

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

V INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 5

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:

PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHyla



RECEIVED
LIBRARY
MAY 03 1983
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH
SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
SAN ANTONIO
LIBRARY



OT TO BE TA

E KOOM

PRINT
42

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 5
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHyla

By

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*

JANE D. RAYBURN, *Technical Information Specialist*

JULE M. PODANI, *Library Technician*

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

NATIONAL ANIMAL PARASITE LABORATORY
VETERINARY SCIENCES RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued June 1972

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1972

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY

FOR LAND AND WATER RESOURCES

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION

ZSF
615
I 38t
1972.
Suppl. 18
#1. 5

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

- Part 1, Authors: A-Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

PLATE

The following plates are taken from the original manuscript of the author's paper, "On the Theory of the Motion of a Particle in a Medium of Varying Density," published in the Philosophical Magazine, London, 1847.

Plate I. contains the first figure, which is a diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density. The diagram shows a particle moving from a point A to a point B, and the path is shown to be curved towards the denser medium.

The following are the titles of the plates:

- Plate I. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate II. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate III. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate IV. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate V. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate VI. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate VII. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate VIII. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate IX. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.
- Plate X. Diagram illustrating the motion of a particle in a medium of varying density.

The plates are arranged in the order in which they appear in the original manuscript.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When more than three anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

STON PROSTATE-1922

the... of... to...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...
... of...

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 18, Part 5

PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHyla

By DOROTHY B. SEGAL, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, JANE D. RAYBURN,

JULE M. PODANI, SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, and MARGIE D. KIRBY

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Abago Grunin, gen. n.
Calliphoridae | Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a,
897-898
tod: Abago rohdendorfi
sp. n. | Acaridoidea
Samsinák, K., 1966 a
taxonomy, present status, belongs with Sarcoptiformes?
includes: Acaridae; Ancoetidae |
| Abago rohdendorfi n. g.,
n. sp. (tod) | Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 897,
898, 903, figs. 1-4
Krasnodarsk krai, West
Caucasus, Abago mountain | Acariformes
Negrobov, V. P., 1963 a
granary mite diseases,
review of literature |
| Abasia Wilson | Pillai, N. K., 1963 c, 1-2 | Acarina
Audy, J. R.; and Lavoipierre,
M. M. J., 1964 a
laboratory rearing |
| Abasia platyrostris sp.
nov. | Pillai, N. K., 1963 c, 2, 5-
9, figs. 2A-0, 3A-G
all from Trivandrum, India | Acarina "forage mite"
Miller, A. H.; and Shaw, M. W.,
1967 b
guinea fowl deaths |
| Saurida tumbil (buccal
cavity) | | Acarina
Nikol'skii, S. N., 1968 a
Russia
achievements and goals |
| Synodus indicus (buccal cavity) | | Acarina
Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1967 a
cytogenetics |
| Abasia pseudorostris
Wilson, 1908
Synodus foetens (mouth) | Pillai, N. K., 1963 c, 2-5,
fig. 1A-T
Lemon Bay, Florida | Acarina
Whittick, R. J., 1965 a
handbook for identification |
| Acanthochondria sp.
Callionymus fragris | Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo | Acarina [sp.]
Pande, B. P.; and Bhatia,
B. B., 1966 b, figs. 1-3
Babuleus ibis L. "cattle
egret" |
| Acanthochondria albigutta
Pearse, 1952
Paralichthys sp. | Causey, D., 1960 b, 333
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico | Acarocheyla gen. n.
Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
293, 295-296
Cheyletidae
key to species
tod: A. hawaiiensis (Baker
1949) [n. comb.] |
| Acanthochondria solida
Gusev, 1951
Pleurogrammus asonus (gills) | Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
1966 a, 179-180
Vladystok | Acarocheyla hawaiiensis
Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
293-294, 295, fig. 3
(Baker, 1949) [n. comb.]
(tod)
key |
| Acanthonyssus new genus
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssi-
sinae, key | Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
F. J., 1966 a, 84, 99
tod: A. dentipes (Strandt-
mann and Eads, 1947) n. comb. | Acarocheyla marshalli
Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
294-295, 296, fig. 4
(Baker, 1949) [n. comb.]
key |
| Acanthonyssus dentipes
(Strandtmann and Eads)
n. comb. (tod) | Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
F. J., 1966 a, 92-93, 99 | Acarology. See Part 6, Subject headings. |
| Syns.: Ichoronyssus dentipes
Neolichoronyssus dentipes
Proechimys semispinosus
Sigmodon hispidus | Strandtmann and Eads, 1947;
Strandtmann and Eads, 1947
Canal Zone
Panama | Acarus
Arestov, I. G., 1965 a
trichlormetafos-3, swine |
| Acarí
Sorex araneus | Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR | Acarus farris (Oud.)
Miller, A. H.; and Shaw, M.
W., 1967 a
forage mite, causing death
of guinea-fowl chicks |
| Acaridae [sp.]
Coluber taeniatus taeniatus | Allred, D. M., 1966 a
Utah | Acarus siro var. canis
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
L. N.; Serafa, V. G.; and
Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
[Canis familiaris]
Kiev and environs |
| Acaridae
posterior region
chaetotaxy | Fain, A., 1967 e | Achelion n. gen.
Hartnoll, R. G., 1966 a, 45,
46
Entoniscidae
tod: A. occidentalis n. sp. |
| Acaridae
Acaridoidea superfam. | Samsinák, K., 1966 a | |

- Achelion occidentalis* n. g., Hartnoll, R. G., 1966 a, 45-52, figs. 1-7
Microphrys bicornutus
Stenorhynchus seticornis
- Achtheinus oblongatus* Wilson, 1908
Garcharhinus lamiella
- Achtheres ambloplitis* Kellicott, 1880
Ictalurus melas (gills)
- Achtheres extensus* Coregonus lavaretus
- Achtheres percarum* [Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Achtheres percarum* Nordmann, 1832
Perca fluviatilis (gills)
Lucioperca lucioperca (mouth cavity)
- Achtheres percarum* [Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Achtheres percarum* *Perca fluviatilis*
- Achtheres sandra* *Lucioperca lucioperca*
- Acidoproctus bifasciatus* Piaget
- Acomatacarus* sp.
Crotaphytus collaris
baileyi
- Acomatacarus* sp. no. 1
Cricetulus migratorius
Rattus rattoides
- Acomatacarus arizonensis* *Uta s. stansburiana*
- Acomatacarus linsdalei* *Coluber taeniatus taeniatatus*
Pituophis catenifer deserticola
- Acomatacarus majesticus* Chen et Hsi, 1955
 as syn. of *Odontacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1953
- Acomatacarus maroccanus* *Lemniscomys barbarus*
Rattus rattus
Agama bibroni
- Acomatacarus nicollei* *Rattus rattus*
Eumeces algeriensis
Ophisaurus koellikeri
Coluber hippocrepis
- Acomatacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1953
 as syn. of *Odontacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1953
- Acontiphorus elongatus* n. sp. Scott, T.; and Scott, A., 1894 a, 145-146, pl. 9, figs. 15-20
 Bass Rock, Firth of Forth, Scotland
- Acontiphorus maldivensis* sp. n. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 18, 60-62, fig. 13(A-H)
 in weed-washings Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Acotyledon* sp. rodent burrows Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825
 Belorussia
- Acotyledon redikorzevi* (A. Z.). Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
 Abkhazian ASSR
- Acotyledon sokolovi* A. L. rodent burrows Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825
 Belorussia
- Acrocholidia Kolenati*, 1857
 as syn. of *Nycteribia Latreille*. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J. and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 107
- Acrocholidia bechsteini* Kolenati Kishida, K., 1932 c, 240, fig. 465
- Acrocholidia nipponensis* [n. sp.] Kishida, K., 1932 c, 240, fig. 464
- Acropsylla girshami* Traub *Mus formosanus*
Rattus sp.
Apodemus agrarius Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and Hsieh, P. Y., 1966 a, 302, 303, fig. 3
 all from Taiwan
- Acropsylla girshami* Traub, 1950
Rattus losea
Apodemus agrarius chevrieri
Rattus r. sladeni
Mus bactrianus
Crocidura sp. Li, K.-C.; and Chin, T.-H., 1961 a, 505-512
 Yunnan and Fukien all from Yunnan
- Actenophthalmus* Fox subgen. of *Rhadinopsylla* key to species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 52-56
- Actornithophilus affinis* (Nitzsch) *Tringa erythropus* Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
 Bulgaria
- Actornithophilus gracilis* (Piaget) *Vanellus vanellus* Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Actornithophilus* [sic] *grandiceps* (Piaget, 1880) *Haematopus ostralegus moquini* (H. moquini) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 404
 Cape Province
- Actornithophilus grandiceps* (Piaget) *Haematopus ostralegus* Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Actornithophilus grandiceps* (Pallas) *Haematopus ostralegus* Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
 Bulgaria
- Actornithophilus* [sic] *hi-mantopi* Blagoveshchensky Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
 Iraq

- Actornithophilus [sic] hoplop-teri (Mjöberg, 1910) S. W. Africa
Stephanibyx coronatus
- Actornithophilus leucopterus Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of Austromenopon atrofulvum (Piaget, 1880)
- Actornithophilus multisetosus Blagoveshtchensky Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Lymmocryptes minutus Bulgaria
- Actornithophilus [sic] ochraceus (Nitzsch, 1818) sensu Timmermann, 1954 Brinck, P., 1955 a, 403-404
all from S. W. Angola
Squatarola squatarola (S. helvetica)
Charadrius venustus rufocinctus
- Actornithophilus ochraceus (Nitzsch) Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
Charadrius alexandrinus
- Actornithophilus piceus (Denny) Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
Sterna hirundo
- Actornithophilus piceus (Denny, 1842) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 229
Sterna hirundo western Polesia
- Actornithophilus piceus (Denny), 1842 [Larus] Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1965 a
Karakumskii canal, Gasan-Kuliiskii game reserve
- Actornithophilus piceus (Denny), 1842 Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 59
all from Karakum canal
Larus ridibundus L.
Larus canus H.
Sterna hirundo L.
Sterna albifrons L.
- Actornithophilus piceus (Denny, 1842) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Actornithophilus piceus piceus (Denny, 1842) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Syns.: Larithophilus negroidalis Zlotorzyccka, 1963;
L. sperabilis Zlotorzyccka, 1963
- Actornithophilus [sic] pustulosus (Piaget, 1880) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 404
Philomachus pugnax S. W. Angola
- Actornithophilus pustulosus (Piaget) Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Philomachus pugnax Bulgaria
- Actornithophilus spinulosus (Piaget) Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Limosa limosa Bulgaria
- Actornithophilus svobodai (Balát, 1953) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 227, 228, 229
all from western Polesia
Fulica atra
Vanellus vanellus
Limosa limosa
Chlidonias nigra
Anas platyrhynchos
- Actornithophilus svobodae Balat, 1953 Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Actornithophilus svobodyae Balat Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Vanellus vanellus Bulgaria
- Actornithophilus totani (Schränk) Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
Sterna sandvicensis
Tringa totanus
- Actornithophilus [sic] umbrinus (Burmeister, 1838) sensu Timmermann, 1954 Brinck, P., 1955 a, 404
all from S. W. Angola
Erolia testacea (Ancylochilus subarquata)
E. minuta
Crocethia alba (Calidris arenaria)
- Actornithophilus umbrinus (Nitzsch, 1838) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228
all from western Polesia
Tringa glareola
Vanellus vanellus
- Actornithophilus umbrinus (Nitzsch, 1838) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Actornithophilus [sic] uniseriatus (Piaget, 1880) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 404
Recurvirostra avocetta S. W. Angola
- Actornithophilus uniseriatus (Piaget) Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Recurvirostra avocetta Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Acutifrons caracarensis of Carriker, 1956 (nec Kellogg and Mann, 1912) Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 49
as syn. of A. mexicanus n. sp.
- Acutifrons caracarensis (Kellogg and Mann, 1912) Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 49-51, fig. 2
- Acutifrons mexicanus n. sp. Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 49, 50, fig. 1
Syn.: A. caracarensis of Carriker (nec Kellogg and Mann, 1912)
Caracara cheriway Victoria, Mexico
- Adoratospylla Ewing key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 318
- Adoratospylla intermedia coph (Jordan) Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 318-319, pls. 87, 88
Didelphis marsupialis caucae all from Panama
Metachirus nudicaudatus dentaneus
Philander opossum fuscogriseus
Marmosa robinsoni
Oryzomys caliginosus
Proechimys semispinosus panamensis
- Adoristes ovatus (Koch) Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1967 a, 31
Lepus europaeus occidentalis United Kingdom
- Aegypiphilus Eichler, 1944 Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzyccka, J., 1963 c, 215-216
- Aegypiphilus Eichler, subg. Cuculiphilus, key Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 553, 554
- Aegypiphilus contrastus sp. n. Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzyccka, J., 1963 c, 216-217, pl. 3, photo 11
Pseudogyps bengalensis Burma
- Aegypiphilus contrastus Eichler and Zlotorzyccka, 1963 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
as syn. of Cuculiphilus (Aegypiphilus) gypsis Eichler, 1944

- Aegypiphilus contrastus* Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 553
Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963
as syn. of *Cuculiphilus* (*Aegypiphilus*) *contrastus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963 [n. comb.]
- Aegypiphilus secundus* sp. n. Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 217-218, pl. 3, photo 12
Gyps rueppelli
- Aegypiphilus secundus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
as syn. of *Cuculiphilus* (*Aegypiphilus*) *gypsis* Eichler, 1944
- Aegypiphilus secundus* Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 553
Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963
as syn. of *Cuculiphilus* (*Aegypiphilus*) *secundus* Eichler and Zlotorzycza 1963 [n. comb.]
- Aenigmopsylla mikulini* Schwartz Liu, T. S.; and Li, K. C., 1965 a
Ochotona macrotis Chilian Mountain and
Cricetulus lama Kansu Province, China
- Afrixodes* n. subgen. Morel, P. C., 1966 d, 208, subgen. of *Ixodes* 218-219
Ixodidae sensu stricto tod: I. [(*Afrixodes*)] *cumilatimpunctatus* Schulze, 1943
- Afrocinex* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Afrocinex* Schouteden, 1951 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 453
Cimicidae; *Afrocinicinae* 499
new subfam., key
key to species
- Afrocinex constrictus* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 156, 157, metathoracic scent apparatus and insemination and paragenital system figs. 6(14a, 17b); 7(21e, 23a-b, d-e)
- Afrocinex constrictus* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 453, Ferris and Usinger, 1957 key 456-458, 522-524, figs. 11(25d); 12(63); 13(19)
Oriental Prov., Congo
- Afrocinex leleupi* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., Schouteden 1951 1965 a, 30
Rousettus (R.) *aegyptiacus* Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Afrocinex leleupi* Carayon, J., 1966 b, insemination and paragenital system fig. 7(21f-g)
- Afrocinex leleupi* Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 211, cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(43a-b)
- Afrocinex leleupi* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 453, Schouteden, 1951 key 454-456, fig. 12(62)
- Afrocinicinae* new subfam. Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, Cimicidae, key 249, 262, 266, 293, 451, 499
includes: *Afrocinex*
- Afrocinicinae* Usinger [n. subfam.] Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Afrocinicinae* Usinger [n. subfam.] Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 211, 223, cytology, cytogenetics 230
- Afrolernaea* Fryer, 1956 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 85, 86
Syn.: *Delamarina Dollfus* 1960
- Afrolernaea longicollis* Fryer, G., 1964 a, 86
Fryer
As syn. of *Afrolernaea nigeriensis* [n. comb.]
- Afrolernaea nigeriensis* Fryer, G., 1964 a, 86 [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Afrolernaea longicollis* Fryer
- Afrolernaeinae* Yin Fryer, G., 1968 b, 51
redefinition
- Agarna tartoor* sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 16
Opisthopterus tartoor Travancore
- Alabidocarpus calcaratus* Lawrence 1952 Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29
Myotis tricolor Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Albeckia* n. g. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Leeuwenhoekidae and Watkins, S. G., 1966 b, 74-75
tod: *A. albeckia* n. sp.
- Albeckia albeckia* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Watkins, S. G., 1966 b, 75-77, figs. 1-6
Antrozous pallidus pacificus (chest skin) Rockville, Solano Co., California
- Alcedoffula aeneae* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), Carriker, 1959 1967 f, 62
Chloroceryle a. aeneae
- Alcedoffula alcyonae* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 62
Ceryle a. alcyon
- Alcedoffula chocoana* Carriker, 1959 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 62
Chloroceryle inda
- Alcedoffula columbiana* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), Carriker, 1959 1967 f, 62
Ceryle a. americana
- Alcephagus Gimmerthal*, 1845 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 97
as syn. of *Lipoptena* Nitzsch
- Alcephagus Gimmerthal*, 1845 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
emendation to *Alcephagus* by Scudder, 1882 "unjustified"
- Alcephagus Gimmerthal*, 1845 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 3, 134
as syn. of *Lipoptena* Ntz. 1818
- Alcephagus* Scudder, 1882 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
"unjustified" emendation of *Alcephagus Gimmerthal*, 1845
- Alectorobius* (Popcock, 1907) Posp.-Str. 1950 diagnosis Filippova, N. A., 1963 a
- Alectorobius azteci* (Matheson, 1935) (= *Ornithoderus azteci* Matheson, 1935) Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 345
Lonchorhina aurita Trinidad
Desmodus r. rotundus " , Mexique
Hemiderma perspicillatum aztecum Panama
Desmodus rotundus murinus "

- Alectorobius capensis* (Neumann, 1896) (= *Ornithodoros capensis* Neumann, 1896)
Ajaia ajaja
Anous stolidus
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 346
Texas
Hawaii
- Alectorobius denmarki* (Kohls, Sonenshine and Clifford, 1965) (= *Ornithodoros denmarki* Kohls, Sonenshine and Clifford, 1965)
Sterna f. fuscata
Anous st. stolidus
Puffinus l. lerminieri
Suriana maritima
Laguncularia racemosa
Cyperus brunneus
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 346-347
Martinique, Guadeloupe,
Florida
Martinique, Florida
Martinique
Florida
"
- Alectorobius hasei* (Schulze, 1935) (= *Ornithodoros hasei* (Schulze, 1935))
Noctilio l. leporinus
Brachyphylla cavernarum
Pteronotus d. daveyi
Myotis nigricans
Dirias albiventer minor (= *Noctilio labialis*)
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 347-348
Martinique
Guadeloupe, Martinique
Martinique
Martinique, Venezuela
Panama
- Alectorobius puertoricensis* (Fox, 1947) (= *Ornithodoros puertoricensis* Fox, 1947)
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 348
- Alectorobius puertoricensis* (Fox, 1947)
Morel, P. C.; and Fauran, P., 1967 a
Guadeloupe
- Alectorobius tholozani* vector, spirochetosis
Abdulkhasanov, A., 1966 a
Uch-Korgon, Kirgizia
- Alectorobius tholozani* papillipes
DDT; hexachlorane
Musatova, A. I., 1966 a
Samarkand region,
Uzbekistan
- Alectorobius* (Subparmatus) *viguerasi* (Cooley and Kohls, 1941) (= *Ornithodoros viguerasi* Cooley and Kohls, 1941)
Phyllonycteris poeyi
Pteronotus parnelli
Pteronotus sp.
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 348
Jamaica
Panama
"
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus* (Tr.)
Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR
- Alexfainia* Yunker and Jones, 1961
Trombiculidae, key
key to species
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 225-226
Panama
- Alexfainia chilonycteris* Yunker and Jones
key
Pteronotus parnelli
Carollia perspicillata
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 226
all from Panama
- Alexfainia munozi* n. sp.
key
Pteronotus psilotis
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 226, 227, 258, 260, fig. 13
Penonomé (Coclé) Panama
- Alitropus dimorphus* sp. nov.
Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 8
Travancore
- Alitropus typus*
Channa gachua
Karim, A.; and Fernando, C.H., 1964 a, 163
Malacca
- Allanalges podagricus*
Trouessart et Neumann, 1888
as syn. of *Calcealges podagricus* (Trouessart et Neumann, 1888) [n. comb.]
Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
- Allobosca* Speiser 1899
Hippoboscidae; *Alloboscinae*
key
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 3, 82, 132
- Allobosca* Speis.
Hippoboscidae; key
Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285
- Allobosca crassipes*
Speiser 1899
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27-28, 131, 132, fig. 7
- Alloboscinae*
Hippoboscidae, key
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 77, 78, 82, 132
- Allocolpocephalum* Quadri, 1939
valid genus
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 185, 186
- Allocolpocephalum* Quadri subgen.
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 186
- Allocolpocephalum* (*Allocolpocephalum*) *elongatum* (Piaget, 1880)
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 186
Poland
- Allocolpocephalum* (*Allocolpocephalum*) *frugilegi* nom. nov.
for: *Colpocephalum subaequale* Burm., 1838 (nec Haan, 1829)
Corvus f. *frugilegus*
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 186-187, fig. 9a
Poland
- Allocolpocephalum* (*Allocolpocephalum*) *frugilegi*
Zlotoryzka, 1964, nom. nov. for *Colpocephalum subaequale* Burmeister, 1838 (nec Haan, 1829)
As syn. of *Colpocephalum fregilli* Denny, 1842
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
- Allocolpocephalum* (*Lani-cephalum*) *laniidorum* subgen. n., sp. n. (tod of subgen.)
Lanius excubitor
Zlotoryzka, J., 1964 d, 169, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, n., sp. n. (tod of subgen.)
fig. 9b; pl. 4, photo 14
Poland
- Allocolpocephalum* (*Lani-cephalum*) *laniidorum*
Zlotoryzka, 1964
As syn. of *Colpocephalum fregilli* Denny, 1842
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
- Alloctenus* n. subgen.
Traub, R.; and Barrera, A., 1966 a, 127, 128, 139, 140, 141, 142
tod: *Ctenophthalmus* (*Alloctenus*) *cryptotis* n. sp.
- Allodermanyssus aegyptius* (Hirst, 1913)
Acomys cahirinus
Costa, M., [1967 a], 71
Israel
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* (Hirst, 1913)
Acomys cahirinus
A. russatus
Costa, M., [1967 a], 71
Israel
- Allodermanyssus* (*Dermanyssus*) *sanguineus*
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus*
reproduction
Osipova, N. Z., 1967 a

- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* Hirst. [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus migratorius] Reittblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79 all from Transcaucasus
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Allonyssus Buitendijk*, 1945 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a as syn. of *Macronyssus Kolenati*.
- Alloparasitus Berlese* subgen. of *Hypoaspis*, key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 160
- Alloptes bisetatus* [Sterna hirundo] [Chlidonias nigra] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a all from L'vovshchina
- Alloptes bisetatus* (Haller, 1881) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Alloptes longipes* Ewing, 1911 as syn. of *Laminalloptes minor* (Trouessart) n. status Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a
- Alloptes oxylobus* W. Dubinin [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina
- Alouattalges Fain* 1963 Syn.: *Rosalialges Lavoipierre*, 1964 Fain, A., 1966 e, 103
- Alouattalges corbeti* Fain, 1963 Fain, A., 1966 e, 103, figs. 12-15 Syn.: *Rosalialges cruciformis Lavoipierre*, 1964: syn. nov. *Alouatta senicoides macconnelli* Paramaribo, Surinam
- Alveonasus canestrinii* redescription Filippova, N. A., 1966 a, 904-907, figs. 1-2
- Alveonasus canestrinii* susceptibility to *Rickettsia prowazekii* Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Ignatovich, V. F.; and Sidorov, V. E., 1966 a
- Alveonasus lahorensis* structure and development of genital system Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, fig. 1(7)
- Alveonasus lahorensis* structure and function of Malpighian tubules Efremova, L. K., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
- Amalareus* [lapsus as: *Amalareus*] subgen. of *Malareus* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 98
- Amalareus* [sic] Ioff [lapsus for *Amalareus*] subgen. of *Malareus* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 98
- Amblycentor* [lapsus for: *Amblyocentor*] Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484
- Amblycephalon* gen. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 13 mt: *A. indicus* n. g., n. sp.
- Amblycephalon indicus* gen. et sp. nov. (mt) *Sphyaena obtusata* (caudal fin) Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 13 Travancore
- Amblygamaspus* sp. *Dyromis* [sic] *nitedula* Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkaria
- Amblyocentor* [lapsus as: *Amblyocentor*] Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484
- Amblyocentor* [sic] *circumguttatus* (Neumann 1897) Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484 Cameroun
- Amblyocentor* [sic] *rhinocerinus* (Denny 1843) +rhinoceros? Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484 Cameroun
- Amblyomma Koch*, 1844 key key to species Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 177, 188-191
- Amblyomma Koch* *Ixodidae*, key key to species Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 599, 600-601
- Amblyomma* sp. *Lamprocolius* [sp.] *Francolinus i. icterorhynchus* *Tragelaphus scriptus dianae* *Felis (Leptailurus) serval* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 9 all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Amblyomma* spp. *Gervus (Rusa) philippinus* *Sus celebensis philippensis* Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 410 Nueva Ecija and Quezon Provinces, Luzon Island, P.I.
- Amblyomma* spp. *Guora amboinensis* Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Amblyomma* spp. *neguvon*, *ruelene*, *DDVP*, *fosfamidon* Müller, O., 1962 a control in Central America
- Amblyomma* spp. *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* *Equus (Asinus) asinus asinus* *Canis familiaris* *Hystrix galeata* *Canis adustus notatus* *Viverra (Civettictis) civetta civetta* *Herpestes (Galereilla) sanguineus* subsp. *Ichneumia albicauda ibeana* *Crocota crocota* *Loxodonta africana knochenhaueri* *Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi* *Diceros bicornis bicornis* *Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi* *Tragelaphus (T.) scriptus* *Syncerus caffer caffer* *Sylvicapra grimmia* *Kobus (K.) ellipsiprymnus* *Kobus (Adenota) vardonii senganus* *Redunca redunca* *Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii* *Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus hecki* *Ourebia ourebi* *Madoqua (Rynchotragus) kirki* *Aepyceros melampus suara* *Gazella thomsonii* *G. granti* *Numida mitrata* *Acryllium vulturinum* *Tortoise* *Python sebae* *Eos* *Lepus europaeus crawshayi* *Damaliscus korrigum jimela* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 all from Tanzania

Amblyomma albopictum Neumann, 1899	Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 342	Amblyomma americanum deer, white-tailed	White, C. M., 1967 a Martin County, Indiana
Cyclura harlandi	Cuba		
C. macleayi	"		
Epicrates striatus	Haïti	Amblyomma astrion Dönitz, 1909	Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1957 b
Iguana sp.	Saint-Domingue	Syncerus caffer	Angola
Cyclura cornuta reptile	Swan island		
Amblyomma americanum (L.) seasonal activity, cattle	Drummond, R. O., 1967 a, 439, 442, 443, figs. 1-2 Southwestern Texas	Amblyomma auricularium (Conill) key Syn.: Amblyomma curracea Schulze, 1936.	Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 191 all from Panama
Amblyomma americanum (L.) engorgement and reproduction	Drummond, R. O.; Medley, J. G.; and Graham, O. H., 1966 a	Dasytus novemcinctus Cabassous centralis Tamandua tetradactyla Didelphis marsupialis Philander opossum Sigmodon hispidus Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris Nasua nasua Canis familiaris	
Amblyomma americanum spray trials	Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 a		
Amblyomma americanum (L.)	Huber, R. T.; and Osmun, J. V., 1967 a Indiana	Amblyomma avecolens Cooley and Kohls, 1944 as syn. of Amblyomma longirostre (Koch)	Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 195
Amblyomma americanum Odocoileus virginianus	Montgomery, G. G.; and Hawkins, R. E., 1967 a southern Illinois	Amblyomma cajennense (Fabricius) key Equus caballus Bos taurus Homo sapiens Canis familiaris Tamandua tetradactyla Didelphis marsupialis Odocoileus virginianus Sus scrofa chicken Tapirus bairdii Tayassu tajacu Dasytus novemcinctus Capra hircus Buteo magnirostris	Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 191, 192 all from Panama
Amblyomma americanum Bay 39007, Banol, Shell Dursban, naled, dichlorvos	Mount, G. A.; et al, 1968 a SD-8530, Schering 34615,		
Amblyomma americanum Odocoileus virginianus	Robinson, R. M.; Kuttler, K.L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Marburger, R. G., 1967 a Texas		
Amblyomma americanum cattle	Roby, T. O., 1967 a south-central Texas		
Amblyomma americanum [Canis familiaris]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a	Amblyomma cajennense transmission of typhus virus, vectors, ticks	Lemos Monteiro da Silva, J.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1932 b
Amblyomma americanum ecology, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever	Sonenshine, D. E.; Atwood, E. L.; and Lamb, J. T. (jr.), 1966 a Montpelier, Virginia	Amblyomma cajennense (Fabricius, 1787) cheval boeuf chien	Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 307,310 Jamaica " Cuba
Amblyomma americanum radioisotope labeling of progeny by inoculation of procreant females	Sonenshine, D.E.; and Yunker, C. E., 1968 a	Amblyomma cajennense male characters	Sundman, J. A.; and Price, M. A., 1964 a
Amblyomma americanum immunity, allergy, equine	Tritschler, I. G., 1965 a	Amblyomma calcaratum Neumann, 1899 key Tamandua tetradactyla Myrmecophaga tridactyla Choloepus hoffmanni Mazama americana Tamandua tetradactyla longicauda Tamandua sp. Cyclopes didactylus	Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 192-193 Panama " " " Trinidad Colombia San José, Costa Rica;
Amblyomma americanum human dog Hylocichla mustelina	Wappes, J. E., 1967 a Kolb pond, north of West Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana Carroll County, Indiana Brown County, Indiana	Amblyomma chabaudi Rageau, 1964 Pyxis arachnoides	Uilenberg, G., 1965 h, figs. 1-3

- Amblyomma chabaudi* Uilenberg, G., 1967 a, figs. 2-4
Rageau, 1964
description of larva and nymph
laboratory rearing
- Amblyomma coelebs* Neumann
key
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 193
Panama
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama; British Honduras
- Amblyomma cohaerens* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 6-7
Dönitz
Genetta tigrina aequatorialis
buffalo
Thryonomys swinderianus
Tragelaphus scriptus diana
all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Amblyomma cohaerens* Rickettsial disease
cattle
Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a
Ethiopia
- Amblyomma cohaerens* Syncerus c. caffer
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 33-34
Tanzania
- Amblyomma compressum* (Macalister 1878) (= *A. cuneatum* Neumann 1895)
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 481
- Amblyomma compressum* (Macalister, 1872)
pangolin
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1957 b, fig. 1
Angola
- Amblyomma crassum* Robinson, 1926
key
Testudo tabulata (= *Geochelone* sp.)
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 193-194
Colombia
- Amblyomma crenatum*
Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b, 200
- Amblyomma cruciferum* Neumann (1901)
Metopoceros cornutus (= *Cyclura cornuta*)
Cyclura stejnegeri
C. macleayi
C. macleayi caymanensis
Bufo peltoccephalus
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 342-343
Haïti
Puerto Rico
Cuba
Little Cayman island
Cuba
- Amblyomma curraca* Schulze, 1936
as syn. of *Amblyomma auricularium* (Concil)
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 191
- Amblyomma dissimile* Koch
key
Pseudemys scripta
Iguana iguana
Ameiva ameiva
Constrictor constrictor
Spilotes pullatus
Pseustes poecilonotus
Chironius carinatus
Bothrops atrox
Lachesis muta
Cochlearius cochlearius
Bufo marinus
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 194, 208
all from Panama
- Amblyomma dissimile* Koch, 1844
Lachesis mutus
Iguana sp.
Trigonocephalus jacarana
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 343
Trinidad
"
- Amblyomma eburneum*
Syncerus caffer caffer
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 35
Tanzania
- Amblyomma falsomarmorium*
Testudo pardalis
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 33, 36
Tanzania
- Amblyomma geayi* Neumann
key
Bradypus infuscatus
Choloepus hoffmanni
Caluromys derbianus
Didelphis marsupialis etensis
"Eaton's opossum"
Choloepus [sp.]
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 191, 195
Panama
"
- Amblyomma gemma*
Rickettsial disease
cattle
Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a
Ethiopia
- Amblyomma gemma*
Capra hircus
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Diceros bicornis bicornis
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Taurotragus (Taurotragus) oryx
Syncerus caffer caffer
Oryx beisa callotis
Aepyceros melampus suara
Numida mitrata
Bos
Tortoise
Panthera (Leo) leo
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 37-39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 53, 54, 57, 149, 192-196, 200, 202
all from Tanzania
- Amblyomma geoemydae*
Cyclemys mouhotii
Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Amblyomma gertschi*
Cooley and Kohls, 1942
as syn. of *Amblyomma varium* Koch.
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 203

- Amblyomma hebraeum* (Koch, 1844)
infesting livestock, cattle and goats
Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse, F. B. W., 1968 a
Natal
- Amblyomma hebraeum* Supona (chlorfenvinphos)
Baker, J. A. F.; and Thompson, G. E., 1966 a
- Amblyomma hebraeum* "bont tick"
bromophos-ethyl
Fiedler, O. G. H.; and van Vuuren, P. J. J., 1966 a
- Amblyomma hebraeum* gado
Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Amblyomma hebraeum* chlorfenvinphos, cattle dips
Thompson, G. E.; and Baker, J. A. F., 1968 a
- Amblyomma hebraeum* Bos
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 5, 37, 40, 43, 49
Tanzania
- Amblyomma helvolum* *Python reticulatus*
Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Amblyomma imitator* male characters
Sundmann, J. A.; and Price, M. A., 1964 a
- Amblyomma javanense* *Manis javanica*
Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Amblyomma lepidum* heartwater of sheep, goats and cattle
Karrar, G., 1965 a
Kassala Province, Sudan
- Amblyomma lepidum* Rickettsial disease cattle
Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a
Ethiopia
- Amblyomma lepidum* Dönitz, 1909
Tendeiro, J., 1963 b, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298-299; figs. 23-24
- Amblyomma lepidum* *Ovis aries*
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Taurotragus (T.) oryx
Damaliscus korrigum jimela
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus hecki
Gazella thomsonii
G. granti
Bos
Equus (Asinus) asinus asinus
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41-44, 53, 54, 57, 85, 90, 149, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 202
all from Tanzania
- Amblyomma limbatum* Neumann, 1899
chromosomes and sex determination
Trachysaurus rugosus
Oliver, J. H. (jr.): and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 840, 841, 842
near Mildura, Victoria
- Amblyomma longirostre* (Koch) key
Syn.: *Amblyomma avecolens* Cooley and Kohls, 1944.
Saltator albicollis
S. maximus
Icterus chrysater
Xiphorhynchus sp.
Malacoptila panamensis
Cymbilaimus lineatus
Cacicus uropygialis microrhynchus
Querula purpurata
Coendou rothschildi
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 191, 195-196, 211
all from Panama
- Amblyomma longirostre* (Koch) 1844)
Muscicapa sp.
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 343-344
Trinidad
- Amblyomma maculatum* dermal insecticides, rabbits
Dorough, H. W.; and Arthur, B. W., 1961 a
- Amblyomma maculatum* Koch, 1844
Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 310
- Amblyomma moreliae* Koch, 1867
chromosomes and sex determination
Tiliqua scincoides
Oliver, J. H. (jr.): and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 840, 841, 842, figs. 13, 14, 18
near Sydney, New South Wales
- Amblyomma multipunctum* Neumann, 1899
Tapirus sp.
Boero, J. J.; and Prosen, A. F., 1959 a, 2 figs.
Bolivia
- Amblyomma naponense* (Packard, 1869) key
Tayassu tajacu
Tamandua tetradactyla
Homo sapiens
Nasua nasua
Procyon cancrivorus
wild pig
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 191, 196-197
Panama; Colombia
"
"
"
"
Peru
- Amblyomma nodosum* Neumann, 1899
key
Tamandua tetradactyla
Myrmecophaga tridactyla
Cyclopes didactylus
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 197
Panama
"
Nicaragua
- Amblyomma nuttalli* Dönitz
Nycteris hispida
Herpestes (H.) ichneumon
Thryonomys swinderianus
Kinixys belliana mertseni
Bitis lachesis lachesis
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 7
all from Garamba Park, Congo

- Amblyomma nuttalli*
Dönitz, 1909
Varanus niloticus
V. exanthematicus
Atelerix albiventris
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
600, 601, 638-639
all from Upper-Volta, French
West Africa
- Amblyomma nuttalli* Doenitz
1909
Kinixys belliana
Glaucidium sjoestedti
Atherura africana
Phasidus niger
Guttera plumifera
tortue
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 481-482
all from Cameroun
- Amblyomma nuttalli*
Bos
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 45, 52
Tanzania
- Amblyomma oblongoguttatum*
Koch, 1844
key
Odocoileus virginianus
Equus caballus
Bos taurus
Canis familiaris
Tayassu tajacu
Homo sapiens
Nasua nasua
Tamandua tetradactyla
Tapirus bairdii
Sus scrofa
Mazama americana
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 189, 190, 197-198
all from Panama
- Amblyomma ovale* Koch
key
Nasua nasua
Canis familiaris
Homo sapiens
Tapirus bairdii
Felis pardalis
Eira barbara
Equus caballus
Oryzomys sp.
Felis concolor
F. onca
F. yagouaroundi
Procyon lotor
P. cancrivorus
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 189, 190, 198-199
all from Panama
- Amblyomma ovale* Koch, 1844
chien
- Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 310
Trinidad
- Amblyomma paca* Aragão
key
- Agouti paca
Dasyprocta punctata
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 189, 190, 199
Panama; British Honduras
Panama
- Amblyomma parvum* Aragão
key
- Felis catus
Tamandua tetradactyla
Bos taurus
sloth
Homo sapiens
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 189, 190, 199-200
Panama
"
"
"
Panama; Guatemala
Guatemala
- Amblyomma paulopunctatum*
Neumann 1899
phacochère
zébu
porc
éléphant
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 482
all from Cameroun
- Amblyomma pecarium* Dunn
key
- Tayassu tajacu
T. pecari
Mazama americana
peccary
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 189, 191, 200
Panama; Mexico
Mexico
"
British Honduras
- Amblyomma personatum*
Diceros bicornis bi-
cornis
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 46, 52
Tanzania
- Amblyomma pictum* Neumann
key
Myrmecophaga tridactyla
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 190, 200, 210
Panama; British Guiana
- Amblyomma pomposum*
gado
- Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Amblyomma pomposum* Dönitz,
1909
- Bos taurus
Hippotragus equinus (=Oz-
anna equina cottoni)
Hippotragus niger (=Ozanna
g. grandicornis)
Taurotragus oryx living-
stonni
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 b, 269,
273-292, 293; figs. 16-22,
25-26; photos 25-32
Angola
Congo
Congo
Rhodésie du Nord, Congo,
Angola
- Amblyomma punctata*
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- Amblyomma rhinocerotis*
(De Geer)
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and
Anastos, G., 1964 a, 7
Garamba Park, Congo
- Amblyomma rhinocerotis*
Diceros b. bicornis
Panthera (Leo) leo
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 4, 33, 47, 73
all from Tanzania

- Amblyomma rhinocerotis* Zumpt, F., 1965 b, 198, fig. 8
- Amblyomma rotundatum* Koch, 1844 (= *A. agamum* Aragao, 1908) Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 344
- Bufo peltcephalus* Cuba
- Cyclura macleani* " "
- Bufo marinus* Jamaica, Guadeloupe, Martinique
- Bufo* sp. Sainte-Lucie
- Bothrops atrox* Martinique
- Amblyomma sabanerae* Stoll key Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 200-202
- Geomyda annulata* Panama
- G. funeria* Panama; Costa Rica
- Geomyda* sp. Panama; Mexico
- Pseudemys scripta* Panama
- Kinosteron* sp. " "
- Iguana iguana* " "
- Marmosa robinsoni* " "
- Homo sapiens* El Salvador
- Geomyda pulcherina* Mexico
- G. areolata* " "
- Terrapene yucatana* " "
- Amblyomma sculpturatum* Neuman, 1906 Boero, J. J.; and Prosen, A. F., 1960 a, pls. 1-3
- descriptions, male and female
- Tapirus terrestris* Bolivia
- Amblyomma sparsum* (Neumann 1899) +rhinoceros ? Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 482
- Cameroon
- Amblyomma sparsum* Hystrix galeata Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 48-50
- Syncerus caffer caffer* all from Tanzania
- Python sebae*
- Varanus niloticus niloticus*
- Testudo pardalis*
- Bitis arietans arietans*
- Diceros bicornis bicornis*
- Taurotragus* (T.) oryx
- Panthera* (Leo) leo
- Bos*
- tortoise
- Amblyomma splendidum* Giebel 1877 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 482
- Cameroon
- Amblyomma tapirellum* Dunn key Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 189, 190, 202
- Homo sapiens* Panama
- Tayassu tajacu* " "
- Tapirus bairdii* " "
- Myrmecophaga tridactyla* " "
- Equus caballus* " "
- Carollia perspicillata* " "
- cattle
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Tupala glis modesta Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
- Herpestes javanicus exilis* all from Mt. Sontra area,
- Paradoxurus hermaphroditus* subsp. Vietnam
- Melogale personata tonquinia*
- Amblyomma testudinarium* [orig. host *Rissa equina a lapsus* for *Rusa* (deer)] from grass Kohls, G. M., 1961 a
- Poi, southwest Sarawak
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b, 200
- Amblyomma tholloni* Neumann 1899 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 482
- Cameroon
- Amblyomma tholloni* Loxodonta africana knochenhaueri Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 51-52, 71
- all from Tanzania
- Diceros bicornis bicornis*
- Potamochoerus porcus*
- Syncerus caffer caffer* tortoise
- man
- Testudo pardalis*
- Amblyomma triguttatum* Koch, 1867 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 841, figs. 11, 12
- chromosomes and sex determination
- Amblyomma tuberculatum* Marx 1893 Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 345
- Gopherus polyphemus* Etats-Unis
- tortue Cuba (introduite des Etats-Unis)
- Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius) Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 8
- Dendrocycna viduata* all from Garamba Park,
- Pseudogyps africanus* Congo
- rhinoceros*, white
- Cercopithecus aethiops centralis*
- Thryonomys* [sp.]
- Genetta tigrina aequatorialis*
- Felis* (Leptailurus) serval
- Thryonomys swinderianus*
- buffalo
- Ourebia ourebi goslingi*
- Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
- Alcelaphus* [sp.]
- A. l. lelwel*
- Varanus* (Polydaedalus) n. niloticus
- Bitis l. lachesis*
- Amblyomma variegatum* vache Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 245-246
- Rwanda Republic
- Amblyomma variegatum* Anthus cervinus Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 364
- Egypt
- Amblyomma variegatum* Phacochoerus aethiopicus Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H., 1967 a
- Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius, 1794) Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 87
- Southwest France

- Amblyomma variegatum*
key
homme
ane
bovins
chat
cheval
chèvre
chien
mouton
porc
pintade
Chamaeleo sp.
Varanus exanthematicus
Numida meleagris
poulet
Francolinus bicalcaratus
Lissothis m. melanogaster
Neotis denhami
Atelerix albiventris
Erythrocebus patas
Lepus aegyptius
Civettictis civetta
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Tragelaphus scriptus
Syncerus caffer
Sylvicapra grimmia
Hippotragus equinus
Alcelaphus major
Ourebia ourebi
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
600, 601, 602, 603, 637-640
all from Upper Volta,
French West Africa
- Amblyomma variegatum* (F.)
acaricide trials
- Matthysse, J. G.; Colbo, M.
H.; and Kamya, E. P., 1969 a
Uganda
- Amblyomma variegatum*
(Fabricius, 1793)
mouton
boeuf
chevre
porc
zebu
- Morel, P. G., 1966 b, 310-311
Guadeloupe
Guadeloupe, Antigua
Guadeloupe
" "
Martinique
- Amblyomma variegatum*
vector
- Morel, P.-C., 1967 a
Guadeloupe and Martinique
- Amblyomma variegatum* (Fa-
bricius 1794)
buffle
Gazella rufifrons
Erythrocebus patas
civette
Atelerix albiventris
Sylvicapra grimmia
Ourebia ourebi
Francolinus clappertoni
boeuf
zebu
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 482
all from Cameroun
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Rickettsial disease
cattle
- Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal,
H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.;
and Clifford, C. M. (ir.),
1966 a
Ethiopia
- Amblyomma variegatum*
gado
- Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Bos
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Equus (Equus) caballus
E. (Asinus) a. asinus
Canis familiaris
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Ichneumia albicauda ibeana
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Diceros b. bicornis
Potamochoerus porcus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Taurotragus (T.) oryx
Syncerus caffer caffer
Sylvicapra grimmia
Hippotragus equinus langheldi
Damaliscus korrigum jimela
Alcelaphus lichtensteinii
Ourebia ourebi
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Madoqua (Rynchotragus) kirki
Gazella granti
man
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 5, 38, 41, 42, 53-
75, 112, 192, 193, 194, 200,
201, 202
all from Tanzania
- Amblyomma variegatum nocens*
(L. E. Robinson)
Ozanna grandicornis gran-
dicornis
Smutsia temmincki
Syncerus caffer pungwensis
Bos taurus
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 b, 250-268,
figs. 8-15, 22; photos 10-24
all from Mozambique
- Amblyomma variegatum vari-*
egatum (Fabricius)
Bos taurus
Damaliscus lunatus
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 b, 223-254,
300-304, figs. 1-7, photos
1-9
Guinée Portugaise
Congo
- Amblyomma varium* Koch
key
Syn.: *Amblyomma gertschi*
Colley and Kohls, 1942.
Choloepus hoffmanni
Bradypus infuscatus
Didelphis marsupialis etensis
wild pig
sloth
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 190, 203
Panama
" "
Costa Rica
Peru
- Amblyopinus bolivari*
Barrera, Machado, and Muñiz
- Barrera, A., 1966 a, 283, 284,
286, figs. 31E, F, 33B
- Amblyopinus emarginatus*
Seevers, 1955
Peromyscus flavidus
Oryzomys albigularis
- Barrera, A., 1966 a, 284
all from Bocas del Toro,
Panama
- Amblyopinus isabelae* n. sp.
- Barrera, A., 1966 a, 281, 283,
284, 286, 287, figs. 31C, D,
33A
Omitemi, State of Guerrero,
Mexico
- Amblyopinus tiptoni* n. sp.
- Barrera, A., 1966 a, 281, 282,
283, 284, 285, figs. 31A, B, 32
Chiriquí, Panama
Cerro Barú, Panama

- Ameira exilis* n. sp. Scott, T.; and Scott, A., 1894 a, 139-140, pl. 8, figs. 18-20, pl. 9, figs. 1-3
Leith, Firth of Forth, Scotland
- Amorphacarus elongatus* Poppe, 1896
Sorex araneus araneus (pelage) van Eyndhoven, G. L., 1965 a, 102, 104
Amsterdam
- Amphalius necopinus* (Jordan)
Marmota flaviventris
Ochotona princeps Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Amphalius runatus* (Jordan and Rothschild, 1923)
Ochotona daurica Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b pp. 478-479
North-east China
- Amphipsylla* key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 19
- Amphipsylla* [lapsus as: *Amphipsylla*] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
- Amphipsylla* Wagn.
Leptopsyllidae, Amphipsyllinae, key key to species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 72, 76, 78
- Amphipsylla* n. sp. no. 1 Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Amphipsylla* n. sp. no. 2 Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Amphipsylla anceps*
Alloccricetulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Amphipsylla anceps* Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Amphipsylla aspalacis* Jordan, 1929
Eptesicus serotinus Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, 477
North-east China
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi*
Alloccricetulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi* Wagn., 1912
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus gregalis Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Amphipsylla* [sic] marikovskii [sic]
[*Clethrionomys rutilus*] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
Kamachatka
- Amphipsylla montana* Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Amphipsylla neotomae* Fox, 1940
Neotoma lepida Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 24
Nevada
- Amphipsylla petristshevae* Darskaya, 1949 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 9
- Amphipsylla primaria*
Alloccricetulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Amphipsylla primaria* mitis Jordan, 1929
Cricetulus barabensis Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b p. 477
North-east China
- Amphipsylla rossica*
Microtus arvalis Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Krusné hory
- Amphipsylla rossicus* Wagn. Furkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagner, 1912
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagner, 1912
Microtus arvalis
M. ratticeps Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 18
all from Poland
- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagn. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 73, 76, 77, figs. 179, 182, 196-197
- Amphipsylla rossica* W. 1912
Neomys fodiens Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 158
Transcarpathian Region
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi* Rhombomys opimus Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Amphipsylla sibirica*
Lagurus curtatus intermedius Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Utah
- Amphipsylla* [sic] sibirica [sic]
[*Clethrionomys rutilus*] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
Kamachatka

- Amphipsylla sibirica sibirica (Wagner)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Sorex araneus
Marriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
all from Norway
- Amphipsylla sibirica (Wagn.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
77,78, figs. 198-200
- Amphipsylla vinogradovi
Allocricetulus eversmanni
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Amphipsylla vinogradovi
Ioff, 1928
Microtus gregalis
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, 477
North-east China
- Amphipsyllinae
Leptopsyllidae, key
includes: Amphipsylla
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
72, 76
- Amphipsylla
[lapsus for: Amphipsylla]
Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
- Amyxone nigrans n. sp.
Scott, T.; and Scott, A.,
1894 a, 137-139, pl. 8, figs.
1-7
Cromarty Firth, near Inver-
gordon, Scotland
- Amyrsidea (part) Carriker,
1950
as syn. of Desumenopon Carriker, 1954
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 c, 31
- Amyrsidea (part) Carri-
ker, 1950
as syn. of Cracimenopon Carriker
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 d, 37
- Amyrsidea minuta Emerson,
1961
Pavo cristatus
Jansen, J. (*jr.*); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Amyrsidea praegracilis
cumbrensis Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Desumenopon gujanensis cumbrensis
(Carriker) [n. comb.]
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 c, 34
- Amyrsidea praegracilis
gujanensis, Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Desumenopon gujanensis gujanensis
(Carriker) [n. comb.]
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 c, 34
- Amyrsidea praegracilis
praegracilis Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Desumenopon praegracilis (Carriker) [n. comb.]
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 c, 34
- Amyrsidea semicracis
semicracis Carriker, 1950
Penelope argyrotis colombiana
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 f, 63
- Amyrsidea simplex simplex
Carriker, 1950
Crax annulatus
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 f, 64
- Amyrsidea spicula subsp.
Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Cracimenopon sixiola n. sp.
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*), 1967 d,
41
- Amyrsidea spicula garruli
Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Cracimenopon garruli (Carriker) [n. comb.]
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 d, 40
- Amyrsidea spicula
microspina Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Cracimenopon microspinum (Carriker) [n. comb.]
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 d, 41
- Amyrsidea spicula spicula
Carriker, 1950
as syn. of Cracimenopon spiculum (Carriker)
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 d, 41
- Analges Nitzsch, 1818
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 463
- Analges bidentatus Gieb.
starling (feathers)
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kolebi-
nova, M., 1965 b
Sofia area
- Analges chelopus
Hermann, 1804
Parus major (wings)
P. caeruleus "
Jabłonska, J., 1965 b, 333
all from Polish Baltic sea
coast
- Analges corvinus
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(skin and feathers)
Jones, J. (*jr.*), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Analges corvinus Megn.
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Analgesidae [sp.]
Coluber taeniatus taeniatus Utah
Allred, D. M., 1966 a
- Analgidae
posterior region
chaetotaxie perhaps
justifies reduction to
subfamily of Epidermoptidae
Fain, A., 1967 e
- Analgidae
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 8-21
- Analgidae
Gaud, J., 1966 b, 116
- Analgidae Trouessart et
Megnin
key to genera
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 462-464
- Analginae
Analgidae
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 3-20
- Anapera Meigen, 1830
as syn. of Crataerina
Olfers
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
85
- Anapera Meigen 1830
as syn. of Crataerina Olf. 1816
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 3, 96
- Anapera fimbriata
Waterhouse 1887
as syn. of Myophthira fimbriata (Waterhouse, 1887)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32, 99
- Anapera sibiriana
Gimmerthal 1847
as syn. of Crataerina pallida (Latreille, 1812)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65, 97
- Anapera tangerii
Guérin-Méneville 1835
as syn. of Crataerina pallida (Latreille, 1812)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 68, 97
- Anastrebla Wenzel n. gen.
Streblidae, key
key to species
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
428, 627-628, 651
tod: A. modestini n. sp.
- Anastrebla mattadeni
Wenzel n. sp.
key
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 628,
630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 651, 662,
665, 666, figs. 138B, 139E, F
Panama
Panama; Venezuela
Venezuela
- Anoura cultrata
A. geoffroyi lasiopyga
A. aculeata
Enbhisthenes hartii
Panama
Venezuela
"

- Anastrebla modestini
Wenzel, n. gen., n. sp.
(tod)
key
Anoura geoffroyi lasio-
pyga
A. sp.
A. g. geoffroyi
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 627,
628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 651, 662,
665, figs. 138A, 139C, D
Panama; Guatemala; Mexico;
Trinidad
Guatemala
- Anaticola phoenicopteri
(Coinde, 1859)
Phoenicopterus antiquorum (Ph. roseus)
Phoeniconaias minor
- Brinck, P., 1955 a, 413
all from S. W. Angola
- Anaticola tadornae (Denny)
Tadorna tadorna
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Anastrebla nycteridis
n. sp. Wenzel
key
Lonchophylla robusta
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
628, 629, 632, 651, 662, 665,
fig. 139A, B
Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Anatoecinae nov. subfam.
includes: Anatoecus
- Eichler, W., 1962 b, 290 [for
author reference see Supple-
ment 16]
- Anataecus
[lapsus for: Anatoecus]
- Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
1965 a
- Anatoecus
[lapsus as: Anataecus]
- Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
1965 a
- Anaticola anseris Linné
1758
Anser anser
- Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 80
Czechoslovakia
- Anatoecus sp.
Somateria mollissima
- Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.;
and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285
Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
- Anaticola anseris
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(feathers of crop and sides)
[Anser anser] (wing, neck,
sides of body)
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
all from right-bank
steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Anataecus [sic] cygni
(Denny)
Cygnus olor
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1965 a, 14, 15, fig. 6
Switzerland
- Anaticola anseris
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
all from L'vovsk oblast
- Anatoecus dentatus
(neck, head)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
all from right-bank
steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Anaticola anseris
[Anser anser]
- Rauskis, M. K.; and Arnastau-
skienė, T. V., 1966 a
Vilkaviskis District
- Anatoecus dentatus (Scopoli)
Tadorna tadorna
Mergus serrator
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe,
Ukraine
- Anaticola anseris
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebro-
dol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 230
western Polesia
- Anaticola crassicornis
(Scopoli)
Anas strepera
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Anaticola crassicornis
(Scopoli, 1763)
Anas crecca
A. querquedula
A. platyrhynchos
Aythya ferina
- Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebro-
dol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 230
all from western Polesia
- Anatoecus dentatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
all from L'vovsk oblast
- Anaticola crassicornis
(Scopoli), 1763
Netta rufina Pall.
Aythya ferina L.
Anas crecca L.
Anas platyrhynchos L.
Anas clypeata L.
Aythya nyroca L.
Anas strepera L.
- Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a
61
all from Karakum canal
- Anatoecus dentatus
(Scopoli), 1763
Anas clypeata L.
Netta rufina Pall.
Anas platyrhynchos L.
Anas strepera L.
Aythya ferina L.
- Sergienko, M. I.; and Khar-
ambura, I. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Anaticola crassicornis
- Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Anatoecus dentatus (Sco-
poli, 1763)
- Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Anaticola mergiserrati
(De Geer)
Mergus serrator
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Anataecus [sic] icterodes
(Nitzsch)
Cygnus olor
- Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
1965 a, 15, fig. 7
Switzerland

- Anatoecus icterodes (Nitzsch), 1818
Netta rufina Pall.
Aythya ferina L.
Anas platyrhynchos L.
Nyroca fuligula L.
Anas clypeata L.
Aythya nyroca L.
Anas strepera L.
- Anatoecus pygaspis (Nitzsch, 1866)
Phoenicopterus antiquorum (Ph. roseus)
Phoeniconaias minor
- Anatrichobius Wenzel n. gen. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V.J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 502-503
Strebliidae, key
tod: A. scorzai n. sp.
- Anatrichobius scorzai Wenzel, n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Myotis sp.
Myotis chiloensis
M. nigricans
M. chiloensis oxyotis
Lonchophylla robusta
- Anchicaligus, n. g. Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a, 608, 667-668, 688
Caligidae
mt.: A. nautili (Willey) [n. comb.]
- Anchicaligus nautili (Willey) [n. comb.] (mt)
Nautilus pompilius
- Anchistrotos sauridi sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 126-127, fig. 8A-I
Upeneus vittatus (inner surface of opercle)
Saurida tumbil (gills)
all from Trivandrum, India
- Anchorella emarginata Kr. as syn. of Clavellisa emarginata (Kröyer 1837) Kurashvili, B. E., 1947 a
- Anchorella uncinata, Müller
Gazza aequulaeformis (under head in folds of operculum)
Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A., 1903 a
Palk Bay, Ceylon
- Ancyralges n. g. Gaud, J., 1966 c, 460, 464
Analgidae; Ancyralginae n. subfam.
mt: A. cometus n. sp.
- Ancyralges Gaud, 1966
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 462
- Ancyralges cometus n. sp. (mt)
Pseudogyps africanus
Gaud, J., 1966 c, 460-464, figs. 1a-d, 2a-d
Makuti, Rhodésie du Sud; Mkuzi, Zouloulund
- Ancyralginae n. sub-f. Gaud, J., 1966 c, 464
Analgidae
- Ancystropus Kolenati, 1856
key, key to Philippine species
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 906, 915
- Ancystropus eonycteris n. sp.
key
Eonycteris robusta
Delfinado, M. D. and Baker, E. W., 1963 a. 905, 915, 917-918, figs. 44-50
Central Cave, Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines
- Ancystropus kanheri Hiregau- dar and Bal, 1956
as syn. of Oncoscelus kanheri (Hiregaudar and Bal, 1956) n. comb.
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 913, 914
- Ancystropus leleupi Benoit 1959
+Rousettus (R.) aegyptiacus
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30
Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Ancystropus palawanensis n. sp.
key
Cynopterus brachyotis
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 905, 915-917, figs. 37-43
Busuanga I.; Puerto Princessa, Tarabanan, Concepcion; and Brooke's Point, Macagua, Palawan, Philippines
- Rousettus amplexicaudatus
Busuanga I., and Minagas Point, Balabac I., Palawan, Philippines
- Ancystropus zelebori Kolenati
Rousettus (R.) aegyptiacus
Epomophorus crypturus
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30
Jadotville, Republic of Congo
Elisabethville
- Ancystropus zeleborei Kolenati, 1856
Rousettus aegyptiacus
Costa, M., [1967 a], 80
Israel
- Androlaelaps
Laelaptidae, key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 34
- Androlaelaps Berlese
Dermanyssidae; Laelapinae, key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 126, 150-151
key to species
- Androlaelaps poultry houses
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1968 a

- Androlaelaps* sp. Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
- Androlaelaps* sp. [Apodemus flavicollis] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
 Soviet Bukovina
- Androlaelaps* sp. Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 139
 Syn.: *Haemolaelaps* sp., Pippin and Shimada, 1966.
- Androlaelaps androgymus* (Bregatove, 1952) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
Gerbillus (*Dipodillus*) *dasyurus*
- Androlaelaps androgymus caluri* (Costa, 1961) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
Sekeetamys calurus
- Androlaelaps casalis* (Berlese, 1887) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
- Androlaelaps casalis* Berlese 1887 Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 118
Rattus rattus narbadae all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
Mus musculus homourus
- Androlaelaps casalis* Berlese Parker, J. C., 1968 a
 Montgomery County, Virginia
Sciurus carolensis pennsylvanicus
- Androlaelaps casalis* (Berlese) key Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135, 137-138, fig. 2a-e
 Ponape, Kusaie, Micronesia
- Androlaelaps casalis casalis* (Berlese) key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 151, 152-154, 155, figs. 10A-E, 11B
 Syn.: *Hypoaspis soarianus* Hull, 1925.
- Androlaelaps casalis myrmecophila* ssp. nov. key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 151, 154, 155, 156, 363, 368, fig. 11A, C
 Britain
Formica rufa (nest)
- Androlaelaps centrocarpus* (Berlese, 1911) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
 +gerbilline rodents
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitzi* (Berlese) key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 151, 156-158, fig. 12
- Androlaelaps foxi* Fonseca, 1959 Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 139
 as syn. of *Androlaelaps hermaphrodita* (Berlese)
- Androlaelaps glasgowi* Microtus guentheri Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
- Androlaelaps hermaphrodita* (Berlese) Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135, 139, 140, fig. 3a-e
 key
 Syn.: *Androlaelaps setosus* Fox, 1946; *A. foxi* Fonseca, 1959; *Haemolaelaps vietnamensis* Grokhovskaya and Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961; *H. travisi* Delfinado, 1961.
Rattus rattus mansorius S. Mariana Is. Saipan
- Androlaelaps hirsti* (Keegan, 1956) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
Gerbillus allenbyi
- Androlaelaps hirstionysoides* Costa, 1961 Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
Spalax ehrenbergi
- Androlaelaps insculptus* (Keegan, 1956) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 all from Israel
Gerbillus allenbyi
G. pyramidum
Meriones sacramenti
- Androlaelaps karawaiewi* Berl. Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
 Dnepropetrovsk oblast
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
- Androlaelaps leviculus* Eads, 1951 Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 34-35, figs. 158, 260, 305, 541, 585
 all from Utah
 key
Dipodomys sp.
Peromyscus crinitus
Perognathus parvus
Dipodomys ordii
Peromyscus maniculatus
Perognathus formosus
P. apache
Onychomys leucogaster
Citellus armatus
C. lateralis
Onychomys sp.
- Androlaelaps longipes* (Bregatova, 1952) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 all from Israel
Meriones crassus
Gerbillus (*Dipodillus*) *dasyurus*
Nesokia indica
- Androlaelaps marshalli* Berlese, 1911 Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 all from Israel
 +gerbillines
 +*Jaculus jaculus*
- Androlaelaps marshalli* (pelage) de Graaff, G., 1964 a, 118, 123
 Kruger National Park
- Androlaelaps ovalis* (Costa, 1961) Costa, M., [1967 a], 73
 Israel
Meriones tristrami
- Androlaelaps pavlovskii* [Rattus norvegicus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
 Kamchatka

- Androlaelaps pavlovskii* S6, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31,
Rattus norvegicus 32, 33
Mus musculus borealis all from Korea
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 832
Citellus suslica Belorussia
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl. Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Androlaelaps sardous* Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula* Kabardino-Balkaria
- Androlaelaps setosus* Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 139
 Fox, 1946
 as syn. of *Androlaelaps hermaphrodita* (Berlese)
- Androlaelaps tillae* n. sp. Makowski, M. A., 1965 a, 461-466, figs. 1-6
Xerus inauris all from Bloemhof, Transvaal
Cynictis penicillata
- Anhemiales* Gaud, 1958 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 463
Analgidae, key
- Aniatus* Brennan and Jones, 1961 Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 227
Trombiculidae, key
- Aniatus bifax* Brennan and Jones Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 227
Dasytus novemcinctus Panama
- Anisophyllodes* n. gen. Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 465, 467
Proctophyllodidae tod: *A. pipromorphae* n. sp.
- Anisophyllodes pipromorphae* n. sp. (tod) Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 465, 466, 467, 469, figs. 1-6
Pipromorpha oleaginea Trinidad, B.W.I.
- Anocentor* Schulze, 1937 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 172, 184
 key
- Anocentor nitens* (Neumann) Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 184
 Panama
- Anocentor nitens* (Neumann, 1897) (= *Dermacentor nitens* Neumann, 1897) Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 311-313
cheval Jamaica; Saint-Martin; Guadeloupe; Martinique
âne Guadeloupe and Martinique
- Anoetidae* Samsinák, K., 1966a
Acaridoidea superfam.
- Anoetostoma domrowi* n. sp. Fain, A., 1958 i, 246-248, figs. 1-6
Scoliophthalmus nearmicans Lamb. Butemu Village, Finisterre Range, Madang Central District, N. Guinea
- Anomiopsyllus* Barnes, A. M., 1964 a
 revision
- Anomiopsyllus* Baker Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053-1054
 key to male species and subsp.
- Anomiopsyllus amphibolus* Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 13
 Wagner, 1936 all from Nevada
Perognathus sp.
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. eremicus
P. truei
Neotoma lepida
- Anomiopsyllus amphibolus* Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053
 Wagner key
- Anomiopsyllus durangoensis* Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, figs. 7-8, 15, 18
 new species key
 ?*Peromyscus* sp. (nest) Durango, Mexico
- Anomiopsyllus falsicalifornicus* Barnes, A. M., 1964 a
 Neotoma fuscipes all from coastal California and Sierra Nevada foothills
- Anomiopsyllus falsicalifornicus congruens* Barnes, A. M., 1964 a
 Neotoma fuscipes
 Neotoma lepida (exper.)
- Anomiopsyllus falsicalifornicus congruens* Stewart Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053
 key
- Anomiopsyllus falsicalifornicus falsicalifornicus* Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053
 C. Fox key
- Anomiopsyllus hiemalis* Eads Barnes, A. M., 1964 a
 and Menzies, 1948
 as syn. of *A. nudatus hiemalis*
- Anomiopsyllus hiemalis hiemalis* Eads and Menzies Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1054
 key
- Anomiopsyllus hiemalis mexicanus* new subspecies Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1056, figs. 4-5
 key Chihuahua, Mexico
 Neotoma sp. (nest)

- Anomiopsyllus martini n. sp. key
Sciurus aberti (nest)
Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, figs. 1-3, 13-14, 17
El Salto, Durango, Mexico
- Anomiopsyllus montanus Collins key
Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053
- Anomiopsyllus novomexicanensis Williams and Hoff key
Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053
- Anomiopsyllus nudatus Onychomys torridus Neotoma lepida
Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
all from California
- Anomiopsyllus nudatus (Baker) key
Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1053
- Anomiopsyllus nudatus hiemalis [n. comb.]
Syn.: Anomiopsyllus hiemalis Eads and Menzies, 1948
High plains of Kansas to Coahuila, Mexico
Barnes, A. M., 1964 a
- Anomiopsyllus nudatus nudatus
Barnes, A. M., 1964 a
Sonoran desert
- Anomiopsyllus simuatus new species key
Peromyscus sp. (nest)
Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1058, figs. 9-10, 16, 19
Durango, Mexico
- Anomiopsyllus traubi Barrera key
Holland, G. P., 1965 a, 1054
- Anomoclausia n. gen. Anomoclausidae n. fam.
Gotto, R. V., 1964 a, 220, 221, 225-227, 228
mt: A. indrehusae n. sp.
- Anomoclausia indrehusae n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Gotto, R. V., 1964 a, 220, 221-228, figs. 1-17
Grådyrenna, Oslofjord, Norway
- Anomoclausidae n. fam. includes: Anomoclausia n. gen.
Gotto, R. V., 1964 a, 220-221, 228
- Anoploschoengastia V.-G., 1960 subg. as syn. of Schoengastia s. str., subg.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Anoplura [sp.] Clethrionomys glareolus
Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov, V. P., 1963 a
German Democratic Republic
- Anoplura taxonomic importance of male reproductive organs
Piotrowski, F., 1960 a
- Anoplura key
Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 277-278
Panama
- Anoplura gen. sp. Scirtopoda telum
Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve, Khersonsk oblast
- Antarctophthirus ogmorhini (Enderlein, 1906) ecology
Leptonychotes weddelli
Murray, M. D., 1964 b, 243-244
- Antarctophthirus trichechi (Boheman, 1865) Odobenus rosmarus
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Zoological garden, Netherlands
- Anthessius brevifurca sp. n. in weed-washings
Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, 76-78, fig. 17(A-K)
Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Anthessius investigatoris sp. n. in weed-washings
Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, 79, 80-81, fig. 18(A-E)
Henry Lawrence Island, Andaman Islands, Sts. 664
- Anthosoma crassum (Abildgaard), 1794 Selache maxima (skin)
Birkett, L.; and Burd, A. C., 1952 a, fig. 1
Newlyn, England
- Antricola key
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 170
Panama
- Antricola marginatus (Banks, 1910) chauves-souris Nycticeius cubanus Eumops glaucinus
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 348-349
Puerto Rico
Cuba
"
- Antricola mexicanus Hoffmann key
Pteronotus psilotis Myotis nigricans
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 171, 176-177
all from Panama
- Antricola mexicanus found in caves inhabited by bat carrying Borrelia, ticks uninfected
Marinkelle, C. J.; and Grose, E. S., 1968 a
Colombia
- Anuretes anomalus n. sp. Platax teira (gills)
Pillai, N. K., 1967 a, 359, 360, 362, figs. 1-13
Trivandrum
- Anuretes branchialis Rangnekar, 1952
Syn.: Heniochophilus japonicus Yamaguti and Yamasu, 1959
Pillai, N. K., 1967 a, 365, figs. 14-21

- Anuretes heckelii Causey, D., 1960 b, 328
Kröyer, 1863
Chaetodipterus faber (gills,
opercular chamber) Tuxpan, Veracruz, Mexico
- Anuretinae Yamaguti, 1963 Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, 759
Caligidae, key
- Anystidae Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
density in nests of Chapaev district, West
Citellus pygmaeus Kazakhstan Territory
- Aphaniptera Rosický, B., 1966 a
geographic distribution Central Europe
- Aphaniptera Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 3
as syn. of Siphonaptera.
- Aphaniptera spp. Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Aphaniptera spp. Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Talpa europaea Latvian SSR
- Aphanodomus Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J.,
Xenocoelomidae nov. fam. 1966 a
- Aphanodomus terebellae Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J.,
(Levinsen) 1966 a, 787, fig. 2, 3, 4, 5,
anatomy pl. 1, figs. 1-2
- Aphrania Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Aphrania Jordan and Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 390,
Rothschild, 1912 406-408, 500
Cimicidae; Cacoeminae, key
key to species
- Aphrania barys Jordan Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 408
and Rothschild, 1912 410, figs. 11(15a); 12(41)
key
- Aphrania elongata Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
n. sp. 255, 408, 412-414, figs.
key 11(27b); 12(43)
Scotophilus nigritus Musaia, Sierra Leone
Scoteinus schleffenii Sudan
Eptesicus tenuipennis Njala, Sierra Leone
- Aphrania orientalis Carayon, J., 1966 b,
metathoracic scent apparatus figs. 6(14e)
- Aphrania recta Ferris Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 408,
and Usinger, 1957 410-412, figs. 11(27c); 12(42)
key
- Aphrania vishnou Mathur Carayon, J., 1966 b, 115, 118,
[n. comb.] 119, 136, 140, 149, 181,
insemination and para- figs. 7(13, 21b, 23c)
genital system
- Aphrania vishnou Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 209,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(40a-b)
- Aphrania vishnou Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
(Mathur, 1953) 255, 281, 408, 414-417, 513,
Syn.: Aphraniola vishnou 515, 516, figs. 9(1a, 2);
Mathur, 1953. 11(27a); 12(44); 13(14)
key
Scotophilus temminckii Cambodia
castaneus (=Scotophilus temminckii)
S. temminckii (Dobson) Malaya
- Aphraniola Horvath 1913 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 408
name is suppressed
- Aphraniola vishnou Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 414
Mathur, 1953
as syn. of Aphrania vishnou (Mathur, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Aphropsylla Jordan, 1932 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Siphonaptera, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
126, 140
- Aphropsylla conversa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Jordan and Rothschild and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
1913) 140, fig. 103
Lophiomyx imhausii all from Kenya
+Dendrohyrax arboreus
+Genetta tigrina
- Aphropsylla wollastoni Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Rothschild, 1908) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
140
mouse, unidentified Africa, south of the Sahara
- Aplodontopus g. n. Fain, A., 1967 b, 161
Glycyphagidae; Lophuromyo-
pinae tod: A. latus sp. n.
- Aplodontopus latus sp. n. Fain, A., 1967 b, 161-162
(tod) Colombie Britannique,
Aplodontia rufa (follicules Canada
pileux du ventre)
- Apodicoptes n. gen. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
Dermationinae; key VII, 83, 100
tod: A. derooi n. sp.
- Apodicoptes derooi n. sp. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
Apus affinis VIII, 101, 150, Part II, 7,
87, 88, 89, 90, figs. 116F,
G, H, I
Luluabourg (Congo)
- Aponomma Neumann, 1899 Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
Ixodidae, key 599, 603
key to species

- Aponomma arcanum* (Karsch 1879)
Varanus niloticus
 varan
 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 483
 all from Cameroun
- Aponomma concolor* Neumann, 1899 (= *A. hydro-sauri* Neumann, 1906)
 chromosomes and sex determination
 +*Tachyglossus aculeatus*
 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 838
 Queensland
- Aponomma exornatum* (Koch)
Varanus (*Polydaedalus*) *n. niloticus*
Varanus sp.
 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 9-10
 all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Aponomma exornatum*
Varanus niloticus niloticus
 Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 58-59
 Tanzania
- Aponomma fimbriatum* (previously *A. ecinctum* and *A. simplex*)
 chromosomes and sex determination
Pseudechis porphyriacus
 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 840
- Aponomma flavomaculatum* (Lucas, 1846)
 key
Varanus niloticus
V. exanthematicus
Python regius
 Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 603, 604, 638
 all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Aponomma flavomaculatum* (Lucas 1846)
Varanus niloticus
V. exanthematicus
Python sebae
 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 483
 all from Cameroun
- Aponomma gervaisi*
Naja naja
 Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134
 Viet Nam
- Aponomma hydrosauri* (Denny, 1843) (= *A. trachysauri* Lucas, 1861)
 chromosomes and sex determination
Trachysaurus rugosus
 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 839, 840
 Victoria, New South Wales and South Australia
- Aponomma latum* (Koch)
Crotaphopeltis h. hotamboeia
Natriciteres o. olivacea
Bitis l. lachesis
Neusterophis olivaceus olivaceus
 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 10, 32
 all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Aponomma latum* (Koch, 1844)
 key
Python sebae
P. regius
Ramphiophis oxyrhynchus
Psammodphis elegans
P. sibilans
Naja nigricollis
Causus rhombeatus
 Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 603, 604-605, 638
 all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Aponomma latum* (Koch 1844)
Naja melanoleuca
Python sebae
Naja nigricollis
Pseudohaje goeldii
Psammodphis sibilans
 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484
 all from Cameroun
- Aponomma latum*
Boaedon fuliginosus fuliginosus
Dispholidus typus
Thelatornis kirtlandii capensis
Ramphiophis oxyrhynchus rostratus
Psammodphis sibilans sibilans
Psammodphis subtaeniatus sudanensis
Naja melanoleuca
N. nigricollis
Dendroaspis angusticeps
Causus defilippii
Bitis gabonica gabonica
Python sebae
Bitis arietans arietans
 snakes, unidentified
 Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 58, 60-61
 all from Tanzania
- Aponomma lucasi*
Python reticulatus
Varanus salvator
 Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
 all from Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Aponomma pattoni*
Herpestes auropunctatus subsp.
 Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
 Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Aponomma transversale* (Lucas, 1844)
 key
Python regius
 Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 603, 605, 638
 Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Aponomma transversale* (Lucas 1844)
Python sebae
P. regius
 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484
 all from Cameroun
- Aponomma transversale*
Python sebae
 Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 58, 62
 Tanzania
- Aponomma undatum* (F., 1775) (= *A. decorosum* Neumann, 1899)
 chromosomes and sex determination
Varanus sp.
 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 838, 839, 841, figs. 9, 10
 Queensland
- Apopenaeon* sp.
Parapenaeopsis sculptilis (branchial)
 Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 21
 Travancore
- Aquanirmus* Clay and Meinertzhagen
 key to species
 Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 928, 932
- Aquanirmus americanus* (Kellogg and Chapman), 1899
 key
Podiceps caspicus californicus
 Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 922, 924, 925, 931-932, figs. 2, 4, 5
 California

- Aquanirmus bahli* Tandan, 1951
key
Poliocephalus rufficollis capensis Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 922, 924, 925, 930-931, 932, 2, 4, 5 Bahawalpur, India
- Aquanirmus bahli bahli*, Tandan 1951 [n. comb.]
key
Poliocephalus rufficollis capensis Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 922, 924, 925, 930-931, 932, 2, 4, 5 Bahawalpur, India
- Aquanirmus bahli chamberlini* n. subsp.
key
Poliocephalus d. dominicus
P. d. brachypterus Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 920, 931, 934 Guantanamo, Cuba
Rosano, Mexico
- Aquanirmus bucomfishi* n. sp.
key
Podiceps auritus Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 920, 921, 922, 924, 926, 927, 931, 932, 933, 934, figs. 1, 2, 4 South Carolina; Mississippi; California
- Aquanirmus colymbinus* (Scopoli), 1763
key
Podiceps auritus
P. caspicus caspicus
P. c. gurneyi Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 920, 924, 929, 932, figs. 2, 4 England
Devon, England
S. W. Africa
- Aquanirmus emersoni* sp. n.
key
Podiceps grisegena holboellii
P. g. grisegena Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 920, 922, 923, 924, 926, 927, 928, 932, 933, 934, figs. 2, 4 Massachusetts; Oregon
Czechoslovakia
- Aquanirmus occidentalis* n. sp.
key
Aechmophorus occidentalis Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 920, 922, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928-929, 932, 933, 934, figs. 2, 4, 5 Alberta, Canada; Oregon
- Aquanirmus podicipis* (Denny), 1842
key
Podiceps c. cristatus
P. cristatus
P. cristatus infuscatus Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 922, 924, 929, 930, 932, figs. 2, 4 Moraing, Manipur, India; England
Lake Chahafi, Uganda
- Aquanirmus podicipis* (Denny), 1842
Colymbus rufficollis capensis Sal. Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 61 Karakum canal
- Aquanirmus podilymbus* n. sp.
key
Podilymbus p. podiceps
P. p. antarcticus Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 920, 922, 924, 926, 927, 929, 932, 933, 935, figs. 2, 4 Saskatchewan, Canada; South Carolina, U.S.A.
British Guiana
- Aquanirmus runcinatus* (Nitzsch), 1866
key
Poliocephalus r. rufficollis Edwards, R. L., 1965 a, 922, 924, 930, 932, figs. 2, 4 England
- Arachnida
handbook for identification Whittick, R. J., 1965 a
- Araeopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1921
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 129, 188-189
- Araeopsylla gestroi* key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864, 869, figs. 5, 9 Egypt
- Araeopsylla scitula* (Rothschild, 1909)
+*Tadarida aegyptiaca*
+*T. bocagei*
Eptesicus capensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 130, 189, figs. 95, 125 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Araeopsylla wassifi* key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864, 868, 869, figs. 1, 6-8 Egypt
- Aralichus* n. g.
Pterolichidae,
Falculiferinae Gaud, J., 1966 b, 121
tod: *A. canestrinii*
(Trt. 1885) [n. comb.]
- Aralichus canestrinii* (Trt. 1885) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Pterolichus canestrinii* Trt. 1885 Gaud, J., 1966 b, 120, 121, fig. 3
- Archaeopsylla* [lapsus as *Archeopsylla*] Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Archaeopsylla* Dampf
Pulicidae, *Archaeopsyllinae*, key
key to species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 33, 35, 121
- Archaeopsylla*
Archaeopsyllinae, key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 19
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Archeopsylla* [sic] *erinacei* Bouche Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* (Bouché, 1835)
Erinaceus europaeus
Cricetus cricetus
human Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 5-6 all from Poland
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* (Bouché) key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 35, 36, figs. 56-58
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* C. 1832
Apodemus flavicollis Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 156 Transcarpathian Region
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouché, 1835)
Mustela putorius
M. nivalis Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 5 the Netherlands
"
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouché)
Hemiechinus auritus Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 343 Esfahan (Central Iran)

- Archaeopsylla e. erinacei (Bouché) Lepus europaeus occidentalis Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. G., 1967 a, 29 United Kingdom
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei (Bouché) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 19, 44, fig. 152
- Archaeopsylla erinacei maura Rattus rattus Aethechimus algirus et lavaudeni Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Archaeopsyllinae Pulicidae, key includes Archaeopsylla; Ctenocephalides. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 33, 35
- Archaeopsyllinae Pulicidae, key key to genera includes: Archaeopsylla; Ctenocephalides. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 19
- Archeopsylla [lapsus for Archaeopsylla] Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Arctopsylla Wagn. subgen. of Chaetopsylla, key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 39,
- Arcyophora sylvatica Bitt. Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a B[os] taurus (eye) all from S. E. Asia B. bubalis " (N. Thailand) C[ervus] unicolor "
- Ardeacarus americanus n. sp. Boyd, E. M., 1967 b, 76, 77-81, figs. 7-11 Butorides v. virescens (connective tissue of upper eyelid) North America
- Ardeacarus ardeae [Ardea cinerea] Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Ardeicola Clay Syns.: Pediculus Linné, 1758, pro parte; Lipeurus Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte. Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97
- Ardeicola key to North American species Tuff, D. W., 1967 a
- Ardeicola ajajae Carriker key Ajaia ajaja (skin) Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 242, 243, 248, 261, 262, figs. 1, 2, 13 Texas
- Ardeicola albulus Eichler, 1948 as syn. of Ardeicola gaibagla Ansari, 1947 Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 251
- Ardeicola botauri (Osborn) key Syns.: Lipeurus botauri Osborn, 1896; Esthiopterum botauri (Osborn) Harrison, 1916 Botaurus lentiginosus (Rackett) Alabama; Georgia; Kansas; Louisiana Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 252, 253, 261, 262, figs. 20, 21, 22
- Ardeicola castaneus (Piaget) Syns.: Lipeurus castaneus Piaget, 1885; Esthiopterum ciconiae Harrison, 1916, pro parte; Degeeriella episcopi, 1936; Ardeicola episcopi Thompson, 1940. Dissoura episcopus microscelis Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 99, 100, photo 80 Guinee Portugaise
- Ardeicola celeris, sp. n. key Ixobrychus exilis Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 252, 253-254, 261, 262, figs. 23, 24, 25 Texas
- Ardeicola clayae Brelih key Hajela, K. P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1968 a, 148
- Ardeicola cruris Carriker, 1960 Mesembrinibis cayennensis Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 64
- Ardeicola cruscula Carriker key Ardea herodias Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 254-256, 261, 262, figs. 26, 27, 28 Texas
- Ardeicola elongata Carriker key Eudocimus albus Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 242, 243, 248, 261, figs. 3, 4, 16
- Ardeicola emersoni n. sp. key Cercibis oxycerca Hajela, K. P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1968 a, 146, 147, 148, 149-150, figs. 4-12
- Ardeicola episcopi Thompson, 1940 as syn. of Ardeicola castaneus (Piaget) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 100
- Ardeicola expallidus (Blagoveshtchensky), 1940 Ardea purpurea L. Ardea alba L. Botaurus stellaris L. Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 61 all from Karakum canal
- Ardeicola florida florida Carriker key Florida caerulea (Linn.) Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 255, 256, 261, 262, figs. 29, 30, 31 Antigua; Texas
- Ardeicola florida nigra, ssp. n. key Dichromanassa rufescens (Gmelin) Butorides virescens (Linn.) Hydranassa tricolor (Muller) Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 241, 256-258, 261, 262, figs. 32, 33 Texas; Bahama Islands
- Ardeicola gaibagla Ansari key Syns.: Ardeicola albulus Eichler, 1948 Bubulcus ibis Puerto Rico; Texas; Thailand Casmerodius albus Florida thula (Molina) Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 249, 251, 253, 261, 262, figs. 17, 18, 19 Pennsylvania; Texas Texas! Utah
- Ardeicola geronticorum n. sp. Geronticus calvus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 413-416, 422, figs. 5, 6 Basutoland: Natal

- Ardeicola goisagi* Uchida Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 258,
key 259, 261, 262, figs. 34, 35,
Nycticorax nycticorax 36
- Ardeicola hoactli* Carriker, Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1960 1967 f, 65
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
- Ardeicola hoactli* Carriker, Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 245
1960
as syn. of *Ardeicola rhapsidius* (Nitzsch)
- Ardeicola ibis* Le Soeuf Hajela, K. P.; and Tandan, B.
and Bullin K., 1968 a, 148
key
- Ardeicola indicus*, Brelvih Hajela, K. P.; and Tandan, B.
key K., 1968 a, 148
- Ardeicola loculator* Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 244,
(Giebel) 245, 248, 260, 261, figs. 5,
key 6, 14
Mycertia americana Florida; Peru; Texas;
Utah; Mexico
- Ardeicola meinertzhageni* Hajela, K. P., 1967 a, 551-
sp. n. 556, figs. 1-6
Harpiprion caerulescens Paraguay
- Ardeicola nippon* n. sp. Hajela, K. P.; and Tandan, B.
key K., 1968 a, 146-148, figs. 1-
Nipponia nippon 3
- Ardeicola nyctanassa*, sp. Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 258-
n. 260, 261, 262, figs. 37, 38,
key 39
Nyctanassa violacea Cuba; Mexico; Texas
- Ardeicola platataleae ajajae* Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
n. subsp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 50-
Ajaja ajaja 52, 60, pl. XIX, figs. 51-53
Magdalena, Colombia
- Ardeicola praegracilis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
Carriker, 1960 1967 f, 65
Phimosus infuscatus berlepschi
- Ardeicola rhapsidius* Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 244,
(Nitzsch) 245-247, 248, 261, 262, figs.
key 7, 8, 15
Syns.: *Lipeurus rhapsidius* Nitzsch, 1866;
Lipeurus argentinus Kellogg, 1906; *Esthiop-*
terum rhapsidium (Nitzsch) Harrison, 1916;
Ardeicola hoactli Carriker, 1960
- Ardeicola robusta*, sp. Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 246,
n. 247-251, 261, figs. 9, 10,
key 11, 12
Eudocimus albus (Linnaeus) Texas
- Ardeicola smithersi* sp. n. Bittiker, W. W. G., 1967 a,
Platalea alba 107-110, figs. 1-10
South Africa
- Argas* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
key G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 170
- Argas Latreille*, 1796 Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 9
Argasinae
includes: *Argas* (s. str.); *Euargas* subgen. nov.; *Carios*
- Argas* (s. str.) Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 9-
subgen. of *Argas* 10
Argasinae
- Argas Latreille*, 1795 Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
Argasidae, key 599, 628-629
key to species
- Argas* Roshdy, M. A. A., 1966 a
comparative internal morphology of subgenera
- Argas* sp. Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben,
Phalacrocorax niger R., [1967 a]
Ardea cinerea South India, all from
- Argas arboreus* Kaiser, Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and
Hoogstraal and Kohls Anastos, G., 1964 a, 5
Garamba Park, Congo
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) Kaiser, M. N., 1966 b
arboreus
vectors of disease, ticks,
carrier of *Quaranfil* and
Nyamanni virus
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) ar- Kaiser, M. N., 1966 c
boreus
exper. transmission of
Quaranfil virus
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) ar- Kaiser, M. N., 1966 d
boreus
attempts to transmit *St.*
Louis virus, negative
results
- Argas arboreus* Kaiser, Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
Hoogstraal et Kohls, 1964 1965 a, 494
Pelecanus rufescens all from Cameroun
Corvus albus
Balearica pavonina
Polemaetus bellicotus
- Argas* (*Carios*) australien- Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls,
sis Kohls and Hoogstraal G. M., 1965 b, fig. 1-9
Sidney, Australia
- Argas boueti* Roubaud et Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
Colas Belcour 629
key
- Argas* (*Chiropterargas*) Noh, Y. T., 1966 a, fig. 1
boueti Roubaud & Colas- Choong Joo, Korea
Belcour, 1933
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum
korai
- Argas* (*Ogadenus*) brumpti Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and
Neumann, 1907 Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs.
Waza, près de Garoua (N.
Cameroun)
- Argas* (*Ogadenus*) brumpti Roshdy, M. A. A., 1966 a,
Neumann, 1907 figs. 1-6
internal morphology

- Argas (Chiropterargas) ceylonensis n. sp. Hoogstraal, H.; and Kaiser, M. N., 1968 a, 1049-1052, figs. 1-12
Sigiriya Rock, central Ceylon
- Argas (Chiropterargas) cordiformis n. sp. Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1967 a, 63-67, figs. 1-16
Nycteris thebaica damarensis
South-West Africa
- Argas (Secretargas) echinops n. sp. Hoogstraal, H.; Uilenberg, G.; and Blanc, C. P., 1967 a, 149-155, 161, figs. 1-28
Echinops telfairi
Southwestern Madagascar
- Argas (Persicargas) giganteus n. sp. Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1968 a, 1113-1116, figs. 1-5
Arizona
- Pipilo erythrophthalmus " "
Lophortyx gambelii " "
Otus asio " "
Speotyto cunicularia " "
Parus gambeli " "
Toxostoma dorsale " "
Oreoscoptes montanus " "
Pipilo fuscus Arizona, Mexico, California
Passerella iliaca Arizona
Zonotrichia leucophrys " "
Junco oreganus " "
Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus New Mexico
Pipilo aberti " "
Corvus imparatus Mexico
Toxostoma bendirei " "
T. curvirostre " "
- Argas (Argas) hermanni Aud., 1827 Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 13-14, 15
- Argas hermanni Audouin 1827 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 492
Cameroun
- Argas (A.) hermanni latus Fil. Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 15, 16, fig. 3(5)
- Argas (A.) hermanni macrostigmatus Fil. Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 15, 16, fig. 3(1-4)
- Argas (Argas) hermanni vulgaris Fil. Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 14, 15, fig. 2
- Argas hoogstraali n. sp. Hooplurus sp. Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1965 b, 268-272, figs. 1-3
Ithosy, Madagascar
- Argas (Secretargas) hoogstraali Oplurus grandidieri O. fierinensis O. quadrimaculatus Hoogstraal, H.; Uilenberg, G.; and Blanc, C. P., 1967 a, 155-161, figs. 29-56
all from Southwestern Madagascar
- Argas miniatus Koch chickens farms Loureiro, M. C.; and Junqueira, D., 1966 a
Matosinhos, Minas Gerais
- Argus persicus vectors, Aegyptianella pullorum Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Soliman, M. K., 1966 a
- Argus persicus number of nymphal stages Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 f
- Argus persicus Oken periodicity of ovogenesis Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 g, figs. 1 (1-9), 2 (1-9), 3 (1-6)
- Argus persicus structure and development of genital system Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, fig. 1(5)
- A[rgas] persicus Hexachloran Bankov, D.; and Pushev, C., 1959 a
- Argus persicus vector, Tripanosoma cruzi Brumpt, E.J. A., 1939 m
Colombia
- Argus persicus livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
India
- Argus persicus (Oken) key Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 171
Panama
- Argas (Euargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) (tod of subgen.) Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 10, 16-21, figs. 4-7
- Argus persicus transmission of Aegyptianella pullorum Hadani, A.; and Dimur, Y., 1968 a
- Argus persicus vector of Pasteurella to hens Iovchey E., 1967 a
- Argus persicus Oken Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 117
Iraq
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus exper. transmission of Quaranfil virus Kaiser, M. N., 1966 c
- Argus persicus (Oken, 1818) key homme canard dindon pigeon pintade poulet Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 629, 630, 637, 638
all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Argus persicus fluorescent dyes for marking fowl ticks Medley, J.G.; and Ahrens, E. H., 1968 a
- Argus persicus (Oken, 1818) Morel, P. C., 1966 a, 315

- Argas persicus* Oken 1816 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 492 Cameroun
- Argas persicus* Nikitina, R. E., 1964 a preservation time of *Spirochaeta anserinum* in starved tick
- Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818) key Rafyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 3 Iran
- Argas persicus* vector, spirochetosis Reshetnikov, P. T., 1967 a
- Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818) *Taurotragus oryx* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1957 b Angola
- Argas persicus* insecticides and good sanitation United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1962 a, 3 figs.
- Argas persicus* carbaryl; malathion; naled United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1966 a
- Argas persicus* Walker, J. B., 1960 b, figs. 5-6
- Argas persicus* vector of avian piroplasmosis Zaki, A. H. Hilmy, 1965 a Egypt
- Argas* (*Carios*) *pusillus* *Pipistrellus abramus* subsp. Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* (Fabr., 1794) Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 11-13, fig. 1
- Argas reflexus* (Fabr.) 1794 Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 194 Turkey
- Argas reflexus* (Fabricius, 1791) key Rafyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 4 Iran
- Argas reflexus* Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a Nikolaevsk oblast
- Argas reflexus* transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus Wegner, Z., 1964 b
- Argas reflexus* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a Middle Asia
- Argas reflexus hermanni* Audouin, 1827 key canard pigeon pintade poulet *FrancoLINUS bicalcaratus*
- Argas reflexus magnus* vector, *Tripanosoma cruzi* Brumpt, E. J. A., 1939 m Colombia
- Argas reflexus reflexus* +pigeon ramier Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581 Switzerland
- Argas reflexus reflexus* Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 96 Southwest France
- Argas transgaripepinus* +chiropteres Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581 Switzerland
- Argas* (*Secretargas*) *transgaripepinus* White, 1846 *Pipistrellus nathusii* Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 b, fig. A Suisse
- Argas* (*Secretargas*) *transgaripepinus* bats Hoogstraal, H.; Uilenberg, G.; and Blanc, C. P., 1967 a Salonica, Greece
- Argas* (A.) *tridentatus* Fil. Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 15-16, fig. 3(6-7)
- Argas vespertilionis* +chiropteres Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581 Switzerland
- Argas vespertilionis* structure and development of genital system Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, fig. 1(6)
- Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille 1802) *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Myotis dasycneme* *Plecotus austriacus* *Eptesicus serotinus* *Nyctalus noctula* *Pipistrellus nathusii* Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 b, fig. B France, Suisse France " Suisse Suisse
- Argas vespertilionis* (Latreille) Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 5 Garamba Park, Congo
- Argas vespertilionis* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434 Lismore Is., Scotland

- Argas (Carios) vespertilionis (Latr., 1802) Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 21-25, figs. 8-10
- Argas vespertilionis
Pipistrellus kuhli
P. pipistrellus Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 96
all from Southwest France
- Argas vespertilionis (Latreille)
key Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 629
- Argas (Carios) vespertilionis Laterille, 1802
Pipistrellus abramus abramus Noh, Y. T., 1966 a, fig. 2
Uijungbu, Korea
- Argas vespertilionis vector, Rickettsia burnetii Zhmaeva, Z. M.; Pchelkina, A. A.; and Belashova, V. S., 1966 a
southern Kazakhstan
- Argas (Persicargas) zumpti n. sp.
Gyps coprotheres Hoogstraal, H.; Kaiser, M. N.; and Kohls, G. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-30
Magaliesberg Range near Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa
- Argas (Persicargas) zumpti chromosomes Oliver, J. H. (Jr.), 1968 a, fig. 1
- Argasidae
key to genera and species Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 170, 171
Panama
- Argasidae
key
key to genera Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 599
- Argasinae Trouess., 1892
life cycle, palaeartic Filippova, N. A., 1964 a
- Argulus sp. larva
Tinca tinca (fins)
Esox lucius [sic] (olfactory fossa) Ha, K., 1964 a
all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Argulus sp.
Ictalurus melas (gills) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221
Goose River, North Dakota
- Argulus africanus
Clarias gariepinus Fryer, G., 1964 a, 99
- Argulus africanus Thiele
habitat
esculenta
f. variabilis Fryer, G., 1966 a, 200
all from Lake Victoria
- Argulus africanus
Protopterus
Clarias
Schilbe
Labeo
Tilapia Fryer, G., 1968 b, 65
all from Lake Kitangiri, Tanzania
- Argulus africanus Thiele Madsen, N., 1964 a, fig. 15
integument, central nervous system, sense organs, praeoral spine, and digestive organs
- Argulus canadensis
Wilson, 1916
(external surface)
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo salar Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, figs. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
all from Newfoundland
- Argulus coregoni
Salmo trutta Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Argulus coregoni Thorell, 1864
Rutilus rutilus (skin) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Argulus coregoni Thorell Madsen, N., 1964 a
integument, central nervous system, sense organs, praeoral spine, and digestive organs
- Argulus coregoni
Cyprinus carpio Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
Ukrainian ponds
- Argulus cunningtoni
Lates Fryer, G., 1968 b
Lake Rudolf
- Argulus foliaceus
[Cyprinus carpio] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Argulus foliaceus (L., 1758)
Tinca tinca (skin)
Perca fluviatilis (gills) Ha, K., 1964 a
all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Argulus foliaceus Linné
Rutilus rutilus (derm)
Perca fluviatilis "
Esox lucius "
" Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Argulus foliaceus
[Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Argulus foliaceus
[Cyprinus carpio] Turpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a
Moldavia
- Argulus foliaceus
[Cyprinus carpio] (skin)
[trout] Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a
Tissa river, all from
- Argulus foliaceus
Esox lucius (gill branchiae)
Cyprinus carpio (external surface)
Salmo salar (external surface)
Salmo trutta (external surface)
Tinca tinca (gill branchiae) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 217
all from Ireland
- Argulus foliaceus Kocsis, A., 1966 a, 396

- Argulus foliaceus* L., 1784
[*Aspius aspius* (skin)] Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255
Central Dnieper
- Argulus foliaceus*
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Silurus glanis*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
all from lower region,
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Argulus foliaceus*
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
all from Kuibyshev reserv-
oir
- Argulus foliaceus* Linné
integument, central ner-
vous system, sense organs,
praeoral spine, and digestive
organs Madsen, N., 1964 a, figs. 1-
14
- Argulus foliaceus* (L.)
Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd re-
gion
- Argulus foliaceus*
Acipenser güldenstädti Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 b
Volgograd region
- Argulus foliaceus* (L.)
Acipenser güldenstädti
(skin) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1964 a
Volgograd region
- Argulus foliaceus*
fish rearing ponds Maslennikova, E. I.; and
Cheremisina, V. I., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Argulus foliaceus*
*Coregonus lavaretus marae-
noides* Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Chudskoe lake
- Argulus foliaceus*
[*Esox lucius*] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Moskov oblast
- Argulus foliaceus*
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
C. auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio x *C. carpio haematopterus*
Abramis brama
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
Clupeonella delicatula
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Cobitis taenia
Gasterosteus aculeatus Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
all from Ukrainian ponds
- Argulus indicus* Weber
Aplocheilus panchax Karim, A.; and Fernando, C.H.,
1964 a, 163
MacRitchie Reservoir,
Singapore
- Argulus japonicus*
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Argulus japonicus*
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
C. auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio x *C. carpio haematopterus*
Abramis brama
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
Clupeonella delicatula
Perca fluviatilis
Cobitis taenia
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Syngnathus nigrolineatus Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Argulus japonicus*
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
C. auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio x *C. carpio haematopterus*
Abramis brama
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
Clupeonella delicatula
Perca fluviatilis
Cobitis taenia
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Syngnathus nigrolineatus Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
all from Ukrainian ponds
- Argulus megalops*
Smith, 1873
Astroscoptes zephyreus
Centropomus undecimalis Causey, D., 1960 b, 324-325
Cholla Bay, near Puerto
Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
Alvarado, Veracruz, Mexico
- Argulus rhipidiophorus*
Lates Fryer, G., 1968 b
Lake Rudolf
- Argulus schoutedeni*
Monod
Distochodus fasciolatus Fryer, G., 1964 a, 99
Ikela, River Chuapa, Congo
System
- Armillifer* sp.
human Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1967 a, 203, 204, fig. 8
- Armillifer* spp.
Cercocebus torquatus
atys (abdominal cavity) Whitney, R. A.; and Krucken-
berg, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 1
captivity, Edgewood Arse-
nal, Maryland
- Armillifer agkistrodontis*
n. sp.
Agkistrodontis acutus
(lung) Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
1966 a, 256, 258, 259, pl. 1,
figs. 7-9
Ping Tung Hsien, Taiwan
- Armillifer annulatus*
(Baird, 1853)
Naja haje (poumon) Bernard, J., 1965 b, 39-40
région de Gabès, Tunis
- Armillifer annulatus*
(Baird, 1853)
Cercopithecus hamlyni Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Armillifer* (*Nettorhynchus*)
armillatus Wyman, 1847
cattle
pig Challier, A.; Gidel, R.; and
Traore, S., 1967 a
Mali
Upper Volta
- Armillifer armillatus*
(Wyman 1845) Sambon, 1922
Mann (abdominal mesentery) Dönges, J., 1966 d, figs. 1-4
Stadt Abeokuta (Südwest-
Nigeria)
- Armillifer moniliformis*
Rhizomys sinensis (pou-
mon; foie; rein; intestin) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1962 b], 157
Viet Nam

- Armillifer moniliformis*
Arctictis binturong Stabler, R. M.; and Self,
J. T., 1967 a
Cheyenne Mountain Zoo,
Colorado
- Arthropoda
dichlorvos Hadaway, A. B., 1965 a
- Asca* sp. Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Asca* gen. [sic] sp.
Scirtopoda telum Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve,
Khersonsk oblast
- Asca goubensis* sp. n.
[nom. nud.]
[p. 29 lapsus as *A.*
goudensis] Sö, T. W. and Ch'oe, T. J.
(in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29,
31, 33)
Korea
- Asca goudensis* n. sp.
[nom. nud.]
[lapsus for *Asca goubensis*] Sö, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J.
(in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29)
- Ascidae
[*Rattus norvegicus*]
[*Clethrionomys rutilus*] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Ascidae gen. sp.
Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Ascidipterinae
Strebliidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
100
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ascidipterinae
Strebliidae, key Jobling, B., 1954 b, 97
- Ascidipteron *Adensamer*
Ascidipteronae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
100, 104, 106
- Ascidipteron
Strebliidae; Ascidipterinae,
key Jobling, B., 1954 b, 97
Africa
- Ascidipteron *africanum*
Jobling, 1939
+*Miniopterus schreibersii*
arenarius Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
106
Kenya
- Ascidipteron *brevior* Maa
(ears)
+*Rhinolophus fumigatus*
+*R. hildebrandtii* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
106
Congo, S.W. Africa, Transvaal
- Ascidipteron *jonesi*
Jobling, 1952
+*Hipposideros abae*
H. caffer
H. ruber Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
106, 224
Njala, Sierra Leone
Sudan, Congo, Uganda, Tanzania
- Ascidipteron *lophotes*
Monticelli
+*Rhinolophus clivosus*
R. blasii
R. acrotis
R. sp.
R. landeri Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
106
Eritrea; Transvaal
Yemen, Arabia
" "
" "
Kenya
- Ascidipteron *megastigmatus*
Jobling
+*Hipposideros caffer* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
106
Duékoué, Ivory Coast
- Ascidipteron *semirasum*
Maa
+*Hipposideros caffer* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, V. K. E., 1966 a,
106
Ngamiland
- Ascidipteron *theodori* Maa
+*Miniopterus schreibersii* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
106
Roosberg, Transvaal
- Ascidipteron *variisetosum*
Maa
+*Hipposideros commersoni* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
107
Liberia and Ghana
- Ascomyzon *comatulae*
Rosoll, 1889
as syn. of *Collocheres gracilicauda* (Brady, 1880) Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 236
- Ascoschoengastia Ewing
Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 222, 227
Panama
- Ascoschoengastia
tribe Schoengastiini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Ascoschoengastia *dyscrita*
Brennan and Jones, 1961
Didelphis marsupialis
Heteromys desmarestianus
Hoplomys gymmurus
Liomys adpersus
Oryzomys capito
Tylomys watsoni Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 227
all from Panama
- Ascoschoengastia (Laurent-
tella) *indica* (Hirst)
Rattus fuscipes
Melomys cervinipes
Uromys caudimaculatus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 778
Queensland, all from
- Ascoschoengastia (Lauren-
tella) *indica*
rats Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 46, 48
Bombay
- Ascoschoengastia (Lauren-
tella) *indica* (Hirst 1915)
Rattus rattus rufescens Mitchell, C. J. Hoogstraal,
H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119-120
Kanha National Park, Madhya
Pradesh, India

- Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) rattus (Womersley & Heaslip) Domrow, R., 1967 a, 778 Queensland, all from
 Rattus fuscipes
 Melomys cervinipes
 Uromys caudimaculatus
 Hydromys chrysogaster
 Melomys lutillus
- Ascoschoengastia (Laurentella) roluis Traub and Audy 1954 Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillet, J., 1966 a, 119, 120 Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
 Rattus rattus rufescens
- Ascoschoengastia (Oculicola) scaevola Domrow Melomys cervinipes Melomys lutillus Mus musculus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 779 Queensland, all from
- Ascoschoengastia uromys Womersley and Kohls, 1947 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 132 to Guntherana (Trombewingia) [comb. not made]
- Aspidoptera Coquillet Streblidae, key Syns.: Lepopteryx Speiser, 1900; Lipoptena Kolenati, 1863 (not Nitsch, 1818) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 426, 551, 552, 553, 558 Panama
- Aspidoptera busckii Coquillet key Artibeus lituratus palmarum Chiroderma villosum jesupi Vampyressa nymphaea Carollia perspicillata azteca Phyllostomus discolor Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes A. j. jamaicensis Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 554, 555-557, 558, fig. 104A, C Panama
 Panama; Mexico; Guatemala; Colombia
- Aspidoptera clovisi Pessôa and Guimarães, 1936 as syn. of Exastinion clovisi (Pessôa and Guimarães, 1936) n. comb. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 560
- Aspidoptera delatorrei Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. key Sturnira lilium parvidens Carollia perspicillata azteca Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 554, 557, 558, 651, 662, 665, fig. 104B, D Panama; Guatemala; Mexico Darién, Panama
- Aspidoptera megastigma Jobling, 1949 (not Speiser, 1900) as syn. of Noctiliolestrebla aitkeni Wenzel, R. L., n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 567
- Aspidoptera minuta Costa Lima, 1921 as syn. of Mastoptera minuta (Costa Lima) n. comb. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 515
- Aspidoptera phyllostomatis (Perty) key Phyllostomus sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 552, 553, 554, 555, 558, figs. 103, 104F Brazil
- Astacilla gibossa sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 18 Travancore
- Astemmocoelis cimicoides Carayon and Usinger, 1965 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 264, fig. 11(16b)
- Asterocheres indicus n. sp. alcyonarians (washings) Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 18, 53-56, figs. 10A-G south coast of Arabia
- Asterocheres orientalis sp. nov. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 51-53, figs. 9A-J Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Asterocheres ovalis sp. n. ascidian (washings) Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 18, 56-58, figs. 11A-I "John Murray" Expedition, Sta. 10
- Asteropontius nicobaricus sp. n. in weed-washings Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 18, 58-60, fig. 12 (A-E) Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar Islands
- Astridiella afrotis sp. nov. Afrotis afra (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1966 c, 83-85, figs. 1-7 Afrique du Sud
- Astridiella capitatus (Str., 1956) Alauda a. arvensis (nasal cavity) Butenko, O. M., 1965 a Riazan oblast
- Astridiella vitzthumi Fain, 1957 Otis tetrax (nasal cavity) Butenko, O. M., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan
- Asymmetrione n. g. Codreanu, R.; Codreanu, M.; and Pike, R. B., 1965 a, 226, 227, 243 tod: A. asymmetrica (Shiino, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Asymmetrione asymmetrica (Shiino, 1933) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod) Codreanu, R.; Codreanu, M.; and Pike, R. B., 1965 a, 227, 233, 234, 243
- Asymmetrione asymmetrica (Shiino, 1933) shiinoi ssp. n. Syn.: Pseudione asymmetrica Shiino, 1933, part. Clibanarius signatus (gill) Codreanu, R.; Codreanu, M.; and Pike, R. B., 1965 a, 227-234, 243, pl. 9, fig. 3; pl. 10, figs. 4-7 Al Ghardaqa, Red Sea, Egypt
- Atelecephala Townsend as syn. of Hypoderma Latreille, 1818. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 78

- Athelges aegyptius* n. sp.
Diogenes senex (abdomen) Codreanu, R.; Codreanu, M.; and Pike, R. B., 1965 a, 226, 234-243, figs. 8-9
Al Ghardaqa, Red Sea, Egypt
- Atricholaelaps* Ewing, 1929
as syn. of *Haemolaelaps* Berlese. Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 33
- Atyeonia* n. g.
Pterolichidae,
Palculiferinae Gaud, J., 1966 b, 117
tod: *A. bifurcata* n. sp.
- Atyeonia bifurcata*
n. sp.
Leptotila verreauxi Gaud, J., 1966 b, 117-120,
figs. 1-2
Trinidad
- Atyphloceras*
key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
19
- Atyphloceras* Jord. et
Roths.
Hystrichopsyllinae, key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27,
47, 51, 122
- Atyphloceras* sp. "A"
Apodemus speciosus
A. geisha Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
13
Japan, all from
- Atyphloceras echis*
Jordan and Rothschild, 1915
Neotoma lepida Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 6
Nevada
- Atyphloceras* (*Saphiopsylla*)
nuperus (Jordan, 1931)
Clethrionomys glareolus Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 9
Poland
- Atyphloceras nuperus*
palinus (Jordan, 1931)
Microtus agrestis Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
201, 203
Poland
- Atyphloceras nuperum*
palinum (Jord.)
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 9,
48, 50, 51, figs. 19, 91, 101-103
- Audycoptes* n. gen.
Audycoptidae Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1964 c,
193-194, 204, 206
tod: *A. greeri* n. sp.
- Audycoptes greeri* n. gen.,
n. sp. (tod) Lavoipierre, M. M. J.,
1964 c, 194-196, 197, 198,
199, 202, 203, 204, 206,
figs. 1-2, 3C-E, 4
Eastern Peru (died in
California)
- Audycoptes lawrencei*
n. sp.
Saimiri sciurea (sinus
hair follicles) Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1964 c,
197, 199-202, 203, 204, 206,
figs. 3A-C, 5-6
Eastern Peru (died in
California)
- Audycoptidae* n. fam.
Sarcoptiformes
includes: *Audycoptes* n. gen. Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1964 c,
193, 205
- Austracarus dendrohyracis*
Vercammen-Grandjean, 1957
Dendrohyrax arboreus
adolphi-frederici (skin
of inguinal region)
Sciurus sp. (ear-flap) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and Watkins, S. G., 1965 c,
pl. 1, figs. 1-9; pl. 2,
fig. 10
Rugari (Rutshuru, N. Kivu)
Luchiga-Lemera (near Lake
Kivu)
- Australolaelaps*
valid genus Domrow, R., 1966 a, 172
- Australolaelaps greeni*
n. sp. Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164-169,
171, figs. 1-6
Tasmania
Bettongia cuniculus
- Australolaelaps validipes*
(Domrow) n. comb. Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164
- Austroargathona picta*
sp. nov. Riek, E. F., 1967 a, 176-178,
figs. 1-6
Macrobrachium australiense
crisatum
Paratya sp. Darling River, Bourke, N.S.W.
Condamine, Queensland
- Austrochirus enoplus*
Domrow
Melomys cervinipes
Melomys lutillus
Uromys caudimaculatus
Hydromys chrysogaster Domrow, R., 1967 a, 784
Queensland, all from
- Austrochirus queenslandicus*
Womersley
Isoodon macroura
Perameles nasuta Domrow, R., 1967 a, 784
Queensland, all from
- Austrogamasellus* Domrow,
1957
as syn. of *Pseudoparasitus* Oudemans. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 224
- Austrogoniodes bifasciatus*
subsp. *demersus* (Kéler, 1952)
Spheniscus demersus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 416
Cape Province
- Austrogoniodes waterstoni*
(Cummings)
ecology
Eudypitula minor Murray, M. D., 1964 b, 244
Australian coast
- Austrolfersia* Beq.
Ortholfersinae, key Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 604
- Austrolfersia* Bequaert 1953
Hippoboscidae; *Ortholfersinae*
key Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 3, 81,
83, 127
- Austrolfersia* Beq., 1953
Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
284, 285
- Austrolfersia ferrisi*
Bequaert 1953 key Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584, 604,
605, 608
not included in *Zoological Record*, v. 1 (for 1864)
to date
Macropus stigmaticus Queensland (N.)
(*Thylogale stigmatica*)
Hypsiprymmodon moschatus or "
Aepyprymnus rufescens

- Austrolfersia ferrisi* Bequaert 1953
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32, 127
- Austrolfersia ferrisi* Beq.
Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285-287
- Austromenopon* [sp.] [Sterna hirundo]
Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, I. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Austromenopon* sp.
Vanellus vanellus
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Austromenopon atrofulvum* (Piaget, 1880)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Syn.: *Actornithophilus leucopterus* Tuleshkov, 1959
- Austromenopon atrofulvum* (Piaget, 1880)
Sterna
Vermeil, C.; and Rehel, H. 1965 b
Ile Dumet, en Loire-Atlantique
- Austromenopon crocatum* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Numenius arquata
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228
western Polesia
- Austromenopon crocatum* (Nitsch, 1866)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Austromenopon durisetosum* (Blagoveshtchensky, 1948)
Capella gallinago
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228
western Polesia
- Austromenopon durisetosum* (Blagoveshtchensky, 1948)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Austromenopon durisetosum* Blagoveshtchensky
Capella gallinago
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Austromenopon himatopi* Timmermann
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Austromenopon icterum* (Burmeister)
Scolopax rusticola
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Austromenopon lutescens* (Burm.)
Tringa totanus
Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Austromenopon lutescens* (Nitzsch)
Philomachus pugnax
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Austromenopon pachypus* (Piaget, 1888)
Thalasseus sandvicensis
T. bergii bergii
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 404-405
S. W. Angola
Cape Province
- Austromenopon pachypus* (Piaget)
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Austromenopon ridibundus* (Denny)
Larus melanocephalus
L. genei
Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Austromenopon sternophilum* (Ferris), 1932
Sterna hirundo L.
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 59
Karakum canal
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny), 1840 [Larus]
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1965 a
Karakumskii canal, Gasan-Kuliiskii game reserve
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny) 1842
Larus canus H.
Larus ridibundus
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 60
all from Karakum canal
- Austrophilopterus cancellosus caurensis* n. subsp.
Ramphastos t. tucanus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 42, 43, 59, pl. XVI, figs. 42-43
Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Austrophilopterus cancellosus caurensis* Carriker, 1961
Ramphastos t. tucanus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 66
- Austrophilopterus minutus* minutus Carriker, 1950
Aulocorhynchus p. prasinus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 67
- Austrophilopterus pacificus pacificus* Carriker, 1950
Andigena nigrirostris occidentalis
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 67
- Austrophilopterus spinosus spinosus* Carriker, 1950
Aulocorhynchus caeruleicinctus borealis
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 67
- Avenzoaria totani* (Can., 1878)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Avenzoariidae*
includes: Avenzoariinae; Freyaninae
Gaud, J., 1966 b, 116

- Baellonyssus [lapsus for: Bdellonyssus] Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
- Bagatus ichthyoxenos nov. Monod, T., 1961 a, 70-76, figs. 1-36
 cf. Antennarius (Fowlerichthys) senegalensis (vestibule branchial) Cap Rouge, Sénégal
- Bagatus longimanus sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 19 Travancore
- Bakeracarus Fain, 1959 [n. rank] subgen. of Notoedres Fain, A., 1965 g, 335
- Bakericheyla gen. nov. Cheyletidae, Cheyletiellinae Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 220, 223, 224, 227
 tod: Cheyletiella chanayi Berlese and Trouessart, 1889
- Balaenophilus unisetus P. O. C. Aurivillius, 1879 Balaenoptera borealis (baleen) Durban and Donkergat, South Africa
 B. physalus " " Durban, South Africa
 B. musculus " "
- Basilina M. Ribeiro Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 393-394 Panama
 key to species
- Basilina Ribeiro Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 107, 110
 Nycteribiidae, key
 Syns.: Cyclopodia (Paracyclopodia) Scott, 1917; Tripselia (Neotripselia) Falcoz, 1924.
- Basilina anceps Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 395, 400, 401, fig. 35B, C
 key
 Myotis nigricans
 M. simus all from Panama
- Basilina ansifera Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 110, 111, fig. 74
 +Eptesicus rendallii all from Africa, south of the Sahara
 +E. tenuipinnis
 +Pipistrellus culex
 +P. helios
 +P. nanus
 +P. stampflii
 +Scotophilus sp.
 +Tadarida pumila
- Basilina antrozoi (Townsend) Stock, A. D., 1961 b, 118
 Antrozous p. pallidus Rio Arriba Co., New Mexico
- Basilina bathybothyra Pipistrellus nathusi Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 20 Spain
- Basilina bouvieri (Falcoz) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 111
 +Scotophilus nigratus all from Africa, south of the Sahara
 +Eptesicus phasma
- Basilina daganiae Theodor & Moscona Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 110
 +Pipistrellus kuhlii all from Africa, south of the Sahara
 +Cardioderma cor
- Basilina dunni Curran key
 Myotis n. nigricans
 Myotis albescens Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 399-400, 401, 402, fig. 37
 all from Panama
- Basilina ferruginea M. Ribeiro key
 Lasiurus borealis frantzii Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 394
 San Blas, Panama
- Basilina forcipata Ferris Stock, A. D., 1961 b, 118
 Myotis subulatus melanorhinus San Juan County, New Mexico
- Basilina forcipata Ferris Stock, A. D., 1962 b, 190
 Myotis lucifugus carrissima all from Gunnison Co., Colorado
 M. e. evotis
 M. volans interior
 M. subulatus melanorhinus
- Basilina glabra Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 112
 Congo
- Basilina handleyi n. sp. key
 Lasiurus castaneus Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 394, 395, 396, 402, fig. 35 A
 Armila (San Blas), Panama
- Basilina italica Theodor, O., 1966 a, 206, fig. 11b
- Basilina meridionalis Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 111
 South Africa
- Basilina mongolensis n. sp. Theodor, O., 1966 a, 201-205, figs. 6-10
 Myotis mystacinus Char-us-nur; Chonocharajch-gol, Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Basilina myotis Curran key
 Myotis n. nigricans Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 398-399
 Panama
- Basilina nana Myotis nattereri Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21 Spain
- Basilina nattereri Plecotus auritus Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21 Spain
- Basilina robusta Theodor +Eptesicus tenuipinnis +Pipistrellus nanus +P. kuhlii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 111
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Basilina tenuispina Theodor +Epomops franqueti Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 111
 Stanleyville, Congo
- Basilina tiptoni n. sp. key
 Lonchorhina or Tonatia Mimom crenulatum keenani Guimaraes, L. da R., 1966 a, 396-398, 402, fig. 36
 all from Panama
- Basilina truncata n. sp. Theodor, O., 1966 a, 206-210, figs. 11a, 12-15
 Myotis mystacinus Ugij-nur, etwa 100 km östlich von Cecerleg, Mongolischen Volksrepublik

- Basilia wenzeli* Guimarães and D'Andretta, 1956
key
Eptesicus brasiliensis propinquus
Artibeus j. jamaicensis
- Guimarães, L. da R., 1966 a, 396
all from Panama
- Bertilia Reuter*, 1913
Cimicidae; Cimicinae, key
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 302-303, 498, 499
- Bertilia valdiviana*
insemination and para-genital system
- Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 7(22f, 24a)
- Bertilia valdiviana* (Philippi, 1865)
Cimicinae, key
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 303-305, 504, 505, figs. 11(24c); 12(3); 13(8)
- Bassettia*, n. gen.
Dichelestiidae
- Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a, 608, 671-672, 688
mt.: *B. congris* n. sp.
- Bassettia congris* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Conger (gills)
- Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a, 608, 672, 686, 688, pl. 70F
Blanche Bay, New Britain
- Batrachomyia* [sp.]
Pseudophryne bibroni
(dorsal lymph sac)
- Elkan, E., 1965 b
- Bdella iconica* Berlese, 1923
- Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S. O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atanasov, L. Kh., 1965 a, fig. 1
Bulgaria
- Bdella muscorum* Ewing, 1909
- Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S. O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atanasov, L. Kh., 1965 a, fig. 2
Bulgaria
- Bdellonyssus*
[lapsus as: *Baellonyssus*]
- Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
- Baellonyssus bocoti* [sic]
Rattus rattus norvegicus
R. rattus diardi
R. rattus concolor
- Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
all from Viet Nam
- Bdellonyssus sylviarum*
poultry
- Thompson, R. P., 1968 a
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
- Beamerella* Brennan
Trombiculidae, key
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 228
- Beamerella acutascuta*
Brennan
Mormoops megalophylla
- Brennan, J. M., 1965 b, 83
Frio Cave, Uvalde Co., Texas
- Beamerella acutascuta*
Brennan
Micronycteris megalotis
Saccopteryx bilineata
Carollia perspicillata
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 228
all from Panama
- Benoinyssus najae* Fain, 1958
morphology, rhagidial organ
- Fain, A., 1959 x, figs. 1-3
- Berlesella* Trt., 1919
Analgiidae, key
- Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 462
- Bernia* new genus
Trombiculidae, key
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43
tod: *B. marita* n. sp.
- Bernia marita* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Perognathus longimembris
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43, 44, 56, 110, fig. 435
Utah
- Bertilia*
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Bertilia Reuter*, 1913
Cimicidae; Cimicinae, key
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 302-303, 498, 499
- Bertilia valdiviana*
insemination and para-genital system
- Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 7(22f, 24a)
- Bertilia valdiviana* (Philippi, 1865)
Cimicinae, key
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 303-305, 504, 505, figs. 11(24c); 12(3); 13(8)
- Bitrabeculus* Uchida, 1948
as syn. of *Philopterus* Nitzsch.
- Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
- Bizarrifrons juruani*
n. sp.
Cacicus haemorrhous
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 45, 46-47, 59, pl. XVII, figs. 46-47
La Pinta, Río Yuruan, Venezuela
- Bizarrifrons juruani*
Carriker, 1961
Cacicus haemorrhous
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 68
- Bizarrifrons picturatus*
n. sp.
Cacicus c. cela
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 42, 44, 45, 46, 59, pl. XVI, fig. 44; pl. XVII, fig. 45
Magdalena, Colombia and Río Caura, Venezuela
Ungüfa, Chocó, Colombia
- C. cela vitellinus*
- Blankaartia Oudemans*
Trombiculidae, key
key to species
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 248
Panama
- Blankaartia Oudemans*, 1911
placed on official list of generic names
type by monotypy, *Trombidium niloticum* Trägårdh, 1905
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1963 a
- Blankaartia*
[lapsus as *Blankartia*]
- Mulianskaia, L. V., 1968 a
- Blankaartia*
tribe Trombiculini
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 63
- Blankaartia* (*Blankaartia*) [sp.]
Ixobrychus minutus minutus
- Varma, M. G. R., 1964 c
south-western Spain
- Blankaartia ascuscutellaris* [sic] (Walch)
musculature
- Mitchell, R. D., 1962 a, figs. 1-15
- Blankartia* [sic] *acuscutellaris* Walch, 1923
- Mulianskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Blankaartia acuscutellaris* (Walch, 1922)
Bandicota indica
- Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 139
Nakon Pathom, Thailand
- Blankaartia alleei* (Ewing)
key
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 248, 249
Panama
- Blankaartia amersoni*
sp. n.
Sterna fuscata
(inside mandibles)
Phaethon rubricauda
(inside mandibles)
- Brennan, J. M., 1965 c, 888-890, figs. 1-2
Sand Island, Johnston Atoll, North Central Pacific
"

- Blankaartia arremonops (Brennan and Jones), n. comb. key
Syn.: Trombicula arremonops Brennan and Jones, 1961.
Arremonops conirostris Canal Zone
- Blankaartia attenuata (Michener) key
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 248, 249
Panama
- Blankaartia marui n. sp. key
Nycticorax nycticorax Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 248, 249-250, 258, fig. 28
Cerro Azul, Panama
- Blankaartia sinnamaryi (Floch and Fauran) key
Anhinga anhinga
Aramides cajanea
Ciccaba virgata
Otus guatemalae
Caprimulgus rufus
Nyctidromus albicollis
Trogon massena
Baryphthengus ruficapillus
Bucconidae sp.
Monasa morphoeus
Catharus mexicanus
Dendrocincla homochroa
Dumetella carolinensis
Dysithamnus mentalis
Geothlypis semiflava
Hylocichla ustulata
Icterus mesomelas
Microbates cinereiventris
Myiarchus ferox
Myiozetetes sp.
Oporornis formosus
Piranga rubra
Sclerurus guatemalensis
Sporophila aurita corvina
Taraba major
Xiphorhynchus guttatus
Phyllostomus hastatus
- Blankaartia velascoi (Boshell and Kerr) key
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 248, 250
Colombia
- Blankaartia wetmorei n. sp. key
Nyctanassa violacea Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 248, 250-251, 258, fig. 29
Fort Kobbe, Canal Zone
- Blankartia [lapsus for Blankaartia] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
- Blarinobia Jameson 1955 key to species
McDaniel, B., 1967 b, 603, 607
- Blarinobia cryptotis n. sp. key
Cryptotis parva
McDaniel, B., 1967 b, 603-607, figs. 1-4
Kingsville, Kleberg County, Texas
- Blarinobia simplex (Ewing) key
McDaniel, B., 1967 b, 607
- Blasticorhinus rivulosa Wlk. S[us] scrofa (eye)
Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Blix new genus
Trombiculidae, key
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 228, 257
tod: B. cabassoi n. sp.
- Blix cabassoi n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Cabassous centralis (nasal mucosa)
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 228, 229, 257, 261, fig. 14
Gambia, Canal Zone
- Blowfly control, sheep
Barbary, J. C., 1966 b
- Blowfly control
Janes, R. L., 1967 a
- Bomolochinae (Yamaguti, 1963)
Ho, J.-S., 1967 b, 857
- Bomolochus attenuatus
Wilson, 1913
Genyonemus lineatus
Roncador stearnsi
Scorpaena guttata
Causey, D., 1960 b, 325
Ensenada, B. C.
" Cholla Bay near Puerto Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
- Bomolochus cincinnus [sic]
Wilson, 1911
Tylosurus sp.
Causey, D., 1960 b, 326
Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
- Bomolochus cuneatus
Fraser, 1920
as syn. of Parabomolochus cuneatus (Fraser, 1920)
Vervoort, W., 1964 a, 291
- Bomolochus decapteri
Yamaguti
Beryx splenedens
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Bomolochus denticulatus Bassett-Smith
Sphyraena jello (inner surface of the opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 41, fig. 16
Trivandrum
- Bomolochus hemirhamphi sp. nov.
Hemirhamphus marginatus (inner surface of the opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 49, fig. 20A-R
Trivandrum
- Bomolochus kanagurta sp. nov.
Rastrelliger kanagurta (inner surface of the opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 51, fig. 21A-Q
Trivandrum
- Bomolochus (Pseudo-bomolochus) managatuwo
Yamaguti (1939)
as syn.? of Bomolochus tricerus
Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 41
- Bomolochus megaceros
Heller, 1858
Stromateus niger (gill operculum)
Gnanamuthu, C. P., 1949 e, figs. 1-11
Madras shore
- Bomolochus megaceros
Heller
Parastromateus niger (gills and inner surface of the opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 43, fig. 17
Trivandrum
- Bomolochus monoceros sp. nov.
Carangoides malabaricus (inner surface of the opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 53, fig. 22A-R
Trivandrum

- Bomolochus multispinosus Gnanamuthu
Dussumieria hasselti (inner surface of the opercle)
- Bomolochus nitidus
Wilson, 1911
Mugil cephalus
- Bomolochus pectinatus
Stock, 1955
as syn. of Parabomolochus cuneatus (Fraser, 1920)
- Bomolochus scomberesocis, Kr.
Caranx leptolepis (gills)
- Bomolochus selaroides sp. nov.
Selaroides leptolepis (inner surface of the opercle)
- Bomolochus soleae
Claus, 1864
Sphyræna argentea
Menticirrhus undulatus
Paralabrax clathratus
P. nebulifer
Paralichthys californicus flounders
Paralichthys sp.
- Bomolochus tricerus Bassett-Smith
Syn.?: Bomolochus (Pseudobomolochus) managatuwo Yamaguti (1939)
Pampus argenteus (inner surface of the opercle)
- Bomolochus unicirrus, Richiardi
Amphisile scutata (gill chambers)
- Bonnierilla
key to species
- Bonnierilla arcuata Brement
key
- Bonomiella columbae
Emerson, 1957
Columba livia domestica
- Boophilus Curtice, 1891
key
- Boophilus
[lapsus as: Boophylus]
- Boophilus Curtice
Ixodidae, key
key to species
- Boophilus
Supona, cattle
- Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 45, fig. 18
Trivandrum
- Causey, D., 1960 b
Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
- Verwoort, W., 1964 a, 291
- Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A., 1903 a
Aripu, Ceylon
- Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 47, fig. 19A-P
Trivandrum
- Causey, D., 1960 b, 326
Ensenada, B. C.
"
"
"
"
Ensenada, B. C.; Cholla Bay near Puerto Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico
- Pillai, N. K., 1965 a, 39, fig. 15
Yamaguti (1939)
Trivandrum, all from
- Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A., 1903 a
Ceylon
- Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a
- Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 127
Moldavia
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 187
Panama
- Kan, P. T., 1966 b
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 600, 606-607
- McCauley, W. E.; and Darley, M. M., 1965 a
- Boophilus spp.
neguvon, ruelene, DDVP, fosfamidon
- Boophilus sp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Boophilus annulatus
insecticide trials
- Boophilus annulatus
Rickettsia fever transmission
- Boophilus annulatus
control
- Boophilus annulatus
cattle
sheep
- Boophilus annulata (Say)
- Boophilus annulatus
key
Syn.: Boophilus congolensis bovins
- Boophilus annulatus (Say, 1822)
- Boophilus annulatus (Say, 1822)
zébu
boeuf
- [Boophilus annulatus] cattle
ticks
control
- Boophilus annulatus
control measures
- Boophilus annulatus
Delnav
- [Boophilus annulatus]
cattle fever tick
control
- Boophilus calcaratus
vectors
- B[ophilus] calcaratus
trichlormetaphos
- Boophilus calcaratus
trichlormetaphos-3
- B[ophilus] calcaratus
TAP-85
- B[ophilus] calcaratus
vector, Piroplasma bigeminum
- Boophilus calcaratus
vector, bovine piroplasmosis and francisellosis
- Müller, O., 1962 a
control in Central America
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 176, 177
all from Tanzania
- Drummond, R. O.; Ernst, S. E.; Trevino, J. L.; and Graham, O. H., 1968 a
- Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Graham, O. H., 1964 b
Mexico and United States
- Hadani, A.; Cwilich, R.; and Aharoni, H., 1964 a, fig. 4
all from Israel
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 607, 637
Syn.: Boophilus congolensis Minning, 1934.
Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 313
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 484
all from Cameroun
- Newton, L. G., 1966 a
Queensland
- United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1968 a
- Williamson, B., 1964 a
- Wilson, D., 1963 c
Texas
- Akhunov, Kh. A., 1964 a
- Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- Akhunov, Kh. A., 1966 a
- Andrichuk, B. V., 1966 a
- Arifdzhanov, K. A., 1964 a
- Avessalomov, I. S., 1963 a
Tadzhik SSR

- Boophilus calcaratus
vector, listeriosis
Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova,
D. G., 1962 b
- B[oophilus] calcaratus
phosphamid
Kan, P. T., 1965 a
- Boophylus [sic] calcaratus
creolin
Kan, P. T., 1966 b
- B[oophilus] calcaratus
vector, Anaplasma mar-
ginale
Kitsenko, A. V., 1964 a
Khorezm oblast
- Boophilus calcaratus
Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
Kirovogradsk oblast
- B[oophilus] calcaratus
polychlorpinene
Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F.
A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Mish-
kin, F. M., 1963 a
Krasnodar Territory
- Boophilus calcaratus
chlorophos; polychlorpinene; hexachlorane
Netsetskii, A. M., 1963 b
- Boophilus calcaratus
vector, encephalitis
[Capra hircus]
Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and
Machichka, O., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv Dis-
trict
- Boophilus calcaratus
vector control, Ana-
plasma marginale
Pogorelyi, A. I.; Artemenko,
L. P.; Artemenko, Iu. G.; and
Kononov, O. I., 1965 a
- Boophilus calcaratus Bir.
[Bos taurus]
[Equus caballus]
Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135, 141-
142, 145
all from Bulgaria
- Boophilus calcaratus
Rinder
Biffel
Schafe
Ziegen
Pferde
Esel
Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch,
A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Boophilus calcaratus
connective tissue morpho-
logy
Tsvileneva, V. A., 1963 a,
figs. 1-3
- Boophilus calcaratus
[Bos taurus]
Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 c
Shakhrisiabz region, Uzbek
SSR
- Boophilus calcaratus
hexachlorane
Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d
Shakhrisiabz region, Uzbek
SSR
- B[oophilus] calcaratus
chlorophos
Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 e
Uzbek SSR
- Boophilus calcaratus
vector of bovine hemospor-
idiosis
Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov,
V. I., 1963 b
southern Kirghizia
- B[oophilus] calcaratus
polychlorpinene emulsion,
bovine
Volik, G. N., 1965 a
Kizliarsk region
- Boophilus calcaratus
[Bos taurus]
[Equus caballus]
Zhanturiev, M. K., 1966 a
all from Kuruk-Keles river
valley
- Boophilus congolensis
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
607
as syn. of Boophilus annulatus.
- Boophilus decoloratus
Supona (chlorfenvinphos)
Baker, J. A. F.; and Thompson,
G. E., 1966 a
- Boophilus decoloratus
(Koch, 1844)
infesting livestock, cattle
Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse,
F. B. W., 1968 a
Natal
- Boophilus decoloratus
(Koch, 1844)
vache
mouton
Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and
Mathys, G., 1966 a, 246
all from Rwanda Republic
- Boophilus decoloratus
"blue tick"
bromophos-ethyl
Fiedler, O. G. H.; and van
Vuuren, P. J. J., 1966 a
- Boophilus decoloratus
Rickettsia fever transmission
Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Boophilus decoloratus
"blue tick"
behavior
Goldsmid, J. M., 1967 a
- Boophilus decoloratus
key
Gothe, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-14
South Africa
- Boophilus decoloratus (Koch, Gothe, R., 1967 b
1844)
South Africa
cold resistance of eggs and larvae, distribution
- Boophilus decoloratus
(Koch, 1844)
key
ane
bovins
cheval
chèvre
mouton
Numida meleagris
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
607, 608, 637, 638
all from Upper-Volta,
French West Africa
- Boophilus decoloratus
vector of Babesia bige-
mina
Matson, B. A., 1965 a
Rhodesia
- Boophilus decoloratus
(Koch)
acaricide trials
Matthysse, J. G.; Colbo, M.
H.; and Kamya, E. P., 1969 a
Uganda
- Boophilus decoloratus (Koch
1844)
Gazella rufifrons
Damaliscus korrigum
Hippotragus equinus
zébu
boeuf
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 484-485
all from Cameroun
- Boophilus decoloratus
acaricides
Newton, L. G., 1967 b
- Boophilus decoloratus
Rickettsial disease
cattle
Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal,
H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.;
and Clifford, C. M. (jr.),
1966 a
Ethiopia
- Boophilus decoloratus
gado
Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Boophilus decoloratus
chlorfenvinphos, cattle
dips
Thompson, G. E.; and Baker,
J. A. F., 1968 a

- Boophilus decoloratus* Walker, J. B., 1960 b, figs. 1-2
- Boophilus decoloratus* Wharton, R. H., 1967 a
acaricides
- Boophilus decoloratus* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
Ovis aries B., 1967 a, 63-67
Capra hircus all from Tanzania
Equus (E.) caballus
E. (Asinus) (a.) asinus
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Herpestes (Galerella) sanguineus subsp.
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Hippotragus equinus langheldi
H. niger roosevelti
Damaliscus korrigum jimela
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus johnstoni
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Aepyceros melampus suara
Litocranius walleri walleri
Gazella granti
Bos
- Boophilus geigyi* Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
Aeschlimann et Morel, 1965 607, 608, 609, 610, 637, 640
key all from Upper-Volta,
bovins French West Africa
cheval
mouton
Alcelaphus major
- Boophilus geigyi* Aeschli- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
mann et Morel, 1965 1965 a, 494
- Boophilus kohlsi* Hadani, A.; Gwillich, Rachel;
sheep and Aharoni, H., 1964 a,
goats figs. 1-3
all from Israel
- Boophilus microplus* Boero, J. J.; and de Boeh-
(Canestrini) ringer, I. K., 1967 a, 149
Mazama simplicicornis all from Argentina
Didelphis azarae
- Boophilus microplus* Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
livestock India
- Boophilus microplus* (Can.) Chaudhuri, R. P.; and Nai-
cattle, resistance to BHC thani, R. C., 1964 a
- Boophilus microplus* Dingle, J. H. P., 1965 b
cattle, toxicity of arsenic dip
- Boophilus microplus* Drummond, R. O.; Ernst, S. E.;
insecticide trials Trevino, J. L.; and Graham, O.
H., 1968 a
- Boophilus microplus* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
Syn.: *Uroboophilus* G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
cyclops Manning, 1934 1966 a, 187
Bos taurus all from Panama
Equus caballus
Sus scrofa
Capra hircus
deer
- Boophilus microplus* Gothe, R., 1967 a, figs. 15-
key 28
South Africa
- Boophilus microplus* Gothe, R., 1967 b
(Canestrini, 1888) South Africa
distribution, cold resistance of eggs and larvae
- Boophilus microplus* Grillo Torrado, J. M.; and
bovine serologic response Gutierrez, R. O., 1967 a
to evolutive forms inoculation
- Boophilus microplus* Hadani, A., 1966 a
gut histology, re-
lation to *Babesia* argentina
- Boophilus microplus* Hadani, A., 1967 a
Feulgen staining
method, replete gut
- Boophilus microplus* Han, T. W.; Jeon, Y.; and
cattle Kim, S. K., 1967 a
Korea
- Boophilus microplus* Han, T. W.; Kim, S. K.; and
cattle Jeon, Y., 1966 a, figs. 5-8
Korea
- Boophilus microplus* Hewetson, R. W., 1968 a
inheritance of resistance, cattle
- Boophilus microplus* Hewetson, R. W., 1968 b
cattle, resistance, experimental
- Boophilus microplus* Hills, K. L., 1968 a
control, vector of tick fever
- Boophilus microplus* Hinton, H. E., 1967 a, fig. 1,
spiracle structure pl. I, figs. 1-3, pl. 2, figs.
1-2
- Boophilus microplus* Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish,
Cervus (Rusa) philippinus D. W., 1968 a, 410
Nueva Ecija and Quezon
Provinces, Luzon Island, P.I.
- Boophilus microplus* Hooper, L. A.; and Enkerlin S,
DDT; BHC D., 1964 a
- Boophilus microplus* Johnston, L. A. Y., 1967 a
vector, babesiasis northern Queensland
- Boophilus microplus* Kerr, R., 1964 a
resistant to arsenic, Australia
BHC, toxaphene, dieldrin, DDT
- Boophilus microplus* Khan, M. Z., 1965 a
vector of *Babesia* Pakistan
- Boophilus microplus* Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T.,
gamma radiation, chemo- 1967 b
sterilants
- Boophilus microplus* Lemos Monteiro da Silva, J.;
transmission of typhus and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,
virus, vectors, ticks 1932 b
- Boophilus microplus* Li, C.-C., 1962 a, fig. 1
larval tick inside adult female
- Boophilus microplus* McCulloch, R. N.; and Lewis,
ecology I. J., 1968 a
New South Wales
- Boophilus microplus* Can. Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and
1888 Mañureira, F., 1968 a
treatment trials, cattle
- Boophilus microplus* Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
Canestrini 1888 H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
cattle, domestic Spillet, J., 1966 a, 116
buffalo Kanha National Park, Madhya
Bos g. gaurus Pradesh, India, all from
Axis a. axis

- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) feeding processes Moorhouse, D. E.; and Tatchell, R. J., 1966 a, pl., figs. 1-3
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) bovins, boeuf zebu Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 313-314. Saint-Martin; Guadeloupe and Martinique Guadeloupe
- Boophilus microplus* resistant to Gammexane Morel, P.-C., 1967 b Martinique and Guadeloupe
- Boophilus microplus* cattle tick fever New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1967 c Australia
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick life cycle Newton, L. G., 1967 a Queensland
- Boophilus microplus* acaricides Newton, L. G., 1967 b
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) chromosomes and sex determination cattle Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 838, 839, figs. 6-8 Queensland
- Boophilus microplus* loss of infectivity vaccine strain, *Babesia argentina* O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Callow, L. L., 1966 a
- Boophilus microplus* vector of tick fever Riek, R. F., 1965 a
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick resistance to acaricides Roulston, W. J., [1966 a]
- Boophilus microplus* acetylcholinesterase insensitivity, organophosphorus and carbamate acaricide resistance Roulston, W. J.; Schnitzerling, H. J.; and Schuntner, C. A., 1968 a
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick cholinesterase sensitivity, organophosphorus compounds Roulston, W. J.; Schuntner, C. A.; and Schnitzerling, H. J., [1966 a]
- Boophilus microplus* coumaphos Roulston, W. J.; Schuntner, C. A.; and Schnitzerling, H. J., 1966 c
- Boophilus microplus* organophosphorus resistant Biarra strain, acaricide tests Roulston, W. J.; and Wharton, R. H., 1967 a
- Boophilus microplus* chemical control Roulston, W. J.; and Wilson, J. T., 1965 a
- Boophilus microplus* gado Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176 Mozambique
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick cholinesterase in single brain Schuntner, C. A., [1966 a]
- Boophilus microplus* resistance to organophosphorous insecticides Schuntner, C. A.; Roulston, W. J.; and Schnitzerling, H. J., 1968 a
- Boophilus microplus* (Can.) culture, organophosphorus resistant strain Shaw, R. D., 1966 a
- Boophilus microplus* Shaw, R. D.; Cook, M.; and Carson, R. E. (jr.), 1968 a resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides
- Boophilus microplus* Stone, B. F., 1968 a formothion; dioxathion, resistance to organophosphorus acaricides
- Boophilus microplus* Stone, B. F., 1968 b brain cholinesterase activity, tick resistant to organophosphorus compound
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick tick feeding, Brahman cattle and British Tatchell, R. J., [1966 a]
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick tick saliva increases bovine capillary permeability Tatchell, R. J., [1966 b]
- Boophilus microplus* salivary secretion Tatchell, R. J., 1967 a
- Boophilus microplus* Tatchell, R. J., 1967 b methods for obtaining salivary secretions
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick tick lipids and cuticular waxes Tatchell, R. J.; and Cherry, L. M., [1966 a]
- Boophilus microplus* Uilenberg, G., 1967 b resistant to chlorinated hydrocarbons
- Boophilus microplus* control measures United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1968 a
- Boophilus microplus* Dursban Wade, L. L., 1968 a
- Boophilus microplus* acaricides Wharton, R. H., 1967 a
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick inheritance of tick resistance in cattle Wharton, R. H.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1966 a]
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick cattle nutrition, resistance Wharton, R. H.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1966 b]
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick resistance in different breeds Wharton, R. H.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1966 c]
- [*Boophilus microplus*] cattle tick Wharton, R. H.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1966 d]
- Boophilus microplus* *Cervus elaphas* Wharton, R. H.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1966 e] Brisbane Valley
- Boophilus microplus* Wood, J. C., 1968 b not the cause of Queensland itch, horses

- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 68-70
 all from Tanzania
- Boophilus* (*Palpobophilus*) minningi
 cattle
- Han, T. W.; Kim, S. K.; and Jeon, Y., 1966 a
 Korea
- Boophylus*
 [lapsus for: *Boophilus*]
- Kan, P. T., 1966 b
- Booponus intonosus*
 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 747
- Bopyrina pontoniae* n. sp.
Pontonia margarita
 (branchial cavity)
- Wells, M. J.; and Wells, H. W., 1966 a, 57-60, figs. 3-4
 North Carolina
- Bopyroides*
 "uropods sometimes present"
- Allen, J. A., 1965 a
- Bopyroides sarsi* (Bonnier)
 Syn.: *Pleurocrypta cluthae* Scott.
Pandalina brevirostris
- Allen, J. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
 Northumberland coast, Great Britain
- Bothriometopus macrocnemis*
 (Burmeister), 1838
Anhima cornuta
Chauna chavaria
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 39
 Flores Moradas, Venezuela
- Bothrocheyla Volgin* subgen. nov.
 subgen. of *Neoeucheyla*
- Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 93
- Bothrocheyla pavlovskiyi* (Volgin) [n. comb.]
- Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 221, fig. 3
- Botryllophillus indicus* sp. nov.
 in weed-washings
- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 20, 146-148, fig. 41(A-G)
 Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar Islands
- Botryllophilus ruber* Hesse
Clavelina lepadiformis (pharynx)
- Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
 Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Bots*
 carbon disulfide, horses
- Danelius, G., 1962 a
- Botyodes asialis* Guenée (eye)
S[us] scrofa
E[lephas] maximus
- Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
 all from S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Botyodes flavibasalis*
 Moore
B[os] taurus (eye)
- Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
 S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Bovicola*
- Ramcke, J., 1966 a
- Bovicola bovis*
 cows
- Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 269
 Panama
- Bovicola bovis*
 insecticide evaluation
- Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Bovicola bovis*
 restrained cattle,
 seasonal distribution increase
- Lewis, L. F.; Christenson, D. M.; and Eddy, G. W., 1967 a
- Bovicola bovis*
 cattle
- Macleod, N. S. M., 1967 a
- Bovicola bovis*
 sprays, dairy cattle
- Matthysse, J. G.; Pendleton, R. F.; Padula, A.; and Nielsen, G. R., 1967 a
- Bovicola bovis*
 treatment, cattle
- Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1966 a
- Bovicola caprae* (Gurll.)
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
 Iraq
- Bovicola equi*
 horses
 mules
- Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 269
 all from Canal Zone
- Bovicola limbatus*
Capra hircus
- Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 269
 Mono Island, Darién, Panama
- Bovicola ovis* (Shrank)
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
 Iraq
- Bovicola ovis*
 insecticides and application methods
- Matthysse, J. G., 1967 a
- Bovicola ovis*
- Matthysse, J. G.; Gutenmann, W. H.; and Gigger, R., 1968 a
 toxicity
- Boydaia duboisi* Fain, 1955
 as syn. of *Speleochir duboisi* (Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Fain, A., 1966 g
- Boydaia hirundoae* Fain
Hirundo neoxena
- Domrow, R., 1965 b, 43
 Australia
- Boydaia turdi* n. sp.
Turdus migratorius (nasal)
- Clark, G. M., 1967 b, 294-296, fig. 1A-D
 Bitterroot Valley, Montana
- Brachiella* sp.
Gephyroberyx japonicus (gill)
- Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 4, 5, 7, 13, figs. 15-17
 Sagami Bay, Japan
- Brachiella* sp.
Gephyroberyx japonicus
- Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c
 Bay of Sagami
- Brachiella* sp.
 Syn.: *Brachiella macrura* of Bere, 1936.
Pagonias cromis (gills)
- Kabata, Z., 1966 c, 98, 99-102, 105, figs. 1 A-D; 2A-H; 3A-H, 4F-G
 Corpus Christi, Texas; Lemon Bay, Florida
- Brachiella annulata*
 Markevich, 1940
Macrurus acrolepis (buccal cavity)
- Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 158, 190-191, figs. 1-2
 Tuscarora Deep, east of Japan
- Brachiella chevreuxii*
 van Beneden, 1891
 Syn.: *Brachiella macrura* Wilson, 1920.
Pagonias cromis (gills)
Lutjanus griseus (identified by Wilson as *Neomaenis fulgens*)
- Kabata, Z., 1966 c, 98, 103, 105, figs. 4A-D, H-J
 New York Aquarium Congo
- Brachiella chevreuxii*
 Van Beneden, 1891
Johnius hololepidotus (gills)
- Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 190
 Atlantic coast of Africa

- Brachiella gracilis* Causey, D., 1960 b, 335
Wilson, 1908
Ensenada, B. C.; Mazatlán,
Sinaloa, Mexico
Caulolatilus princeps
Menticirrhus nasus?
Genyonemus lineatus
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico
Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico
- Brachiella gulosa* Causey, D., 1960 b, 335
Wilson, 1915
Ensenada, B. C.
Roncador stearnsi
- Brachiella gulosa* Wilson Ho, J.-S., 1966 a
Sciaenops ocellatus
Morehead City, North Carolina
- Brachiella macrura* of Kabata, Z., 1966 c, 105
Bere, 1936
as syn. of *Brachiella* sp.
- Brachiella macrura* Kabata, Z., 1966 c, 105
Wilson, 1920
as syn. of *Brachiella chevreauxii* van Beneden, 1891.
- Brachiella merluccii*, Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
Bassett-Smith 1903 a
Sciaena diacanthus
(grooves underneath head) Palk Strait, Ceylon
- Brachiella sciaenae* Kabata, Z., 1966 c, 107
(Brian, 1906)
- Brachiella sciaenophila* Causey, D., 1960 b, 335
Heller, 1865
Ensenada, B. C.
Roncador stearnsi?
- Brachiella thymni* Cuv. Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
Chirocentrus dorab 1903 a
(gills) Palk Strait, Ceylon
- Brachycera* suborder Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
key to families and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
20, 21
- Brachypteromyia* Williston Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 4, 83,
1896 98
key
as syn. of *Myophtira* Rndn. 1875
- Brachypteromyia* Willist. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
Hippoboscidae; key 285
- Brachypteromyia femorata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32, 99
Williston 1896
as syn. of *Myophtira fimbriata* (Waterh., 1887)
- Brachypteromyia nakamurai* Kishida, K., 1932 a, 248,
n. sp. fig. 481 (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 591)
Hirundo rustica guttura-
lis Japan
- Brachypteromyia nakamurai* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
Kishida, 1932
as syn. of *Myophtira reduvioides* Rondani, 1875
- Brachypteromyia nakamurai* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48-49,
Kishida 1932 98
as syn. of *Myophtira capsoides* Rondani 1878
- Brachypteromyia neotropica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 49, 99
Bequaert 1943
as syn. of *Myophtira neotropica* (Bequaert, 1943) [n. comb.]
- Brachytarsina africana* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Walker) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Rhinolophus blasii* 100
+*R. capensis*
R. clivosus
R. darlingi
R. deckenii
R. eloquens
R. hildebrandtii
R. landeri
R. simulator
+*Hipposideros caffer*
Rousettus aegyptiacus
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Brachytarsina alluaudi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Falcoz) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Rousettus aegyptiacus 101
+*Taphozous hildegardae*
Hipposideros caffer
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Brachytarsina bequaerti* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Jobling) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Rousettus aegyptiacus 101
Tanzania and Kenya
- Brachytarsina longiarista* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Jobling) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Hipposideros caffer* 101, fig. 70
Sierra Leone
- Brachytarsinae* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman,
also spelled *Brachytar-*
sininae J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Streblidae, key 100
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Bradina admixtalis* Wlk. Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
B[os] bubalis (eye) S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Branchiura* Fryer, G., 1968 b
African fishes, biology and distribution
- Braula coeca* Nitzsch Kishida, K., 1932 a, 249,
fig. 483
- Bregetovia obtusolobata* Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
W. Dubinin, 1951 Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Bremenia balneolensis* Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon,
Chatton & Brément D. N., 1966 a, 319
key
- Brennabella Rodford, 1954* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 1
as syn. of *Whartonia* Ewing, 1944.
- Brennabella longispina* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 5
Radford, 1954
as syn. of *Whartonia longispina* (Radford) n. comb.
- Brevictenia*, gen. nov. Liu, T. S.; and Li, K. C.,
1965 a, 414, 418-420
- Brevictenia mikulini* n. Liu, T. S.; and Li, K. C.,
comb. 1965 a, 415, 420, figs 1-7
- Brevisterna* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
Haemogamasidae, key D. E., 1966 a, 10
key to female species
- Brevisterna montanus* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
(Ewing), 1922 D. E., 1966 a, 10-11, 74, 79,
Eutamias quadrivittatus 86, 89, 117, figs. 43, 118,
201, 231, 546
Utah

- Brevisterna utahensis* (Ewing), 1933 Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 10, 11, 74, 76, 77, 79, 84, 86, 88, 98, 101, 117, figs. 44, 73, 78, 109, 182, 205, 216, 330, 359, 548 all from Utah
- Eutamias quadrivittatus* Nectoma cinerea N. lepida Peromyscus crinitis P. truei P. maniculatus P. boylii Citellus variegatus Mus musculus Dipodomys merriami Lepus californicus Perognathus formosus
- Bruelia* sp. Anthus spinoletta alticola Verbeek, N. A. M.; and Carney, W. P., 1968 a Wyoming-Montana
- Bruelia biocellata* (Piaget) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Bruelia biocellata* Pica pica Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Bruelia chrysomytris* (Blagov., 1940) Serinus canaria serinus Negru, S., 1965 b, fig. 1c-d Rumania
- Bruelia glandarii* (Denny) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Bruelia glandarii* Garrulus glandarius Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Bruelia gracilis* (Burm.), 1838 [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 109 central Moldavia
- Bruelia nebulosa* (Burmeister) Sturnus vulgaris Tuleshkov, K. N., 1965 a Sofia environs
- Bruelia ptiliogonis* (Carraker, 1903) Ptilogonis caudatus Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 314 Prov. de Cartago, Volcan Turrialba, Costa Rica
- Bruelia rotundata* Corvus brachyrhynchos (skin and feathers) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
- Bruelia rotundata* (Osborn, 1896) Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus Parker, J. C., 1968 a Montgomery County, Virginia
- Bruelia uncinosa* (Burmeister) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Bruelia uncinosa* Corvus corone Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Bruelia varia* (Burmeister) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Bruelia varia* Corvus frugilegus C. monedula Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a all from central Moldavia
- Bruelia zeropunctata* zero-punctata Ansari, 1957 Hylocichla ustulata Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 314 Prov. de Puntarenas, Rio Guacimal, Monte Verde, Costa Rica
- Brunehaldia* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956 subgen. of Euschoengastia revised Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kolebinova, M., 1966 a, 431-432
- Bryobia praetiosus* cat, case report Lindo, D. E.; and Grenn, H. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Ontario, Canada
- Bucerocolpocephalum* n. g. Elbel, R. E., 1964 a no type designated
- Bucerocolpocephalum colpocephalum emersoni* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Elbel, R. E., 1964 a
- Bucerocolpocephalum deignani* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Elbel, R. E., 1964 a
- Bucerophagus africanus* Bucorvus abyssinicus, B. leadbeateri Elbel, R. E., 1964 a
- Bucerophagus productus* Bucorvus abyssinicus, B. leadbeateri Elbel, R. E., 1964 a
- Bucimex* metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Bucimex* Usinger, 1963 Primitivicinae, key Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 294, 298, 497, 498, 499
- Bucimex chilensis* insemination and paragenital system Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 7(22g, 24c-f)
- Bucimex chilensis* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 204, fig. 10(27a-g)
- Bucimex chilensis* Usinger, 1963 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 299-301, 502-503, 505, figs. 2(8); 6(13a); 12(2); 13(3, 7)
- Buerelius* gen. n. Philopteridae Clay, T.; and Tandan, B. K., 1967 a tod: B. longiceps (Piaget, 1880) [n. comb.]
- Buerelius longiceps* (Piaget, 1880) [n. comb.] (tod) Clay, T.; and Tandan, B. K., 1967 a, figs. 3-7; pl. I, figs. 1, 3 Syn.: Docophorus longiceps Piaget, 1880
- Buerelius subsimus* sp. n. Brachypteracias leptosomus Clay, T.; and Tandan, B. K., 1967 a, 35, 36, 38-40, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 2, 4 Malagasy Republic
- Bychovskiatia charadrii* (Can., 1878) Srebrodol'skaja, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaja Polesia
- Bychovskiatia charadrii* (Can.) W. Dub. Charedrius dubius (skin) Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d Bulgaria

- Cacodminae Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Cacodminae Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 223
cytology, cytogenetics
- Cacodminae Kirkaldy Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 293,
Cimicidae, key 389-390, 499
key to genera
- Cacodmus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Cacodmus Stål, 1873 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 390,
Cimicidae; Cacodminae, key 391, 497, 500
key to species
- Cacodmus ignotus Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 391-
Rothschild, 1912 393, figs. 11(26c); 12(34)
key
- Cacodmus indicus Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 391,
Jordan and Rothschild, 1912 393-395, fig. 12(35)
key
- Cacodmus sinuatus n. sp. Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
key 255, 391, 397-399, figs.
Eptesicus 11(26b); 12(37)
Brazzaville, Rép. du Congo
- Cacodmus sparsilis Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 391,
Rothschild, 1912 399-401, figs. 11(26d); 12(38)
key
- Cacodmus sumatrensis Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 391,
Ferris and Usinger, 1957 395-397, figs. 11(26a, 33e);
key 12(36)
Pipistrellus tralatiticus Java
Nyctalus Malay Peninsula
N. stenopterus(=Pipis- Malaya
trelus (Nyctalus) stenopterus)
Miniopterus Montana
Myotis muricola (=Myotis Malaya
mystacinus muricola)
Vesperugo tylophus (=Pipi- Sumatra
strellus (Glischropus) tylophus)
(tail membrane)
Scotophilus temminckii Java
Vesperugo abramus "
(=Pipistrellus javanicus)
V. tenuis (=Pipistrellus "
tenuis)
Scotophilus pallidus "
(=S. temminckii) (tail membrane)
- Cacodmus vicinus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 148-149,
insemination and para- fig. 7(22m)
genital system
- Cacodmus vicinus Ueshima, N.: 1966 a, 209,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(38a-g)
- Cacodmus vicinus Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 391,
Horvath, 1934 401-404, 495, 513, 514,
key figs. 12(39); 13(4a, 13)
Egypt
- Cacodmus villosus Stål, Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 381,
1855 404-406, fig. 12(40)
key
Vespertilio capensis Transvaal; Natal
(=Eptesicus capensis)
Pipistrellus kuhlii fusca- S. Africa; Tanganyika
tus
P. nanus S. Africa
- Caenopsylla laptevi Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 345
Mikulin and Zagniborodova, Esfahan (Central Iran)
1958
foxes
- Caenopsylla laptevi [sic] Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864,
Mikulin and Zagniborodova, 870, fig. 11
1958 Egypt
key
- Calcealgae bifolius Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
(Trouessart et Neumann 1888)
- Calcealgae podagricus Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
(Trouessart et Neumann, 1888)
[n. comb.]
Syn.: Allanalges podagricus Trouessart et Neumann, 1888.
- Caligidae Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, 759
key to subfamilies,
includes: Caliginae; Echetineae; Lepeophtheririnae;
Anuretinae; Mappatinae.
- Caliginae Dana, 1852 Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, 759
Caligidae, key
- Caligodes laciniatus Causey, D., 1960 b, 329-330
(Krøyer, 1863)
Sphyræna argentea Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
Tylosurus sp. Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
- Caligoida Lewis, A. G., 1966 a
sternal furca
- Caligus sp. Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Hexagrammos otaki Bay of Tokyo
- Caligus aliuncus Wilson, Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 82
1905
as syn. of Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861.
- Caligus benedeni, Bassett- Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
Smith 1903 a
Soiaena diacanthus (inner Palk Strait, Ceylon
surface of operculum)
- Caligus bennetti Causey, D., 1960 b, 328
Causey, 1953 Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (mouth)
Kyphosus sectatrix (opercu- Veracruz, Mexico
lum)
- Caligus bonito Causey, D., 1960 b, 328
Wilson, 1905
Sarda chiliensis (mouth) Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico
Lutjanus sp. Mazatlan, Sinaloa
- Caligus canthidermis Yama- Ho, Ju-Shey, 1966 b
muthu, 1950
as syn. of C. polycanthi Gnanamuthu, 1950
- Caligus constrictus Causey, D., 1960 b, 328
Heller, 1865 Mazatlan, Sinaloa; and
Caranx hippos Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
- Caligus coryphaenae Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 82-83, 84,
Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861 figs. 4-5
Syns.: Caligus aliuncus Wilson, 1905; C. elongatus Hee-
gaard, 1943; C. tesserifer Shiino, 1952.
Coryphaena hippurus (body Nanfangao, Formosa
surfaces)
- Caligus coryphaenae Stp. Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
and Ltk.. 1861 1966 a, 156, 159, 161
Spheroides inermis Pacific, east of Volcano
(skin) Island

- Caligus dakari*, Van Beneden Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A., 1903 a
Arius venosus (mouth) Palk Bay, Ceylon
- Caligus dasyaticus* Kabata, Z., 1967 c, 563-565,
Rangnekar, 1957 fig. 1A-E
Amphotistius kuhlii (gills) Moreton Bay, Queensland
- Caligus dentatus* Heegaard, P., 1964 a, 320
Heegaard, 1962
renamed: *Caligus microdontus* nom. nov.
- Caligus diaphanus* Parker, R. R., 1965 a, 94,
Nordmann 102
Trigla spp. North Sea
- Caligus diaphanus*, Nordmann Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
Therapon puta 1903 a
(dorsal fin) Aripu, Ceylon
- Caligus elongatus* Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 82
Heegaard, 1943
as syn. of *Caligus coryphaenae* Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861.
- Caligus gurnardi* Krøyer, Parker, R. R., 1965 a,
1863 (nec Wilson 1908; figs. 1-7, 9-10
Fraser 1919)
Syn.: *Caligus nanus* Krøyer, 1863.
Trigla spp. (branchial North Sea; Plymouth, Great
cavity) Britain
- Caligus haemulonis* Causey, D., 1960 b, 328
(Krøyer, 1863) Veracruz, Mexico
Bagre marinus
- Caligus japonicus* Margolis, L.; and Parker, R.R.,
Gussev in Isakova-Keo, 1952 1966 a
as syn. of *Caligus orientalis* Gussev, 1951.
- Caligus lacustris* Steen- Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
strum et Lutken, 1861 kina, L. M., 1961 a
[*Atherina mochon pon- small rivers of Northern
tica*] Azov
- Caligus lacustris* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Caligus lacustris* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 555
Vimba vimba Estonian coastal waters
- Caligus lacustris* Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Coregonus lavaretus marae- Chudskoe lake
noides
- Caligus lacustris* Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
Cyprinus carpio all from Ukrainian ponds
Leuciscus idus
- Caligus latifrons* Causey, D., 1960 b, 329
Wilson, 1905 Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
Sphaeroides annulatus
- Caligus longicaudatus* Cleugh, T. R., 1966 a
Brady 1901 (nec *C. longicau-
dus* Bassett Smith, 1898)
valid nomenclatorial status, but type specimen needs to
be redescribed
Syn.: *C. vicarius* Hewitt, 1963
- Caligus longicaudatus* Cleugh, T.R., 1966 a
Marukawa, 1925 (nec Brady 1901)
"now considered a member of the genus *Gloicptes*"
- Caligus longicaudatus* of Cleugh, T. R., 1966 a
Wilson, 1963
"lapsus for *C. longicaudus* Bassett Smith, 1898"
- Caligus microdontus* nom. Heegaard, P., 1964 a, 320
nov.
for: *Caligus dentatus* Heegaard, 1962.
- Caligus mutabilis* Causey, D., 1960 b, 329
Wilson, 1905
Menticirrhus undulatus
Scomberomorus sierra
Ensenada, B. C.
Cholla Bay, near Puerto
Penasco, Sonora; Guaymas,
Sonora; Mazatlan, Sinaloa,
Mexico
- Calamus brachysomus* Cholla Bay, near Puerto
Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
- Paralabrax nebulifer* " " "
P. clathratus " " "
P. maculatofasciatus " " "
Euthymnus pelamis Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
Selene oerstedii Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Mugil cephalus " " "
- Centropomus* sp. San Blas, Nayarit
Sarda chiliensis Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
Balistes sp. " " "
Chaetodipterus zonatus Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico
- Caligus nanus* Krøyer, 1863 Parker, R. R., 1965 a, fig. 8
as syn. of *Caligus gurnardi* Krøyer, 1863 (nec Wilson
1908; Fraser 1919)
- Caligus orientalis* Margolis, L.; and Parker, R.R.,
Gussev, 1951 1966 a
Syn.: *Caligus japonicus* Gussev in Isakova-Keo, 1952.
- Caligus parvus* Bassett- Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti,
Smith N. N., 1964 a
as syn. of *Pseudocaligus parvus* (Bassett-Smith, 1898)
[n. comb.]
- Caligus pelamydis* Causey, D., 1960 b, 329
Krøyer, 1863 Veracruz, Veracruz, Mexico
Scomberomorus cavalla
- Caligus pharaonis* Humes, A. G., 1965 a, 1009
Nordmann, 1832
as syn. of *Sciaenophilus pharaonis* (Nordmann, 1832)
comb. n.
- Caligus polycanthi* Gnana- Ho, Ju-Shey, 1966 b, 163-171,
muthu, 1950 figs. 1-19
Syn.: *C. canthidermis* Yama- Keelung, Formosa
guti & Yamasu, 1959
Aleuterus scriptus (second dorsal fin; anal fin)
- Caligus productus* Causey, D., 1960 b, 329
Dana, 1854
Seriola dorsalis Ensenada, B. C.
Paralabrax clathratus " " "
P. maculatofasciatus Cholla Bay, near Puerto
Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
- Verrunculus polylepis* " " "
mackerel " " "
snail " " "
brittlestar " " "
Katsuwonus vagans Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
Sphyaena argentea " " "
Scomberomorus sierra " " "
Coryphaena sp. " " "
seabass Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Calamus brachysomus " " "

- Caligus productus*.-- Continued
Lutianus sp.
Coryphaena hippurus
Centropomus sp.
Causey, D., 1960 b.-- Continued
San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico
Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico
- Caligus quadratus*
Shiino, 1954
Coryphaena hippurus
(branchial cavity)
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
1966 a, 156, 157, 158,
figs. 3-4
Pacific, east of Ryukyu
Islands
- Caligus rapax* H. Milne
Edwards (sensu Baird)
Trigla spp.
Parker, R. R., 1965 a, 97,
102
Plymouth, Great Britain
- Caligus rapax* H. Milne Ed-
wards, 1840
redescription of syntypes
Parker, R. R.; and Margolis,
L., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Caligus rapax*
frontal filament formation
Shields, R. J., 1967 a
- Caligus russellii* n. sp.
Pterois russellii (fan-
like fins)
Kurien, C. V., 1950 a, pl. II
figs. 2-15, pl. III figs. 16-
25
- Caligus sensilis* sp. nov.
Spheroides inermis (skin)
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
1966 a, 156, 160, 161-163, 205,
figs. 5-15
Pacific, east of Volcano
Island
- Caligus tesserafer*
Shiino, 1952
as syn. of *Caligus coryphaenae* Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861.
Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 82
- Caligus vicarius* Hewitt,
1963
as syn. of *C. longicaudatus* Brady 1901 (nec. *C. longi-
caudus* Bassett Smith, 1898)
Cleugh, T.R., 1966 a
- Calliphora* Robineau-
Resvoidy, 1830
Calliphorinae nov. subfam.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 101
- Calliphora capensis*
Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891
as syn. of *Calliphora cro-
ceipalpis* Jaenicke, 1867
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
45
- Calliphora croceipalpis*
Jaenicke, 1867
Syn.: *Calliphora capen-
sis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1891; *Calliphora parasacra*
Speiser, 1910
humans (ear, stool)
Transvaal
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman,
J.; and Zumpt, F.K.E., 1966 a,
45
- Calliphora erythrocephala*
Meigen
muncitoare agricolă
Combiescu, I.; Enescu, A.;
and Condurache, A., 1967 a,
figs. 1-5
Romania
- Calliphora erythrocephala*
myiasis in ewe
Mindel, J. B.; and Cwillich,
R., 1964 a
Nagev, Israel
- Calliphora erythrocephala*
fat tissue, development
Solodovnikova, O. I., 1963 a
- Calliphora parasacra*
Speiser, 1910
as syn. of *Calliphora cro-
ceipalpis* Jaenicke, 1867.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
45
- Calliphora uralensis*
ecology
Nuorteva, P., 1965 b
- Calliphora vicina*
larval pharyngeal
ridges, function and
significance
Dowding, V. M., 1967 a, 373,
figs. 1-2, 6-7
- Calliphora vomitoria*
myiasis, human, case
report
Bosch Millares, J., 1935 a,
figs. 3-5
Grand Canary Is.
- Calliphoridae*
key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
21
- Calliphorid[ae] sp.?*
*Hipposideros caffer can-
tralis*
Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 32
Jadotville, Republic of
Congo
- Calliphorinae* nov. subfam.
Calliphoridae
includes: *Calliphora*; *Chrysomya*; *Lucilia*
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 101
- Callistopsyllus deuterus*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Beck, D. E., 1966 a
all from Mesa Verde National
Park, Utah
- Callistopsyllus deuterus*
Jordan, 1937
Peromyscus crinitis
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 13
Nevada
- Callitroga hominivorax*
"screwworms"
Odocoileus virginianus
Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton,
F. F., 1967 a
Welder Refuge, near Sinton,
San Patricio County, Texas
- Callitroga hominivorax*
O-2,4-dichlorophenyl O,
O-diethyl phosphorothi-
oate=(V-C 13 Nemacide),
toxicity, livestock
Younger, R. L.; Radeleff, R.
D.; and Weidenbach, C. P.,
1962 a
- Callopsylla* (Cal.) *fragilis*
(Mikulín, 1953)
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
(jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
45
West Pakistan
- Caloglyphus* sp.
rodent burrows
Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a
825
Belorussia
- Caloglyphus berlessei*
poultry houses
Great Britain. Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, 1968 a
- Caloglyphus sphaerogaster*
A. Z.
Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR
- Calvolia* sp.
rodent burrows
Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
825
Belorussia
- Calvolia hebecklinii*
(Sicher)
Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR

- Cameronieta Machado-Allison* Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
1965
as syn. of *Periglischrus Kolenati*.
- Caminicimex* new genus Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 12,
260, 268, 269, 462, 463, 468,
478, 497, 498, 500
Cimicidae; Haematosiph-
oninae, key
tod: *C. furnarii* (Cordero
and Vogelsang, 1928) [n.comb.]
- Caminicimex* Usinger, R. L. Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Caminicimex* Usinger, R. L. Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 223
cytology, cytogenetics
- Caminicimex furnarii* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 13,
(Cordero and Vogelsang,
1928) n. gen., [n. comb.]
20, 249, 250, 263, 468-471,
494, 497, 527-529, figs. 12(67);
(tod) 13(22)
Syns.: *Cimex furnarii* Cordero and Vogelsang, 1928;
Ornithocoris furnarii Carvalho, 1939;? *Simex passerinus*
Cordero and Vogelsang, 1928; ?*Oeciacus passerinus*
Eichler, 1942.
Furnarius rufus (nests) Argentina
- Caminicimex furnarii* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 71, 76,
(Cordero and Vogelsang,
1928) Usinger, R. L.
115, 133, 137, 144, 159
insemination and para-
genital system
figs. 6(14f, 17a); 7(211-n,
25b, f)
- Caminicimex furnarii* Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 215, 218,
(Cordero and Vogelsang,
1928) Usinger, R. L.
231, fig. 10(37a-c)
cytology, cytogenetics
- Campanulotes bidentatus* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
compar (Burm) Iraq
- Campanulotes compar* (Burm.) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 109
1838 central Moldavia
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Campanulotes compar* Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'-
(Burmeister, 1838) eva, S. P., 1963 b, 128
Columba livia domestica Moldavia
- Carduceps* Clay and Meinert- Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 687
zhagen, 1939
Syns.: *Nirmus Nitzsch*, 1818 nec Hermann, 1804; *Degeeriella*
Neumann, 1906, pro parte.
- Carduceps cingulatus* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 687-
(Denny, 1842) 690, photos 9-10
Syns.: *Nirmus cingulatus* Denny, 1842; *Degeeriella cingu-*
lata Bedford, 1932; *Carduceps lapponicus* Emerson, 1953.
Limosa l. limosa Guinée Portugaise
- Carduceps cingulatus* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
(Denny, 1842) [1966 a], 314
Calidris canutus Prov. Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Carduceps cingulatus* Tuleskov, K. N., 1964 a
(Denny) Bulgaria
Limosa limosa
- Carduceps complexivus* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 416
(Kellogg & Chapman, 1899) S. W. Angola
Crocethia alba (*Calidris arenaria*)
- Carduceps lapponicus* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 689
Emerson, 1953
as syn. of *Carduceps cingulatus* (Denny, 1842)
- Carduceps scalaris* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 416
(Piaget, 1880) S. W. Angola
Philomachus pugnax
- Carduceps zonarius* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 416
(Nitzsch, 1866) S. W. Angola
Erolia minuta S. W. Angola; Cape Province
E. testacea (*Ancylochilus*
subarquatus)
- Carios* Latr. Filippova, N. A., 1964 a, 10-
subgen. of *Argas* 11
Argasinae
- Carios boueti* (Roubaud et Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
Colas-Belcour 1932) 1965 a, 492
Cameroun
- Carios vespertilionis* Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
(Latreille 1796) 1965 a, 492
chauve-souris Cameroun
- Carios vespertilionis* Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Sturnus vulgaris Zakarpatsk oblast
- Carnus hemapterus* Erpino, M. J., 1966 a
Nitzsch Centerville, Wayne Co.,
Sturnus vulgaris Indiana
- Carnus hemapterus* Lloyd, G. D.; and Philip,
Buteo jamaicensis calurus C. B., 1966 a
Falco mexicanus all from Coalville, Summit
F. sparverius County, Utah
- Carnus hemapterus* Egg. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Carrikeria Hopkins*, subg. Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
Cuculiphilus, key R. D., 1965 a, 551, 554
- Carteretta carteri clavata* Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
Perognathus formosus D. M., 1966 a, 15, 18
Dipodomys merriami all from Nevada
Peromyscus crinitis
Ammospermophilus leucurus
- Cas angrensis* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Hirundo neoxena Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Cassidinidea quadricarinata* Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 12
sp. nov. Travancore
- Catalagia* Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
[lapsus for *Catallagia*] N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
- Catallagia* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
key 19
- Catallagia* Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
[lapsus as *Catalagia*] N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
- Catallagia* sp. "A" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
15
- Catalagia* [sic] *dacenkoi* T. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka

- Catallagia dacenkoi dacen- Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b
koi Ioff, 1940 p. 475
Clethrionomys rutilus all from North-east China
Microtus maximowiczii
- Catalagia [sic] ioffi S. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Catallagia decipiens Beck, D. E., 1966 a
Peromyscus maniculatus Mesa Verde National Park,
Utah
- Catallagia decipiens Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
Rothschild, 1915 D. M., 1966 a, 9
Peromyscus truei all from Nevada
Neotoma lepida
- Catallagia decipiens Roths- Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
child all from Utah
Sorex palustris navigator
Zapus princeps utahensis
Microtus longicaudus latus
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
- Catallagia decipiens Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a
Peromyscus maniculatus Nederland, Colorado
- Catalagia [sic] striata S. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Cecrops latreillii Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171
Leach, 1916 Newfoundland
Mola mola (gills)
- Cediopsylla inaequalis Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
(Baker), 1895 D. M., 1966 a, 4, 6
Sylvilagus nuttallii all from Nevada
S. audubonii
Ammospermophilus leucurus
- Cediopsylla inaequalis in- Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
aequalis (Baker) Navajo Reservoir Basin
Sylvilagus audubonii
- Cediopsylla simplex Holliman, R. B., 1966 a
probably native vector of Trypanosoma lewisi
Sylvilagus floridanus Virginia
- Cephalobaenida Nigoli, R.-M.; and Nicoli,
biology, review J.², 1966 a
- Cephalopina Strand, 1928 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Oestridae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
65, 75
- Cephalopina titillator Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and
dromadaire (sinus, voile Service, J., 1967 a, 239, 241
du palais) Tchad
- Cephalopina titillator Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Clark, 1816) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
75-76, fig. 52
Syns.: Oestrus maculatus
Wiedemann, 1830; O. libycus Clark, 1843; Pharyngobolus
cameli Steal, 1887.
+camels Africa, south of the Sahara
- Cephenemyia spp. "nose bots" Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton,
Odocoileus virginianus F. F., 1967 a
Welder Refuge, near Sinton,
San Patricio County, Texas
- Cephenemyia phobifer Golini, V. I.; Smith, S. M.;
(Clark) and Davies, D. M., 1968 a,
larviposition, deer figs. 1-2
- Cephenemyia phobifera Smith, S.M.; and Bennett,
carbon dioxide baited trap G.F., 1966 a, 346-347
Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Cephenemyia stimulator Dyk, V., [1964 b], figs. 10-11
Rehwild Czechoslovakia
- Cephenomyia [sic] trompe Nordkvist, M., 1967 a
famophos
- Ceraphyllus Bibikova, V.A., 1965 a, 41
[lapsus for: Ceratophyllus]
- Ceratixodes Neumann Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
subgen. of Ixodes 1967 a, 84, 85
key
- Ceratocolax n. g. Vervoort, W., 1965 a
Bomolochidae tod: C. euthynni n. sp.
- Ceratocolax euthynni n. g., Vervoort, W., 1965 a, 11, 26-
n. sp. (tod) 40, figs. 15-22
Euthynnus alleteratus Gulf of Guinea, off Abidjan,
(nasal fossae) Côte d'Ivoire
- Ceratophyllidae Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
key 8, 21
- Ceratophyllidae Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
Siphonaptera, Ceratophyll- 31, 91
oidea, key
- Ceratophyllidae Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Siphonaptera, key 10, 15
key to genera
includes: Dasypsyllus; Ceratophyllus; Tarsopsylla; Para-
ceras; Megabothris; Myxopsylla; Malaraeus; Nosopsyllus;
Monopsyllus.
- Ceratophyllinae Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
Ceratophyllidae 91-95
key to genera
- Ceratophylloidea Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
Siphonaptera, key 31, 39
includes: Vermipsyllidae; Hystrichopsyllidae; Ischnop-
syllidae; Ceratophyllidae; Leptopsyllidae
- Ceratophyllus Bibikova, V.A., 1965 a, 41
[lapsus as: Ceraphyllus]
- Ceratophyllus Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
key 19
- Ceratophyllus Curt. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30,
Ceratophyllinae, key 94, 105-120
key to genera
- Ceratophyllus Curtis Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Ceratophyllidae, key 15, 16-18
key to species
- Ceratophyllus Curtis Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
key 1966 a, 291, 308
- Ceratophyllus sp. Andreïko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
Arvicola terrestris L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
1963 b, 24
Moldavian SSR
- Ceratophyllus sp. "A" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
8
Japan

- Ceratophyllus* sp. Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 157-158
Transcarpathian Region
- Ceratophyllus advenarius* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Alloclricetulus eversmanni
- Ceratophyllus advenarius* Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
[*Clethrionomys rutilus*] [Soricidae]
all from Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus advenarius bifolax* L. et Sc. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus altus* n. sp. Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 308-309, 325, pl. 66
Glaucidium jardini Chiriquí, Panama
- Ceratophyllus andersoni* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 7
Rothschild, 1908 Japan
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Alloclricetulus eversmanni
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a
as syn. of *Monopsyllus anisus* (Rothschild, 1907)
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 3, fig. 3
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
[*Rattus norvegicus*] [Clethrionomys rutilus]
all from Kamchatka
- Ceraphyllus* [sic] *avicitelli* plague vector Bibikova, V. A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia
- Ceratophyllus avicitelli* Labumets, N. F., 1967 a, 140, 142
Saxicola insignis all from Khangai
[*Fumella fulvescens*] [*Citellus undulatus*]
- Ceratophyllus balati* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 27
Rosický, 1955 all from Poland
Anthus spinoletta
Pyrrhocorax graculus
Sayornis saya yukonensis
Phoenicurus ochrurus
- Ceratophyllus balati* Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a, 216
Rosický, 1955
as synonym of *Ceratophyllus enefdei* Ioff, 1950
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Labumets, N. F., 1967 a, 140
Saxicola insignis all from Khangai
[Passeres]
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 29
Rothschild, 1907- Poland
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 110, 111, 120, figs. 302-305
Roths. key
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 17, 18, 40, 42, figs. 124, 141
Rothschild key
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Suciu, M., 1965 a, 131-133, figs. 1-4
Rothschild, 1907 all from Romania
Phoenicurus ochrurus gibraltariensis
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Alloclricetulus eversmanni
- Ceratophyllus calotes* Labumets, N. F., 1967 a, 140
Khangai and Mongolian Altai
- Ceratophyllus chutsaensis* Liu, L.-C.; and Wu, H.-Y., 1962 a, 287-290, figs. 1-3
n. sp. Ochotona sp.
Chutsa, Tibet, China
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865, 875, figs. 27-28
key Egypt
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 29
(Gervais, 1844) Poland
Columba livia
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 109, 110, 120, figs. 298-199
(Gerv.) key
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 17, 18, 40, 41, 42, figs. 123, 129, 140
(Gervais) key
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis* Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
consimilis segments and aedagus, functional modification
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Wagn. Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
Wagn. all from woods near Donets
[*Apodemus flavicollis*] [*A. sylvaticus*] [*A. agrarius*]
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula* Kabardino-Balkaria
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Wang, 1898 Moldavian SSR
Muridae
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Vashkov, V. I.; and Alekseev, A. N., [1964 a]
DDT, resistance
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Vashkov, V. I.; and Alekseev, A. N., 1966 a
resistance, DDT
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a
[Muridae] all from southwestern Ukraine
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] [*Microtus arvalis*] [*Lepus* sp.]
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 158
W. 1898 Transcarpathian Region
Sorex araneus

- Ceratophyllus enefdei* Ioff, 1950
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus balati* Rosicky, 1955
Phoenicurus ochrurus Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a, 215, 216, 217, figs. 28,4, 29-30
Poland
- Ceratophyllus enefdeae* [sic] Ioff key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 114, 115, 119, figs. 322-325, 338
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Roths Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Rothschild, 1905
Hirundo rustica Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 8, figs. 13-14
Kyoto City
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Rothschild, 1905
Delichon urbica Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 28
Poland
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Roths. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 107, 108, 118, figs. 290-291
- Ceratophyllus farreni* farreni Rothschild key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 17, 18, 38, 40, 42, figs. 115, 127, 137
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* Bosc.
Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* *Alloccricetulus eversmanni* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *fasciatus* segments and aedagus, functional modification Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* Bose Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 3, fig. 4
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* oxygen consumption Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dudnikova, A. F., 1964 a
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* [Rattus norvegicus] [Clethrionomys rutilus] [Rattus rattus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* Bosc. effect of feeding on fertility Samarina, G. P.; Alekseev, A. N.; and Shiranovich, P. I., 1968 a
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* [Rattus norvegicus] Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a
southwestern Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* B. 1801 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 158
all from Transcarpathian Region
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* (Walker), 1856 Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Ceratophyllus* (*Ceratophyllus*) *fringillae* segments and aedagus, functional modification Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* life cycle Turkina, V. I., 1963 b
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* Wagn. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* (Stephens in Walker, 1856) *Passer domesticus*
P. montanus
Sturnus vulgaris
Sciurus vulgaris Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 27
all from Poland
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* (Steph. in Walk.) key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 91, 117, 118, figs. 250, 331-333
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* (Walker) key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 17, 18, 37, 39, 42, figs. 117, 119, 134
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* (Walker) *Passer domesticus domesticus* Szabó, I., 1965 a
Hungary
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* Schrank Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
all from Byelorussia
[*Dryobates major*]
[*Pica pica*]
[*Parus major*]
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* Schr. *Sciurus vulgaris* Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 a, 345
Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* *Passer montanus* Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunit-skii, V. N., 1964 a
Tuzhno Pribalkhash
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* water drinking Humphries, D. A., 1966 a, fig. 1A-B
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* uptake of atmospheric water Humphries, D. A., 1967 a
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank) mating behaviour Humphries, D. A., 1967 b, figs. 1, 3-6
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* action of the male genitalia during copulation Humphries, D. A., 1967 c, figs. 1-4
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* behaviour within cocoon Humphries, D. A., 1967 d, figs. 2-3, 4B
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* water drinking Humphries, D. A., 1967 e

- Ceratophyllus gallinae
function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
life cycle Turkina, V. I., 1963 b
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Schr. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
(Schrank) Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
all from New Hampshire
Dendrocopos villosus
Hylocichla guttata
Sturnus vulgaris
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
(Schrank) Kime, R. D., 1962 a, 55
(nest) all from Hamsterley State
Forest, Co. Durham, England
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Muscicapa hypoleuca
Certhia familiaris
Parus major
P. caeruleus
P. ater
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
Schrank, 1803 Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 128-132
Columba livia domestica Moldavia
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
(Schrank, 1803) Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 26-27
all from Poland
Corvus corone cornix
Coloeus monedula
Sturnus vulgaris
Fringilla coelebs
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
Prunella modularis
Sylvia curruca
Hippolais icterina
Phylloscopus collybita
Aegithalos caudatus
Parus major
Parus caeruleus
P. ater
P. cristatus
P. palustris
Sitta europaea
Trogodytes troglodytes
Certhia familiaris
Turdus merula
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
P. ochrurus
Muscicapa striata
M. hypoleuca
Hirundo rustica
Picus viridis
human
Columba livia
Gallus domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Colymbus arcticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
Mus musculus
Mustela nivalis
Putorius putorius
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
(Schrank) Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 12,
13,106,119, figs. 29,30,286,
334-337, 339
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
(Schrank) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
17,18,25,26,37,39,42,
key figs. 12,14,105,106,117,133
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
poultry Thompson, R. P., 1968 a
Nova Scotia and Prince
Edward Island
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
gallinae (Schrank, 1803) Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a,5
Apodemus sylvaticus all from the Netherlands
Mustela putorius
Sciurus vulgaris
- Ceratophyllus gallinae gal-
linae (Schrank) Claassens, A. J. M., 1967 a,
morphological anomalies figs. 1-10
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
gallinae (Schrank, 1803) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 28
all from New Zealand
Sturnus vulgaris
Passer domesticus
Gallus gallus domesticus
Athene noctua
+Turdus merula (nest)
+Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae (nest)
+Pachyptila turtur (nest)
- Ceratophyllus gallinae
tribulhis Jordan Szabó, I., 1965 a
all from Hungary
Passer montanus
Parus palustris palustris
Citellus citellus citellus
- Ceratophyllus garei
Rothschild, 1902 Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a,5
Mustela putorius the Netherlands, all from
M. erminea
Sciurus vulgaris
- Ceratophyllus garei
behaviour within cocoon Humphries, D. A., 1967 d,
fig. 4D
- Ceratophyllus garei Roth-
schild Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page,
R. J. C., 1967 a, 29
Lepus europaeus occiden-
talis United Kingdom
- Ceratophyllus garei
Rothschild, 1902 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 29
all from Poland
Passer domesticus
Emberiza citrinella
Motacilla alba
Prunella modularis
Acrocephalus schoenobaenus
Trogodytes troglodytes
Turdus ericetorum
Lanius collurio
Sciurus vulgaris
- Ceratophyllus garei Roths. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30,
key 110,112,120, figs. 306-309
- Ceratophyllus garei
Rothschild Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
key 17,18,40,41,42, figs. 121,
125,128,130b,139
- Ceratophyllus glaphyrus
Dampf, 1908 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 27
Sitta europaea Poland

- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Sorex araneus Krusné hory
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Ľurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Curt. Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Labunets, N. F., 1967 a, 140
Khangai and Mongolian Altai
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 28
(Curtis, 1826) all from Poland
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
Meles meles
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30,
(Curt.) 106,108,118, figs. 287-289
key
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
(Curtis) 16,18,37,38,41, figs. 103,
key 113,130a,132
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Voliànskiĭ, Ľ. E., 1966 a
Sam. Odessa
†*Delichon urbica* (nest)
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Vysotskaĭa, S. O., 1964 a, 157
C. 1826 Transcarpathian Region
- Ceratophyllus idius* Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y.,
sensory reactions, host 1965 a
finding
- Ceratophyllus idius* Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y.,
host perception 1965 b
- Ceratophyllus idius* Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
Jordan & Rothschild New Hampshire
Iridoprocne bicolor
- Ceratophyllus indages* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a
as syn. of *Monopsyllus indages*
- Ceratophyllus (Amalaraeus)* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a
ioffi northern Korea
as syn. of *Malaraeus ioffi* (Darskaya, 1949)
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Alekseev, A. N.; Bibikova, V.
compulsory feeding and A.; and Krustselevskaĭa, N.
engorgement M., 1968 a
- Ceratophyllus (Gerbilloph-* Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
illus) laeviceps
segments and aedagus, functional modification
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dud-
oxygen consumption nikova, A. F., 1964 a
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Kosminskiĭ, R. B.; Briukhan-
aldrin ova, L. V.; and Leikina, G.
dieldrin A., 1963 a
heptachlor
lindane
rogor (phosphamide)
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
Rhombomys opimus L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Ceratophyllus lunatus* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30,
Jord. et Rotks. 108,109,116, figs. 296-297
key
- Ceratophyllus maculatus* Labunets, N. F., 1967 a, 140
Khangai
- Ceratophyllus melis* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a
as syn. of *Paraceras melis* (Curtis, 1832)
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus)* Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
mokrzeckyĭ
segments and aedagus, functional modification
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyĭ* Ľurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyĭ* Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
Wagn. G. I., 1963 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*A. agrarius*]
all from woods near Donets
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyĭ* Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
density in nests of Chapaev district, West
Citellus pygmaeus Kazakhstan Territory
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyĭ* Sevastianov, V. D.; and
Spalax l. leucodon Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a
Odessa oblast
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyĭ* Voliànskiĭ, Ľ. E., 1963 a
[Muridae] southwestern Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyĭ* Vysotskaĭa, S. O., 1964 a, 158
W. 1916 Transcarpathian Region
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Ceratophyllus orites* Labunets, N. F., 1967 a, 140
Khangai and Mongolian Altai
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Alloccitulus eversmanni
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
[*Clethrionomys rutilus*] I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
[*Soricidae*] 1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Alopex lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
vector Moldavian SSR
Muridae
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Vysotskaĭa, S. O., 1964 a, 157
Cr. 1852 all from Transcarpathian
Clethrionomys glareolus Region
Microtus arvalis (nest)
Sciurus vulgaris carpathicus
Glis glis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Microtus nivalis
Sorex alpinus
- [*Ceratophyllus penicilliger*] Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 b,
angulatus Violovich, 1961 483
regarded as subspecies of *Malaraeus (Amalaraeus) dis-*
similis

- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* dissimilis J. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* penicilliger Grube, 1852
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys rutilus Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a all from Kokchetav oblast
- Ceratophyllus pullatus* Jord. et Roths. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 113, 117, 119, figs. 329-330
- Ceratophyllus rectangulatus* Allocricetulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Ceratophyllus riparius* sensory reactions, host finding Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S. Y., 1965 a
- Ceratophyllus riparius* host perception Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S. Y., 1965 b
- Ceratophyllus riparius* Labunets, N. F., 1967 a, 140 Khangai
- Ceratophyllus rossittensis* Dampf, 1913
Corvus corone cornix Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 27 Poland
- Ceratophyllus rossittensis* Dampf key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 115, 118, figs. 326-328
- Ceratophyllus rossittensis* rossittensis Dampf key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 17, 18, 37, 39, 40, 42, figs. 109, 118, 126, 135
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* Wagner, 1903
Passer domesticus
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 28 all from Poland
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* Wagner, 1903
Delichon urbica Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a, 218 Poland
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* Wagn. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 106, 107, 108, 118, figs. 285, 292-295
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* Wagner key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 16, 18, 37, 38, 41, figs. 104, 111, 114, 131
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Schrank [Tetrastes bonasia] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Schrank
Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144 Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830 Belorussia
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* [sic]
Apodemus flavicollis Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a Soviet Karpat
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Dyromis [sic] nitedula Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkaria
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Sch. 1781
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 157 all from Transcarpathian Region
- Ceratophyllus simplex* Wagn. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus simplex* [Citellus suslicus]
[Mustela eversmanni] Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a all from southwestern Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* Wagn. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* Wagn. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 110, 111, 120, figs. 300-301
- Ceratophyllus stygius* Rothschild, 1908
as syn. of Listropsylla dolosa Rothschild, 1907. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 184
- Ceratophyllus styx* life cycle Turkina, V. I., 1963 b
- Ceratophyllus styx* Roths. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus styx* Rothschild, 1900
Riparia riparia Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 28 Poland
- Ceratophyllus styx* Roths. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 112, 113, 118, figs. 310-318
- Ceratophyllus styx jordani* Smit, 1955
morphological anomalies Claassens, A. J. M., 1967 a, figs. 13-14, pl. 2
- Ceratophyllus styx jordani* behaviour within cocoon Humphries, D. A., 1967 d, figs. 1, 4A
- Ceratophyllus styx styx* Rothschild key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 16, 18, 37, 38, 42, figs. 112, 116, 138
- Ceratophyllus tamias* Allocricetulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Ceratophyllus tersus* plague epizootiology
Rhombomys opimus Soldatkin, I. S.; Rudenchik, Iu. V.; Ostrovskii, I. V.; and Levoshina, A. I., 1966 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum* Allocricetulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Ceratophyllus* (Citellophilus) tesquorum segments and aedagus, functional modification Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b

- Ceratophyllus tesquorum*
oxygen consumption
Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dudnikova, A. F., 1964 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum*
density in nests of
Citellus pygmaeus
Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West
Kazakhstan Territory
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum*
Citellus pygmaeus
Samarina, G.P.; Agafonov, A. V.; Semenov, N.M.; and Rezin-ko, D. S., 1957 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum*
transvolgensis Ioff, 1926
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Phodopus sungorus
Microtus arvalis
Microtus gregalis
Clethrionomys rutilus
Citellus erythrogenys
Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
Roths.
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
Roths.
Sciurus vulgaris
Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
Apodemus flavicollis
Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a
Soviet Karpat
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
Roths.
Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
Roths.
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
Dyromis [sic] nitedula
Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Ceratophyllus turbidus*
R. 1909
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Muscardinus avellanarius
Glis glis
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 157
all from Transcarpathian
Region
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus*
Labumets, N. F., 1967 a, 140
Khangai and Mongolian Altai
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus*
(Bohem.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30,
113, 114, 118, figs. 319-321
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus*
insularis Rothschild
key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
17, 18, 37, 39, 42, figs. 110,
120, 136
- Ceratophyllus vicinus*
Rothschild, 1905
as syn. of *Listropsylla*
agrippinae (Rothschild, 1904)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
183
- Ceratophyllus walkeri*
Roths., 1902
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus gregalis
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys rutilus
Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Ceratophyllus walkeri*
Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Koren-berg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Ceratoppia bipilis*
(Hermann)
Neomys fodiens
Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Shuna Is., Scotland
- Cerceis granulata* sp. nov.
Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 11-12
Travancore
- Cerduiceps scalaris*
(Piaget)
Philomachus pugnax
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Chaetodactylus osmiae*
(Dufour)
biology
Osmia rufa
Fain, A., 1966 h
- Chaetopsylla*
key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
17
- Chaetopsylla* Koh., 1903
diagnostic characters
Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,
299
- Chaetopsylla* Koh.
Vermipsyllidae
key to subgenera and species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
39-46, 120
- Chaetopsylla* s. str.
subgen. of *Chaetopsylla*
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
40, 45
- Chaetopsylla*
Vermipsyllidae
key to species
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
19
- Chaetopsylla alia* Ioff,
1946
diagnostic characters
Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,
300, fig. 2B
- Chaetopsylla appropinquans* Wagn., 1930
diagnostic characters
Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,
300, fig. 1A
- Chaetopsylla caucasica*
Smit., 1953
diagnostic characters
Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,
301, 302, fig. 4G
- Chaetopsylla dogieli*
Ioff, 1950
diagnostic characters
Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,
300, fig. 2V
- Chaetopsylla globiceps*
(Taschenberg), 1880
Vulpes vulpes
Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* Tas.
Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Chaetopsylla globiceps*
(Taschenberg, 1880)
Syn.: *Pulex globiceps*
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
7
Japan
- Chaetopsylla globiceps*
fash., 1880
diagnostic characters
Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,
301, fig. 3B

- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 7*
globiceps (*Taschenberg, 1880*) Poland
Vulpes vulpes
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,*
globiceps (*Tasch.*) *41,42,45,46, figs. 72-73, 85*
 key
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* *Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,*
 (*Taschenberg*) *19,43, figs. 142-144,146,148*
 key
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* *Volíánskii, Ī. E., 1963 a*
 [*Vulpes vulpes*] *all from southwestern*
 [*Lepus sp.*] *Ukraine*
- Chaetopsylla homoea* *Roths., Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,*
 1906 *300, fig. 2A*
 diagnostic characters
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,*
homoea *Roths. 40,41,45, figs. 69-71*
 key
- Chaetopsylla korobkovi* *Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344*
Tifl. et Kolpakova, 1937 Esfahan (Central Iran)
Vulpes vulpes
- Chaetopsylla korobkovi* *Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,*
Tifl. et Kolp., 1937 302, fig. 1B
 diagnostic characters
- Chaetopsylla lotoris* *Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 127*
Mephitis mephitis *northwestern Illinois*
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 8*
matina (*Jordan, 1925*) *all from Poland*
Martes martes
M. foina
Erinaceus europaeus
Talpa europaea
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,*
matina (*Jord.*) *44,45, figs. 80-81, 87*
 key
- Chaetopsylla mikado* *Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,*
Roths-child, 1904 7
Mustela itatsi *Saitama Prefecture, Honshu*
- Chaetopsylla micado* [*sic*] *Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,*
Roths, 1904 301, 302, fig. 4B
 diagnostic characters
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* *Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,*
Kohaut, 1903 302, fig. 4V
 diagnostic characters
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,*
rothschildi *Koh. 43,45, figs. 77-79, 84*
 key
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* *Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,*
Kohaut, 1903 300, 301, fig. 3A
 diagnostic characters
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 7-8*
trichosa *Kohaut, 1903 all from Poland*
Meles meles
Vulpes vulpes
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 4,*
trichosa *Koh. 26,42,43,44,45,46, figs. 4-7,*
 key *74-76,83,86*
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* *Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,*
Kohaut 19,43, figs. 145,147,149
 key
- Chaetopsylla* (*Arctopsylla*) *Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,*
tuberculaticeps (*Bezzi*) *39, 40,44,45, figs. 65-68, 82*
 key
- Chaetopsylla zibellinae* *Kunitskaia, N. T., 1967 a,*
Ioff, 1946 300, 302, fig. 4A
 diagnostic characters
- Chapinia acutovulvata* (*Pia- Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
get, 1881)
 Syn.: *C. mjobergi* (*Eichler, 1947*)
- Chapinia blakei* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia boonsongi* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia camurus* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia clayae* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia fasciatus* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia hoplai* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia lydae* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia malayensis* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia mjobergi* (*Eichler, Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 1947)
 as syn. of *C. acutovulvata* (*Piaget, 1881*)
- Chapinia muesebecki* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia traylori* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chapinia wenzeli* n. sp. *Elbel, R. E., 1964 a*
 [nomen nudum]
- Chatia* *Allred, D. M.; and Beck,*
Trombiculidae, key D. E., 1966 a, 43, 45
 key to larval species
- Chatia Brennan* 1946 *Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.H.,*
Leeuwenkoekinae, key 1963 a, 51
- Chatia ochotona* *Allred, D. M.; and Beck,*
(Radford), 1942 D. E., 1966 a, 45-46, fig.382
 key

- Chatia setosa* Brennan, 1946
key
Ochotona princeps
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 45, fig. 384
Utah
- Chatia* (*Shunsennia*) *wissemani* Traub and Nadchatram, 1966
Sorex sp.
Ochotona roylei
Cricetulus migratorius
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 52
all from West Pakistan
- Cheirogalages evansi*
Fain, 1963
- Fain, A., 1966 e, 110, figs. 19-22, 24-26
- Cheladonta*
Trombiculidae, key
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43
- Cheladonta* sp.
[*Spalax leucodon*]
- Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Cheladonta* sp.
Ochotona roylei
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38
West Pakistan
- Cheladonta brevipalpis* (André, 1946) [n. comb.] (= *Neoschoengastia brevipalpis* André, 1946; = *Ascoschoengastia brevipalpis* Lawrence 1949; = *Euschoengastia brevipalpis* Wharton and Fuller, 1952, Radford, 1954)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1967 a, 411-413, figs. 1-6
- Cheladonta crossi*
Lipovsky, Crossley and Loomis, 1955
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 50
- Cheladonta flava* Schl., 1955
- Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Cheladonta flava* (Schluger, 1955)
Alticola argentatus
Cricetulus migratorius
- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Cheladonta ikaensis* [Citellus suslicus] [C. citellus]
- Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Chelanyssus* Zumpt and Till 1953
key to species, females
- Till, W. M.; and Evans, G.O., 1966 a, 401-403
- Chelanyssus aethiopicus*
Tadarida (*Mops*) *condylura niveiventer*
Pipistrellus nanus
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31, 32
all from Elisabethville
- Chelanyssus aethiopicus* (Hirst)
key
bats
elephant shrew
Tadarida (*Mops*) *midas*
T. (*M.*) *condylura*
T. (*Chaerephon*) *leucostigma*
- Till, W. M.; and Evans, G.O., 1966 a, 403-409, figs. 1-3, 4a, e-f
Singa, Sennar Province, Sudan
Chiromo, Nyasaland
Musha, Congo
Elisabethville, Congo
Lac Alaotra, Madagascar
- Chelanyssus longisetosus* sp. nov.
key
Tadarida (*Chaerephon*) *spillmanni*
- Till, W. M.; and Evans, G.O., 1966 a, 403, 408, 409-410, 413, figs. 4b-d, g
Elisabethville, Congo
- Chelanyssus spiniferus* sp. nov.
key
Tadarida (*T.*) *ansorgei*
- Till, W. M.; and Evans, G.O., 1966 a, 403, 410-413, figs. 5a-b, 6a-c
Mwadingushu, Katanga, Congo
and Grotte de Kakanda, Congo
- Cheletophyes* Oudemans
Cheyletidae
- Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 288-290
- Cheletophyes vitzthumi* Oudemans
- Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 290, 291, fig. 1
- Chelidomyia* Rondani, 1879
as syn. of *Crataerina* Olfers
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 85
- Chelidomyia* Rondani (1879)
as syn. of *Stenepteryx* Leach 1817.
- Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 585
- Chelidomyia* Rondani 1879
as syn. of *Crataerina* von Olfers, 1816
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 4, 96, 172
- Chelidomyia cypseli* Rondani 1879
as syn. of *Crataerina hirus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 28, 97
- Chelidomyia melbae* Rondani 1879
as syn. of *Crataerina melbae* (Rondani) 1879
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 97
- Chelopistes meleagridis* Linné 1758
Meleagris gallopavo
- Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 79
Czechoslovakia
- Chelopistes meleagridis* [Meleagris gallopavo] (neck)
- Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Cheyletia flabellifera* of Womersley, 1941
renamed: *Eucheyletia womersleyi* Volgin, nom. nov.
- Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 59
- Cheyletidae*
density in nests of *Citellus pygmaeus*
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Cheyletidae* Leach
morphology and ontogeny
Cheyletoidea
- Volgin, V. I., 1966 b
- Cheyletiella* spp.
"probably *Cheyletiella yaguri*"
dog (skin)
cat
- Ewing, S. A.; Moiser, J. E.; and Foxx, T. S., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
- Cheyletiella chanayi* Berlese and Trouessart, 1889
to *Bakericheylella* gen. n. [comb. not made] (tod)
- Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 224
- Cheyletiella parasitovorax* Sylvilagus floridanus
- Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas

- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* rabbit, wild Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1967 a Herm; Lundy
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* [Felis catus] Moxham, J. W.; Goldfinch, T.T.; and Heath, A. C. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 New Zealand (imported from Britain)
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* eggs Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pls. figs. 30-32
- Cheyletoidea* Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230 includes: Cheyletidae Leach; Syringophilidae Lavoipierre; Harpyrhynchidae W. Dub.; Ophioptidae Southcott
- Cheyletus* sp. Scirtopoda telum Zhuravleva, I. A., 1963 b Chernomorsk preserve, Khersonsk oblast
- Cheyletus fortis* Oudms. Volgin, V. I.; and Nikolaeva, I. I., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Chiasmalgas* n. g. Analgidae, key Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 454, 463 tod: *C. polyplectrus* n. sp.
- Chiasmalgas polyplectrus* n. sp. (tod) *Aratinga holochlora* (ailles) Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 454, 456-458, 459, figs. 4-5 Rio Canoas, Montemorelos, Nuevo Leon, Mexique
- Chiaostopsylla* Rothschild, 1910 Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 124, 205
- Chiaostopsylla capensis* de Meillon, 1947 *Parotomys brantsii* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 208, 245 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla carus* de Meillon & Hardy, 1953 +*Otomys unisulcatus* O. *irroratus* Rhabdomys pumilio Aethomys namaquensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 209 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla coraxidis* de Meillon, 1942 +*Otomys unisulcatus* Rhabdomys pumilio +*Parotomys brantsii* Desmodillus auricularis Aethomys namaquensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 209, 239 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla gariensis* de Meillon & Hardy, 1953 +Aethomys namaquensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 209 Upington, Cape Province
- Chiaostopsylla godfreyi* Waterston, 1913 +Aethomys namaquensis Promolagus crassicaudatus Desmodillus auricularis Mystromys albicaudatus Otomys saundersae Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 209, 236, 241, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla godfreyi*--- Continued. Otomys sloggetti O. unisulcatus Praomys natalensis Rattus rattus +Rhabdomys pumilio Tatera brantsii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a.---Continued.
- Chiaostopsylla monticola* de Meillon & Hardy, 1954 Otomys sloggetti robertsi Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 205 Basutoland
- Chiaostopsylla mulleri* Ingram, 1927 Otomys unisulcatus Aethomys namaquensis Desmodillus auricularis Gerbillus pæba Parotomys brantsii P. littledalei Rhabdomys pumilio Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 209, 239, 241, 245, 248 Africa, south of the Sahara, all from
- Chiaostopsylla nama* de Meillon & Hardy, 1951 Aethomys namaquensis Graphiurus platyops Petromyscus collinus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 205 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla numae* (Rothschild, 1904) Parotomys brantsii Suricata suricatta Desmodillus auricularis Mystromys albicaudatus Otomys unisulcatus Parotomys brantsii Rhabdomys pumilio Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 205-206, 207, 232, 241, 243, 245, 248, figs. 138B, 139 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla octavii* (Rothschild, 1904) +Aethomys namaquensis Suncus etruscus Graphiurus murinus +G. *ocularis* Otomys unisulcatus Parotomys brantsii Rattus rattus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 210, 224, 238, 245, 248 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla pitchfordi* Ingram, 1927 Parotomys brantsii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 210, 245 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla quadrisetis* de Meillon, 1930 Otomys unisulcatus Desmodillus auricularis Parotomys brantsii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 206, 207, 241, 245, fig. 138A Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chiaostopsylla roseimnesi* de Meillon & Hardy, 1954 Otomys sloggetti robertsi O. *irroratus* Mystromys albicaudatus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 207 all from Basutoland, Africa

- Chiastopsylla rossi* (Waterston, 1909)
 +*Rhabdomys pumilio*
 +*Otomys irroratus*
 +*O. unisulcatus*
 +*Tatera brantsii*
Crocidura flavescens
Myosorex varius
Genetta genetta
Xerus inaurus
 +*Aethomys chrysophilus*
A. namaquensis
Dendromys mystacalis
Desmodillus auricularis
Gerbillus paeba
Lemniscomys griselda
Malacothrix typica
Mus minutoides
M. musculus
 +*Mystromys albicaudatus*
Otomys angoniensis
O. saundersae
O. sloggetti
Parotomys brantsii
Praomys natalensis
 +*Rattus rattus*
 +*Tatera afra*
T. leucogaster
Thallomys paedulcus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 207-208, 224, 231, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, fig. 140
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chirnyssus myoticola*
 Fain, 1959
 key
- Chiroptella (Neosomia) audyi*
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 68, fig.
- Chiroptella (Neosomia) audyi* (V.-G. and Nadchatram, 1967 a, 128 1965) n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
- Chiroptella (Lorillatum) flagellifera*
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 68, fig.
- Chiroptella (Chiroptella) insolli*
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 68
- Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) muscae*
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 68, fig.
- Chiroptella (Oudemansidium) muscae* (Oudemans, 1906) n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
- Chiroptella (Neosomia) reve-lae* (Audy, 1952) n. comb. 1967 a, 128
- Chiggers control, sprays, repellants
 Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1966 f
- Chiggers control
 United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1967 a
- Chimaeropsylla Rothschild, 1911*
 Siphonaptera, key
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 126, 199-200
- Chimaeropsylla haddowii* Smit, 1952
 +*Rhynchocyon chrysopygus*
 +*Petrodromus sultan*
Rhynchocyon petersi
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 200, 201, figs. 132, 133
 Kenya
 Africa, south of Sahara
 "
- Chimaeropsylla potis* Rothschild, 1911
 +*Rhynchocyon cirnei*
R. petersi
R. chrysopygus
Petrodromus sultan
Genetta sp.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 200
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chimaeropsylla potis stuhlmanni*
 +*Rhynchocyon stuhlmanni*
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 200, 223
 Uganda
- Chirnyssus*
 key to species
- Fain, A., 1965 g, 335, 337
- Chirnyssus africanus*
 Fain, 1959
 key
- Fain, A., 1965 g, 337
- Chondracanthodes tubero-furcatus* sp. nov.
Macrurus whitsoni
 (branchial cavity)
- Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 175-179, 205, figs. 47-63
 off Kemp Land, Antarctica
- Chondracanthopsis dogieli* (Gusev, 1951)
Myoxocephalus batrachoides (internal wall of operculum)
M. brandti (gills)
- Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 179
 Kronotskiy Zaliv (Kamchatka)
 off Shikotan Island (Kuril Archipelago)

- Chondracanthus cornutus
Miller
Cynoglossus oligolepis
(gills) Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
1903 a
Ceylon
- Chondracanthus cynoglot-
tidis, n. sp.
(nasal coecum) Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
1903 a, 228, 241, 294, fig. 1
all from (Zool. Dept. Liver-
pool Univ.) Ceylon
- Cynoglossus brachyrhynchus
C. brevis
Fryer, G., 1964 a, 100
River Mokombe, near Ikela
- Chonopeltis sp.
Synodontis nigriventris Fryer, G., 1964 a, 91, 100
Tana River, at Merilla,
Kenya, and Ragati River,
Tana, at Sagana, Kenya
- Chonopeltis brevis
key
Labeo cylindricus Fryer, G., 1964 a, 91
- Chonopeltis congius
key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 91
- Chonopeltis flaccifrons
key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 90
- Chonopeltis inermis
key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 91
- Chonopeltis meridionalis
n. sp.
key
Labeo rosae Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87-90, 91,
figs. 17-22
Nuanetzi River (Southern
Rhodesia)
- Chonopeltis schoutedeni
key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 90
- Chorioptes
Ataroli, cattle Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.;
and Colombi, C., 1966 a
- [Chorioptes] Chorioptic
mange Brower, E. L., 1966 a
New Jersey
Charolais cattle, toxaphene
- Chorioptes [sp.]
Lama pacos Young, E., 1966 a, fig. 2
imported into Republic of
South Africa from a zoo in
Western Germany
- Chorioptes avus
Trouessart, 1887
as syn. of Microlichus avus (Trouessart, 1887) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
38
- Chorioptes bovis
horse "Belgian stallion" Greve, J. H.; Myers, V.
S. (i.r.); and Sloss, M. W.,
1964 a, figs. 1-2
[Iowa]
- Chorioptes bovis
insecticide evaluation Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R.,
1967 b
- Chorioptes bovis
ciodrin Smith, H. J., 1967 a
- Chorioptes ovis
dips, sheep Millar, E. S., 1967 a
- Chortoglyphus arcuatus (Tr.) Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR
- Chrysomya. See Chrysomyia.
- Chrysomya Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
Calliphorinae nov. subfam.
- Chrysomia [sic] larvae
human Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133
Viet Nam
- Chrysomya albiceps
(Wiedemann, 1819)
Syns.: Musca bibula
Wiedemann, 1830; M. elara Walker, 1849; M. emoda Walker,
1849; M. himella Walker, 1849; Lucilia arcuata Mac-
quart, 1850; L. testaceifacies Macquart, 1850; Somomyia
nubiana Bigot, 1877; Paracompsomyia verticalis Adams,
1905; Chrysomyia cupronitens Villeneuve (nec Rondani)
1913
+sheep Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chrysomyia albiceps
myiasis in ewe, calf Mindel, J. B.; and Cwillich,
R., 1964 a
Lower Galilee, Israel
- Chrysomya bezziana
Villeneuve, 1914
+humans
cattle
+sheep
+horses
+dogs
Loxodonta africana Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
51, fig. 35
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Chrysomya bezziana [sic]
chien (conduit auditif
externe) Houdemer, F. E., 1939 a
- Chrysomya bezziana
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 747
- Chrysomya bezziana Vil-
leneuve
Tragelaphus scriptus Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a
corridor between Umfolozi
and Hluhluwe Game Reserves
- Chrysomya capensis
Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830
as syn. of Lucilia seri-
cata (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
44
- Chrysomya chloropyga
(Wiedemann, 1818)
Syns.: Somomyia anchorata
Bigot, 1877; S. barbigerata Bigot, 1887; Paracompsomyia
houghi Adams, 1905.
+sheep
+cattle
+human Africa, south of the Sahara
- Chrysomyia cupronitens
Villeneuve (nec Rondani)
1913
as syn. of Chrysomya albiceps (Wiedemann, 1819) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
50
- Chrysomya inclinata
Walker, 1860
Syns.: Chrysomyia tellinii 52
Bezzi 1908; C. roubaudi Seguy,
+human Uganda
- Thryonomys swinderianus Transvaal
- Chrysomya marginalis
(Wiedemann, 1830)
Syns.: Chrysomyia regalis 52
Rob.-Desvoidy 1830; Phumosia tessellata Bigot, 1878.
ox Kenya

- Chrysomya regalis* Rob.-Desvoidy 1830
as syn. of *Chrysomya marginalis* (Wiedemann, 1830) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 52
- Chrysomya roubaudi* Seguy as syn. of *Chrysomya inclinata* Walker, 1860. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 52
- Chrysomya tellinii* Bezzi, 1908
as syn. of *Chrysomya inclinata* Walker, 1860. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 52
- Ciconiphilinae Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycska, J., 1963 c, 201
- Ciconiphilus agami* Carriker, 1964
as syn. of *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Syns.: *Ciconiphilus nyctardis hoactli* Carriker, 1964; *C. nyctardis violaceus* Carriker, 1964; *C. floridus* Carriker
- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Syns.: *Ciconiphilus pilherodii* Carriker, 1964; *Ciconiphilus agami* Carriker, 1964
- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval et Lacordaire) 1835 Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 60
Ardea alba L. Karakum canal
- Ciconiphilus floridus* Carriker Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835)
- Ciconiphilus nyctardis hoactli* Carriker, 1964 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835)
- Ciconiphilus nyctardis violaceus* Carriker, 1964 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835)
- Ciconiphilus pectiniventris* [Anser anser] Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Ciconiphilus pilherodii* Carriker, 1964 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
as syn. of *Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* (Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835)
- Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus* (Burmeister, 1838) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Syn.: *Colpocephalum sphenorhynchus* Tendeiro, 1964
- Cimex* metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758 Cimicidae; Cimicinae, key to species Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 302, 310-313, 497, 498, 499
- Cimex adjunctus* control MacNay, C. G., 1967 a
- Cimex adjunctus* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 193 fig. 10(13a-d)
- Cimex adjunctus* Barber key Nycticeius humeralis Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313, 350-354, figs. 11(33d); 12(18) Texas; South Carolina; Florida; Alabama; Indiana; Kentucky Colorado
- Myotis carissima M. californicus Lasionycteris noctivagans Myotis lucifugus lucifugus Eptesicus fuscus Nebraska West Virginia; Indiana Indiana; Kentucky
- Cimex antennatus* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 196, figs. 10 (14a-f, 15a-d)
- Cimex antennatus* Usinger and Ueshima, 1965 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313, 354, 356, 357, 496, figs. 11(16c); 12(20); 13(5g) all from California
key Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana Antrozous A. pallidus
- Cimex antennatus* ♂ x *Cimex brevis* ♂ cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 198 fig. 10(17a-m)
- Cimex antennatus* ♀ x *Cimex incrassatus* ♂ Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 196 fig. 10(16a-o)
- Cimex brevis* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 193 fig. 10(12a-j)
- Cimex brevis* Usinger and Ueshima, 1965 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313, 354, 355, 496, figs. 12(19); 13(5c) Carbondale, Illinois
key Myotis l. lucifugus
- Cimex brevis* ♀ x *Cimex antennatus* ♂ cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 200 fig. 10(18a-w)
- Cimex burmanus* n. sp. key Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 247, 252, 312, 333, 340, 341, fig. 12(13) Myitkyina, Burma
- Cimex cavernicola* n. sp. key Syn.: *Cimex lectularius* of Vlasov, 1929; Kiritshenko, 1951. all from Kopet Mts., Turkmen S.S.R., Russia
Miniopterus Myotis Rhinolophus
- Cimex columbarius* control MacNay, C. G., 1967 a
- Cimex columbarius* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 189 fig. 10(5a-f)
- Cimex columbarius* Jenyns key Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 312, 319-324, 497, figs. 12(7); 13(5e) southern Finland

- Cimex dissimilis* (Horvath, 1910) key
Myotis myotis
Nyctalus noctula
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313, 333-334, 335, fig. 12(10)
Bamberg, Germany
Ludwigsburg, Germany
- Cimex flavifusca* Wendt key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313, 340, 342, 343, fig. 12(14)
- Cimex furnarii* Cordero and Vogelsang, 1928
as syn. of *Caminicimex furnarii* (Cordero and Vogelsang, 1928) [n. comb.]
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 468
- Cimex hemipterus*
insemination and paragenital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 7(20b, 22d, 24a)
- Cimex hemipterus*
laboratory rearing
Gilbert, I. H., 1964 a
- Cimex hemipterus* (Fabr.)
Peropteryx macrotis
Marinkelle, C. J., 1967 a
La Plata, Colombia
- Cimex hemipterus*
insecticide susceptibility
Perti, S. L.; Wal, Y. C.; Damodar, P.; and Agarwal, P. N., 1964 a
- Cimex hemipterus*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 191
fig. 10(6a-f)
- Cimex hemipterus* (F.)
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 312, 324-328, 496, 497, figs. 2(7); 6(8c, 13b); 12(8); 13(5f)
- Cimex incrassatus*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 196
fig. 10(15a-d)
- Cimex incrassatus* Usinger and Ueshima, 1965
key
Myotis velifer velifer
Myotis
M. yumanensis
Eptesicus fuscus
Antrozous
A. pallidus
Pipistrellus hesperus
Corynorhinus rafinesquii
pallescens
Myotis thysanodes
bat
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana
Eptesicus
Arizona
"
"
"
"
"
"
California
Mexico
"
"
"
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 198
- Cimex incrassatus* ♀ x *Cimex antematus* ♂
cytology, cytogenetics
- Cimex japonicus* Usinger [n. sp.]
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 191, 192, 229, fig. 10(9a-d)
- Cimex japonicus* n. sp.
key
Nyctalus maximus (=N. lasiopterus)
Nyctalus
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 247, 252, 271, 313, 343-345, fig. 12(15)
Hokkaido, Japan
Aki, Kochi Pref., Shikoku
- Cimex latipennis*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 193
fig. 10(10a-f)
- Cimex latipennis* Usinger
key
Myotis thysanodes
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313, 348-350, 496, figs. 12(17); 13(5h)
Coalinga, Fresno Co., California
- Cimex lectularius*
symbiotes
Brooks, M. A., 1964 a
- Cimex lectularius*
metathoracic scent apparatus, insemination and paragenital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 6(14c); 7(2, 4-7, 20a, c-g, 22c)
- Cimex lectularius*
production of carbonyl compounds
Collins, R. P., 1968 a
- Cimex lectularius*
Davis, N. T., 1966 a, fig. 8(5)
- Cimex lectularis*
dermal insecticides, rabbits
Dorough, H. W.; and Arthur, B. W., 1961 a
- Cimex lectularius*
laboratory rearing
Gilbert, I. H., 1964 a
- [*Cimex lectularius*] bed bugs
control by fumigation
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1965 a, 17-18
- Cimex lectularius* L.
resistance to dieldrin
Guneidy, A. M.; and Busvine, J. R., 1964 b
- [*Cimex lectularius*] bedbugs
bedbugs to hunt Vietcong
Melman, S., 1966 a
- Cimex lectularius*
malformed ovary
Schaefer, C. W., 1964 a, fig. 1
- [*Cimex lectularius*]
control
Stanley, D., 1967 a
- Cimex lectularius*
exper. vector of R. burneti
Surdan, C.; Sorodoc, G.; and Athanasiu, P., 1966 a
- Cimex lectularius*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 184-189
figs. 10(1-4)
- Cimex lectularius* L.
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 312, 313-319, 497, 507-509, figs. 2(5, 6a, 10, 11); 6(1-7, 8c-d, 9-12, 13b); 11(24f, 33c, 36j-k); 12(6); 13(5d, 10)
- Cimex lectularius*
of Vlasov, 1929; Kiritshenko, 1951
as syn. of *Cimex cavernicola* n. sp.
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 338
- Cimex lectularius*
distributional patterns
Usinger, R. L., 1966 b
Cosmopolitan
- Cimex lectularius* Merrett 1667
Myotis myotis
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
R. euryale
M. emarginatus
Usinger, R. L.; and Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1967 a
Durtal
Blou
"
- Cimex lectularius*
aboriginal population
Usinger, R. L.; and Povolný, D., 1966 a
Afghanistan

- Cimex lectularius* unable to infect with *Rickettsia quintana* Varela, G.; and Buentello, L., 1966 a
- Cimex lectularius columbarius* Roshko, G. M., 1963 a
Ukrainian Carpathia
- Cimex lectularius lectularius* [Gallus gallus]
[Hirundo urbanica]
[Chiroptera] Roshko, G. M., 1963 a
Ukrainian Carpathia, all from
- Cimex lectularius*, Treatment MacNay, C. G., 1967 a
- Cimex limai* Pinto, 1927 as syn. of *Propicimex limai* (Pinto, 1927) [n. comb.] Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 308
- ?*Cimex passerinus* Cordero and Vogelsang, 1928 as syn. of *Caminicimex furnarii* (Corder and Vogelsang, 1928) [n. comb.] Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 468
- Cimex pilosellus* control MacNay, C. G., 1967 a
- Cimex pilosellus* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 193
fig. 10(11a-f)
- Cimex pilosellus* (Horvath) key *Myotis yumanensis socialis* Idaho
M. sp. all from California
M. yumanensis
M. californicus
Eptesicus fuscus
Pipistrellus hesperus merriami
P. sp.
Antrozous pallidus
Vesperugo hesperus (= *Pipistrellus hesperus*) Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 313,
345-348, 496, 497, figs. 12(16); 13(5a)
- Cimex pilosellus* distributional patterns Usinger, R. L., 1966 b
Eastern U.S. and Minnesota
- Cimex pipistrelli* insemination and para-genital system Carayon, J., 1966 b, fig. 7(22e)
- Cimex pipistrelli* Roshko, G. M., 1963 a
Ukrainian Carpathia
- Cimex pipistrelli* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a,
fig. 10(7a-f)
- Cimex pipistrelli* Jenyns key Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 312-313,
328-333, 496, 497, figs. 12(9); 13(5b)
- Cimex pipistrelli* f. *singeri* China, 1938, in Stichel. as syn. of *Cimex stadleri* Horvath. Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 334
- Cimex stadleri* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a,
fig. 10(8a-c)
- Cimex stadleri* Horvath key Syn.: *Cimex pipistrelli* f. *singeri* China, 1938, in Stichel. Waldmünchen, Germany
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Vouvray-sur-Huisne (Sarthe), France
Myotis emarginatus " " "
- Cimex stadleri* Horvath 1935 Usinger, R. L.; and Beaucournu, J.-C., 1967 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum all from Notre-Dame-des-Marais, à la Ferté-Bernard (Sarthe)
Myotis emarginatus
- Cimex tuematiani* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 306
Wygodzinsky, 1951
as syn. of *Propicimex tuematiani* (Wygodzinsky, 1951) [n. comb.]
- Cimexopsis* metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Cimexopsis* List, 1925 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 462,
478, 497, 500
Cimicidae; *Haematosiphoninae*, key
- Cimexopsis* *nyctalis* metathoracic scent apparatus, insemination and paragenital system Carayon, J., 1966 b,
figs. 6(16a); 7(21h)
- Cimexopsis* *nyctalis* List, 1925 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 478-481,
532, 533, figs. 12(70); 13(25)
Chaetura pelagica Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.; Nebraska; Minnesota; Illinois; Arkansas; Ohio; Iowa; New York; Maine; Virginia; Indiana; Georgia; Mississippi; South Carolina; Florida
- Cimicidae* Metathoracic scent apparatus, paragenital system Carayon, J., 1966 b
- Cimicidae* reproductive physiology Davis, N. T., 1966 a
- Cimicidae* inheritance of X chromosomes McKean, H. E., 1966 a
- Cimicidae* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a
- Cimicidae* Latreille ecology, epidemiology, taxonomy, morphology, geographic distribution key to subfamilies and genera Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 293-294,
301-302, 498-500
- Cimicidae* geographic distribution Usinger, R. L., 1966 b
- Cimicinae* metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Cimicinae* Latreille *Cimicidae*, key key to genera Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 293,
301-302, 499
- Cirolana bicarinata* sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 6
Travancore
- Cirrophthirus recurvirostrae* (L.) *Recurvirostra avocetta* Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Cirtellatrix decipiens* (Denny) *Recurvirostra avocetta* Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine

- Citellophilus* Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
[lapsus as *Citellophillus*]
- Citellophillus* [sic] simplex Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
Citellus citellus Southslovakian Karst
- Citellophilus tesquorum* Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, 479
sungaris (Jordan, 1929)
Citellus citellus dauricus all from North-east China
Cricetulus barabensis
Ochotona daurica
- Citellophillus* Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
[lapsus for *Citellophilus*]
- Clastonotus* n. g. Gaud, J., 1966 b, 121
Pterolichidae, tod: *C. proctophyllus*
Falculiferinae (Trt 1889) [n. comb.]
- Clastonotus proctophyllus* Gaud, J., 1966 b, 122, fig. 4
(Trt. 1889) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: *Pterolichus* (*Pseudallopates*) *proctophyllus* Trt. 1889
- Clausidium chelatum* sp. n. Pillai, N. K., [1960 a], 62-65, figs. 3-4 (1-17)
Callianassa sp. (gills) Vizhingom, India
- Clausidium travancorense* Pillai, N. K., [1960 a], pp. 57-62, 64, figs. 1-2 (1-21)
sp. nov. Kayamkulam and Ashtamudi
Callianassa maxima (gills) Lakes, Kerala State, India
- Clausomyzon gracilicauda* Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 236
Giesbrecht, 1895
as syn. of *Collocheres gracilicauda* (Brady, 1880)
- Clavelissa* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
[lapsus for *Clavellisa*]
- Clavella adunca* (Ström, 1762) (= *C. uncinata* (O.F. Müller, 1776)) Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 6, 11, fig. 3A
second antenna
- Clavella adunca* Kabata, Z., 1969 a, fig. 23
- Clavella adunca* Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 203-205, figs. 167-176
(*Ström*, 1762) *Macrurus whitsoni* (buccal cavity) coast Kemp Land, Antarctica
Trematomus loennbergi (gills) coast of East Antarctica
- Clavella adunca* f. *brevicollis* (Milne-Edwards, 1840) [n. comb.] Kabata, Z., 1963 a, 67, 73, fig. 1 e, j
- Clavella adunca* f. *deliciosa* (Leigh-Sharpe, 1933) Kabata, Z., 1963 a, 67, 69, 73, figs. 1a, f-i, k; 2m-p [n. comb.]
- Clavella adunca* f. *dubia* (T. & A. Scott, 1912) Kabata, Z., 1963 a, 67, 69, 73, figs. 1 m; 2f-g [n. comb.]
- Clavella adunca* f. *invicta* (Leigh-Sharpe, 1925) Kabata, Z., 1963 a, 67, 73, fig. 1 b-c [n. comb.]
- Clavella alata* Brian, 1906 Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 7, 9, fig. 1H
second antenna
- Clavella bowmani* sp. nov. Kabata, Z., 1963 b, 257-260, 261, 262, figs. 1A-H, 2B
Notothenia sima (fins) Straits of Magellan
- Clavella gracilis* Hansen, 1923 Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 7, 8-9, fig. 1G
second antenna
- Clavella hardingi* n. sp. Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1964 a, 175, 177-178, fig. 2a-e
Macdonaldia (or *Notacanthus*) *rostratus* Cape Point, South Africa
- Clavella insolita* Wilson Kabata, Z., 1963 b, 261, 1915 fig. 2A
- Clavella inversa* Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 7, 9, Wilson, 1913 fig. 1 J
second antenna
- Clavella irina* Wilson, 1915 Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 6, 7, fig. 1A
second antenna
- Clavella pinguis* Wilson, 1915 Kabata, Z., 1969 a, 314-316, figs. 12-22
Lycodes terra-novae (fins) off Flemish Cap, Newfoundland
- Clavella porogadi* n. sp. Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1964 a, 176, 178, fig. 1 a-g
Porogadus trichiurus Zanzibar area
- Clavella scombropis* Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 7, 8, Yamaguti, 1939 fig. 1D-E
second antenna
- Clavella stellata* (Krøyer, 1838) Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 6, 7, 8, fig. 1B-C
second antenna
- Clavella stichaei* (Krøyer, 1863) Kabata, Z., 1963 c, 7, 8, fig. 1F
second antenna
- Clavellisa* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
[lapsus as *Clavelissa*]
- Clavelissa* [sic] *emarginata* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
Atherina mochon pontica Black Sea, Karadag region
- Clavellisa emarginata* Kurashvili, B. E., 1947 a
(Krøyer 1837) Black Sea (vicinity of Sukhumi and Poti)
Syn.: *Anchorella emarginata* Kr.
Caspialosa pontica (gills)
- Clavellodes rugosus* (Krøyer, 1837) Kabata, Z., 1969 a, 316-318, figs. 24-25
Anarchichas lupus (gills) Disko Bay, West Greenland
- Clavellomimus* n. g. Kabata, Z., 1969 a
Clavellinae tod: *C. macruri* (Hansen, 1923) [n. comb.]
- Clavellomimus macruri* (Hansen, 1923) n. g., Kabata, Z., 1969 a, 318-321, figs. 36-48
[n. comb.] (tod) Store Hellefiske Bank, Davis
Macrurus berglax (tips of Strait
rays, fins)
- Clavellopsis johnii* Kabata, Z., 1966 c, 107
Yamaguti, 1939
- Clayiella* Eichler, 1940 Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
as syn. of *Philopterus* Nitzsch.
- Cletodes irrasa* n. sp. Scott, T.; and Scott, A., 1894 a, 141-142, pl. 8, figs. 13-17
Bass Rock, Scotland
- Cnemidocoptes*. See *Knemidokoptes*.

- Cobboldia chrysidiformis* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915 as syn. of *Rodhainomyia roverei* (Gedoelst, 1915) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 62 [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1962 a screwworm October action month for program
- Cobboldia parumpinosa* Gedoelst, 1916 as syn. of *Platycoobboldia loxodontis* (Brauer, 1897) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 60 [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1962 b screwworm eradication program
- Coccylichus* n. g. Pterolichidae; Pterolichinae tod: *C. chiasmesternus* n.sp. Gaud, J., 1966 a, 327-328 [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1963 a screwworm eradication program
- Coccylichus chiasmesternus* n. g., n. sp. (tod) *Cercococcyx olivinus* Gaud, J., 1966 a, 328-331, figs. 4-5 Congo [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1963 b screwworm S. West screwworm eradication program 1st anniversary
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* mating behavior, size and strain differences Alley, D.A.; and Hightower, B.G., 1966 a [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1964 b screwworm infestations are increasing
- [Cochliomyia hominivorax] survival under starvation Baumhover, A. H.; and Spates, G. E. (jr.), 1964 a [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1964 c screwworm Southwest U.S.A. build-up
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* Apholate, chemical sterilization Chamberlain, W. F., 1962 a [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1964 d screwworm eradication progress, S.W.U.S.
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* chemosterilization Crystal, M. M., 1964 f [Cochliomyia hominivorax] Deterling, D., 1964 e screwworm eradication program South Central Texas
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* chemosterilants Crystal, M. M., 1965 b, 317 *Cochliomyia hominivorax* a threat in Texas Deterling, D., 1964 f Texas
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* aziridinyl, sexual sterilant Crystal, M.M., 1966 a *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coqrl.) wing variations Dixon, E. B., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* uredepa, sexual sterilant Crystal, M.M., 1966 b *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquere) insecticidal sprays Drummond, R. O.; Ernst, S. E.; Trevino, J. L.; and Graham, O. H., 1967 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* tretamine, temperature, chemosterilant Crystal, M. M., 1967 a *Cochliomyia hominivorax* larval mutations, used as genetic markers Fletcher, L.W., 1966 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* N,N'-tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide), sexual sterilization Crystal, M. M., 1968 a *Cochliomyia hominivorax* strain difference, response to male pheromone Fletcher, L. W.; Claborn, H. V.; Turner, J. P.; and Lopez, E., 1968 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* biological control, 1-[bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea, sexual sterilization Crystal, M. M., 1968 b [Cochliomyia hominivorax] screwworm eradication, wildlife Fuller, G., 1962 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* methanediol dimethanesulfonate Crystal, M. M., 1968 c [Cochliomyia hominivorax] screwworm biological control Gibson, J., 1963 b
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* biological control, influence of mating on oviposition Crystal, M. M.; and Meyners, H. H., 1965 a *Cochliomyia hominivorax* culture study Gingrich, R. E., 1964 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquere) distribution, contour maps Davis, R. B., 1967 a *Cochliomyia hominivorax* control Graham, O. H., 1964 b Mexico and United States
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* effect of sterile screw-worm release measured by sterile egg mass recovery Davis, R. B.; et al., 1968 a *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquere) Hightower, B. G.; and Chavarria Chavarria, M., 1964 e northern Mexico
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* life cycle, oviposition Davis, R. B.; and Camino, M., 1968 a Veracruz State, Mexico
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* oviposition, *Equus asinus* Davis, R. B.; Pratt, R. W.; Lopez, E.; and Turner, J. P., 1967 a Veracruz, Mexico *Cochliomyia hominivorax* Hightower, B. G.; and Chavarria Chavarria, M., 1964 b Northern Mexico

- Cochliomyia hominivorax control, sterile-male technique International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1965 a Collocheres Canu, 1893 Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 221, 222-223, 224
Syn.: Leptomyzon Sars, 1915.
key to species
- Cochliomyia hominivorax rearing Jolivet, G., 1966 a Collocheres breei n. sp. Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 223, 224, 230-236, 238, figs. 4-6
key
Syn.: Leptomyzon sp. Stock, 1960
Ophioderma longicauda Baie de Banyuls, Mediterranean coast of France
- [Cochliomyia hominivorax] screw worm committee report Koutz, F. R., 1965 c
- Cochliomyia hominivorax mutants and linkage groups LaChance, L. E.; Dawkins, C.; and Hopkins, D. E., 1966 a Collocheres canui Giesbrecht, 1897 Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 224
key
- [Cochliomyia hominivorax] McSwain, R., 1967 a Collocheres elegans A. Scott, 1896 Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 224
key
- Cochliomyia hominivorax myiasis, children Pescetto, F.; Hevia, H.; Reyes, H.; and Schenone, F. H., 1962 a Collocheres giesbrechti Thompson & Scott, 1903 Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 224
key
- Cochliomyia hominivorax radiation, cytology of testes Riemann, J. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-18 Collocheres gracilicauda Canu, 1893 (neg Brady) Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 223
renamed: C. gracilipes n. nom.
- [Cochliomyia hominivorax] screwworm eradication progress report Rogers, B., 1962 a Collocheres gracilicauda (Brady, 1880) Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 224, 236-237, fig. 7
key
Syns.: Cyclopicera gracilicauda Brady, 1880; Clausomyzon gracilicauda Giesbrecht, 1895; Ascomyzon comatulae Rosoll, 1889.
Ophiotrix fragilis Le Troc, Banyuls; Northumberland; Brittany, Mediterranean coast of France
Collioure, Mediterranean coast of France
- Cochliomyia hominivorax laboratory reared males sexually aggressive Spates, G. E. (jr.); and Hightower, B. G., 1967 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax barrier program, United States United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1967 a, fig., maps O. quinque maculata
- Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coq.) United States, free of United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1967 b Collocheres gracilipes n. nom. Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 223-224
for: C. gracilicauda Canu, 1893 (neg Brady)
key
- [Cochliomyia hominivorax] screwworm eradication program is working Wilson, D., 1963 b Collocheres uncinatus n. sp. Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 222, 223, 224, 225-230, 238, figs. 1-3
key
Heterometra savignyi all from Eilat, Gulf of Aqaba, Coral Beach, Mediterranean coast of France
Oligometra serripinna
- Cochliomyia macellaria (F.) Dixon, E. B., 1962 b wing variations
- Cochliomyia macellaria (Fabricius) James, M. T., 1966 a, 476 Galapagos Islands Coloceras sp. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Cochliomyia macellaria radiation, biological control, sterilization LaChance, L. E.; Schmidt, C. H.; and Bushland, R. C., 1967 a Colpocephalidae Eichler, W.; and Zzotorzycka, J., 1963 c
- Codonophilus hemiramphi sp. nov. Hemiramphus far (buccal cavity) Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 14-15 Travancore Colpocephalinae s. str. Eichler, W.; and Zzotorzycka, J., 1963 c, 200, 201
- Colinicola Carriker 1945 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 e, 46 Colpocephalinae W. Eichler, Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 185
1937
- Colinicola philortyx n. sp. Philortyx fasciatus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 e, 46-47, 48, figs. V: 1-3 S. W. Mexico Colpocephalum (Nitzsch, 1818) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 181-182
Colpocephalum Price, R. D., 1967 b, 279-280
key to species from Pelecaniformes
Colpocephalum Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 733-737
key to species from Falconiformes and Strigiformes

- Colpocephalum aculeatum* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Piaget, 1885
Syn.: *Colpocephalum olivaceae* Price and Beer, 1965
- Colpocephalum africanum* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Ewing, 1930
Syn.: *Colpocephalum carunculatae* Price and Beer, 1965
- Colpocephalum ailurum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum angolensis* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., new species
key
Gypohierax angolensis Kakatown, Liberia
- Colpocephalum angolensis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Price and Beer, 1963
Syn.: *Colpocephalum angolensis* Tendeiro, 1964
- Colpocephalum angolensis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Tendeiro, 1964
as syn. of *Colpocephalum angolensis* Price and Beer, 1963
- Colpocephalum angulatioceps* Price, R. D., 1967 b. 277, Piaget 278, 279, figs. 12-16
key
Fregata minor Pacific Ocean; China Seas; Hawaii; Amirante Is.; Bikini
F. ariel Maldive Is.; Ceylon
- Colpocephalum apivorus* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., Tendeiro, 1958
key
Pernis apivorus apivorus Sweden; Bayern
P. apivorus ruficollis India
P. " ptilorhynchus Thailand
- Colpocephalum barbati* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., new species
key
Gypaetus barbatus aureus Kabul and Afghanistan
G. barbatus Spain; Arabia
Circaetus g. gallicus Africa (Zoo)
- Colpocephalum bicinctum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum brachysomum* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, Kellogg and Chapman, 1902
as syn. of *Conciella brachysoma* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1902)
- Colpocephalum brachysomum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., Kellogg and Chapman, 1902
key
- Colpocephalum buteonis* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., (Eichler, 1954)
sp. sedis incertae
- Colpocephalum californici* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., new species
Gymnogyphus californianus 1963 e, 733, 735, 739, 740-741, 761, figs. 5, 9
California
- Colpocephalum carunculatae* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Price and Beer, 1965
As syn. of *Colpocephalum africanum* Ewing, 1930
- Colpocephalum caudatum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., Giebel, 1874
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum caudatum* var. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., longipes Piaget, 1885 1963 e, 755
(nec. 1880)
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum caudatum* var. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., setosa Piaget, 1880 1963 e, 755
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum cayennensis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. n. sp.
Mesembrinibis cayennensis Antioquia and Bolivar, Colombia
Cyanocorax cristatellus Brazil
Gampsonyx swainsonii Colombia
Lobipes lobatus U.S.A.
- Colpocephalum chelictinia* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., new species
key
Chelictinia riocourii Sudan
- Colpocephalum cholibae* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., Price and Beer, 1963
key
- Colpocephalum clayellum* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 405-408, n. sp.
Geronticus calvus Basutoland; Natal
- Colpocephalum commune* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., Rudow, 1866 1963 e, 761
sp. sedis incertae
- Colpocephalum cucullare* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 405 Giebel, 1874
Sagittarius serpentarius Cape Province
- Colpocephalum cucullare* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., Giebel, 1874 1963 e, 735, 736, 757-758,
key 759, fig. 58
Sagittarius serpentarius Kenya
- Colpocephalum decimfasciatum* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 182 (Baisd. et Lac.)
Astrakhan game reserve
Syn.: *Colpocephalum importunum* (Nitzsch, 1818; Piaget, 1880; Giebel, 1861-1877; Denny, 1842; Mjoberg, 1910)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Colpocephalum deperditum* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 182 Giebel, 1874
as syn. of *Eichlerinopon cornicis* (De Geer, 1778) [n. comb.]
- Colpocephalum discrepans* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 76
as syn. of *Conciella brachysoma* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1902)
- Colpocephalum dissimile* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., var. major Piaget, 1885 1963 e, 755
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum ecaudati* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., new species
key
Terathopius ecaudatus 1963 e, 734, 737, 751, 753, 761, figs. 50-51
Kenya

- Colpocephalum eucarenum* Price, R. D., 1967 b, 274,
Burmeister, 1838
key
Pelecanus onocrotalus Uganda; Kenya
P. rufescens Sudan; Belgian Congo
- Colpocephalum falconii caerulescens* Carriker, 1963
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Colpocephalum zerfae* Ansari, ?1965
- Colpocephalum falconii falconii* Carriker, 1963
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Colpocephalum zerfae* Ansari, ?1965
- Colpocephalum falconii rufifigularis* Carriker, 1963
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Colpocephalum zerfae* Ansari, ?1965
- Colpocephalum flavescens* (Haan, 1829)
Circus aeruginosus
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 230
western Polesia
- Colpocephalum flavescens* (Haan, 1829)
key
Haliaeetus albicilla England; Italy
H. leucocephalus Canada; Alaska, U. S. A.
H. pelagicus Siberia; Japan
Aquila chrysaetos Canada, Alaska
red-shouldered hawk Washington, D. C.
- Colpocephalum flavescens*
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Colpocephalum foetens* (Eichler, 1954)
key
Coragyps atratus Panama; Texas
buzzard Guatemala
Cathartes aura
- Colpocephalum fregili* Denny, 1842
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Syns.: *Allocolpocephalum* (*Allocolpocephalum*) *frugilegi* Zlotorzycska, 1964, nom. nov. for *Colpocephalum subaequale* Burmeister, 1838 (nec Haan, 1829); *Allocolpocephalum* (*Lanicephalum*) *lanidorum* Zlotorzycska, 1964
- Colpocephalum gallinulae* Uchida
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1976,
fig. 3892
- Colpocephalum griffoneae* Ansari, ?1955
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 761
sp. sedis incertae
- Colpocephalum heterosoma* Piaget, 1880
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 405
S. W. Angola
Phoenicopterus antiquorum (P. roseus)
- Colpocephalum heterosoma* Piaget, 1880
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Syn.: *Colpocephalum poopoensis* Carriker, 1956
- Colpocephalum heterospizium* Carriker, 1963
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
as syn. of *Colpocephalum napiforme* Rudow, 1869
- Colpocephalum ?ibicter* (Eichler, 1954)
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 741-742,
743, fig. 10
key
Daptrius ater Brazil
Herpetotheres cachinnans British Guiana
Rostrhamus sociabilis "
- Colpocephalum ictinia* Carriker, 1963
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
as syn. of *Colpocephalum pectinatum* Osborn, 1902
- Colpocephalum ignotum* Tendeiro, 1958
Price, R. D., 1968 b, 816-818, figs. 1-3
key
Centropus superciliosus Transvaal
C. monachus Mozambique, French Cameroon
C. senegalensis N. Rhodesia
- Colpocephalum importunum* (Nitzsch, 1818; Piaget, 1880; Giebel, 1861-1877; Denny, 1842; Mjoberg, 1910)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 182
as syn. of *Colpocephalum decimfasciatum* (Baisd. et Lac.)
- Colpocephalum impressum* Rudow, 1866
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 746, 747,
748, figs. 35, 38
key
Aquila chrysaetos Canada; U. S. A.
A. verreauxi London Zoo
A. p. pomarina Sinai
A. wahlbergi Africa
A. rapax Israel
A. n. nipalensis India
Uroaetus audax W. Australia
Circaetus gallicus London Zoo
- Colpocephalum indi* new species
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 749, 751,
762, figs. 42, 46
key
Haliastur indus India; Thailand; Burma
Ictinia mississippiensis U. S. A.
- Colpocephalum infuscati* n. sp.
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 a, 876, 877-878,
figs. 4-6
Phimosus infuscatus all from Colombia
P. i. berlepschi
P. berlepschi
- Colpocephalum kelloggi* Osborn, 1902
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 733, 735, 737-738,
739, figs. 1, 6
key
Cathartes aura Canada; U. S. A.; Canal Zone
vulture Bolivia
Cathartes urubitinga Paraguay
Coragyps atratus
Catharista urubu
- Colpocephalum latifasciatum* Piaget, 1885
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 755
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum maculatum* Piaget, 1880
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 742, 743,
745, figs. 14-15, 21
key
Syn.: *Colpocephalum notatum* Piaget, 1885.
Polyborus plancus Brazil; Chile
P. lutosus
Milvago chimachima cordatus Colombia
M. chimango Argentina; Chile
Micrastur semitorquatus naso Mexico
- Colpocephalum megalops* Giebel, 1874
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 733, 735, 737, 739,
745, figs. 7-8, 20, 26
key
Sarcorhamphus papa Trinidad

- Colpocephalum menoponoides* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Ewing, 1930
As syn. of *Kurodala fulvofasciata* (Piaget, 1880)
- Colpocephalum nanum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 735, 736, 743, 749, 752, 754, figs. 18, 43, 44
Piaget, 1890
key
Buteo buteo Korea
B. lineatus U. S. A.
B. lagopus "
B. jamaicensis "
B. ferrox Israel and Baghdad
B. vulpinus Yemen
Accipiter gentilis Alaska; Canada; U. S. A.
A. cooperi U. S. A.
A. melanoleucus Tanganyika
Haliaeetus pelagicus Arctic Ocean
Falco sparverius Canada
- Colpocephalum nanum* Piaget, Price, R. D., and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
1890
Syn.: *Neocolpocephalum buteonis* Eichler, 1954
- Colpocephalum napiforme* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 745, 746, fig. 32
Rudow, 1869
key
Buteo jamaicensis U. S. A.; Virgin Islands
Gymnogenys typicus French Cameroon
Helicolestes hamatus Suriname
Hypomorphus u. urubitinga Brazil
H. vocifer Uganda; Northern Rhodesia; Kenya
Ichthyophaga ichthyetus Ceylon
plumbeiceps
- Colpocephalum napiforme* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Rudow, 1869
Syn.: *Colpocephalum heterospizium* Carriker, 1963
- Colpocephalum notatum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 742
Piaget, 1885
as syn. of *Colpocephalum maculatum* Piaget, 1880.
- Colpocephalum nyctardeae* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 185-186
(Denny, 1812)
Flegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Colpocephalum occidentalis* Price, R. D., 1967 b, 273, 275, 276-277, 280, figs. 8-9
n. sp.
key
Pelecanus occidentalis Texas; Gulf of California; Puerto Rico; Mississippi; Cuba; Florida; Colombia; California; Louisiana; Panama; Trinidad
- Colpocephalum olivaceae* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Price and Beer, 1965
as syn. of *Colpocephalum aculeatum* Piaget, 1885
- Colpocephalum osborni* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 745, 749, 750, figs. 28, 39-40
Kellogg, 1896
key
+*Elanus leucurus* California
Elaenoides f. forficatus Mississippi
- Colpocephalum osborni* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 755
var. *oecasticense*
Carriker, 1903
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen.lat.
- Colpocephalum oxyurum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 754
Nitzsch, 1861 in Giebel
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen.lat.
- Colpocephalum pachypus* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 953
Piaget, 1890
as syn. of *Psittacomenopon impar* (Piaget).
- Colpocephalum painei* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 75
McGregor, 1912
as syn. of *Conciella painei* (McGregor, 1912)
- Colpocephalum pectinatum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 735, 762
Osborn, 1902
key
- Colpocephalum pectinatum* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Osborn, 1902
Syn.: *Colpocephalum ictiniaie* Carriker, 1963
- Colpocephalum pectiniventre* Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
[*Anser anser*]
L'vovsk oblast
- Colpocephalum percnopteri* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 735, 736, 758, 762
new species
key
Neophron percnopterus India; Deccan
- Colpocephalum phasianini* Price, R. D., 1968 b, 816, 818-819, figs. 5, 6
n. sp.
Centropus phasianinus Balimo, Papua
- Colpocephalum pilgrimi* Price, Roger D., 1967 a,
n. sp. figs. 1-3
Nestor notabilis New Zealand
- Colpocephalum polybori* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 741, 743, fig. 13
Rudow, 1869
key
Polyborus [sp.] Mexico
P. cheriway Texas; Mexico; Lower California
- Colpocephalum polybori* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 311
Rudow, 1869
Polyborus cheriwayi Prov. Guanacaste, Oeste Liberia, Costa Rica
- Colpocephalum poopoensis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Carriker, 1956
as syn. of *Colpocephalum heterosoma* Piaget, 1880
- Colpocephalum salimalii* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 405
Clay, 1951
Phoenicopterus antiquorum (P. roseus) S. W. Angola
- Colpocephalum semicinctum* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 405
Rudow, 1866
Corvus (Corvultur) albicollis Basutoland
C. albus Basutoland; S. W. Angola
- Colpocephalum sinensis* Price, R. D., 1968 b, 816, 818, 819, fig. 4
n. sp.
Centropus sinensis Bakawalpur, India
sinensis
- Colpocephalum sphenorhynchus* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
Tendeiro, 1964
as syn. of *Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus* (Burmeister, 1838)
- Colpocephalum spineum* Price, R. D., 1967 b, 278, 279, fig. 17
Kellogg, 1899
key
Fregata magnificens U.S.A.; Inner Hebrides; Colombia; Canal Zone; Bahama Is.; Samoa
- Colpocephalum subaequale* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
Burmeister
central Moldavia

- Colpocephalum subaequale Shumilo, R.P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a
 Corvus corone all from central Moldavia
 C. frugilegus
 Fica pica
- Colpocephalum subpachygaster Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 76
 as syn. of Conciella subpachygaster (Piaget, 1880)
- Colpocephalum subzebra Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
 Bedford, 1939
 Syn.: Gypsigogus novoannus Eichler and Zlotorzyczka, 1963
- Colpocephalum trachelioti Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 747, 748, 762, figs. 33, 36
 new species key
 Torgos tracheliotus Bechuanaland; Northern Rhodesia
 Trigoniceps occipitalis Bechuanaland
- Colpocephalum trichosum Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 733, 735, 738, 739, key
 Harrison, 1916 fig. 24
 Vultur gryphus Peru
 Condor vulture London Zoo Gardens
- Colpocephalum tricinctum Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1963 e, 755
 Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel
 as syn. of Colpocephalum turbinatum Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Colpocephalum trimaculatum Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 743, 744, key
 Piaget, 1880 figs. 11-12
 Platycercus palliceus Zoological Garden, Rotterdam
- Colpocephalum turbinatum Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 e, 735, 736, 743, 745, 753, 754-757, 759, figs. 17, 49, 53, 57
 Denny, 1842, sen. lat. key
 Syn.: Colpocephalum oxyurum Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel; C. ailurum Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel; C. bicinctum Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel; C. tricinctum Nitzsch, 1861, in Giebel; C. caudatum Giebel, 1874; C. caudatum var. setosa Piaget, 1880; C. dissimile var. major Piaget, 1885; C. caudatum var. longipes Piaget, 1885 (nec 1880); C. latifasciatum Piaget, 1885; C. osborni var. costaricense Carriker, 1903; Neocolpocephalum tricinctum wetzeli Eichler, 1941.
 Columba livia Cuba; U. S. A.; Hawaii; Puerto Rico; Thailand;
- Necrosyrtes monachus Sudan; Camerons
 Haliaeetus leucorhynchus Lucknow
 H. leucocephalus Alaska; Canada; U. S. A.
 H. leucogaster London Zool. Gardens; National Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.
- H. vocifer Kenya; Belgian Congo
 Circus aeruginosus Cyprus; France
 C. cyaneus Canada; U.S.A.
 C. approximans gouldii New Zealand
 Milvus migrans China; India
 M. milvus Israel
 M. l. lineatus Thailand; Burma
 Gyps i. indicus Rajpatana
 G. fulvus Africa; zoos
- G. (fulvus) coprotheres Transvaal
 G. ruppellii erlangeri Somaliland
 Pseudogyps africanus Bechuanaland
 P. bengalensis India
 Uroaëtus audax Australia (Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.)
- Buteo galapagoensis
 B. magnirostris ruficauda
- Colpocephalum turbinatum.-- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1963 e.-- Continued.
 Continued.
 Buteo jamaicensis U. S. A.
 B. swainsoni "
 B. burmanicus burmanicus Burma
 B. rufofuscus augur Kenya
 Terathopius ecaudatus N. Rhodesia
 Falco mexicanus U. S. A.
 Haliastur indus intermedius Philippine Islands
 H. indus Guadalcanal; Burma; India; Ceylon; Deccan Thailand
 Pernis apivorus Belgian Congo
 Lophaëtus occipitalis Johannesburg Zoo
 Polemaëtus bellicosus Brazil
 Herpetotheres oachimans queribundus
 Spizaëtus n. nipalensis Nepal (Zoo)
 Hieraaëtus morphnoides Australia
 Melierax metabates ignoscens Aden
 Accipiter tachiro sparsim-fasciatus Uganda
 Rostrhamus sociabilis Suriname; Cuba
 Chunga burmeisteri
- Colpocephalum turbinatum Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Denny, 1842 C., 1966 a
 Syn.: Vulturigogus eugenii Eichler and Zlotorzyczka, 1963; V. femellus Eichler and Zlotorzyczka, 1963
- Colpocephalum turbinatum Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 127
 Denny, 1842
 Columba livia domestica Moldavia
- Colpocephalum unciferum Price, R. D., 1967 b, 274, 275, 276, 280, figs. 10-11
 Kellogg, 1896 key
 Pelecanus erythrorhynchus Lawrence, Kansas; U.S.A.; Canada
- Colpocephalum zerafae Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1963 e, 734, 736, 745, 758-759, 760, figs. 27, 55, 59
 Ansari, ?1955, sen. lat. key
 Falco peregrinus Chile; U.S.A.; South America
 F. sparverius Alaska; Canada; U.S.A.; and Puerto Rico
- F. subbuteo (skin)
 F. naumanni Palestine
 F. t. timunculus Uganda
 F. mexicanus U.S.A.
 F. c. columbarius Canada; Puerto Rico
 F. amurensis Kenya
 F. vespertinus Fair Isle Bird Observatory
 F. biarmicus abyssinicus Somaliland
 Accipiter badius India
 Gampsonyx s. swainsoni Argentina
 Lophaëtus occipitalis Uganda
- Colpocephalum zerafae Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Ansari, ?1965 C., 1966 a
 Syn.: Colpocephalum falconii falconii Carriker, 1963; Colpocephalum falconii caeruleus Carriker, 1963; Colpocephalum falconii rufigularis Carriker, 1963
- Columbicola columbae Linné Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 80
 1758 all from Czechoslovakia
 Columba livia dom.
 Columba palumbus
- Columbicola columbae (L.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
 Iraq
- Columbicola columbae Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 128
 (Linné, 1758)
 Columba livia domestica Moldavia

- Columbicola hoogstraali* n. sp. key
Streptopelia picturata picturata
Tendeiro, J., 1959 d, 670, 692-695, 696, 697, 698, figs. 10-12
Madagascar
- Columbicola meinertzhageni* n. sp. key
Streptopelia semitorquata semitorquata
Tendeiro, J., 1959 d, 670, 671-680, 696, 697, 699, figs. 1-3, 4 (top), 5 (left), 6 (1st 3), 7
Senegal, Cameroun, Congo Belge, Angola, Uganda, Kenya, Afrique du Sud
Mozambique
- Treron delalandii delalandii*
Columba arquatrix arquatrix
Congo Belge, Angola, Kenya, Transvaal du Nord
- Columbicola meinertzhageni longantennatus* n. subsp. key
Treron s. thomé
Tendeiro, J., 1959 d, 670, 684-688, 696, 697, 699, figs. 4 (bottom, center), 8
Saint Thomas
- Columbicola meinertzhageni meridionalis* n. subsp. key
Streptopelia capicola capicola
Tendeiro, J., 1959 d, 670, 680-684, 696, 697, 699, figs. 4 (bottom, left), 5 (right), 6 (2nd from right)
South Africa
- Columbicola meinertzhageni parvus* n. subsp. key
Turtur chalcospilos chalcospilos
Tendeiro, J., 1959 d, 670, 688-691, 696, 697, 699, figs. 4 (bottom, right), 6 (right), 9
Congo Belge
- Conchoderma virgatum* (Spengler)
Pennella sp.
Daniel, A.; and Rama Rao, K. V., 1967 a
- Conchyliliurus bombasticus* sp. nov.
Meretrix meretrix (mantle cavity)
Reddiah, K., 1961 a, 300-306, 310, figs. 1a-e, 2a-e, 3a-g
Puddupeta near Portonovo (Coromandel coast), South India
- Conchyliliurus fragilis* sp. nov.
Meretrix meretrix
Reddiah, K., 1961 a, 300, 306-310, figs. 4a-f, 5a-d, 6a-h
Puddupeta near Portonovo (Coromandel coast), South India
- Conciella Eichler*, 1949
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 75
- Conciella brachysoma* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1902)
Syns.: *Colpocephalum brachysomum* Kellogg and Chapman, 1902; *C. discrepans* Kellogg and Chapman, 1902.
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 76
- Conciella caputonis* n. sp.
Ciccaba virgata
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 74, 77, 78, figs. 1, 2
La Tigra, Dept. Magdalena, Colombia
- Conciella clamatori* n. sp.
Rhinoptynx clamator
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 74, 77, 78, 79, fig. 3
Petrolea, Dept. Santander N., Colombia
- Conciella clamatori*
Carriker, 1966
as syn. of *Kurodaia caputonis* (Carriker, 1966)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
- Conciella crassiceps* (Piaget, 1885)
Syn.: *Menopon crassiceps*
Pulsatrix perspicillata
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 76, 80, fig. 7
Camperucho, Dept. Magdalena, Colombia
- Conciella glaucidae* n. sp.
Glaucidium brasilianum ridgwayi
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 74, 80, fig. 6
Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico
- Conciella glaucidae*
Carriker, 1966
as syn. of *Kurodaia caputonis* (Carriker, 1966)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
- Conciella painei* (McGregor, 1912)
Syn.: *Colpocephalum painei*
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 75-76
McGregor, 1912.
- Conciella setosa* n. sp.
Ciccaba nigrolineata
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 74, 77, 79, figs. 4-5
San Alberto, Dept. Magdalena, Colombia
- Conciella setosa*
Carriker, 1966
as syn. of *Kurodaia caputonis* (Carriker, 1966)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
- Conciella subpachygaster* (Piaget, 1880)
syn.: *Colpocephalum subpachygaster* Piaget, 1880.
Tyto alba
T. a. subandana
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 76, 80, fig. 8
England
El Dificil and La Tigra, Dept. Magdalena, Colombia
- Copepoda
African fishes, biology and distribution
Fryer, G., 1968 b
- Copepoda
phylogenetic relationships, parasitic species
Markevich, A. P., 1964 a
- Copepoda
epidemiology of diphylobothriasis
Tochilova, T. L.; and Rozenberg, A. I., 1967 a
Arkhangelsk oblast
- Coprholaspis* sp.
[*Rattus norvegicus*]
[*Microtus*]
[*Sorex araneus*]
[*Citellus citellus*]
Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
all from Soviet Bukovina
- Coprholaspis* sp.
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Coptosylla*
DDT; GFHT'sG, rodents
Bugmeister, O. I.; et al, 1957 a
- Coptosylla bairamaliensis*
Wagner, 1929
Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 a, 337
Iran
- Coptosylla bairamaliensis*
Wagner, 1929
Rhombomys opimus
Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 c, 348
Lotf-abad (N. E. Khorassan), Iran
- Coptosylla iranica* n. sp.
Seriones libycus maxeratis (nest)
Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 c, 347, 348-351, figs. 2-4
Iran, south of Tabas
- Coptosylla lamellifer* spp.
Rhombomys opimus
Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
Esfahan (Central Iran)

- Coptosylla lamellifer*
Rhombomys opimus Savilaev, A. S., 1966 a, 313
- Coptosylla lamellifer*
plague epizootiology
Rhombomys opimus Soldatkin, I. S.; Rudenchik, Iu. V.; Ostrovskii, I. B.; and Levoshina, A. I., 1966 a
- Coptosylla lamellifer*
Rhombomys opimus Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Coptosylla lamellifer*
lamellifer (Wagner, 1895)
Rhombomys opimus Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 c, 351
Iran
- Coptosylla mesghalii*
n. sp.
Rhombomys opimus Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 a, 337-341, figs. 1-3
Iran
- Coptosylla mesghalii*
Farhang-Azad, 1965
Rhombomys opimus Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Coptosylla mesghalii*
Farhang-Azad, 1965
Rhombomys opimus Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 c, 351
Central Iran
- Coptosylla mofidii* n. sp.
Meriones libycus maxeratis
(nest)
Cricetulus migratorius phaeus Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 c, 347, 351-355, figs. 5-7
all from Tabas, Iran
- Coptosylla smiti* Hubbard Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Coraciacarus Dubinin* 1956
key to species Gaud, J., 1966 a, 331, 338
- Coraciacarus cuculi*
(Megnin et Trouessart, 1884)
key Gaud, J., 1966 a, 332, 333, 334, 335, figs. 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a
Cuculus cafer gabonensis Congo
Clamator jacobinus "
C. levailanti "
Centropus anselii "
C. cupreicaudus "
C. grilli "
C. monachus "
Clamator glandarius Congo and Sénégal
Chrysococcyx caprius Cameroun et Congo
Centropus senegalensis "
Chrysococcyx cupreus Angola, Cameroun et Congo
Chrysococcyx klaas Cameroun
Ceuthmocharis aereus "
- Coraciacarus cuculi*
(Megn. et Trt.)
Cuculus canorus (skin) Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d
Bulgaria
- Coraciacarus dithyridus*
n. sp.
key Gaud, J., 1966 a, 333, 334, 335, 338, figs. 7b, 8b, 9b
Corythaixoides concolor Congo
Gymmoschizorhis personata Ruanda
- Coraciacarus musophagi*
(Trouessart, 1886)
key Gaud, J., 1966 a, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, figs. 7c, 8c, 9c
Musophaga violacea Congo
Crinifer zonurus "
C. africanus Cameroun, Congo et Dahomey
- Coramenopon* n. gen. Price, R. D., 1968 a
tod: *Coramenopon coracopsis* (Mjöberg)
- Coramenopon coracopsis*
(Mjöberg) [n. comb.] (tod) Price, R. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Syn: *Menopon coracopsis* Mjöberg, 1910
Coracopsis vasa vasa Madagascar
C. nigra nigra Madagascar
- Cordiseta Hoffmann*, 1954
Trombiculidae, key Brennen, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 229
- Cordiseta mexicana*
(Hoffmann)
Scotinomys teguina
Peromyscus nudipes Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 229
all from Panama
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Grunberg, 1903
dog Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 403
Malawi
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Blanchard
myiasis
dog Gidel, R.; Le Berre, E.; and Challier, A., 1967 a
Republic of Upper Volta
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
myiasis, child Günther, S., 1967 a, figs. 3-4
Gabon, Equatorial Africa
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
(Blanchard, 1893)
Syns.: *Cordylobia murium*
Dönitz, 1905; *C. gruenbergi*
+humans
+cats
+goats
+rabbits
+guinea-pigs
+dogs
Pan troglodytes
Cercopithecus aethiops
Erythrocebus patas
Panthera pardus
Felis libyca
mongoose
Xerus erythropus
Arvicanthus niloticus
+Rattus rattus
Praomys natalensis
Aethomys chrysophilus
Thallomys paedulus
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Saccostomus campestris
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
+Cricetomys gambianus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 48, 49, fig. 34
Dönitz, 1905; *C. gruenbergi*
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Blanchard
human, enfant (bras gauche) Leclercq, M., 1966 a, fig. 1
Belgium (had been in Kini- ;
at (Mayumbe), Republique de Congo
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Catholic missionary
priest Schorr, W. F., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Marshfield Clinic (from Tanzania, Africa)
- Cordylobia gruenbergi*
Dönitz, 1905
as syn. of *Cordylobia anthropophaga* (Blanchard, 1893)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 48
- Cordylobia murium*
Dönitz, 1905
as syn. of *Cordylobia anthropophaga* (Blanchard, 1893)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 48

- Cordylobia rodhaini*
+humans
+*Rhynchocon cirnei*
R. stuhlmanni
Ceroopithecus mona
+*Cephalophus dorsalis*
C. nigrifrons
C. monticola
Sylvicapra grimmia
+*Heliosciurus punctatus*
H. gambianus
Lophuromys sikapusi
L. flavopunctatus
Onomys hypoxanthus
+*Cricetomys gambianus*
Tatera valida
- Cordylobia ruandae* Fain
Thammomys dolichurus
(skin boils)
- Corrodopsylla birulai*
(Ioff)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
- Corrodopsylla birulai*
(Ioff)
Microtus agrestis
Sorex minutus
- Corrodopsylla curvata obtusa* (Wagner)
Sorex palustris navigator
- Corvicola* Carriker, 1949
as syn. of *Rallicola* Johnston et Harrison.
- Corydolichus* n. g.
Pterolichinae
Falcuiferinae
- Corydolichus ceramiurus*
n. sp. (tod)
Eremopteryx leucotis
- Corypsylla kohls*⁺
Hubbard, 1940
genal comb.
- Corypsylla ornata*
Fox, 1908
genal comb.
- Cosmolaelaps Berlese*
subgen. of *Hypoaspis*, key
- Cosmolaelaps claviger*
(Berlese)
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Meriones persicus
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Fox
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
49-50
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
50
Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi
- Marrriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
all from Norway
- Sinclair, W., 1967 a, 13
all from Inari, Finland
- Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Utah
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52
as syn. of *Rallicola* Johnston et Harrison.
- Gaud, J., 1966 b, 122, 123
tod: *C. ceramiurus* n. sp.
- Gaud, J., 1966 b, 123-124,
fig. 5
Transvaal
- Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
1966 a, 135, fig. 39
- Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
1966 a, 135, fig. 40
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 159, 160
- Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi,
M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
woods near Donets
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis* Fox Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
density in nests of
Citellus pygmaeus
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Fox
[*Mus musculus*]
[*Microtus socialis*]
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Fox, 1946
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Citellus suslica
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis*
Sciartopoda telum
- Cosmolaelaps koreicus* sp.n.
[nom. nud.]
Rattus norvegicus
Mus molossinus molossinus
Cricetulus triton nestor
Microtus pelliceus
Crocidura l. lasiura
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Cotrombidium*
as syn. of *Toritrombicula*
since type species, *Leptotrombidium densipiliata* Walch,
1927 belongs with *Toritrombicula*
- Cotrombidium* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
renamed *Ericotrombidium*
subgen. of *Leptotrombidium*
- Cracimenopon* Carriker,
1954
key to species
Syn.: *Amyrsidea* (part) Carriker, 1950
- Cracimenopon caquetae* n. sp.
key
Ortalis guttata caquetae
- Cracimenopon garruli*
(Carriker) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Amyrsidea spicula garruli* Carriker, 1950
- Cracimenopon huilensis* n.
sp.
key
Ortalis guttatus
colombianus
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West
Kazakhstan Territory
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 76
all from Transcaucasus
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from Nikolaeovsk oblast
- Volianskiĭ, Iu. E.; and Solov'-
ev, V. I., 1963 a
city of Odessa
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve,
Khersonsk oblast
- Ch'oe, T. J.; and S8, T. W.
[in S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29,
31, 32, 33]
all from Korea
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1966 d
Leptotrombidium densipiliata Walch,
1927 belongs with *Toritrombicula*
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 c, 64-
65
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 d
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.);
1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,
43, 44, figs. IV: 3, 11, 19,
20
Puerto Venecia, Caqueta,
Colombia
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 d, 38, 39, 40-41, 42,
figs. IV: 2, 5
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43,
44, figs. IV: 9, 12, 17, 23
Belen, Dept. of Huila,
Colombia

- Cracimenopon microspinum* (Carriker) [n. comb.]
key
Syn: *Amyrsidea spicula microspina* Carriker, 1950
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, figs. IV: 3, 6
- Cracimenopon mirae* n. sp.
key
Ortalis garrula mira
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, figs. IV: 7, 10
Ungua, Choco, Colombia
- Cracimenopon mituensis*
Carriker, 1954
Mitu mitu
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 75
- Cracimenopon ruficaudatus* n. sp.
key
Ortalis ruficauda
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44-45, figs. IV: 15, 16
Venezuela
- Cracimenopon sixiola* n. sp.
key
Syn: *Amyrsidea spicula* subsp. Carriker, 1950, p. 507
Ortalis garrula frantzii
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, figs. IV: 21, 22
Rio Sixiola, Costa Rica
- Cracimenopon spiculum* (Carriker) [n. comb.]
key
Syn: *Amyrsidea spicula spicula* Carriker, 1950
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, figs. IV: 1, 4, 14
- Cracimenopon wagleri* n. sp.
key
Ortalis wagleri
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 d, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, figs. IV: 13, 18
Mexico
- Craneopsylla wolffhügeli* (Roths.)
Lutreolina crassicaudata
Didelphis azarae
Boero, J. J.; and de Boehring, I. K., 1967 a, 149, figs. 1-2.
all from Argentina
- Craspedorrhynchus* sp.
Aquila clanga
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 232
western Polesia
- Craspedorrhynchus platystomus* (Burm., 1838)
Circus aeruginosus
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 231-232
western Polesia
- Craspedorrhynchus platystomus* (Burm., 1838)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Crassicimex*
metathoracic scent apparatus
Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
- Crassicimex Ferris* and Usinger, 1957
Cimicidae; *Cacodminae*, key
key to species
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 390, 448-449, 499, 500
- Crassicimex* [sp.]
Chaerephon sp.
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 451
Sierra Leone
- Crassicimex pilosus*
insemination and paragenital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b, fig. 7(220)
- Crassicimex pilosus*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 211, fig. 10(44a-b)
- Crassicimex pilosus*
Ferris and Usinger, 1957
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 449-451, 521, 522, figs. 9(1b); 11(25g); 12(60); 13(18)
- Crassicimex sexualis*
insemination and paragenital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b, 154, 155, figs. 7(15), 26f-k
- Crassicimex sexualis*
Ferris and Usinger, 1957
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 449, 451, 452, figs. 12(61)
- Tadarida fulminans*
Ruanda
- Crataerhina* Speiser 1900
"unnecessary" emendation of *Crataerina* von Olfers 1816
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Crataerina* Olfers
Hippoboscidae, key
Syns.: *Oxypterum* Leach, 1817; *Stenepteryx* Leach, 1817; *Anapera* Meigen, 1830; *Chelidomyia* Rondani, 1879; *Crataerhina* Speiser, 1900
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 81, 85, 86
- Crataerina* von Olfers 1816
emendations to *Crataerhina* and *Crataerhina* by Speiser 1900 "unnecessary"
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Crataerina* von Olfers 1816
Hippoboscidae; *Ornithomyiinae*, key
key to species groups
Syn: *Oxypterum* (Kirby in litt.) Leach 1817; *Stenepteryx* Leach 1817; *Anapera* Meigen 1830; *Chelidomyia* Rondani 1879
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 4, 77, 82, 83, 89, 90, 96-97
- Crataerhina* [sic] Olfers.
Hippoboscidae; key
Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285
- Crataerina acutipennis*
Austen, 1926
Apus caffer
A. affinis
A. horus
Ptynoprogne fuligula
Apus pallidus
A. unicolor
man
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 86, 87, fig. 63
Africa, south of the Sahara
"
"
Canary Islands
Madeira
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Crataerina acutipennis*
Austen 1926
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 12, 97
- Crataerina* (*Stenepteryx*) *hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Syn: *Lynchia nipponica*, Kishida, 1932
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587, 591, 596
- Crataerina hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Syns.: *Hippobosca hirundinis* Linnaeus 1758; *Ornithomyia stenoptera* von Olfers 1816; *Chelidomyia cypseli* Rondani 1879; *Lynchia nipponica* Kishida 1932
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 96, 97, 174
- Crataerina lonchoptera*
von Olfers 1816
as syn. of *Crataerina pallida* (Latreille, 1812)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 97
- Crataerina longipennis*
Austen, 1926
as syn. of *Crataerina melbae* (Rondani)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 86
- Crataerina longipennis*
Austen 1926
as syn. of *Crataerina melbae* (Rdn., 1879)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 97
- Crataerina melbae* (Rondani)
Syns.: *Crataerina longipennis* Austen, 1926; *C. propinqua* Austen, 1926 + *Apus melba*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 86, 87
Basutoland, Africa

- Crataerina melbae* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 97, (Rondani 1879)
Syns.: *Chelidomyia melbae* Rondani 1879; *Crataerina melbae anomala* Gil Collado, 1933; *Crataerina longipennis* Austen, 1926; *C. propinqua* Austen, 1926
- Crataerina melbae anomala* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 97
Gil Collado 1933
as syn. of *Crataerina melbae* (Rondani) 1879
- Crataerina obtusipennis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 51-52, Austen 1926
- Crataerina* (*Crataerina*) Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 596-597
pallida Latreille 1812 Europe, probably Netherlands
labelled *Oxypterus acuminatum* Kirby, *O. acuminatum* has never been published, possibly the type of *O. kirbyanum* Leach, (syn. of *pallida*)
- Crataerina pallida* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 97, (Latreille 1812)
Syns.: *Ornithomyia pallida* Latreille 1812; *C. lonchoptera* von Olfers 1816; *Oxypterus kirbyanum* Leach 1817; *Oxypterus acuminatum* Maa 1962; *Anapera tangerii* Guér. 1835; *A. sibiriana* Gimm. 1847; *Stenopteryx hirundinis nigriventris* Strobl 1906
- Crataerina propinqua* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Austen, 1926 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 86
as syn. of *Crataerina melbae* (Rondani)
- Crataerina propinqua* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 60, 97 Austen 1926
as syn. of *Crataerina melbae* (Rondani) 1879
- Crataerina seguyi* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 64, 98 Falcoz 1929
- Crataerrhina* Speiser, 1900 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
"unnecessary" emendation of *Crataerina* von Olfers 1816
- Criokeron* gen. nov. Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 219
Cheyletidae, Cheyletiellinae
tod: *C. quinta* (Domrow and Baker, 1963)
- Criokeron quinta* (Domrow & Baker 1963) [n. comb.] Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 219, fig. 1
(tod)
Syn.: *Nihelia quinta* Domrow & Baker, 1963
- Crivellia* Grunin, 1956 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; as syn. of *Przhevalskiana* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, Grunin, 1948. 76
- Crotiscus* Ewing Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, Trombiculidae, key C. E., 1966 b, 223, 229
- Crotiscus desdentatus* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, (Boshell and Kerr) C. E., 1966 b, 229, 230
Didelphis marsupialis all from Panama
Philander opossum
Proechimys semispinosus
Hoplomys gymnurus
Heteromys desmarestianus
Nectomys alfari
Sigmodon hispidus
- Crotonasis*, new genus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, Trombiculidae, key C. E., 1966 b, 223, 230, 257
tod: *C. fissa* n. sp.
- Crotonasis fissa* n. gen., Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, n. sp. (tod) C. E., 1966 b, 230-231, 258, fig. 15
Liomyx adpersus (nasal mucosa) Summit, Canal Zone
- Cryptoctenopsyllus ingens* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; (Rothschild, 1900) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 182
Bathyergus sullus south-western Cape Province
- Cryptopsylla* De Meillon, Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; 1927 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 124, 141
Siphonaptera, key
- Cryptopsylla ingrami* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; (de Meillon, 1938) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 124, 211, 212, figs. 88B, 142
+*Cryptomys hottentotus* Cape Province, Africa
- Ctenigogini* trib. n. Eichler, W.; and Zzotorzycka, J., 1963 c, 201
mt: *Ctenigogus*
- Ctenigogus secundarius* Eichler, W.; and Zzotorzycka, sp. n. J., 1963 c, 203-205, figs. 2-3; pl. 1, photo 1
Torgos tracheliotus tracheliotus Dönje Erok (westlich des Kilimandscharo)
- Ctenocephalides* Stiles Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; & Collins, 1930 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, Siphonaptera, key 126, 141
- Ctenocephalides* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, key 18
- Ctenocephalides* Stiles Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, Pulicidae, Archaeopsyllinae, key 33, 36-38, 121
key to species
- Ctenocephalides* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, Stiles & Collins 19-20
Archaeopsyllinae, key
- Ctenocephalides* Stiles and Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., Collins 1966 a, 290, 291
key
- Ctenocephalides* sp. Kibble, R. M., 1968 a
dichlorvos-impregnated collars
dogs (exper.)
- Ctenocephalides arabicus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; (Jordan, 1925) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, +*Procavia capensis* 141
Yemen
- Ctenocephalides arabicus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; *multispinosus* Smit and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, +*Procavia capensis* 141
Israel; Lebanon
- Ctenocephalides canis* Amin, O. M., 1966 a, 293
Canis familiaris Egypt
- Ctenocephalides canis* Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 5 (Curtis, 1826) all from the Netherlands
dog
cat
- Ctenocephalides canis* Cooper, J. E., 1968 a, 44
dogs Tanzania

- Ctenocephalides canis*
Canis aureus
C. familiaris Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 343
all from Esfahan (Central
Iran)
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Trichlorphon, dogs Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke,
E., 1967 a
- Ctenocephalides canis*
+domestic dog
man Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
141, 142, 231, 236, 251, fig. 104
+*Rattus rattus*
Ichneumia albicauda
Lepus saxatilis
Hystrix africae australis
cat all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenocephalides canis*
(Curtis) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Ctenocephalides canis* Curt. Ťurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ctenocephalides canis*
(Curtis, 1826)
dogs Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
6
Japan
- Ctenocephalides canis*
vaccination Keep, J. M.; and Taylor, J.
H., 1967 a
- Ctenocephalides canis*
key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864,
871, 872, figs. 15, 18
Egypt
- Ctenocephalides canis*
(Curtis, 1826)
Canis familiaris
Erinaceus europaeus
Vulpes vulpes
Martes foina
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
human Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 6
all from Poland
- Ctenocephalides canis*
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
33, 36, 37, figs. 47, 59-60
- Ctenocephalides canis*
(Curtis, 1826)
Lepus europaeus
Canis familiaris Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 32
all from New Zealand
- Ctenocephalides canis*
(Curtis)
key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
19, 44, 45, figs. 153-154, 159,
161, 163, 165
- Ctenocephalides canis*
control United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1967 b
- Ctenocephalides canis*
[*Felis catus*]
[*Canis familiaris*] Voliànskii, Ťu. E., 1963 a
all from southwestern
Ukraine
- Ctenocephalides canis*
C. 1826
Rattus norvegicus Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 156
Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenocephalides cati*
Trichlorphon, cats Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke,
E., 1967 a
- Ctenocephalides connatus*
(Jordan 1925) Haeselbarth, E., 1966 a,
364
Africa, south of the
Sahara
- Ctenocephalides connatus*
(Jordan, 1925)
+*Xerus inauris*
+*Suricata suricatta*
+*Cynictis penicillata*
Erinaceus frontalis
Canis mesomelas
Vulpes chama
Procavia capensis
Ictonyx striatus
Genetta rubiginosa
Herpestes pulverulentus
H. sanguineus
Felis libyca
F. nigripes
Lepus capensis
+*Mungos mungo*
Paracynictis selousi
Viverra civetta
V. indica
Proteles cristatus
Hyaena brunnea
H. hyaena
Felis caracal
F. libyca
F. nigripes
F. serval
Panthera pardus
+*Lepus capensis*
L. saxatilis
Pronolagus crassicaudatus
Xerus princeps
Pedetes capensis
Aethomys namaquensis
Praomys natalensis
Rhabdomys pumilio
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
dog Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
141, 223, 230, 231, 236, 237, 239,
246, 248, 251
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenocephalides crataepus*
(Jordan, 1925)
+*Xerus erythropus*
+*Erinaceus albiiventris*
E. spiculus
Mungos obscurus
Praomys morio
Rattus rattus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
141-142
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenocephalides craterus*
(Jordan & Rothschild, 1913)
+*Dendrohyrax arboreus*
+*Genetta tigrina*
+*Rhabdomys pumilio* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
142
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenocephalides felis*
sensory reactions, host
finding Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y.,
1965 a
- Ctenocephalides felis*
host perception Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y.,
1965 b
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Allocricetulus evermanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Alphitobius laevigatus
as predator Fox, I.; and Bayona, I. G.,
1968 a
- Ctenocephalides felis*
insecticides, toxicity Fox, I.; Rivera, G. A.; and
Bayona, I. G., 1968 a

- Ctenocephalides felis*
Sylvilagus floridanus Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Rago, Kansas
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Mus musculus Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a Krusné hory
- Ctenocephalides felis*
laboratory rearing Gilbert, I. H., 1964 a
- Ctenocephalides felis*
+dogs
+cats
Elephantulus brachyrhynchus
+*E. rufescens*
E. rupestris
Petrodromus tetradactylus
Rhynchocyon petersi
Erinaceus albiventris
E. frontalis
Crocidura hirta
Cercopithecus aethiops
Dendrohyrax arboreus
Canis adustus
Helogale parvula
Herpestes ichneumon
H. pulverulentus
H. sanguineus
Mungos mungo
Paracynictis selousi
Suricata suricatta
Viverricula indica
Crocuta crocuta
Hyaena hyaena
Felis caracal
F. serval
Panthera leo
P. pardus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Cephalophus natalensis
Oreotragus oreotragus
Raphicerus melanotis
Tragelaphus scriptus
Xerus inaurus
Pedetes capensis
Acomys spec.
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. kaiserii
A. namaquensis
Cricetomys gambianus
Gerbillus lowei
Lemniscomys striatus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Mystromys albicaudatus
Praomys natalensis
+Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
T. robusta
Thryonomys swinderianus
camel
man
cattle
pig
Papio ursinus
Canis aureus
C. mesomelas
Procavia capensis
Vulpes pallida
V. vulpes
Ictonyx striatus
- Ctenocephalides felis*.—Con-
tinued.
Mellivora capensis
Poecilictis libyca
Poecilogale albinucha
Atilax paludinosus
Cynictis penicillata
Genetta genetta
G. rubiginosa
G. tigrina
Sylvicapra grimmia
Hystrix africaeaustralis
Xerus erythropus
Lepus capensis
L. saxatilis
Pronolagus crassicaudatus
P. randensis
- Ctenocephalides felis*
behaviour within cocoon Humphries, D. A., 1967 d
- Ctenocephalides felis*
function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1967 f fig. 1
- Ctenocephalides felis* Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Ctenocephalides felis*
(Bouche, 1835)
cats Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 6, figs. 11-12 Japan
- Ctenocephalides felis*
control on dogs, cats Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1966 d
- Ctenocephalides felis*
(Bouché, 1835)
Felis catus
Canis familiaris
Rattus sp.
human Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 6 all from Poland
- Ctenocephalides felis*
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 4, 26, 37, 38, figs. 1, 61
- Ctenocephalides felis*
control United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1967 b
- Ctenocephalides felis*
[*Felis catus*]
[*Canis familiaris*] Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a all from southwestern Ukraine
- Ctenocephalides felis* B. 1835 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 156 Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenocephalides felis*
damarensis Haeselbarth, E., 1966 a, 357, 361-363, figs. 2, 5, 6 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenocephalides felis* da-
marensis
+wild mammals Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 143, 236 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenocephalides felis felis*
Canis familiaris Amin, O. M., 1966 a, 293 Egypt

- Ctenocephalus felis felis* Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Oryctolagus cuniculus Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li,
Felis domestica Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a,5
(Bouché, 1835) the Netherlands
cat
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
Canis aureus all from Esfahan (Central
Felis catus Iran)
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
1835 402, 403
cats Malawi, all from
dogs
Ictonyx striatus
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Haeselbarth, E., 1966 a,
(Bouche) 357, 360-361
Africa, south of the Sa-
hara
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
(Bouche) Iraq
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864,
871, 872, figs. 14, 16-17
key Egypt
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Michaeli, D.; Benjamini, E.;
allergenic substance in Young, J. D.; and Feingold,
oral secretion B. F., 1965 a
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c,31
(Bouché, 1835) all from New Zealand
Homo sapiens
Phascolarctos cinereus
Rattus rattus
Felis catus
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
(Bouché) 20,21,24,44,45, 1 fig.,
key figs. 6,155,156,158,160,162,
164
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
Canis familiaris 1966 a, 292,328, pl. 47
Felis catus [sic] all from Panama
Didelphis marsupialis caucea
Nasua nasua narica
Mira barbara biologiae
Conepatus semistriatus trichurus
Liomys adpersus
Coendou mexicanus laenatus
Peromyscus n. nudipes
Felis onca centralis
Oryzomys caliginosus
Homo sapiens
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
orientis (Jordan 1925) H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Canis aureus Spillett, J., 1966 a, 122
Kanha National Park, Madhya
Pradesh, India
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 746
orientis
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Cooper, J. E., 1968 a, 44
strongylus
cat Tanzania
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Fain, A., 1966 a, 165
strongylus
Setifer setosus Madagascar
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Haeselbarth, E., 1966 a,
strongylus 358, 359, 361-362, 365,
figs. 1, 3-4
Africa, south of the
Sahara
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
strongylus and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+dog 143
+man Africa, south of Sahara
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864-
strongylus 865, 872, fig. 19
key Egypt
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 45
strongylus (Jordan, 1925) all from Garamba Park, Congo
Mungos mungo gotneh
Herpestes ichneumon
Felis serval
Genetta tigrina aequatorialis
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Haeselbarth, E., 1966 a,
orientis (Jordan 1925) 364
Africa, south of the Sa-
hara
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
orientis (Jordan, 1925) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
goat 143
Somalia
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
rosmarus (Rothschild, 1907) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Procavia capensis 143
Ethiopia
- Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis, Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
1826 L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pav-
[*Canis familiaris*] lova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Ctenocephalus canis* Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 5, fig.
7
- Ctenocephalus canis* Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
[*Canis familiaris*] I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Ctenocephalus felis felis* Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
1835 L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and
[*Felis catus*] Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Ctenocephalus felis felis* Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 5, fig.
orientis 8
- Ctenocephalus felis felis* Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
[*Felis catus*] I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs

- Ctenoglyphus plumiger (C. L. Koch.) Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Ctenoglyphus schoutedeni spec. nov. Onenomys hypoxanthus Otomys (nid) Fain, A., 1967 d, 163, figs. 1-9 all from d'Astrida (actuellement Butare)
- Ctenophthalminae Hystrichopsyllidae, key to genera Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 47, 56-57
- Ctenophthalminae Hystrichopsyllidae, key to genera Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 10, 11 Palaeopsylla.
- Ctenophthalmus [lapsus as: Ctenophthalmus] Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
- Ctenophthalmus Kolenati, 1856 Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 127, 170
- Ctenophthalmus Kolenati, 1856 proposed retention Hopkins, G. H. E., 1963 b
- Ctenophthalmus key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 18
- Ctenophthalmus Kol. Ctenophthalminae, key to subgen. and species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 56, 57-65, 121
- Ctenophthalmus s. str. subgen. of Ctenophthalmus key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 57, 65
- Ctenophthalmus Kolenati Ctenophthalminae, key to species Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11-12
- Ctenophthalmus Pseudagyrtes-group, restricted Traub, R.; and Barrera, A., 1966 a, 128
- Ctenophthalmus sp. Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107 all from Southslovakian Karst
- Ctenophthalmus sp. Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis Mus musculus spicilegus Microtus arvalis Micromys minutus pratensis Pitymys subterraneus Clethrionomys glareolus isticus Microtus arvalis arvalis Szabó, I., 1965 a all from Hungary
- Ctenophthalmus sp. Microtus nivalis Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160 Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenophthalmus acanthurus Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 Dendromys melanotis Crocidura flavescens C. fumosa Graphiurus murinus Aethomys chrysophilus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 171-172, 224, 238, 239, 242, 243, 246, 250 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus acanthurus.-- Continued. Lophuromys flavopunctatus Mus minutoides M. triton +Otomys angoniensis Praomys delectorum P. natalensis Thammomys dolichurus Praomys morio Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E. 1966 a. -- Continued.
- Ctenophthalmus acunus Jordan, 1929 bush rat Praomys morio Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 171 all from Nigeria
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell., 1836 Arvicola terrestris [Microtus sp.] [Clethrionomys glareolus] [Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus] Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 24 all from Moldavian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell. Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144 Byelorussia
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell. Sciurus vulgaris Citellus suslica Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheya, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Yu. T., 1966 a, 831, 832 Belorussia, all from
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Apodemus flavicollis Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a Soviet Karpat
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Microtus arvalis M. agrestis Clethrionomys glareolus Arvicola terrestris Apodemus sp. Mus musculus Sorex araneus Talpa europaea Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a all from Krusné hory
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Apodemus flavicollis Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Eliomys quercinus Glis glis Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107 all from Southslovakian Karst
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell. [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] [Clethrionomys glareolus] [Microtus arvalis] Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a all from woods near Donets
- Ct[enophthalmus] agyrtes [sic] Dyromis [sic] nitedula Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkaria

- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* vector
Muridae
Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Hell.)
vector, encephalitis
Rosický, B.; et al, 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Heller, 1896)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs, all from
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *agyrtes* (Heller, 1896)
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus agrestis
M. ratticeps
M. arvalis
Micromys minutus
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 10-11
all from Poland
- Erinaceus europaeus*
Talpa europaea
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
S. minutus
Martes foina
Corvus corone cornix
Parus major
Sturnus vulgaris
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *agyrtes* (Hell.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 9, 27, 58, 60, 61, 65, figs. 21, 134-141
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*
Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*
Talpa europaea
Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* [*Microtus arvalis*]
Voliński, Iu. E., 1963 a
southwestern Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell. 1896
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Glis glis
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus subterraneus
Lepus europaeus
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 158-159
all from Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*
agyrtes
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
Brinck, G., 1966 a
all from Sweden
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* agyrtes (Heller)
key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11, 26, 27, 28, figs. 16, 20, 29, 30, 34-35, 37-38
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* impavidus Jordan
key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 12, 28, figs. 32-33
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *agyrtes* smitianus Peus, 1950
Talpa europaea
Apodemus sylvaticus
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Mustela putorius
Microtus arvalis
Mustela lutreola
M. nivalis
Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
all from the Netherlands
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* smitianus Peus
key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11, 26, 28, figs. 17, 31
- Ctenophthalmus allisoni* n. sp.
Arvicanthus niloticus
zaphiri
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 f, 199, 200-202, figs. 9-11
Sidamo province, Ethiopia
- Ctenophthalmus allisoni* Smit, 1962
Arvicanthus niloticus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 172
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
- Ctenophthalmus ansorgei* Smit, 1962
Cryptomys hottentotus
Pelomys fallax
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 172-173
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus ansorgei* catanganus
Praomys natalensis
P. morio
Pelomys fallax
Dasymys incomptus
Thammomys dolichurus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Aethomys chrysophilus
Mus triton
Tatera valida
Heliosciurus spec.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173
all from Elizabethville, Congo
- Ctenophthalmus arcanus* Smit, 1960
+Rattus spec.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 176
Angola
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis* Tasch.
Sciurus vulgaris
Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831, 832
Belorussia
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis* (Tasch.)
abnormalities in genitalia
Bartkowska, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *assimilis* Microtus arvalis
Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
the Netherlands

- Ctenophthalmus assimilis* (Taschenberg)
morphological anomalies
Claassens, A. J. M., 1967 a, figs. 11-12
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Alloccricetulus eversmanni
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus sp.
Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
all from Krušné hory
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Tasch.
Furkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Talpa europaea
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Eliomys quercinus
Glis glis
Citellus citellus
Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Tasch.
Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*A. agrarius*]
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
[*Microtus arvalis*]
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Tasch., 1880
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus arvalis
Microtus gregalis
Arvicola terrestris
Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
(Taschenberg, 1880)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
Ctenophthalmus (*Euctenophthalmus*) *assimilis* (Taschenberg, 1880)
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 11-12
all from Poland
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Micromys minutus
Microtus ratticeps
Cricetus cricetus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Talpa europaea
Crocidura suaveolens
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
Dryomys nitedula
Lepus europaeus
Mustela nivalis
Martes martes
Corvus corone cornix
Ctenophthalmus (*Euctenophthalmus*) *assimilis* (Tasch.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 9, 27, 64, 65, figs. 20, 148-149
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavl'sk oblast
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
[sic]
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a
southwestern Ukraine
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Tasch. 1880
Glis glis
Dryomys nitedula
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
A. sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
Sorex araneus
Crocidura suaveolens
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 159
all from Transcarpathian
Region
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
assimilis (Taschenberg)
key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11, 29, figs. 39, 41
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
erectus subsp. nov.
distribution map
Microtus arvalis
Spalax leucodon
Smit, F.G.A.M.; and Rosický, B., 1965 a, 184, 185-186, figs. 14, 16-18
Bulgaria; Yugoslavia
Yugoslavia
Ctenophthalmus atomus
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Pelomys fallax
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 171
Dilolo, Congo
Ctenophthalmus audax
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
+*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Otomys spec.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 170
all from mountains of
Kenya and Tanzania
Ctenophthalmus bacopus
Jordan, 1933
Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus segregus* Jordan, 1937.
Arvicanthus niloticus
Aethomys kaiseri
Lophuromys sikapusi
Lemniscomys striatus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
Ctenophthalmus bacopus
Jordan, 1933
Dendrocygna viduata
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 42-43
Garamba Park, Congo
Ctenophthalmus bisocodentatus Kol.
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
Ctenophthalmus bisocodentatus
Talpa europaea
Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Krušné hory
Ctenophthalmus bisocodentatus
key
Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
Ctenophthalmus bisocodentatus
Talpa europaea
Crocidura leucodon
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
Eliomys quercinus

- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus* Kolenati, 1863
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs, all from
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *bisectodentatus* Kolenati, 1863
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Microtus arvalis
- Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 10
all from Poland
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *bisectodentatus* key
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 58, 59, 65, figs. 123-131
- Ctenophthalmus bisectodentatus* Kol. 1863
Talpa europaea
- Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *bisectodentatus* heselhausi (Oudemans, 1914)
Sorex araneus
Rattus norvegicus
- Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
all from the Netherlands
- Ctenophthalmus bisectodentatus* heselhausi (Oudemans)
key
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11, 28, figs. 28, 36
- Ctenophthalmus blandulus* Smit, 1960
Pracomys delectorum
Tachyoryctes splendens
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 174, 238
Usambara mountains, Africa, all from
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *bogatschevi* tatianae Arg.
- Rostigaev, B. A.; and Solov'eva, A. V., 1964 a, 1241, 1243
- Ctenophthalmus brevivatus* density of nests of
Citellus pygmaeus
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Ctenophthalmus brevivatus* W. et I., 1926
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Allocrietulus evermanni
Phodopus sungorus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus arvalis
Microtus gregalis
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Ctenophthalmus caballeri* Barrera and Machado, 1960
- Traub, R.; and Barrera, A., 1966 a, 131, figs. 12, 15, 16
- Ctenophthalmus cabirus* Jordan and Rothschild, 1913
as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus calceatus* Waterston, 1912.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus* Waterston, 1912
Syns.: *Ctenophthalmus cabirus* Jordan and Rothschild, 1913; *C. tholatus* Traub, 1963.
+*Rhabdomys pumilio*
+*Otomys irroratus*
Crocidura flavescens
C. luna
C. pilosa
Myosorex varius
Acomys spec.
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. kaiseri
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173, 243
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus* cabirus (Jordan and Rothschild, 1913) Smit 1963
Arvicanthus niloticus
Lemniscomys striatus
Dasymys incomptus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
L. sikapusi
Mylomys dybowskii
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus* cabirus (Jordan and Rothschild, 1913) Smit 1964 f, 44
Garamba Park, Congo
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus tholatus* (Traub 1963) Smit 1964
Aethomys chrysophilus
Arvicanthus niloticus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Pelomys fallax
Otomys angoniensis
Lemniscomys striatus
L. griselda
Pracomys natalensis
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus caucasica* Tasch.
- Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus caucasica* [Spalax]
- Voliński, Iu. E., 1963 a
southwestern Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus congener* *Microtus arvalis*
- Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Krusné hory
- Ctenophthalmus congener* Rothschild, 1907
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 13, figs. 25-26
Korea
- Ctenophthalmus congener* vector, encephalitis
- Rosický, B.; et al, 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *congener* Rothschild, 1907
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
M. arvalis
- Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 12-13
all from Poland
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *congener* Roths.
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 64, 65, figs. 150-151
key
- Ctenophthalmus congener* *al-lousei* Hubbard
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq

- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) congener congener
Clethrionomys glareolus Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
the Netherlands
- Ctenophthalmus* congener
congener Rothschild Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
11, 26, 29, figs. 18-19, 40
- Ctenophthalmus* congener-
oides congeneroides Wagner, Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b
1930 p. 474
all from North-east China
- Apodemus flavicollis penin-*
sulae
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Rattus norvegicus caraco
- Ctenophthalmus* *cophurus*
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus*
grzimeki Hubbard, 1964
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Graphiurus murinus
Aethomys kaiseri
Dendromys mesomelas
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Otomys tropicalis
Praomys delectorum
P. morio
Rhabdomys pumilio
Thamnomys spec.
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Alloctenus*)
cryptotis n. subgen., n.sp.
(tod of subgen.)
Cryptotis sp
Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
1966 a, 127, 128, 129-130,
131-132, 135, 136-138,
figs. 1-3, 5, 8-10, 11, 13-14,
17-22
Estado de Mexico, Mexico
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenoph-*
thalmus) *dagestanicus* sp. n.
Microtus arvalis gudauri-
cus (nest)
Mesocricetus sp.
Citellus pygmaeus satunini (burrow)
Rostigaev, B. A., 1967 a,
figs. 1-3
all from Dagestan, ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus* *debrauweri*
Berteaux, 1949
+*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
+*Otomys spec.*
Tatera valida
+*Lophuromys spec.*
Rattus rattus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
176, 247
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus* *devignati*
Jordan, 1941
+*Thamnomys dryas*
+*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
Praomys morio
Lophuromys spec.
Tatera valida
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
176
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus* *dolichus*
plague vector
Bibikova, V.A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia
- Ctenophthalmus* *dolichus*
Rhombomys opimus
Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Ctenophthalmus* *edwardsi*
Jordan, 1937
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
170
Mt. Elgon, Kenya
Africa, south of Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus* *engis*
Rothschild, 1907
+rat
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
176
Ethiopia
- Ctenophthalmus* *eumeces*
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
+*Rhabdomys pumilio*
Arvicantis niloticus
Oenomys hypoxanthus
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Praomys natalensis
+*Otomys angoniensis*
+*Rattus rattus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
174-175
all from Kenya, Africa
- Ctenophthalmus* *evidens*
Jordan, 1929
Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus*
modicus Jordan, 1933.
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Arvicantis niloticus
Lemniscomys striatus
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Otomys angoniensis
Pelomys fallax
Praomys natalensis
Rattus rattus
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys athi
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
172, 240, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247,
248
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus* *eximius*
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Tachyoryctes splendens
Lemniscomys striatus
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Praomys delectorum
P. natalensis
Tatera valida
Thamnomys dolichurus
T. dryas
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
175, 238, 241, 243, 246, 247, 250
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus* *expansus* *ex-*
pansus Traub, 1950
Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
1966 a, 134, figs. 28, 30, 32
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Alloctenus*)
expansus *myodosus* n. subsp.
Cryptotis sp.
Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
1966 a, 127, 133, 134, 138-
139, figs. 23-27, 29, 31, 33
Jalisco, Nevado de Colima,
Mexico
- Ctenophthalmus* *flagellatus*
Smit, 1964
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
175
Mlanje, Malawi
- Ctenophthalmus* *gilliesi*
Hubbard, 1963
+*Praomys natalensis*
+*Mus minutoides*
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
+*Crocidura hirta*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
175
all from Tanzania
- Ctenophthalmus* *golovi*
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
(jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
45
West Pakistan
- Ctenophthalmus* *grzimeki*
Hubbard, 1964
as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus*
cophurus Jordan & Rothschild, 1913.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
176

- Ctenophthalmus haagi* Traub, R.; and Barrera, A., 1966 a, 135, fig. 35
Traub, 1950
genal comb
- Ctenophthalmus hoogstraali* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 175
Traub, 1963
+*Lophuromys* spec.
Sudan
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Spalacoteno-*
ptthalmus) *jeanneli* Turkina, V. I.; and Tangolenko, E. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Jordan, 1929
Spalax graecus
Ukrainian SSR (Chernovitskaia Region)
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Medioctenophthalmus*) *kirschenblatti* Rostigaev, B. A., 1967 a, figs. 4-6
dombaicus ssp. n.
Microdotus (*Pitymys*) *majori*
Apodemus (*Sylvimus*) *sylvaticus* L.
Talpa sp.
all from Stavropol Plateau, Caucasia
- Ctenophthalmus leptodactylus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 176
Hubbard, 1963
+*Praomys delectorum*
Sunga, Tanzania
- Ctenophthalmus luberensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 176
Berteaux, 1949
+*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
+*Otomys* spec.
+*Lophuromys* spec.
all from Kiatenga forest, Lubero, Congo
- Ctenophthalmus lycosius* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 172
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
+*Crocidura fumosa*
all from Kenya
- Ctenophthalmus modicus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 172
Jordan, 1933.
as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus evidens* Jordan, 1929.
- Ctenophthalmus moratus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 171
Jordan, 1926
+*Hylomys trivirgatus*
Kumasi, Ghana
- Ctenophthalmus natalensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173-174
Marcus & de Meillon, 1960
Tatera brantsii
Natal
- Ctenophthalmus* [sic] *nobilis* Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
Apodemus sylvaticus
Co. Down, Ireland
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* Humphries, D. A., 1967 d,
behaviour within cocoon
fig. 40
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
function of combs
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* Page, R. J. C., 1967 a
Smit
Apodemus sylvaticus
Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
vulgaris Smit
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
Lismore Is., Scotland
Shuna Is., Scotland
Lismore and Shuna Islands, Scotland
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
vulgaris
function of combs
- Ctenophthalmus nyikensis* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 f,
n. sp.
197-200, figs. 6-8
Zelotomys hilgardeae
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
all from Northern Province, Nyasaland
- Ctenophthalmus nyikensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 175
Smit, 1962
+Zelotomys hilgardeae
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
all from Malawi
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *obtusus* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 13
Jordan and Rothschild, 1912
Pitymys subterraneus
Sorex araneus
all from Poland
- Ctenophthalmus obtusus* Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
Jordan et Rothschild, 1912
distribution map
202, 203-205, 211, figs. 1-6,
Microtus agrestis
22, 5
Sorex araneus
Poland, all from
Microtus arvalis
Pitymys subterraneus
Arvicola terrestris
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *obtusus* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
Jordan et Rothschild, 1912
Roths.
62, 63, 65, figs. 146-147
key
- Ctenophthalmus obtusus* Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 159
J. et R. 1912
all from Transcarpathian
Apodemus agrarius
Region
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ctenophthalmus olbius* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 176-177
Jordan & Rothschild, 1923
+*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
Aberdare Mountains, Kenya
- Ctenophthalmus ominosus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 171, 239
Smit, 1959
+*Praomys morio*
+*Pelomys fallax*
+*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Aethomys chrysophilus
Elisabethville, Katanga
" "
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 24
Arvicola terrestris
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
all from Moldavian SSR
Apodemus flavicollis
[*Microtus* sp.]
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
[*Citellus suslicus*]
[*Citellus citellus*]
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *orientalis* Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
segments and aedagus, functional modification
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Turkina, V. I., 1963 b
life cycle
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Turkina, V. I., 1963 c
life cycle
Kherison oblast
Scirtopoda telum

- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Wagn. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
Apodemus flavicollis all from Southslovakian
Citellus citellus Karst
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
Wagn. G. I., 1963 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] woods near Donets
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Wang, 1898 Moldavian SSR
Muridae
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Sevast'yanov, V. D.; and
Spalax l. leucodon Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a
Odessa oblast
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) *orientalis* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 12
(Wagner, 1898) all from Poland
Citellus suslica
C. citellus
Cricetus cricetus
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) *orientalis* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
(Wagn.) 62, 63, 65, figs. 142-143
key
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Volianskii, Yu. E., 1963 a
[*Citellus suslicus*] all from southwestern
[*Cricetus cricetus*] Ukraine
[*Microtus arvalis*]
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]
[Muridae]
[*Sicista subtilis*]
[*Oryctolagus cuniculus*]
[*Lepus* sp.]
[*Erinaceus europaeus*]
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
W. 1898 Transcarpathian Region
Apodemus flavicollis
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Scirtopoda telum Chernomorsk preserve, Kher-
sonsk oblast
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Zhuzhikov, D. P.; and Kuz-
netsova, L. A., 1966 a
feeding habits
- Ctenophthalmus particularis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Berteaux, 1949 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus* 171, 224
particularis hopkinsi Kivu Province, Congo
Hubbard, 1963.
+*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
Crocidura hirta
- Ctenophthalmus particularis* Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
Berteaux, 1949 1966 a, 135, fig. 36
genal comb
- Ctenophthalmus particularis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
hopkinsi Hubbard, 1963. and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus* 171
particularis Berteaux, 1949
+*Crocidura hirta* all from Tanzania
+*C. fumosa*
- Ctenophthalmus particularis* Hubbard, C. A., 1967 a, 257-
smiti n. spp. 258, 259, 1 fig.
Crocidura nigricans Shume, Tanzania
- Ctenophthalmus phyrus* Jordan, 1941
Arvicantis niloticus
Thamnomys dryas
Pracomys natalensis
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Otomys tropicalis
Pelomys minor
Mus minutoides
Tatera valida
- Ctenophthalmus pisticus* Deterling, D., 1966 a
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Ctenophthalmus pisticus* Flint, V. A., 1966 a
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Ctenophthalmus pisticus* Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b
pisticus Jordan and Roth- p. 475
schild, 1921 North-east China
Eutamias sibiricus
- Ctenophthalmus pollex* Samarina, G.P.; Agafonov, A.
Citellus pygmaeus V.; Semenov, N.M.; and Rezin-
ko, D. S., 1957 a
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrt-* Hendricks, D. E., 1967 a
tes (Baker) Tippecanoe Co., Indiana
Citellus t. tridecem-
lineatus
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrt-* Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 127
tes Mephitis mephitis northwestern Illinois
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrt-* Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
tes Baker, 1904 1966 a, 135, fig. 34
genal comb
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Wagn. Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 159
W. 1916 all from Transcarpathian
Apodemus agrarius Region
A. sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ctenophthalmus segregus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Jordan, 1937 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus* 173
bacopus Jordan, 1933.
- Ctenophthalmus singularis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Jordan, 1936 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Rhabdomys pumilio* 177
Lophuromys flavopunctatus all from Africa, south of
+*Otomys tropicalis* the Sahara
O. typus
- Ctenophthalmus smithersi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
de Meillon, 1950 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Crocidura luna* 177
Umtali, southern Rhodesia
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
Talpa europaea all from Southslovakian
Apodemus flavicollis Karst
Eliomys quercinus
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Jordan & Rothschild, 1920 Prague environs, all from
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis

- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *solutus* Jordan and Rothschild, 1920
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Talpa europaea
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *solutus* Jord. et Roths. key
 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 10
 all from Poland
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* Jordan & Rothschild
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus isticus
 Szabó, I., 1965 a
 all from Hungary
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* J. et R. 1920
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
A. sylvaticus
 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 159
 all from Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenophthalmus spalacis* J. et R.
Spalax leucodon
 Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 12
 Moldavia
- Ctenophthalmus spalacis* J. et R.
 Ťurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
 Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus stenurus* Jordan, 1937
 +*Rhabdomys pumilio*
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 175
 Mt. Elgon, Kenya
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *teres* segments and aedagus, functional modification
 Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Ctenophthalmus tertius* Smit, 1960
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 171
 Ivory Coast
- Ctenophthalmus tholatus* Traub, 1963
 as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus calceatus* Waterston, 1912.
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 173
- Ctenophthalmus triodontus* Rothschild, 1907
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 170
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn.
Sorex araneus
 Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
 Byelorussia
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn.
Sciurus vulgaris
 Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831, 832
 Belorussia
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* *Microtus agrestis*
Clethrionomys glareolus
 Brinck, G., 1966 a
 all from Sweden
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* *Clethrionomys glareolus*
 Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
 Southslovakian Karst
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* *Sorex araneus*
 Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* (Wagner)
Microtus agrestis
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *uncinatus* (Wagner, 1898)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Pitymys subterraneus
Microtus ratticeps
M. arvalis
Micromys minutus
Sicista betulina
Talpa europaea
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
S. minutus
 Sinclair, W., 1967 a, 13
 Inari, Finland
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *uncinatus* (Wagn.) key
 Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28
 62, 63, 65, figs. 144-145
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus*
Talpa europaea
 Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b
 Iaroslavsk oblast
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* *Talpa europaea*
 Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* W. 1898
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 159
 all from Transcarpathian Region
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus angustus* subsp. nov. distribution map
Neomys fodiens
Pitymys sp.
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
 Smit, F.G.A.M.; and Rosický, B., 1965 a, 180-183, figs. 7-8, 10-11, 13 (map)
 all from Yugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus uncinatus* (Wagner)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Sorex araneus
 Marriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
 all from Norway
- Ctenophthalmus vanhoofi* Berteaux 1947
 +*Thamnomys dryas*
 +*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Tatera valida
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 177
 all from Wago forest, Congo
- Ctenophthalmus verutus* Smit, 1960
 +*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Pelomys fallax
 +*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Dendromus mesomelas
Crocidura flavescens
Rhabdomys pumilio
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 175, 248
 all from Tanzania
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* Tiflov
 Ťurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
 Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* Tifl.
 [*Apodemus flavicollis*]
 [*A. sylvaticus*]
 [*A. agrarius*]
 [*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
 Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
 all from woods near Donets

- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *wladimirii* segments and aedagus, functional modification Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Ctenophyllus* key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 19
- Ctenophyllus* (*Ctenophyllus*) *armatus* (Wagner, 1901) *Ochotona hyperborea* Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, p. 477 all from North-east China
- Ctenophyllus* (*Ochotonobius*) *hirticus* (Jordan and Rothschild, 1923) *Ochotona daurica* Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, p. 477 North-east China
- Ctenophyllus rigidus* Darskaya, 1949 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 9 northern Korea
- Ctenophyllus terribilis* (Rothschild) *Ochotona princeps* Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234 alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Ctenopsyllus granti* Rothschild, 1904 as syn. of *Demeillonella granti* (Rothschild, 1904) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 203
- Ctenophthalmus* [lapsus for: *Ctenophthalmus*] Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* Nitzsch 1866 *Gallus gallus* dom. Bajeroiva, Ivana, 1965 a, 79 Czechoslovakia
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* [Gallus gallus] (head, neck) Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a right bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105 Iraq
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* [Gallus gallus] Lisetskaia, L. F., 1964 a central Moldavia
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* (Nitzsch), 1866 [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 109 central Moldavia
- Cuculicola* Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939 Syns.: *Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818, nec Hermann, 1804, pro parte; *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906, pro parte. key to species Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 676-678
- Cuculicola latirostris* (Burmeister, 1838) Syn.: *Nirmus latirostris* Burmeister, 1838; *N. cuculi* Denny, 1842; *N. fenestratus* Nitzsch, Z., 1866; *Degeeriella latirostris* Bedford, 1932 Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 678, 679, 686, photo 8
- key *Cuculus canorus canorus* France *C. c. gularis* Sénégal
- Cuculicola limbatus* n. sp. key Clamator glandarius glandarius Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 672, 678, 679-683, fig. 1; photos 1-4 Bissao, Guinée Portugaise
- Cuculicola pallidus* n. sp. key *Chrysococyx cupreus insularum* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 672, 677, 678, 684-685, 686, 687, fig. 2, photos 5-7 Porto Alegre, S. Tomé
- Cuculicoptes* subg. nov. *Schoutedenocoptes* Fain, 1956 Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1967 a, 159 tod: *Schoutedenocoptes* (*Cuculicoptes*) *americanus* sp. n.
- Cuculiphilinae* Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycska, J., 1963 c, 201-202
- Cuculiphilus* Uchida key to subg. and species includes: *Cuculiphilus*; *Falcophilus*; *Aegyphiphilus*; *Carrikeria* Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 546-547, 554
- Cuculiphilus* Uchida, subg. *Cuculiphilus*, key Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 547, 554
- Cuculiphilus* (*Falcophilus*) *alternatus* (Osborn) key Syn.: *Falcophilus coragypsis* Eichler, 1948. *Cathartes aura* USA; Canada; British Guiana *Coragyps atratus* USA; Canada; Panama; Peru; Chile
- Cathartes urubitinga* *Gymnogyps californianus* swallow tailed kite
- Cuculiphilus* (*Falcophilus*) *cathartaepapae* (Nitzsch) key *Sarcoramphus papa* Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 550, 553, 554, fig. 23 Trinidad
- Cuculiphilus* (*Aegyphiphilus*) *contrastus* Eichler and Zlotorzycska, 1963 [n.comb.] key Syn.: *Aegyphiphilus contrastus* Eichler and Zlotorzycska, 1963. *Pseudogyps bengalensis* India
- Cuculiphilus coromandus* Uchida, 1926 as syn. of *Cuculiphilus* (C.) *snodgrassi* (Kellogg and Kuwana) Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 549
- Cuculiphilus coromandus* Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1977, fig. 3894
- Cuculiphilus coromandus* var. *centropi* Qadri, 1935 as syn. of *Cuculiphilus* (C.) *snodgrassi*. Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 549
- Cuculiphilus* (*Cuculiphilus*) *decoratus* (Kellogg, 1896) key *Elanus leucurus* Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 549, 550, 554, fig. 16 California
- Cuculiphilus* (*Cuculiphilus*) *fasciiventris* Carriker key *Playa cayana mehleri* *Eudynamys scolopacea* Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 550, 551, 554, figs. 19, 36 Costa Rica; Venezuela Thailand; Maldives Islands; Nepal; Philippine Islands Thailand
- Rhopodytes sumatranus*

- Cuculiphilus fasciatiiventris* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
Carriker, 1955
Playa cayana
Prov. Guanacaste, Oeste
Liberia, Costa Rica
- Cuculiphilus (Cuculiphilus) fasciatus* (Scopoli)
key
Cuculus c. canorus
C. c. gularis
C. c. telephonus
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 547, 548, 550,
554, figs. 1, 8, 13, 28, 30, 37
Poland
Rhodesia
Japan
- Cuculiphilus fasciatus*
var. *hototogisu* Uchida, 1926
as syn. of *Cuculiphilus (C.) hototogisu* Uchida, 1926
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 551
- Cuculiphilus (Aegypiphilus) gypsis* Eichler, 1944
Syns.: *Aegypiphilus contrastus* Eichler and Zlotorzyska,
1963; and *Aegypiphilus secundus* Eichler and Zlotorzyska,
1963
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K.
C., 1967 b
- Cuculiphilus (Aegypiphilus) gypsis* Eichler
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 553
- Cuculiphilus (Cuculiphilus) hototogisu* Uchida 1926
[n. comb.] key
Syn.: *Cuculiphilus fasciatus* var. *hototogisu* Uchida, 1926.
Cuculus poliocephalus
Madagascar
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 551, 554
- Cuculiphilus (Carrikeria) megaspinus* (Carriker, 1940)
[n. comb.] key
Syn.: *Menacanthus megaspinus* Carriker, 1940
Opisthocomus hoazin
British Guiana
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 548, 550, 551-
552, 554, figs. 2, 10, 20
- Cuculiphilus (Cuculiphilus) platygaster* (Giebel) key
Scythrops novaehollandiae
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 547, 548, 549,
554, figs. 7, 14
Australia
- Cuculiphilus (Falcophilus) punctatus* (Gervais)
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 553
- Cuculiphilus pupiya*
Ansari, 1951
as syn. of *Cuculiphilus (C.) snodgrassi*.
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 549
- Cuculiphilus (Aegypiphilus) secundus* Eichler and
Zlotorzyska, 1963 [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Aegypiphilus secundus* Eichler and Zlotorzyska, 1963.
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 553
- Cuculiphilus (Cuculiphilus) snodgrassi*
key
Syns.: *Cuculiphilus coromandus* Uchida, 1926; *C. c.* var.
centropi Qadri, 1935; *C. pupiya* Ansari, 1951.
Coccyzus melanocoryphus
Nesomimus macdonaldi
Geospiza conirostris
Coccyzus americanus
C. minor
Entomothera coromanda
Centropus sinensis
C. senegalensis
C. superciliosus
Falkland Islands
USA; Peru; Shetland Is.
Mexico
Japan
Rajputana
Bechuanaland; Senegal; Egypt
Tanganyika
- Cuculiphilus (C.) snodgrassi*.-- Continued.
Clamator jacobinus
C. glandarius
Rhopodytes diardi
Cacomantis merulinus
Surniculus lugubris
Rhamphococyx curvirostris
harringtoni
Chrysococyx cupreus
Kenya; Punjab
Arabia; Palestine
Malaya; Ceylon
Malaya
Ceylon; Philippine Islands
Philippine Islands
Belgian Congo
- Cuculiphilus (Cuculiphilus) upak* Ansari, 1951
key
Cuculus varius
C. solitarius
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 550, 551, 554,
fig. 18
Nepal; Punjab
Zululand
- Cuculiphilus (Falcophilus) zonatus* (Piaget)
key
Vultur gryphus
condor vulture
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 550, 552-553,
554, figs. 24, 33
Colombia
England
- Cuculoecus piayae* n. sp.
Playa cayana mehleri
Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, G., 1961 a, 47,
48, 49, 60, pl. XVIII,
figs. 48-49
Magdalena, Colombia
- Cuculoecus piayae piayae*
Carriker, 1961
Playa cayana mehleri
Carriker, M. A. (jr.).
1967 f, 76
- Cuculoecus piayae venezue-
lae* n. subsp.
Playa c. cayana
Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, G., 1961 a, 48,
50, 60, pl. XVIII, fig. 50
Rio Orinoco, Venezuela
- Cuculoecus piayae venezue-
lae* Carriker, 1961
Playa cayana cayana
Carriker, M. A. (jr.).
1967 f, 76
- Culicoides robertsi*
bites cause Queensland itch, horses
Wood, J. C., 1968 b
- Cummingsiella ambigua*
(Burmeister)
Capella gallinago
Tuleschkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Cummingsiella ovalis*
(Scopoli)
Numenius arquatus
Tuleschkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Cuterebra* sp.
Sylvilagus palustris
palustris
Caldwell, L. D., 1966 a
Savannah Beach, Savannah,
Georgia
- Cuterebra larva*
(probably *C. buccata*)
dog (mesencephalon)
Hatzilolos, B. C., 1967 a
- Cuterebra* sp.
Microtus pennsylvanicus
drummondi
Clethrionomys gapperi
Jacobsen, B., 1966 b
all from Fort Garry and
Delta, Manitoba
- Cuterebra* sp.
Sciurus carolinensis
pennsylvanicus
Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia

- Cuterebra* sp.
Mephitis mephitis Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 130
Northwestern Illinois
- Cuterebra americana* ? (or
C. horripilum)
cat (brain) Hatziolos, B. C., 1966 a, figs.
1-5
Maryland
- Cuterebra angustifrons*
Peromyscus leucopus Childs, H. E. (jr.); and
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
figs. 2-3
Tennessee
- Cuterebra angustifrons*
reduced plasma proteins
in host *Peromyscus leucopus* Payne, J. A.; Dunaway, P. B.;
Martin, G. D.; and Story,
J. D., 1965 a
- Cuterebra emasculator*
Tamias striatus
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Dorney, R. S., 1965 b
all from Vilas County,
northern Wisconsin
- Cuterebra latifrons*
biology Catts, E. P. (jr.), 1964 b
- Cuterebra lepivora*
red eye spots, occurrence
and nature Catts, E. P. (jr.); and Radov-
sky, F. J., 1962 a, figs. 1-7
- Cuterebra tenebrosa*
life history studies Gregson, J. D., 1950 a
- Cuterebra tenebrosa*
Coquillet (free living)
life history studies
rat (exper.) Moillet, T. K., 1950 a
Sugar Lake, near Vernon,
British Columbia
- Cyamidae
review
key to genera Leung, Yuk-Mann, 1967 a
- Cyamus
key
illustrated key to species Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a
- Cyamus sp.
Berardius bairdii Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Japan, British Columbia,
California
- Cyamus bahamondei
Physeter catodon Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Chile
- Cyamus bahamondei Buzeta,
1963
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 283,
286, 287, fig. 5d
- Cyamus balaenopterae
Balaenoptera physalus Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Australia
- Cyamus balaenopterae Bar-
nard, 1931
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
285, 286, fig. 4b
- Cyamus boopis
Megaptera novaengliae Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
New Zealand, British Colum-
bia, Norway, South Africa,
California, Australia, Tonga
Island, Antarctic
- Cyamus boopis Lütken, 1870
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
286, 287, figs. 1, 5b
- Cyamus catodontis
Physeter catodon Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Antarctic, British Columbia,
South Africa
- Cyamus catodontis Mar-
golis, 1954
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 283,
286, 287, fig. 5c
- Cyamus ceti
Eschrichtius glaucus Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
California; Alaska
- Cyamus ceti (Linné,
1758) Lamarch, 1801
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
285, fig. 4d
- Cyamus chelipes Costa, 1866
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 287
- Cyamus erraticus
Balaena glacialis japonica
Balaena glacialis australis Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Japan
New Zealand
- Cyamus erraticus Roussel
de Vauzème, 1834
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
286, 287, fig. 5a
- Cyamus gracilis
Balaena glacialis australis
Balaena glacialis japonica Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Antarctica
Alaska, Japan
- Cyamus gracilis (Roussel
de Vauzème, 1834)
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
284, 287, fig. 3d
- Cyamus kessleri
Eschrichtius glaucus Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
California, Alaska
- Cyamus kessleri Brandt,
1872
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
285, 287, fig. 4a
- Cyamus monodontis
Monodon monoceros Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Greenland, Canada
- Cyamus monodontis (Lütken,
1873)
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
285, fig. 4c
- Cyamus nodosus
Monodon monoceros Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Greenland
- Cyamus nodosus Lütken,
1860
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
284, 286, fig. 3c
- Cyamus ovalis
Balaena glacialis japonica
Balaena glacialis australis Leung, T. M., 1965 a
Japan
South Africa, New Zealand
- Cyamus ovalis Roussel de
Vauzème, 1834
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
284, 286, fig. 3b
- Cyamus scammoni
Eschrichtius glaucus Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
California, Alaska
- Cyamus scammoni Dall, 1872
key Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
284, 287, fig. 3a
- Cyclolaelaps* Ewing, 1933
as syn. of *Eubrachylae-*
laps Ewing Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 26
- Cycloplicera gracilicauda*
Brady, 1880
as syn. of *Collocheres gracilicauda* (Brady, 1880) Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 236

- Cyclopodia Kolenati* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Nycteribiidae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
107, 116
- Cyclopodia Kolenati* 1863 Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 649, 650-
key to species of pem- 651, 657
bertoni group
- Cyclopodia albertisii* Rndn., Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 649
1878
Syn.: *C. novaguineae* (sic) Sch. Stekh. 1959
- Cyclopodia aspinosa* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 650,
key 653, 654, 655-656, figs. 4-6,
Syconycteris crassa 8, 13-15
NE New Guinea
- Cyclopodia dorsinuda* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 657-
Nesonycteris woodfordi 660, figs. 18-24
Nyctimene albiventer all from Solomon Is.
Emballonura raffrayana cor
Macroglossus lagochilus
Pteropus sp. (?solomonis)
Melonycteris sp.
- Cyclopodia greeffi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Karsch and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Eidelon helvum* 116-117, fig. 79
+*Rousettus angolensis* all from Africa, south of
+*Epomophorus* sp. the Sahara
- Cyclopodia greeffi arabica* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
+*Eidelon sabaeum* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
117
Yemen
- Cyclopodia horsfieldi* de Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 649
Meijere 1899
Syn.: *C. magna* Kishida, 1932
- Cyclopodia inflatipes* Speis- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 657
er, 1900
Syconycteris sp. New Guinea
S. crassa " "
Macroglossus lagochilus " "
Nyctimene sp. " "
bats " "
Syconycteris australis N Queensland
- Cyclopodia ligula* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 650,
key 651-652, 653, 654, figs. 1-3,
Nyctimene sp. 7, 9-12
bat all from NE New Guinea
- Cyclopodia macracantha* Theo- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 650, 654-
dor, 1959 655
key all from Solomon Is.
Pteropus rayneri
Pteropus woodfordi
Pteralopex atratus
Pteropus sp.
- Cyclopodia magna* [n. sp.] Kishida, K., 1932 c, 242,
fig. 468
- Cyclopodia magna* Kishida, Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 649
1932
as syn. of *C. horsfieldi* de Meijere 1899
- Cyclopodia novaguineae* Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 649
(sic) Sch. Stekh. 1959
as syn. of *C. albertisii* Rndn., 1878
- Cyclopodia pembertoni* Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 650, 651
Scott, 1932
key
Notopteris macdonaldi Fiji Is.
Pteropus samoensis Samoa Is.
- Cyclopodia solomonarum* Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 660
Theodor, 1959
Pteralopex atrata Solomon Is., all from
Pteropus sp.
- Cyclopodia tenuis* Schuur- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 657
mans Stekhoven and Harden-
berg, 1939
Cynopterus brachyotis Malaya
Myotis sp. Java
Macroglossus minimus "
- Cyclopodia truncata* Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 657, 659,
Theodor, 1959 figs. 16-17
Melonycteris melanops New Britain; Duke of York I.
- Cyclopodiinae* Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648-685
partial revision
- Cymathoa* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a, 447
[lapsus for: *Cymothoa*]
- Cymbasoma nicobarica* sp. n. Sewell, R.D.S., 1953 a, 20,
in surface tow-net 142-144, fig. 40(A-D)
Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar
Islands
- Cymothoa* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a, 447
[lapsus as: *Cymathoa*]
- Cymothoa asymmetrica* Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 15
sp. nov. Travancore
Sphyraena jello (buccal cavity)
- Cymothoa punctata* Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
Uljanin, 1872 kina, L. M., 1961 a
[*Leucaspis delineatus*] small rivers of Northern
Azov
- Cymathoa* [sic] punctata Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
Atherina mochon pontica all from Black Sea, Kara-
Atherina hepsetus dag region
Atherina bonapartei
- Cymothoinae* [sp.] Ronquillo, I. A.; and Caces-
Chanos chanos Borja, P., 1968 a, 2 figs
Central Luzon, Philippines
- Cyphosaccus norvegicus* Boschma, H., 1962 d, figs.
internal organs 1a-h
Munidopsis tridentata
- Cyphosaccus norvegicus* Boschma, H., 1962 e, figs.
male organs 1a-q
- Cyphosaccus norvegicus* Boschma H., 1963 b., 76-78,
Boschma figs. 1a-c
Munidopsis tridentata Hambara, Trondheim Fjord
- Cypseloecus Conci*, 1941 Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
as syn. of *Philopterus Nitzsch*.
- Cyrtolaelaps* Berl. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831
Belorussia

- Cyrtolaelaps* sp.
Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Cyrtolaelaps* sp.
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Cyrtolaelaps* sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus Volianskii, Iu.E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
city of Odessa
- Cyrtolaelaps* sp. Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus*
(G. et R. Can.) Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] all from Dnepropetrovsk
[*A. flavicollis*] oblast
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus*
Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus*
[*Clethrionomys frater*] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus*
Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus*
(G. et R. Can.) Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
[*Apodemus flavicollis*] all from woods near Donets
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*A. agrarius*]
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
- Cyta caerulipes* (Dugés, 1834) Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S. O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atanasov, L. Kh., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Cyta latirostris* (Hermann, 1804) Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S. O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atanasov, L. Kh., 1965 a, fig. 3Zh
Bulgaria
- Cytodites nudus* (Visioli, 1870) Branta cyanoptera Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Cytodites nudus* (Visioli, 1870) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 107
[*Gallus gallus*] (lungs) central Moldavia
- Cytodites nudus* (Visioli) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia

- Dactylopsylla bluei* (Fox), 1909
Thomomys umbrinus
Onychomys torridus
Perognathus sp. Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 18, 20
all from Nevada
- Dactylokepon hunterae* n. sp. Wells, M. J.; and Wells, H.W., 1966 a, 53-57, 60, figs. 1-2
Pinnotheres maculatus (branchial cavity) North Carolina
- Damaeus auritus* (Koch) Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1967 a, 31
Lepus europaeus occidentalis United Kingdom
- Damalinea Mjoberg*, 1910 [lapsus as *Dipylidium*] Treeby, J. P., 1966 a
- Damalinea bovis* control Armstrong, M. C., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Damalinea* (*Bovicola*) *bovis* Linne 1758
Bos taurus Bajeroval, Ivana, 1965 a, 80
Czechoslovakia
- Damalinea bovis* insecticides, cattle Evans, F. W., 1967 a
- Damalinea caprae* Gurlt 1843
Capra hircus Bajeroval, Ivana, 1965 a, 80
Czechoslovakia
- Damalinea caprae* diazinon Moraillon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Damalinea equi* horse debility, control Nolan, P., 1963 a
- Damalinea ovis* "body louse" review Doyle, H., 1961 b
New Zealand
- Damalinea ovis* sheep, control Donald, L. G., 1967 a
- [*Damalinea ovis*] sheep lice how sheep lice and ked cause losses Fearn, J. T., 1968 a
- Damalinea ovis* diazinon Hebden, S. P.; and O'Neill, D. K., 1967 a
- Damalinea ovis* organophosphorus compounds, sheep Macleod, N. S. M., 1967 a
- Damalinea ovis* dips, sheep Millar, E. S., 1967 a
- Damalinea ovis* Diazinon Moraillon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Damalinea ovis* lime sulphur and organic phosphorus compounds O'Neill, D. K.; and Hebden, S. P., 1966 a
- Damalinea ovis* jetting along mid-dorsal zone, sheep Sinclair, A. N., 1965 a
- Dipylidium* [sic] *ovis* "sheep body louse", not a cestode, lapsus for *Damalinea* Gamma-BHC, resistance phosphoric ester carbophenothion Treeby, J. P., 1966 a
- Damalinea ovis* gamma-BHC, resistance Treeby, P. J., 1966 b
- Damalinea ovis* carbophenothion, sheep dip Treeby, P. J., 1967 a
- Dampfia* Smit, 1954
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 128, 187
- Dampfia grahami* (Waterston, 1915)
syn.: *Ischnopsyllus grahami* Waterston
+*Eptesicus capensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F.K.E., 1966 a, 187, 188, fig. 123
Grahamstown, Cape Province
- Dasyonyx* (*Neodasyonyx*) *capensis* n. sp. Emerson, K. C. 1965 e, 690-691, fig. 3
Procavia capensis Tsessebe, Bechuanaland
- Dasyonyx* (*Neodasyonyx*) *ruficeps* n. sp. Emerson, K. C. 1965 c, 689-690, fig. 1
Procavia ruficeps (probably *alberti* Brauer, 1917) Ngaoundere, N. Cameroon
- Dasyonyx* (*Neodasyonyx*) *transvaalensis* Emerson, K. C. 1965 c, 690, fig. 4
- Dasypsyllus* Baker
Ceratoptyllinae, key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 91, 96-97
key to species
- Dasypsyllus* Baker
Ceratoptyllidae, key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 15, 16
- Dasypsyllus* Baker
key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 309
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale)
Microtus agrestis Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale)
(nest)
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Muscicapa hypoleuca
Certhia familiaris
Parus major
P. caeruleus
P. ater Kime, R. D., 1962 a, 55
all from Hamsterley State Forest, Co. Durham, England
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale, 1878)
Picus viridis
Prunella modularis
Troglodytes troglodytes
Saxicola torquata Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 21
all from Poland
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale)
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 5, 29, 97, figs. 8, 259-260
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale)
key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 16, 34, figs. 79, 80, 87
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale, 1878)
Erithacus rubecula
Phylloscopus sibilatrix Suci, M., 1965 a, 134-135
all from Romania

- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* gal- Szabó, I., 1965 a
linulae (Dale) Hungary
Phylloscopus collybita collybita
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
perpinnatus (Baker) 1966 a, 309, 333, pl. 67
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis all from Panama
Nasua nasua
- Dasypsyllus lasius venezuelensis* (I. Fox and Anduze) Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 310, pls. 68, 69
Panama
Notiochelidon cyanoleuca
- Dasypsyllus stejnegeri* Jordan, 1929 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 234
- Davisiella Zumpt* and Patterson, 1951 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 159
as syn. of *Stratiolaelaps* Berlese.
- Debeauxoecus Conci*, 1941 Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
as syn. of *Phlopterus* Nitzsch.
- Degeeriella Neumann*, 1906, Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 676
pro parte
as syn. of *Cuculicola* Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939.
- Degeeriella Neumann*, 1906, Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 687
pro parte
as syn. of *Carduceps* Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939.
- Degeeriella* sp. Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228
Numenius arquata western Polesia
- Degeeriella* sp. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Degeeriella cingulata* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 689
Bedford, 1932
as syn. of *Carduceps cingulatus* (Denny, 1842)
- Degeeriella episcopi*, Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 100
1936
as syn. of *Ardeicola castaneus* (Piaget)
- Degeeriella fusca* (Denny, 1842) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 230
Buteo buteo all from western Polesia
Circus aeruginosus
- Degeeriella fusca* (Denny, 1842) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Degeeriella incoensis* Kellogg et Chapman Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1990,
fig. 3919
- Degeeriella latristrostris* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 679
Bedford, 1932
as syn. of *Cuculicola latirostris* (Burmeister, 1838)
- Degeeriella ovata* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1989,
fig. 3918
- Degeeriella umbrina* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
Harrison, 1916
as syn. of *Quadriceps umbrinus* (Nitzsch in Giebel)
- Degeeriellinae* Wd. Eichl. Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
includes: *Picicola*. 65
- Delamarina Dollfus* 1960 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 86
As syn. of *Afrolernaea* Fryer, 1956
- Delopsylla* Jordan, 1926 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Siphonaptera, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
121, 137
- Delopsylla crassipes* Jordan, 1926 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
137, 138, fig. 101
+ *Pedetes capensis* surdaster Kenya
- Demeillonina* Hopkins & Rothschild, 1956 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
126, 203
Siphonaptera, key
- Demeillonina granti* (Rothschild, 1904) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
203-204, 223, 227, 229, fig. 136
Syn.: *Otenopsyllus granti* Rothschild 1904.
Elephantulus rupestris all from Africa, south of
Macroselides proboscideus the Sahara
Crocidura spec.
Xerus inaurus
Aethomys namaquensis
- Demeillonina miriamae* Hopkins & de Meillon, 1964 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
204
+ *Elephantulus vandami* Aus, South West Africa
- Demodectic mange.* See *Demodex*.
- Demodex* lindane, dogs Boccia, F. O., 1967 a
- Demodex* control, pigs Burnell, R. E.; and Elliot, J. C., 1967 a, 2 figs.
- Demodex* Jacutin; Ectoral, dog Freudiger, U., 1966 a
- [*Demodex*] demodectic mange Reid, J. F. S.; and Lauder, I. M., 1966 a
- [*Demodex*] demodectic mange [Canis familiaris] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Demodex* [sp.] Nutting, W. B.; Tisdell, M. O.;
eggs and Emejuiawe, S. O., 1968 a,
Clethrionomys gapperi figs. 1-2
(eyelids)
- Demodex canis* Leydig Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
[Canis familiaris] L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and
Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Demodex canis* dogs (skin and feces) Derwelis, S. K., 1967 a
Urbana, Illinois
- Demodex canis* biology and morphology French, F. E. (jr.), 1963 b
- Demodex canis* Gowing, G. M., 1964 a
4-day-old puppies

- Demodex canis*
Trichlorophon, dogs and cats
Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schinke, E., 1967 a
- Demodex canis*
[*Canis familiaris*]
Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Demodex canis*
eggs
Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 28
- Demodex folliculorum*
woman (eyelid)
Ayres, S. (jr.); and Mihan, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Los Angeles
- Demodex folliculorum*
trypan blue
Le Roux, P. H., 1962 a
- Demodex folliculorum*
Acricyl
Paillet, A., 1962 a
- Demodex folliculorum canis*
epidemiology
Kral, F., 1965 a
- Demodex soricinus*
Hirst, 1918
Sorex araneus araneus
(peau du nez)
van Eynhoven, G. L., 1965 a, 101, 103
Amsterdam
- Demodex suis*
swine
Nemeséri, L.; and Székly, A., 1966 b, figs. 1-15
Hungary
- Demodicidae
host-parasite relationships
Nutting, W. B., 1965 a
- Demodicidae Nicolet
Demodicoidea W. Dubinin
Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230
- Demodicoidea W. Dubinin
includes: Demodicidae Nicolet
Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230
- Demodicosis. See Demodex.
- Demoixys chattoni*
Illg and Dudley
key
Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Demoixys dialepta* Illg and Dudley
key
Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Demoleus heptapus*
(Otto, 1821)
sternal furca
Lewis, A. G., 1966 a, fig. 1 c
- Dendrapta cameroni* longi-clavata subsp. nov.
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A.V., 1966 a, 156, 195-198, figs. 134-145
Kronotskiy Zaliv (Kamchatka)
Zaliv Terpenya (Sakhalin)
- Raja sp. (skin)
R. kenojei "
R. smirnovi "
" " "
- Dennyinae W. Eichler
includes: *Densidea g. n.*; 169, 170-171
Eichlerinopon g. n.; *Lanimenopon g. n.*; *Liquidea g. n.*;
Myrsidella; *Neomyrsidella g. n.*; *Vulgidea g. n.*
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 168
- Dennysus giganteus n. sp.*
Emerson, K.O.; and Price, R. D., 1968 b, 87-89, figs. 1-4
Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1968 b, 87, 88, fig. 5
- Chaetura gigantes gigantes*
Kabigan Aborlan, Palawan, Philippines
- Chaetura gigantea dubia*
Dalton Pass, N. Vizcaya, Philippines
- Chaetura gigantea indica*
Punjab, India
- Dennysus major* (Uchida, 1926)
Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1968 b, 87, 88, fig. 5
- Dennysus semicollaris*
Price and Beer (1962)
Streptoprocne semicollaris (feathers)
Rowley, J. S.; and Orr, R. T., 1962 a
Cuernavaca
- Dennysus vauxi*
Emerson and Pratt, 1956
Chaetura vauxi
Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 312
Prov. Limon, Rio Madre de Dios, Finca La Lola, Costa Rica
- Densidea g. n.*
Dennyinae
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 168, 170, 171, 189, 191
tod: *D. rustica* (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]
- Densidea latifrons*
(Carriker, 1910) [n. comb.]
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 168, 171
Poland
- Densidea rustica*
(Giebel, 1874) g. n., [n. comb.] (tod)
syn.: *Menopon rusticum* Giebel, 1874.
Hirundo r. rustica
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 168, 171, 172, 192, fig. 1a-b; pl. 1, photos 1-2
Poland
- Dermacarus* Haller, 1878
valid genus
Fain, A., 1967 f, 422, 433-434
- Dermacarus ornatus* spec. nov.
Heteromys anomalus
Fain, A., 1967 f, 425, 426-427, figs. 18-22
Amérique du Sud
- Dermacentor* Koch, 1844
key
key to species
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 177, 184-185
Panama
- Dermacentor*
vector, haemosporidiosis
Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Romania
- Dermacentor*
possible Omsk haemorrhagic fever vector
Hoogstraal, H., 1967 c
Siberia
- Dermacentor*
acaricides
Poliakov, A. A., 1965 a
- Dermacentor* sp.
Sus celebensis philippensis
Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 710
Nueva Ecija and Quezon Provinces, Luzon Island, P.I.
- Dermacentor* sp.
Cynomys gunnisoni
Peromyscus truei
Jensen, L. D., 1961 a, 105
all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Dermacentor albipictus*
Ovis canadensis
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
National Bison Range, Montana
- Dermacentor albipictus*
(Packard)
seasonal activity, cattle
Drummond, R. O., 1967 a, 439, 444, 445, fig. 3
Southwestern Texas
- Dermacentor albipictus*
Antilocapra americana
Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a
Presidio County, Texas

- Dermacentor albipictus* cattle Roby, T. O., 1967 a south-central Texas
- Dermacentor albipictus* Wilkinson, P. R., 1967 a east to west coast, close to 60° lat., Canada
- Dermacentor andersoni* exper. vector of bovine anaplasmosis Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1966 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* vector of Rickettsia rickettsia, susceptibility of small mammals Lepus americanus Citellus lateralis tescorum Eutamias amoenus Neotoma c. cinerea (negative for rickettsia) Citellus columbianus columbianus (exper.) Burgdorfer, W.; Friedhoff, K. T.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.) 1966 a all from Bitter Root Valley of western Montana
- Dermacentor andersoni* Rickettsia prowazeki development in ticks, negative transmission Burgdorfer, W.; and Ormsbee, R. A., 1968 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* vector of psittacosis, Neotoma lepida Digregorio, D.; and Jonnson, D. E., 1967 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* vector of Colorado tick fever virus, not infected from reservoir host Emmons, R. W., 1965 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* laboratory rearing, problems Gregson, J. D., 1964 b
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles fluid movement in feeding Gregson, J. D., 1967 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* vectors, acarina, Colorado tick fever virus Hall, R. R.; McKiel, J. A.; and Gregson, J. D., 1968 a British Columbia
- Dermacentor andersoni* tularemia, tick paralysis, cattle and sheep H. Jellison, W. L.; Jacobson, H.; and Flora, S., 1965 a Montana
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles Mephitis mephitis estor Sylvilagus audobonii Citellus variegatus Marmota flaviventris Jensen, L. D., 1961 a, 105 all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Dermacentor andersoni* vector, Colorado tick fever Pratt, H. D., 1964 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* control, cattle Roth, A. R.; and Eddy, G. W., 1966 a Wyoming
- Dermacentor andersoni* Ruelene, oral, sheep Smith, H. G. (jr.), and Goulding, R. L., 1968 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* radioisotope labeling of progeny by inoculation of procreant females Sonenshine, D. E.; and Yunker, C. E., 1968 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* deer (exper.) Wilkinson, P. R., 1965 a
- Dermacentor andersoni* Wilkinson, P. R., 1967 a Jasper, Alberta, Canada, near 54° N.; British Columbia near 53°
- Dermacentor andersoni* refrigerated nymphs, tissue culture Yunker, C. E.; and Cory, J., 1965 a, 686
- Dermacentor asiaticus* sp. n. Emel'ianova, N. D.; and Kozlovskaja, O. L., 1967 a, pp. 1101-1105, figs. 1-4 North-Eastern Asia
- Dermacentor auratus* sp. n. Supino, F., 1897 b, 27-28, pl. VIII, figs. 1-5 Birmania
- Dermacentor auratus* human Tupaia glis modesta Dremomys rufigenis subsp. Callosciurus flavimanus squirrels Rattus spp. Herpestes javanicus exilis Viverricula indica subsp. Melogale personata tonquinia Paradoxurus hermaphroditus subsp. Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a all from Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Dermacentor auratus* Supino 1897 Mus musculus homourus Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 116-117 Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Dermacentor auratus* vector, Lanjan virus Tan, D. S. K.; McMahon, D. A.; and Bowen, E.T.W., 1967 a
- Dermacentor circumguttatus* Neumann, 1897 Loxodonta africana knochenaueri Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 71, 72 Tanzania
- Dermacentor daghestanicus* hexachlorane Úzakov, U. Iã., 1962 d Shakhriabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Dermacentor feae* sp. n. Supino, F., 1897 b, 25-26, pl. VII, figs. 1-5 Birmania
- Dermacentor halli* McIntosh, 1931 key mouse Coendou mexicanus Myotis nigricans peccary sloth Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 184, 185-186 Panama Panama; Guatemala " Mexico San José, Costa Rica
- Dermacentor imitans* Warburton, 1933 key Tayassu tajacu Tayassu sp. Mazama americana Homo sapiens Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 184, 186 Panama Guatemala; Mexico Mexico Panama
- Dermacentor indicus* sp. n. Supino, F., 1897 b, 28-30, pl. VIII, figs. 6-10 Birmania

- Dermacentor latus Cooley key
Homo sapiens
Tapirus bairdii
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 184, 185
all from Panama
- Dermacentor longipes n. sp.
Testudo elongata
Niocoria trjuga
Supino, F., 1897 b, 26-27, pl. VII, figs. 6-10
all from Birmania
- Dermacentor marginatus vector, mitaliosis
Abramov, I. V., 1961 a
- Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., 1776
vector, Anaplasma marginale
Abramov, I. V.; and Grobov, O. F., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus +Mouton
+Boeuf
+Sanglier
Chevreuil
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
all from Switzerland
- Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776
Spalax leucodon
Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 12
Moldavia
- Dermacentor marginatus ecology, vector of Babesia
Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Dermacentor marginatus sheep
Battelli, C., 1966 a
Southern Italy
- Dermacentor marginatus seasonal dynamics
Bedesku, K., 1965 b
Romania
- Dermacentor marginatus vector, encephalitis
Belan, A. A., 1965 a
Tiumen oblast
- Dermacentor marginatus diapause and conditions of reactivation, female
Belozеров, V. N., 1964 d
- Dermacentor marginatus water balance and feeding
Belozеров, V. N., 1967 a
- Dermacentor marginatus vector of haemorrhagic fever
Casals, J.; et al., 1966 a
- Dermacentor marginatus Schulzer, 1776
[Canis familiaris]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Dermacentor marginatus
Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a
central Povol'zhe
- Dermacentor marginatum vector, listeriosis
Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova, D. G., 1962 b
- Dermacentor marginatus Rickettsia fever transmission
Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- D[ermacentor] marginatus phosphamid
Kan, P. T., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus creolin
Kan, P. T., 1966 b
- Dermacentor marginatus
Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Dermacentor marginatus medium for cultivation of Coxiella burneti
Kordová, N.; and Reháček, J., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus cattle
sheep and [or] goats
Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
all from Korea
- Dermacentor marginatus
Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
Kirovogradsk oblast
- D[ermacentor] marginatus polychlorpinene
Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Mishkin, F. M., 1963 a
Krasnodar Territory
- Dermacentor marginatus boeuf
chien
mouton
Erinaceus europaeus
Sus scrofa
homme
cheval
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 87, 88
all from Southwest France
- Dermacentor marginatus vector of Coxiella burneti
Majerska, M.; and Brezina, R., 1968 a
- Dermacentor marginatus vector, hexachlorane
Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia, I. V.; and Rostomashvili, A. P., 1966 a
- Dermacentor marginatus horses
cattle
Mikašić, D., 1968 a
all from Yugoslavia
- D[ermacentor] marginatus
Mincheva, N.; and Pishchiyski, G., 1959 c
Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus [Bos taurus]
Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Dermacentor marginatus vector of sheep encephalitis
Pavlov, P., 1968 a
- Derm[acentor] marginatus vector of encephalitis, sheep
Pavlov, P.; Rashev, Kh.; Georgiev, B.; and Arnaudov, D., 1967 a
Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus vector, encephalitis [Capra hircus]
Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Dermacentor marginatus Sulz
Muridae
Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Dermacentor marginatus Arvicola terrestris L.
Clethrionomys glareolus Schr.
C. rutilus Pall.
Apodemus agrarius Pall.
Ondatra zibethica L.
Popov, V. V., 1967 a, 204
all from Tiumen oblast
- Dermacentor marginatus vector, Francisella tularensis
Petrov, V. G.; and Ananova, E. V., 1966 a
- Dermacentor marginatus vectors of encephalitis
Propper-Grashchenkov, N. I., 1964 a
USSR

- Dermacentor marginatus*
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Allocrietulus evermanni
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus gregalis
Arvicola terrestris
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Dermacentor marginatus*
(Sulz.)
vector, encephalitis
- Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Citellus suslica
- Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz.
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Capra hircus]
[Equus caballus]
- Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135, 142-144, 145
all from Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus*
phenology
- Timler, E. A.; and Belan, A. A., 1965 a
Tiumen oblast
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Rinder
Büffel
Schafe
Ziegen
Pferde
Esel
Schweine
- Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Sulz
[Ovis aries]
- Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Dermacentor marginatus*
- Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Dermacentor marginatus*
variability
- Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 a, 815-818, figs. 1,2-9, 2,1-3, 3,1-10
- Dermacentor marginatus*
- Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Dermacentor marginatus*
tick typhus vectors
- Zdrodovskii, P. F.; and Golinevich, H. M., 1966 a
Asia
- Dermacentor nitens*
insecticide trials
- Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1964 b
Mexico
- Dermacentor nuttalli*
vector, rickettsiosis
- ĭastrebov, V. K.; Mikhailov, A. K.; and Shpynov, N. V., 1968 a
Altai Mountain Autonomous oblast
- Dermacentor nuttalli*
tick typhus vectors
- Zdrodovskii, P. F.; and Golinevich, H. M., 1966 a
Asia
- Dermacentor occidentalis*
vector of Anaplasma marginale, cattle
- Christensen, J. F.; and Howarth, J. A., 1966 a
Santa Barbara County, Calif.
- Dermacentor occidentalis*
tick paralysis, livestock
- Loomis, E. C.; and Bushnell, R. B., 1968 a
California
- Dermacentor occidentalis*
gynandromorphism
- Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Delfin, E. D., 1967 a
- Dermacentor parumapertus*
cattle
- Strickland, R. K.; and Gerrish, R. R., 1965 a
Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Republic of Mexico
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm.
Sorex araneus
- Arzamosov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm.
[Vanellus vanellus]
- Arzamosov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm.
Hirst.
Sciurus vulgaris
- Arzamosov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Dermacentor pictus*
structure and development of genital system
- Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, fig. 1(4)
- Dermacentor pictus*
salivary glands
- Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 a
- Dermacentor pictus*
vector, encephalitis
- Belan, A. A., 1965 a
Tiumen oblast
- Dermacentor pictus*
vector of haemorrhagic fever
- Casals, J.; et al., 1966 a
- Dermacentor pictus* Hermann,
1804
[Canis familiaris]
- Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Dermacentor pictus*
- Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a
central Povol'zhe
- Dermacentor pictus*
susceptibility to Rickettsia prowazekii
- Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Ignatovich, V. F.; and Sidorov, V. E., 1966 a
- Dermacentor pictus*
- Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Dermacentor pictus*
- Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
Kirovogradsk oblast
- Dermacentor pictus*
vector, Rickettsia sibirica
- Korshunova, O. S.; Zhmaeva, Z. M.; Miasnikov, Iu. A.; and Katelina, A. F., 1966 a
Tula oblast
- Dermacentor pictus*
horses
cattle
dogs
swine
- Mikačić, D., 1968 a
all from Yugoslavia
- Dermacentor pictus*
[Bos taurus]
- Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Dermacentor pictus*
vector, seasonal distribution
- Netskii, G. I.; and Bogdanov, I. I., 1966 a
Omsk and Novosibirsk regions
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm.
ecology and distribution
- Petrov, V. G.; Bebeshko, S. V.; and Kulik, I. L., 1967 a
Chuvash ASSR

- Dermacentor pictus* vector control, *Anaplasma marginale* Pogorelji, A. I.; Artemenko, L. P.; Artemenko, Iu. G.; and Kononov, O. I., 1965 a
- Dermacentor pictus* *Arvicola terrestris* L. Clethrionomys glareolus Schr. [Sorex araneus] Clethrionomys rutilus Pall. Apodemus agrarius Pall. Microtus gregalis Pall. [Microtus arvalis] Microtus oeconomus Pall. [Mus musculus] Microtus erminea L. Ondatra zibethica L. Popov, V. V., 1967 a, 204 all from Tiumen oblast
- Dermacentor pictus* longevity Razumova, I. V., 1966 a Moskva oblast
- Dermacentor pictus* [Bos taurus] skot, cattle Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a Kokchetav oblast
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. effect of temperature, humidity and degree of fatness on development Shchur, L. E., 1966 a
- Dermacentor pictus* phenology Timler, E. A.; and Belan, A. A., 1965 a Tiumen oblast
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Apodemus flavicollis] [Eutamias rutilus] Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c Moldavia
- Dermacentor pictus* variability Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 a, 817, fig. 1, 1
- Dermacentor pictus* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b Moldavia
- Dermacentor pictus* tick typhus vectors Zdrodovskii, P. F.; and Golinevich, H. M., 1966 a Asia
- Dermacentor reticulatus* +Sangler Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Büttiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581 Switzerland
- Dermacentor reticulatus* ecology, vector of Babesia spp. Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Dermacentor reticulatus* Rickettsia fever transmission Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Dermacentor reticulatus* boeuf mouton chèvre Vulpes vulpes Sorex araneus homme chien Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 88, 89 all from Southwest France
- Dermacentor reticulatus* human (arm) Thompson, G. B., 1967 a Camborne-Redruth Hospital, Cornwall
- Dermacentor rhinocerinus* (Denny) Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 11-13, fig. 1A-B
- Dermacentor rhinocerinus* Denny, 1843 Diceros b. bicornis Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 72-73 Tanzania
- Dermacentor rhinocerinus* Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b, 198, fig. 9
- Dermacentor sibiricus* vector, rickettsiosis Iastrebov, V. K.; Mikhailov, A. K.; and Shpynov, N. V., 1968 a Altaï Mountain Autonomous Oblast
- Dermacentor silvarum* vector, nuttalliosis Abramov, I. V., 1961 a
- Dermacentor silvarum* ecology, vector of Babesia Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Dermacentor silvarum* chloropin, prolongs activity Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
- Dermacentor silvarum* tick typhus vectors Zdrodovskii, P. F.; and Golinevich, H. M., 1966 a Asia
- Dermacentor variabilis* exper. vector of bovine anaplasmosis Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1966 a
- Dermacentor variabilis* radiation, activity, solar energy relationship Atwood, E. L.; and Sonenshine, D. E., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
- Dermacentor variabilis* lindane, DDT, 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T McKiel, J. A.; Dever, D. A.; Proctor, J. R.; and Garvie, M. B., 1967 a
- Dermacentor variabilis* "dog ticks" *Odocoileus virginianus* "white-tailed deer fawn" Montgomery, G. G., 1968 a
- Dermacentor variabilis* *Odocoileus virginianus* Montgomery, G. G.; and Hawkins, R. E., 1967 a southern Illinois
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) control Purdue University. Cooperative Extension Service. Department of Entomology, 1967 b
- Dermacentor variabilis* tularemia vector Saliba, G. S., 1966 a South Dakota
- Dermacentor variabilis* Canis latrans Smith, J. P., 1967 b Zapata County, Texas
- Dermacentor variabilis* reproduction, delayed mating affecting feeding time and oviposition Sonenshine, D. E., 1967 a
- Dermacentor variabilis* feeding dynamics Norway rat (exper.) Peromyscus leucopus (exper.) Microtus pennsylvanicus Sonenshine, D. E.; and Atwood, E. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-2

- Dermacentor variabilis* ecology, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Sonenshine, D. E.; Atwood, E. L.; and Lamb, J. T. (jr.), 1966 a
Montpelier, Virginia
- Dermacentor variabilis* old-field habitats
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Reithrodontomys humulius
Blarina brevicauda
Sonenshine, D. E.; and Stout, I. J., 1968 a
all from Montpelier, Virginia
- Dermacentor variabilis* radioisotope labeling of progeny by inoculation of
Sonenshine, D. E.; and Yunker, C. E., 1968 a
procreant females
- Dermacentor variabilis* *Mephitis mephitis*
Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 130
Northwestern Illinois
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Wappes, J. E., 1967 a
Kolb pond, north of West Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Wilkinson, P. R., 1967 a
east of 105, Canada
- Dermacentor venustus* *Ovis canadensis*
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
Colorado; National Bison Range, Montana
- Dermaleichus oscinum* Koch, 1840
to *Mesalgoïdes*, [comb. not made] (tod)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
- Dermanyssidae* Kolenati, 1859
key
key to female genera
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 8, 16
- Dermanyssidae*
key to subfamilies
classification, British
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 109-370
- Dermanyssidae*
numerical taxonomy
Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssidae*
key to Micronesian species
Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135
- Dermanyssidae*
key to Panamanian genera
includes: *Pellonyssus*; *Acanthonyssus* n. g.; *Hirstionyssus*; *Ornithonyssus*; *Draconyssus* n. g.; *Steatonyssus*; *Ichoronyssus*; *Radfordiella*
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 84-85
- Dermanyssidae* n. gen. no. 1
key
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 84, 99
- Dermanyssidae* n. gen. no. 1, n. sp. no. 1
Glossophaga soricina
phyllostomid bat
Panama
Costa Rica
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 99, 100
- Dermanyssidae* n. gen. no. 1, n. sp. no. 2
Sturnira ludovici
Panama
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 99, 100
- Dermanyssidae* n. gen. no. 1, n. sp. no. 3
Carollia perspicillata
Canal Zone
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 99, 100
- Dermanyssinae* Kolenati
Dermanyssidae, key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 122, 346-348
- Dermanyssinae* [sp.]
Hoplomys gymnurus
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 99
Panama
- Dermanyssus*
Dermanyssidae, key
key to female species
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 16, 31
- Dermanyssus* De Geer
Dermanyssidae; *Dermanyssinae*
key to species
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 348-350
- Dermanyssus* sp.
Mus musculus homourus
Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
Viet Nam
- Dermanyssus* n. subgen.
subgen. of *Dermanyssus*
Moss, W. W., 1967 a
tod: *D. (D.) gallinae* (De Geer) 1778
- Dermanyssus* *alaudae* (Schrank)
key
Alauda arvensis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 349, 350, 354, 359-360, figs. 97C, 100A-B
Scotland and Austria
- Dermanyssus* (*Microdermanyssus*) *alaudae* (Schrank), 1781
Moss, W. W., 1967 a
tod of subgen.
- Dermanyssus* (*Microdermanyssus*) *americanus* Ewing, 1922
Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus americanus* vector
Zemskářa, A. A., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus becki*
Allred, 1957
key
Peromyscus crinitus
P. maniculatus
Neotoma lepida
Peromyscus truei
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Neotoma albigula
Marmota flaviventris
Lepus californicus
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31, 32, figs. 27, 67, 84, 93, 101, 149, 174, 251, 308, 342, 345, 367, 389, 582
all from Utah
- Dermanyssus* (*Microdermanyssus*) *brevis* Ewing, 1936
Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus chelidonis* Oudemans
key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 349, 353, 354, 355, 356, figs. 97B, 98A-B
- Dermanyssus* (*D.*) *chelidonis* Oudemans, 1939
Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus faralloni* sp. nov.
Cephus c. columba
Oceanodroma homochroa
Ptychoramphus a. aleutica
Nelson, B. C.; and Furman, D. P., 1967 a, 330, 331-335, 336, 337, figs. 1-10
South Farallon Island, California, all from
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (DeGeer), 1778
key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31, 32, figs. 29, 145, 247, 302
- Dermanyssus gallinae* [*Columba livia*]
Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
Dnepropetrovsk oblast

- Dermanyssus gallinae Dug. Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, R. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Dermanyssus gallinae Rattus norvegicus Costa, M., [1967 a.], 71
Israel
- Dermanyssus gallinae Ganssen Ebner, D.; and Prusas, E., 1964 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer) key Columba livia Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 349, 350-353, 354, figs. 95A-B, 96A-E, 97A
- Dermanyssus gallinae De Geer coxal and femoral glands Fain, A., 1966 d, 2, figs. 1-4, 11
- Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1788) Gallus gallus ("négre-soie") Cissa chinensis Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Dermanyssus gallinae [Gallus gallus] Kazlauskas, J.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Dermanyssus gallinae anaemia, poultry Kirkwood, A. G., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae treatment Kruner, N., 1964 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae morphology Lagutenko, R. P., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Dermanyssus (D.) gallinae (De Geer), 1778 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
tod. of subgen.
- Dermanyssus gallinae karyotypes, sex determination, reproductive behavior Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1963 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae karyotypes and sex determination Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1965 b, fig. 1
- Dermanyssus gallinae Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Dermanyssus gallinae (Redi) Duges [Microtus arvalis] Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer) evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 2(2-3)
- Dermanyssus gallinae Rauckis, M. K.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
Vilkaviškis District
- Dermanyssus gallinae Redi [Falco naumanni] Reftblat, A. G., 1963 a
Transcaucasus
- Dermanyssus gallinae vector, spirochetosis Reshetnikov, P. T., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae biology, Asiatic bird plague virus maintenance Rotov, V. I.; et al., 1963 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae (Redi, 1674) [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 108
central Moldavia
- Dermanyssus gallinae (Redi, 1674) Columba livia domestica Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 126-127
Moldavia
- Dermanyssus gallinae S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31
- Dermanyssus gallinae laboratory rearing method Suvorova, L. G.; and Sidorov, V. E., 1962 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae poultry Thompson, R. P., 1968 a
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
- Dermanyssus gallinae control Willomitzer, J., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- D[ermanyssus] gallinae, Treatment Hexachloran Bankov, D.; and Pushev, C., 1959 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae, Treatment organo-phosphorous insecticides Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
- D[ermanyssus] gallinae, Treatment chlorophos; trichloromethaphos-3 (=TKhM-3); hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer Frolov, B. A.; and Kozlov, B. I., 1968 a
Krasnoarsk Krai
- Dermanyssus gallinae, Treatment M-cresyl ester N-methyl carbamic acid Khatin, M. G.; and Frolov, B. A., 1966 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae, Treatment acaricides Nechinennyi, D. K.; and Kartashov, M. V., 1963 c
- [Dermanyssus gallinae], Treatment methylacetophos Puchkova, E. A., 1965 a
- [Dermanyssus gallinae], Treatment sevin Puchkova, E. A., 1966 a
- D[ermanyssus] gallinae, Treatment chlorophos; trichloromethaphos; Trolene Talanov, G. A., 1966 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae, Treatment aerosil (silicon dioxide) dyncoid (5% DDT) Willomitzer, J.; and Melichar, B., 1965 a
- Dermanyssus gallinoides n. sp. Sphyrapticus varius Colaptes cafer Asyndesmus lewis Moss, W. W., 1966 a, 635, 636-638, figs. 1-5
British Columbia
Fort Collins, Colorado
Larimer County, Colorado

- Dermanyssus* (D.) *gallinoides* Moss, 1966 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus* (D.) *grochovskae* Zemskaya, 1961 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus* (D.) *hirsutus* Moss and Radovsky, 1967 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus hirsutus* nom. nov. Moss, W. W.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1967 a, 277
for: *Dermanyssus scutatus*, Ewing, 1936, preoccupied
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* Berl. Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* Berl. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Hermann) key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 349, 350, 354, 356-358, figs. 97D, 99A-B
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* Herm. [Columba oenas] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79
Transcaucasus
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* vector Zemskaiā, A. A., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus muris* Rattus rattus norvegicus R. rattus diardi R. rattus concolor Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
all from Viet Nam
- Dermanyssus passerinus* Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Dermanyssus passerinus* vector Zemskaiā, A. A., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus passerinus* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a
Middle Asia
- Dermanyssus* (D.) *prognephilus* Ewing, 1933 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus quintus* Vitzthum key Dendrocopos major D. leucotos Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 349, 361-362, fig. 101A-B
Britain and Germany
- Dermanyssus* (D.) *quintus* Vitzthum, 1921 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus quintus* Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Dermanyssus sanguineus* Hirst, 1914 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31, 32, figs. 28, 144, 250, 301
- Dermanyssus sanguineus* Tadarida (Mops) condylura niveiventris Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Elisabethville
- Dermanyssus scutatus*, 1936, preoccupied Moss, W. W.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1967 a, 277
renamed: *D. hirsutus* nom. nov.
- Dermanyssus* (D.) *transvaalensis* Evans and Till, 1962 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermanyssus* (D.) *triscutatus* Krantz, 1959 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Dermaphysalis* subgen. n. Ixodidae; Haemaphysalis Hoogstraal, H.; Uilenberg, G.; and Klein, J.-M., 1966 a, 1199, 1201, 1202
tod: *Haemaphysalis* (*Dermaphysalis*) *nesomys* sp. n.
- Dermation* Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 83, 84, 85-86, 92
Dermationinae; key, key to species
Syns: *Epidermoptes* (*Dermation*) Trouessart et Neumann, 1888; *Dermation* Canestrini, 1894; *Dermatium* Canestrini und Kramer, 1899
- Dermation* (*Neodermation*) *anatum* Fain, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 85, 96-97 Part II, 7, 78, 79, 80, figs. 109, 110, 111-112
key
Syn: *Dermation anatum* Fain, 1964
Anas querquedula (skin) Central Africa
Anas acuta acuta Belgium
A. formosa (head) Eastern Siberia
A. punctata (ear canal) Central Africa
A. penelope Belgium
Aix galericulata Eastern Asia
Casarca ferruginea North East Africa
Branta bernicla Europe
Dendrocygna viduata Central Africa
Mergus merganser Holland
M. albellus Rotterdam
- Dermation* (*Neodermation*) *belonopteri* n. sp. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 98 VIII, 85, 98, 146. Part II, 7, 81, 82, 83, figs. 113, 114, 115-116
key
Belonopterus chilensis South America
Larosterna inca South America
- Dermation* *bihatatum* Canestrini, 1894 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 93
as syn. of *Dermation* (*Dermation*) *bihatatum* Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
- Dermation* (*Dermation*) *bihatatum* Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 85, 93, 94, Part II, 7, 72, 73, 74, figs. 101, 102, 103-104
key
Syns: *Epidermoptes* (*Dermation*) *bihatatus* Trouessart et Neumann, 1888; *Dermation* *bihatatum* Canestrini, 1894; *Dermatium* *bihatatum* Canestrini und Kramer, 1899
Porzana pusilla intermedia France
- Dermation* (*Paradermation*) *intercalatum* n. sp. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 85, 99, 146, Part II, 7, 84, 85, 86, figs. 116A-B, D
key
Richmondia cardinalis Central America
- Dermation* (*Dermation*) *lateralli* Fain, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 85, 95-96, Part II, 7, 75, 76, 77, figs. 105, 106, 107-108
key
Syn: *Dermation lateralli* Fain, 1964
Laterallus melanophaius South America
oenops

- Dermation lateralli Fain, 1964
as syn. of Dermation (Dermation) lateralli Fain, 1964
- Dermation paddae Fain, 1964
as syn. of Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) paddae (Fain, 1964)
- Dermation (Paradermation) richmondense n. sp. key
Richmondia cardinalis
- Dermationinae subfam. nov. key to genera and subgen.
- Dermatium Canestrini und Kramer, 1899
as syn. of Dermation Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
- Dermatium bihamatum Canestrini und Kramer, 1899
as syn. of Dermation (Dermation) bihamatum Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
- Dermatobia cyaniventris
- Dermatobia hominis (D. cyaniventris) man and animals
- Dermatobia hominis mating behaviour
- Dermatobia hominis gamma rays, fertility
- Dermatobia hominis laboratory colonization
- Dermatobia hominis control
- Dermatobia hominis economic importance of parasites, cattle
- Dermatobia hominis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Dermatobia hominis diazinon
- Dermatobia hominis Neguvon, Ruelene, DDVP, fosfamidon
- Dermatobia hominis
- Dermatomyzon gibberum n. sp.
- Dermatophagoides sp. Voorhorst, Spieksma-Boezeman et Spieksma, 1964; Voorhorst, 1965
as syn. of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) Dubinin, 1953
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) Dubinin, 1953
Syns.: Mealia toxopei Oudemans, 1928 syn. nov.; Visceroptes saitoi Sasa, 1948 syn. nov.; Dermatophagoides saitoi Sasa, 1950 syn. nov.; Dermatophagoides sp. Voorhorst, Spieksma-Boezeman et Spieksma, 1964; Voorhorst, 1965
Gallinago nigripennis Cap de Bonne-Espérance
Pan paniscus Ponthierville, Kivu
Homo sapiens Bukavu, Kivu
buffalo Madras, India
Choloepus didactylus Liège, Belgique
Sayornis Patuxent Refuge, U.S.A.
- Dermatophagoides saitoi Sasa, 1950
as syn. of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) Dubinin, 1953
- Dermoglyphidae [sp.] Coluber taeniatus taeniatus Utah
- Dermoglyphidae
- Dermoglyphinae Dermoglyphidae
- Dermoglyphinae
- Dermoglyphus diplectron Trt. 1896 (in Berlese) to Sikyonemus n. g., [comb. not made]
- Dermoglyphus elongatus Megnin, 1877
Gallus gallus domesticus Senegal
Francolinus gariepensis Transvaal
Ptilopachus petrosus Cameroun
Guttera adouardi Congo
- Dermoglyphus elongata (Megn.)
- Dermoglyphus elongatus (Megn., 1877) Columba livia domestica
- Dermoglyphus minor var. similis Trouessart
- Derrickiella (Phyllacarus) pseudomys (Womersley 1952) n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
- Desumenopon Carriker Mallophaga: Menoponidae key to species
Syn.: Amyrsidea Carriker, 1950 (part)
- Desumenopon gujanensis cum-brensis (Carriker) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Amyrsidea praegracilis cumbrensis Carriker, 1950
- Desumenopon gujanensis gujanensis (Carriker) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Amyrsidea praegracilis gujanensis Carriker, 1950
- Desumenopon hyperythrus Carriker, 1954
as syn. of D. hyperythrus hyperythrus (Carriker)

- Desumenopon hyperythrus complicatus n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 c, 31, 33, 35, figs. Odontophorus melanotus III: 14, 17, 20 Ecuador
- Desumenopon hyperythrus hyperythrus (Carriker) Syn: Desumenopon hyperythrus Carriker, 1954 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 c, 31, 32, 34, figs. III: 4, 8, 12
- Desumenopon hyperythrus ricauteri n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 c, 31, 33, 35, figs. Odontophorus erythrurus parambaie Ricaurte, Dept. Narino, Colombia III: 15, 18, 21
- Desumenopon praegracilis (Carriker) [n. comb.] Syn: Amyrsidea praegracilis praegracilis Carriker, 1950 Odontophorus gujanensis polionotus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 c, 31, 32, 34, figs. III: 1, 5, 9
- Desumenopon speciosa n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 c, 31, 33, 35, figs. Odontophorus speciosa speciosa III: 13, 16, 19 East Peru
- Diamanus Jordan 1933 Stark, H. E., 1965 a Ceratophyllidae; Oropsyllinae
- Diamanus montanus (Baker), 1895 Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 20 Spermophilus variegatus Nevada
- Diamanus montanus Pasturella preservation in Goldenberg, M. I., 1965 a fleas, dry ice
- Diamanus montanus (Baker) Marmota flaviventris Citellus variegatus Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103 all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Diamesoglyphus Zachv. key to species Volgin, V. I., 1964 b, 108-109
- Diamesoglyphus setosus sp. nov. key Volgin, V. I., 1964 b, 107-108, 109, 110 Tadzshik SSR
- Diamesoglyphus tadjikistanicus sp. nov. key Volgin, V. I., 1964 b, 105-107, 109, 110, fig. 2 Tigrovaia balka and region of river Piandzh, Tadzshik SSR
- Diamesoglyphus tauricus sp. nov. key Volgin, V. I., 1964 b, 103-105, 108-109, 110 Sevastopolia
- Dicamaralges n. g. Analgidae, key Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451, 463 tod: D. dasybrachius n. sp.
- Dicamaralges dasybrachius n. sp. (tod) Chrysocolaptes validus Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451, 452-454, 455, figs. 2-3 Subang, Malaisie
- Dicteisasia Keler, 1938 Carriker, M. A. (jr.): and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 35-36
- Dicteisasia abdominalis n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 34, 37, 38-39, 59, pl. XIII, fig. 40; pl. XIV, figs. 38-39 Edo. Guárico, Venezuela
- Dicteisasia abdominalis Carriker and Diaz-Ungria, 1961 Anhima cornuta
- Dicteisasia gracilis Carriker, 1949 Anhima cornuta
- Dicteisasia tristis (Giebel), 1874 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 36, 38 Flores Moradas, Edo. Guárico, Venezuela
- Dicteisasia tristis palamediae Eichler, 1954 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 36 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 36 as syn. of Dicteisasia tristis (Giebel), 1874. Flores Moradas, Venezuela and Colombia
- Dicteisasia tristis pala-mediae Eichler, 1954 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 36 as syn. of Dicteisasia tristis (Giebel), 1874. Colombia
- Digenusalea sp. [Clethrionomys rutilus] [Microtus agrestis] [Microtus oeconomus] Sorex arcticus Vasil'eva, I. S., 1966 a all from Krasnoyarsk region
- Digenusalea microti Ewing Clethrionomys rufocanus Apodemus agrarius A. speciosus Tamias sibiricus Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Digenusalea pomeranzevi Schluger Microtus fortis Clethrionomys rufocanus Apodemus agrarius A. speciosus Tamias sibiricus Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Digenusalea [lapsus for: Digenusalea] Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a, 1447
- Dinalloptes Gaud and Mouchet, 1957 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1966 a, 470, 471
- Dinalloptes anisopus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957 Phalacrocorax africanus Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1966 a, 471, 472, 473, figs. 1, 3 French Cameroons
- Dinalloptes chelionatus new species Phalacrocorax auritus Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1966 a, 470, 472, 473-474, figs. 2, 4-8 Cape Haze, Charlotte County, Florida

- Dinematura producta* (O. F. Muller) Scott, A., 1963 a
Cetorhinus maximus (skin) Hollywood, Co. Down, Ireland
- Dinopsyllus* Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 127, 177-178
- Dinopsyllus abaris* (Jordan, 1930) [n. grad.] Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 178
 Syn.: *Dinopsyllus ellobius abaris* Jordan, 1930.
Rhabdomys pumilio all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Aethomys namaquensis
Praomys verreauxi
Otomys irroratus
Acomys subspinosus
- Dinopsyllus apistus* Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 178, 179, 243, 246, 247, 250
 +*Lophuromys flavopunctatus* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Rattus rattus
Heliosciurus gambianus
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Praomys morio
P. natalensis
Tatera valida
Thamnomys dryas
- Dinopsyllus dirus* Smit, 1959 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 179
 +*Pelomys fallax* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
 +*Dasymys incomptus*
 +*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*
Aethomys chrysophilus
Praomys natalensis
P. morio
Cryptomys spec.
Crocidura pilosa
- Dinopsyllus echinus* Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 179
 +*Lophuromys flavopunctatus* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
L. sikapusi
Praomys morio
Arvicanthus niloticus
Rhabdomys pumilio
 +*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Ictonyx striatus
- Dinopsyllus ellobius* (Rothschild, 1905) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 120, 129, 179-180, 222, 224, 237, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, figs. 82A, 93B, 119
 +*Tatera brantsii* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Otomys irroratus
Praomys natalensis
 +*Rhabdomys pumilio*
Otomys unisulcatus
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. namaquensis
 +*Mystromys albicaudatus*
Elephantulus brachyrhynchus
Crocidura flavescens
C. pilosa
Myosorex cafer
M. varius
Suricata suricatta
Xerus inaurus
Dendromys mystacalis
Desmodillus auricularis
Gerbillus paebe
Lemniscomys griselda
Malacothrix typica
Mus minutoides
M. musculus
- Dinopsyllus ellobius* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 178
 as syn. of *Dinopsyllus abaris* (Jordan, 1930) [n. grad.]
- Dinopsyllus grypurus* Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 180
Dendromys melanotis all from Africa, south of the Sahara
D. mesomelas
Thamnomys dolichurus
Mus triton
Mus minutoides
Aethomys chrysophilus
Praomys delectorum
P. natalensis
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
 +*Crocidura fumosa*
- Dinopsyllus hanneyi* Smit, 1964 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 181
 +*Lophuromys flavopunctatus* Zomba, Malawi
- Dinopsyllus hirsutus* (Rothschild, 1908) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 181
 +*Hylomys univittatus*
Chrysochloris stuhlmanni all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Dinopsyllus horridus* Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 181, 236
 +*Pelomys campanae* Angola
Cryptomys spec. Africa, south of the Sahara
- Dinopsyllus kempi* Jordan and Rothschild, 1913 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 181
 +*Graphiurus murinus* Kenya
- Dinopsyllus longifrons* Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 181, 241, 246, 247, 248, 249
Otomys angoniensis all from Africa, south of the Sahara
O. denti
 +*O. orestes*
O. tropicalis
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Dasymys incomptus
Arvicanthus niloticus
 +*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Lemniscomys striatus
Praomys natalensis
 +*Rattus rattus*
 +*Rhabdomys pumilio*
Tatera robusta
Pelomys fallax

- Dinopsyllus lypus Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
 Praomys natalensis
 +Aethomys chrysophilus
 Arvicanthus niloticus
 +Lemniscomys striatus
 Lophuromys flavopunctatus
 L. sikapusi
 Elephantulus brachyrhynchus
 E. rupestris
 Crocidura flavescens
 C. martiensseni
 Felis libyca
 Graphiurus murinus
 Tachyoryctes splendens
 Acomys spec.
 Beamys major
 Dasymys incomtus
 Lemniscomys griselda
 Mus minutoides
 Oenomys hypoxanthus
 +Otomys angoniensis
 +O. irroratus
 O. tropicalis
 Pelomys fallax
 Praomys delectorum
 P. morio
 +Rattus rattus
 +Rhabdomys pumilio
 Saccostomus campestris
 Steatomys athi
 Tatera brantsii
 T. leucogaster
 T. robusta
 T. valida
 Thallomys paedulus
 Thamnomys dolichurus
 Praomys albipes
 Genetta tigrina
 Hystrix africaeaustralis
 Aethomys namaquensis
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 181, 222, 223, 224, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Dinopsyllus zuluensis de Meillon, 1940
 +mole, i. e., probably
 Cryptomys hottentotus
 Eshowe, Zululand
- Dinycteropsylla Ioff subgen. of Nycteridopsylla 79 Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
- Diplaegidia Hull, 1934 Analgidae, key Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
- Diplectria n. sg. subgenus of Trombicula Trombiculidae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 128-129
 tod: T. (D.) reticulata V.-G. and Nadchatram, 1963 n. comb.
- Diplophryxus richardsoni Chopra, 1930 Pontophilus sp. (ventral side of abdomen) Pillai, N. K., 1966 a, 185-186, figs. 5-6
 Kerala coast, India
- Diploelaps koreacus sp. n. [nom. nud.] [lapsus for D. koreicus] S8, T. W., 1966 a, 32
- Diploelaps koreicus sp. n. [nom. nud.] [p. 32 lapsus as D. koreicus] Cricetulus triton nestor Korea S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32,
- Dipseliopoda Theodor Nycteribiidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 107, 115
- Dipseliopoda arcuata Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 115
 Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
- Dipseliopoda biannulata (Oldroyd) +Rousettus aegyptiacus +R. angolensis +Tadarida faini +Rhinolophus sp. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 115, 116, fig. 78
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Dipseliopoda setosa Theodor +Rousettus lanosus +Eidolon helvum Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E.; 1966 a, 116
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Diptera poisoning of cattle after stings Alpatov, I. L., 1962 a
- Diptera rearing of parasites Jolivet, G., 1966 a
- [Diptera] chlorophos Kozlov, E. M., 1963 a
- Diptera handbook for identification, medically important insects Smart, J., 1965 a
- Diptera catalog, synonymy, bibliographies, indexes America north of Mexico Stone, A.; et al., 1965 a
- Dipylidium [lapsus for Damalinia Mjöberg, 1910] "sheep body louse", not a cestode Treeby, J. P., 1966 a
- Dinopsyllus lypus Jordan and Rothschild, 1913 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 42
 Garamba Park, Congo
- Dinopsyllus pringlei Hubbard, 1963 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 182
 all from Tanzania
- Dinopsyllus semnus Jordan, 1937 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 182
 Mt. Sabinio, Kigezi, Uganda
- Dinopsyllus tenax Jordan, 1930 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 182
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Dinopsyllus titan Hubbard, 1963 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 182
 all from Tanzania
- Dinopsyllus wansonii Berteaux, 1947 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 182
 all from Ituri province, Congo

- Dissonus
key to species Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 225
- Dissonus furcatus
key Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 225
- Dissonus heronensis
sp. nov.
key Heron Island, Queensland
Balistidae [sp.] unidentified fish Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 211, 221-224, 225, 226, fig. 5A-F
- Dissonus glaber
key Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 225
- Dissonus manteri sp. nov.
key coast of New Caledonia
Plectropomus maculatus (gills) Heron Island, Queensland Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 211, 217, 218-221, 225, 226, figs. 3A-G, 4A-H
- Dissonus nudiventris
Kabata, 1965
key all from Port Willunga,
Heterodontus portusjacksoni Queensland, Australia (=H. philippi Blainville)
Trygonorhina fasciata guaneri
Emissola antarctica
elasmobranchs, unspecified Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 222, 224-225, fig. 5G
- Dissonus ruvetti
key Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 225
- Dissonus similis sp. nov.
key Spheroides hamiltoni (gills) Green Island, Queensland Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 211-217, 218, 225, 226, figs. 1A-N, 2A-G
- Dissonus spinifer
key Kabata, Z., 1966 a, 225
- Docophoroides brevis
(Dufour, 1835)
Diomedea exulans Brinck, P., 1955 a, 416
South Atlantic Ocean
- Docophoroides simplex
(Waterston, 1914)
Diomedea chlororhynchos Brinck, P., 1955 a, 416
S. W. Angola
- Docophorulus Eichler,
1944
as syn. of Philopterus Nitzsch. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
- Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818,
pro parte as syn. of Penenirmus Clay et Meinertzhagen. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
- Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818,
pro parte as syn. of Sturmiæococcus Eichler. Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 13
- Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818,
pro parte as syn. of Strigiphilus Mjsberg, 1910. Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 58
- Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818
pro parte as syn. of Saemundssonina Timmerman. Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97
- Docophorus sp.
Larus ridibundus Rdulescu, I.; and Lustin, L.,
1967 a, fig. 1
Romania
- Docophorus bisignatus (Nitzsch, 1818; Piaget, 1880; Giebel, 1874)
as syn. of Ibdæococcus bisignatus (Nitzsch, 1818) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 176
- Docophorus cursor
Burmeister, 1838
as syn. of Strigiphilus cursor (Burmeister) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 71
- Docophorus cursor
Piaget, 1880
as syn. of Strigiphilus cursor (Burmeister) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 71
- Docophorus longiceps Piaget 1880
as syn. of Buerelius longiceps (Piaget 1880) [n. comb.] Clay, T.; and Tander, B. K., 1967 a
- Doloesia
tribe Schoengastiini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and Andr, M., 1966 c, 64
- Doloesia sp.
rodents
shrews Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and
Lin, H. M., 1967 a
all from Pescadores
- Doloesia (Kymoeta) chironectes Yunker and Brennan,
1962
as syn. of Kymoeta chironectes Yunker and Brennan, 1962 [n. comb.] Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 615
- Doloesia (Kymoeta)
chironectes Yunker and Brennan
+Chironectes minimus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 231
Panama
- Doloesia (Trisetoesia)
hooperi (Domrow and Madchatram, 1962) n. comb. (tod of subgen.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1967 a, 131
- Doloesia inca Brennan
as syn. of Kymoeta inca (Brennan and Jones 1961) [n. comb.] Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 614
and Jones, 1961
- Doloesia okabei n. sp.
Urotrichus talpoides talpoides Sasa, M.; et al, 1952 b,
160-161, figs. 3-5
Japan
- Doloesia okabei Mitsutomi, S.; et al, 1952 a
Kyushu, Japan
- Doloesia (Kymoeta)
teratarsalis Yunker and Brennan, 1962
as syn. of Kymoeta teratarsalis Yunker and Brennan, 1962 [n. comb.] Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 615
- Doloesia (Kymoeta)
teratarsalis Yunker and Brennan
key
Heteromys desmarestianus
Hoplomys gymnurus
Tylomys watsoni Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 231
all from Panama
- Dolops ranarum (Stuhlmann)
hatching of eggs
Tetraodon fahaka Fryer, G., 1964 a, 91-95, 98,
figs. 24-27
River Niger, Upper Senegal

- Dolops ranarum (Stuhlmann) behavior and habitat selection
Fryer, G., 1966 a, 200
all from Lake Victoria
Tilapia esculenta
T. variabilis
- Domrownyssus new gen. Laelapinae
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 121, 363, 367
tod: *Pneumonyssus dentatus*
Domrow, 1961
- Doratopsylla key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 18
- Doratopsylla Jord. et Roths. Ctenophthalminae, key key to species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 57, 66
- Doratopsylla sp.
Pitymys subterraneus
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus isticus
Microtus arvalis arvalis
Szabó, I., 1965 a
all from Hungary
- Doratopsylla n. sp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Doratopsylla bifida J. 1952
Sorex araneus
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
Transcarpathian Region
- Doratopsylla birulai Ioff
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Doratopsylla birulai Ioff, 1927
Sorex arcticus
Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav oblast
- Doratopsylla coreana Darskaya, 1949
Sorex shinto
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 14
northern Korea
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus Roths.
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore and Shuna Islands, Scotland
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sp.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
all from Krusné hory
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus Jordan and Rothschild, 1912
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
S. minutus
Talpa europaea
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Microtus agrestis
M. arvalis
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Micromys minutus
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 13-14
all from Poland
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus (Roths.) key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 57, 67, figs. 120, 152-156
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus Talpa europaea
Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus R. 1897
Sorex araneus
Sorex minutus
Apodemus flavicollis
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
all from Transcarpathian Region
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus dasyncnemus
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Brinck, G., 1966 a
all from Sweden
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus dasyncnemus (Rothschild, 1897)
S. araneus
Crocidura russula
Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
all from the Netherlands
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus dasyncnemus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
Co. Down, Ireland
- Doratopsylla dasyncnemus dasyncnemus (Rothschild)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11, 27, fig. 22
- Doratopsylla ochotonae Kishida, 1932
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 14
- Doratopsylla ochotonae Kishida [n. sp.]
Ochotona sp.
Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 6, fig. 10
Hokkaido
- Doratopsyllinae Hystrichopsyllidae, key includes: Doratopsylla
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 10, 11
- Dorcadophagus Bequaert 1942 as syn. of Melophagus Latreille 1802
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 4, 75
- Doroixys uncinata Kerschner key
Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Doroixys uncinata Kerschner
Morchellium argus
Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Doropygus pulex Thorell
Asciidiella scabra (pharynx)
Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Draconyssus new genus Dermanyssidae, key
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 84, 93, 99
tod: *D. belgicae* n. sp.
- Draconyssus belgicae n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Ameiva bifrontata (intra-nasal)
A. sp. (intra-nasal)
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93-96, 99, 100, fig. 3
all from Canal Zone
- Dunnalges lambrechtii Lavoipierre, 1964
as syn. of *Fonsecalges saimirii* Fain, 1963
Fain, A., 1966 e, 107
- Dunnalges lambrechtii Tamarinus nigricollis
Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a
Oak Ridge, Tennessee (Laboratory)
- Dynoides amblysinus sp. nov.
Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 11
Travancore
- Dysgamus sagamiensis Shino, 1958
Spheroides inermis (skin)
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 166, 167-168,
Pacific, east of Volcano Island

- Echestypus Speiser, 1910
as syn. of Lipoptena
Nitzsch
- Echestypus Speiser 1907
as syn. of Lipoptena Ntz.
1818
- Echestypus Speis.
Hippoboscidae; key
- Echestypus binoculus
Speiser 1908
as syn. of Lipoptena binocula (Speiser, 1908) n. comb.
- Echestypus parvipalpis
Speiser 1907
as syn. of Lipoptena paradoxa Newst. 1907
- Echetinae Yamaguti, 1963
Calligidae, key
- Echetus typicus Krøyer,
1864
redescription
Sciaenops ocellatus
(branchial chamber, oper-
culum, gills)
- Echidnophaga Olliff, 1886
Siphonaptera, key
- Echidnophaga
key
- Echidnophaga Olliff
key
- Echidnophaga aethiops
Jordan & Rothschild, 1906
+Nycteris thebaica
+N. grandis
Rhinolophus darlingi
Lavia frons
Chiroptera, unidentified
Rhinolophus simulator
- Echidnophaga bradyta
Jordan & Rothschild, 1906
+Suricata suricatta
+Cynictus penicillata
Xerus inauris
Pedetes capensis
Tatera leucogaster
Ictonyx striatus
Herpestes sanguineus
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
Genis familiaris
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
(Westwood), 1875
Vulpes macrotis
Lepus californicus
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
chicken
cat
puppy
guinea fowl
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
97
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 4, 75,
77, 134
- Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
285
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19-20,
135
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 56, 135
- Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, 759
- Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, figs. 1-23
Carabella, Englewood,
Panacea, Lemon Bay, Ghoko-
loskee, St. Petersburg,
Florida; Morehead City and
Wilmington, North Carolina
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
121, 133-134
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
17
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 290, 292
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
135, 227
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
135-136
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Amin, O. M., 1966 a, 293
Egypt
- Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D.
M., 1966 a, 4
all from Nevada
- Cooper, J. E., 1968 a, 43,45
all from Tanzania
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
(Westwood), 1875
Hemiechinus auritus spp.
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
Westwood, 1875
poultry
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
(Westwood, 1875)
chickens
ducks
+Rattus rattus
Praomys natalensis
+Xerus inauris
+Suricata suricatta
+Cynictis penicillata
Morus capensis
Melittophagus bullockoides
Oena capensis
Francolinus levallantoides
Accipiter melanoleucus
Melittophagus pusillus
Asio capensis
Anthus pallidiventris
Motacilla aguimp
M. capensis
Myrmecocichla arnotti
Riparia paludicola
Laniarius ferrugineus
Ortygospiza atricollis
Quelea quelea
Serinus flaviventris
+Elephantulus rufescens
E. rupestris
Macroscelides proboscideus
Petrodromus tetradactylus
Erinaceus albiventris
E. frontalis
Crocidura spec.
Cercopithecus aethiops
Colobus polykomos
Canis aureus
C. mesomelas
Vulpes chama
Ictonyx striatus
Atilax paludinosus
Genetta genetta
G. rubiginosa
Herpestes pulverulentus
H. sanguineus
Ichneumia albicauda
Lepus saxatilis
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Pronolagus randensis
Hystrix africaeustralis
Petromus typicus
Pedetes capensis
Aethomys chrysophilus
+A. namaquensis
+Arvicanthus niloticus
Desmodillus auricularis
Gerbillus paeba
Lemniscomys griselda
Otomys irroratus
O. unisulcatus
Parotomys brantsii
Pelomys fallax
Rattus norvegicus
+Rhabdomys pumilio
Saccostomus campestris
Tatera afra
T. brantsii
T. leucogaster
Thallomys paedulcus
turkey
- Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b. 343
Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
403
Malawi
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
123,136-137,213,214,215,216,
217,219,222,223,229,230,231,
232,233,236,238,239,240,241,
243,244,245,246,247,248,249,
250,251,252, figs. 87, 100
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara

- Echidnophaga gallinacea.-- Continued.
 cat
 dog
 cattle
 goat
 Papio ursinus
 Paracynictis selousi
 Viverra civetta
 Viverricula indica
 Proteles cristatus
 Hyaena brunnea
 H. hyaena
 Felis caracal
 F. libyca
 F. nigripes
 F. serval
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood, 1875)
 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 6, figs. 9-10
 Japan and Korea
- Echidnophaga gallinacea key
 Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866, 878, 880, figs. 46, 60
 Egypt
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood)
 malathion, self-dusting
 Rodriguez, J. L.; and Riehl, L. A., 1961 a
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood, 1875)
 Mungos mungo gotneh
 Phalacrocorax africanus africanus
 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 46
 all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Echidnophaga gallinacea
 life cycle, compared with Xenopsylla cheopis and Tunga penetrans
 Suter, P. R., 1965 a
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood)
 Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 292, pls. 48, fig. 2; 49, figs. 3-4
- Echidnophaga gallinacea control
 United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1967 b
- Echidnophaga inexpectata Smit, 1950
 +Phacochoerus aethiopicus
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 137
 Kenya; Rhodesia
- Echidnophaga larina Jordan & Rothschild, 1906
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 137, 218, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 251
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Orycteropus afer
 +Phacochoerus aethiopicus
 +pig, domestic
 +Potamochoerus porcus
 Proteles cristatus
 +dog
 +Lycaon pictus
 Canis mesomelas
 Hyaena brunnea
 H. hyaena
 +Crocuta crocuta
 Hystrix africaeaustralis
 +H. cristata
- Echidnophaga larina.-- Continued.
 Colius indicus
 Vulpes chama
 Ichneumia albicauda
 Genetta genetta
 Suricata suricatta
 Sylvicapra grimmia
 Felis libyca
 F. nigripes
 F. serval
 Panthera leo
 P. pardus
 Cephalophus rufilatus
 Tragelaphus scriptus
 Lepus spec.
 Aethomys chrysophilus
 cat
 horse
 cattle
- Echidnophaga larina Jordan and Rothschild, 1906
 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 46
 all from Garamba Park, Congo
 Dendrocygna viduata
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Echidnophaga murina (Tiraboschi, 1903)
 Meriones crassus ssp.
 Jaculus o. orientalis
 Lewis, R. E., 1966 a, 1167
 Red sea Governorate, Egypt
 Matruh Governorate, Egypt
- Echidnophaga murina key
 Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866, 878, 880, figs. 45, 59
 Egypt
- Echidnophaga murina key
 Rattus rattus rattus
 Wen, T.-H.; Hsu, Y.-C.; and Li, M., 1962 a, 127-134, figs. 1-6
 Shanghai Port
- Echidnophaga ochotona key
 Wen, T.-H.; Hsu, Y.C.; and Li, M., 1962 a, 127
- Echidnophaga oschanini Wagner, 1930
 Rhombomys opimus
 Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 343
 Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Echidnophaga oschanini Oenanthe isabellina
 Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunit-ski, V. N., 1964 a
 Tuzhno Pribalkhash
- Echidnophaga oschanini Rhombomys opimus
 Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Echidnophaga oshanini [sic] Wagn.
 histological characteristics, oogenesis
 Vashchenok, V. S., 1966 a
 1815-1825, figs. 1-2
- Echidnophaga oshanini [sic] Wagn.
 morphological and physiological changes during feeding and reproduction
 Vashchenok, V. S., 1966 b, figs. 1-4
- Echidnophaga oschanini key
 Wen, T.-H.; Hsu, Y.-C.; and Li, M., 1962 a, 127
- Echidnophaga tarda Jordan, 1925
 +Felis libyca
 +Hyaena hyaena
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 137
 all from Ethiopia
- Echimyopinae subfam. nov.
 Glycyphagidae
 includes: Echinyopus g. n. (type); Oryzomyopus g. n.

- Echimyopus g. n.* Fain, A., 1967 b, 158, 159
Glycyphagidae; Echimyopinae tod: *E. brasiliensis* sp.n.
- Echimyopus boliviensis* sp. n. Fain, A., 1967 b, 160
Oruro, Bolivia
Octodontomys gliroides (follicules pileux de la base de la queue)
- Echimyopus brasiliensis* sp. n. (tod) Fain, A., 1967 b, 158, 159, 160, figs. 1-6
Cercomys cucularius laurentius (follicules pileux de la face ventrale)
- Echinolaelaps Ewing* key Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24
Panama
- Echinolaelaps* sp. Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus Montgomery County, Virginia
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese, 1887) Costa, M., [1967a], 74
Rattus norvegicus Israel
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese, 1887) Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, G. W., 1966 a, 182, 183, 184, feeding tests, different kinds of blood 185, fig. 2, table 2
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* Kanungo, K., 1963 b
oxygen uptake/ water balance
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese) Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada, T., 1966 b, 384
Rattus norvegicus Iwo Jima
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese, 1887) Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24-25
Rattus rattus Panama
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* Wharton, G. W. (jr.), 1963 a
humidity, equilibrium
- Echinolaelaps lowei* n. sp. Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 25-26, 42, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Neotomys alfari Cerro Azul, Panama
- Echinonyssus Hirst* (1925) Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164
Syn.: *Hirstionyssus da Fonseca* (1948)
- Echinonyssus callosciuri* [n. comb.] Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164
- Echinonyssus musculi* (Johnston) [n. comb.] Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164
- Echinophthirius horridus* erignathi subsp. n. Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1966 a, 806, 807, 813, figs. 1-3
Erignathus barbatus nauticus Bering sea
- Eichlerinopon* gen. novum Dennyinae Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 170, 178, 179-180, 189, 191
tod: *E. celeripes* sp. n.
- Eichlerinopon anaspilum* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 179, 180-181, fig. 5a
Corvus corax Poland
C. c. principalis Blacklead Island, Baffin Land
- Eichlerinopon anathorax* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 181
Poland
- Eichlerinopon celeripes* g. n., sp. n. (tod) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 179, 181-182, 189, 191, 192, figs. 5b, 6; pl. 2, photo 8, pl. 3, photo 9
Corvus f. frugilegus Poland
- Eichlerinopon cornicis* (De Geer, 1778) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 178, 179, 182, fig. 5c
Syn.: *Menopon mesoleucum* Nitzsch, 1818; *Liotheum subaequalis* Haan, 1829; *Colpocephalum deperditum* Giebel, 1874; *Menopon consimilis* Piaget, 1885; *Ricinus cornicis* De Geer, 1778.
Corvus corone cornix Poland
- Eiconolipeurus* Carriker, 1945 Carriker, M. A. (ir.), 1967 e, 50
- Eiconolipeurus inexpectatus* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 e, 49, 51, figs. V (9, 15)
Dactylortyx thoracicus Rancho del Cielo, Tamulipas, Mexico
- Eiconolipeurus laticapitis* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (ir.), 1967 e, 48, 50, fig. V (5)
Dendrotyx macroura dilutus Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico
- Eidmaniella brevipalpis* (Piaget, 1880) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 408
Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus Cape Province
- Eidmaniella pellucida* (Rudow, 1869) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 408
Phalacrocorax capensis Cape Province
- Eidmaniella pustulosa* (Nitzsch, 1866) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 409
Morus capensis Cape Province
- Eldunnia* Curran Streblidae, key Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 427, 586-587
- Eldunnia breviceps* Curran, 1934 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 413, 587, 588-589, 564, figs. 39C, 120, 121
Glossophaga soricina leachii Panama, all from
Lonchophylla robusta
- Ellsworthia* sp. Allred, D. M., 1966 a
Coluber taeniatus taeniatus Utah
- Eltonella eltoni* Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a

- Eltonella (Marcandrea) KOLEBINOVA, M.; and BERON, P.,
 myoti (Feider, 1960) 1965 a, 71, 78
 [n. comb.] all from Bulgaria
 Pipistrellus pipistrellus
 Plecotus austriacus
 Myotis blythi oxygnathus
 M. myotis
- Enderleinellus Fahrenholz Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988-996
 key to species from Sciurini and Tamiasciurini
- Enderleinellus sp. Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
 Rattus rattus norvegicus all from Viet Nam
 R. rattus diardi
 R. rattus concolor
- Enderleinellus sp. Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson,
 key P. T., 1966 a, 274, 277
 Sciurus granatensis Panama
- Enderleinellus arizonensis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 993, 994,
 Werneck, 1948 999, 1001, 1011, 1016, 1017,
 key figs. 21, 38, 119-124
 Sciurus arizonensis hua- Arizona
 chuca
 S. alleni Mexico
 S. apache Chihuahua, Mexico
 S. nayaritensis Zacatecas, Mexico
- Enderleinellus arizonensis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 998
 Werneck (partim), 1948
 as syn. of Enderleinellus nayaritensis sp. n.
- Enderleinellus brasiliensis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 993, 994,
 Werneck, 1937 999, 1001, 1018, figs. 24, 41
 key
- Enderleinellus depei sp. n. Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 938, 994,
 key 995, 999, 1001, 1009, 1012,
 syn.: Enderleinellus ex- 1014, 1022, figs. 18, 35,
 tremus Ferris (partim) 1919 100-106
 Sciurus depei Tabasco, Mexico
 S. granatensis hoffmanni Santa Clara, Costa Rica
 (=S. aestuans hoffmanni)
 S. aureogaster aureogaster Oaxaca, Mexico
 (=S. a. hypopyrrhus)
- Enderleinellus extremus Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 994, 999,
 Ferris, 1919 1001, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1012,
 key figs. 17, 34, 86-99
 +Sciurus socialis Guatemala
 S. depei negligens(=S. Tamaulipas, Mexico
 negligens)
 S. griseoflavus chiapensis Chiapas, Mexico
 S. aureogaster Mexico
 S. a. hypopyrrhus "
 S. poliopus Oaxaca, Mexico
- Enderleinellus extremus Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1012
 Ferris, 1919 (partim)
 as syn. of Enderleinellus depei sp. n.
- Enderleinellus hondurensis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 992, 995,
 Werneck, 1948 999, 1001, 1006, 1007, 1008,
 key figs. 15, 32, 72-85
 +Sciurus variegatoides booth- Honduras
 lae (=S. boothiae)
 S. v. goldmani (=S. goldmani) Mexico
 S. v. melani (=S. melania) Colombia
 S. y. yucatanensis Mexico
- Enderleinellus insularis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 993, 995,
 Werneck, 1948 999, 1001, 1013, 1018,
 key figs. 23, 40, 129-133
 +Sciurus nesaeus Margarita Island, Venezuela
- Enderleinellus kaibabensis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988,
 sp. n. 993, 995, 999, 1000, 1001,
 key 1004, 1005, 1022, figs. 12,
 syn.: Enderleinellus 29, 54-59
 longiceps Kellogg and Ferris (partim) 1919.
 Sciurus kaibabensis Merriam, Arizona
- Enderleinellus kelloggi Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988, 992,
 Ferris, 1916 994, 999, 1001, 1004, 1006,
 key 1007, figs. 14, 31, 66-71
 +Sciurus griseus nigripes all from California
 +S. griseus griseus
- Enderleinellus krochinae Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 992, 1015,
 Blagoveschtchensky, 1965 1020-1021, figs. 144-148
 key North Syria
 Sciurus anomalus syriacus
 (=S. syriacus)
- Enderleinellus longiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 993, 995,
 Kellogg and Ferris, 1915 996-998, 999, 1001, 1022,
 key figs. 1-9, 26
 Sciurus carolinensis Georgia; Minnesota; Mississ-
 ippi; Maryland; Nebraska
 S. niger Kansas; Minnesota
 S. n. niger Florida
 S. n. rufiventer Indiana; Nebraska
 red squirrel Kansas
- Enderleinellus longiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 998
 Kellogg and Ferris (partim)
 Ferris, 1919
 as syn. of Enderleinellus nayaritensis sp. n.
- Enderleinellus longiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1000
 Kellogg and Ferris (partim)
 1919
 as syn. of Enderleinellus kaibabensis sp. n.
- Enderleinellus longiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1000
 Kellogg and Ferris (partim), Ferris, 1919
 as syn. of E. oculatus sp. n.
- Enderleinellus longiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1002
 Kellogg and Ferris (partim), Ferris, 1919
 as syn. of Enderleinellus paralongiceps sp. n.
- Enderleinellus longiceps Parker, J. C., 1968 a
 Kellogg and Ferris, 1915 Montgomery County, Virginia
 Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus
- Enderleinellus mexicanus Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 994, 995,
 Werneck, 1948 999, 1001, 1011, 1014, 1016,
 key figs. 19, 36, 107-114
 +Sciurus truei Chacala, Mexico
 S. nelsoni Morelos, Mexico
- Enderleinellus mexicanus Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1016
 Werneck (partim), 1948
 as syn. of Enderleinellus pratti sp. n.

- Enderleinellus microsciuri Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 993, 995, 999, 1001, 1013, 1018-1019, figs. 25, 42, 134-138
Werneck, 1948
key
Microsciurus palmeri (=M. mimilus palmeri) Choco, Colombia
- Enderleinellus nayaritensis Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988, 993, 995, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1022, figs. 10, 27, 43-44
sp. n.
key
syns.: Enderleinellus longiceps Kellogg and Ferris (partim), Ferris, 1919.
E. arizonensis Werneck (partim), 1948.
Sciurus nayaritensis= Zacatecas and Sinaloa, Mexico
(S. nayaritensis apache)
- Enderleinellus nitzschi Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 992, 1015, 1019-1020, figs. 139-143
Fahrenheit, 1916
key
Sciurus vulgaris fuscoater Altum, Switzerland
- Enderleinellus nitzschi Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1021
Fahrenheit (partim), Ferris, 1919
as syn. of Enderleinellus tamiasciuri sp. n.
- Enderleinellus nitzschi Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov, V. P., 1963 a
[Sciurus vulgaris] German Democratic Republic
- Enderleinellus nitzschi Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1967, fig. 3874
Fahrenheit
- Enderleinellus nitzschi Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 8
Fahrenheit, 1916
Sciurus vulgaris all from Poland
Microtus arvalis
Sorex araneus
- Enderleinellus oculatus Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988, 993, 995, 999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1022, figs. 11, 28, 49-53
sp. n.
key
syns.: Enderleinellus longiceps Kellogg and Ferris (partim), Ferris, 1919.
Sciurus alleni all from Mexico
S. oculatus
- Enderleinellus paralongiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988, 989, 991, 993, 995, 999, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1005, figs. 13, 30, 60-65
sp. n.
key
syns.: Enderleinellus longiceps Kellogg and Ferris (partim), Ferris, 1919.
Sciurus aberti ferreus Colorado
S. aberti Arizona
- Enderleinellus pratti Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988, 994, 995, 999, 1001, 1011, 1016, 1022, figs. 20, 37, 115-118
sp. n.
key
syns.: Enderleinellus mexicanus Werneck (partim), 1948.
Sciurus colliaei Tepic, Mexico
- Enderleinellus sphaerocephalus Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 1021
(Nitzsch) (partim), Ferris, 1916
as syn. of Enderleinellus tamiasciuri sp. n.
- Enderleinellus suturalis Hendricks, D. E., 1967 a, fig. 5
(Osborn) Tippecanoe Co., Indiana
Citellus t. tridecemlineatus
- Enderleinellus suturalis O. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Enderleinellus suturalis Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
(Osborn, 1891) Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
Citellus pygmaeus
- Enderleinellus tamiasciuri Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 988, 989, 992, 1015, 1021-1022, figs. 144-148
sp. n.
key
syns.: Enderleinellus nitzschi Fahrenheit (partim), Ferris, 1919; E. sphaerocephalus (Nitzsch) (partim), Ferris, 1916.
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Wayne Co., Pennsylvania
(=Sciurus hudsonicus)
T. h. vancouverensis Alaska
(=Sciurus hudsonicus vancouverensis)
T. h. fremonti (=Sciurus fremonti) EL Paso Co., Colorado
T. douglasii albolimbatus Yosemite National Park, California
(=Sciurus douglasii albolimbatus)
- Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Glacier Bay, Alaska
petulans (=Sciurus hudsonicus petulans)
- Enderleinellus urosciuri Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 992, 994, 999, 1001, 1008, figs. 16, 33
Werneck, 1937
key
- Enderleinellus venezuelae Kim, K. C., 1966 b, 993, 995, 999, 1001, 1013, 1017-1018, figs. 22, 39, 125-128
Ferris, 1919
key
- Endopalpiger Schulze Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 84, 86
subgen. of Ixodes
key
- Enterocola sydneyi Chatton Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
and Harant Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
Morchellium argus
- Enteropsis sphinx Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
(Aurivillius, emended Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
Chatton and Brément) Ireland
Diazona violacea (pharynx)
- Entobius hamondi n. sp. Gotto, R. V., 1966 a, 156-162, figs. 1-15
Polycirrus calidrendrum, "probably" (coelome) Asia shoal, Plymouth
(apparently clinging to the gut)
- Eoctenes nycteridis Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 264, fig. 11(16a)
Horvath
- Eomenacanthus biseriatum Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1975, fig. 3889
Piaget
- Eomenopon Harrison Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1966 a, 951
Menoponidae
key
- Epiara Carriker Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1966 a, 951
Menoponidae
key

- Epidermoptes Rivolta, 1876 subgen. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VI, 23, 24-25, 30, 37
Epidermoptes, key
- Epidermoptes (Dermation) Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 92
as syn. of Dermation Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
- Epidermoptes Rivolta, 1876 Epidermoptinae, key Fain, A., 1966 h, Part I, 22, 24-25, 29-30
- Epidermoptes (Epidermoptes) alectoris n. sp. key Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VI, 24, 33, 140, Part II, 5, 21, 22, figs. 17a-c
Alectoris graeca Eastern Europe, died in (skin of wing and neck) Antwerp
- Epidermoptes bifurcatus var. Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 105
as syn. of Rivoltasia major (Berlese, 1897)
- Epidermoptes bifurcatus Rivolta, 1876 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 102
as syn. of Rivoltasia bifurcata (Rivolta, 1876)
- Epidermoptes bifurcatus dermicola Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 113
as syn. of Passeroptes (Passeroptes) dermicola (Trouessart, 1886)
- Epidermoptes (Dermation) bihamatus Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 93
as syn. of Dermation (Dermation) bihamatum Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
- Epidermoptes (Epidermoptes) bilobatus Rivolta, 1876 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 24, 29, 30-31, Part II, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-10a, 11, 12, 24-25
key
Casarca ferruginea
- Epidermoptes bilobatus Rivolta Fain, A.; and Evans, G. O., 1964 a, 596-602, 603, figs. 1-12
bantam fowl (skin and corneous pellicle of the skin) Surrey, England
- Epidermoptes cephalotes Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 Fain, A., 1965 h, 118
as syn. of Passeroptes (Passeroptes) cephalotes (Trouessart et Neumann, 1888) n. comb.
- Epidermoptes (Epidermoptes) francolini n. sp. key Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VI, 24, 32-33, 140, Part II, 5, 20, fig. 17
Francolinus francolinus (head) India
- Epidermoptes (Rallepidermoptes) fulicae n. sp. key Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VI, 25, 35, 140, Part II, 5, 24, 25, 26, figs. 20, 21, 22-23
Fulica atra (skin) Antwerp
- Epidermoptes odontophori n. sp. Fain, A.; and Evans, G. O., 1964 a, 603, 604, 607, figs. 13-14
Odontophorus capueira (skin and corneous pellicle of the skin) Brazil, S. America
- Epidermoptes (Epidermoptes) odontophori Fain and Evans, 1964
key
Odontophorus capueira Brazil, South America
- Epidermoptes perdicicola n. sp. Fain, A.; and Evans, G. O., 1964 a, 606, 607-608, figs. 15-16
Perdix b. barbata (skin)
Alectoris graeca (skin)
- Epidermoptes (Epidermoptes) perdicicola Fain and Evans, 1964
key
Perdix b. barbata Antwerp
Alectoris graeca "
- Epidermoptes (Rallepidermoptes) schoutedeni n. sp. key Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VI, 25, 33-35, 140, Part II, 5, 23, 27, figs. 18-19, 26
Laterallus melanophaius oenops South America
- Epidermoptes uncinatus Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 129
as syn. of Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) uncinatus (Megnin, 1877) n. comb.
- Epidermoptidae Trouessart taxonomic review Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 1-3, 5-20
- Epidermoptinae (Trouessart, 1892) key to genera and subgenera Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 20, 21
- Epipenaeon ovalis sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 20, 21
Parapenaeopsis stylifera (branchial) Travancore
- Epipicus Carriker, 1949 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52
as syn. of Rallicola Johnston et Harrison.
- Epirimia De Meillon, 1940 Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 126, 202
- Epirimia aganippes (Rothschild, 1904) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 202, 203, 236, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, fig. 135
Aethomys namaquensis all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Elephantulus rupestris
Lepus saxatilis
Graphiurus ocellaris
Aethomys chrysophilus
Desmodillus auricularis
Otomys irroratus
O. sloggetti
O. unisulcatus
Parotomys brantsii
Petromyscus collinus
Praomys natalensis
P. verreauxi
- Rattus rattus
Rhabdomys pumilio
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
- Episbates pederiformis (Dufour, 1835) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
Diomedea exilans South Atlantic Ocean

- Epitedia stanfordi*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Peromyscus truei
Eutamias quadrivittatus
 Beck, D. E., 1966 a
 all from Mesa Verde National
 Park, Utah
- Epitedia stanfordi* Traub
Microtus longicaudus latus
 Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
 Utah
- Epitedia wemmanni*
 (Rothschild), 1904
Pipistrellus hesperus
 Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
 D. M., 1966 a, 6, 9
 Nevada
- Eremedosa n. subgen.*
Ophthalmopsylla
 Traub, R., 1965 a, 123-125,
 132, 135
 tod: *Ophthalmopsylla* (*Ere-*
medosa) *celata n. sp.*
- Ergasilidae*
 Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
 1903 a
 Ceylon
- Ergasiloides* Sars
 invalidity of genus
 Fryer, G., 1968 b, 49
- Ergasilus* [sp.]
Dorosoma (*Signalosa*)
petenense (gills)
 Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
 Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Ergasilus* sp.
Gobius melanostomus
 (intestine)
 Naïdenova, N. N., 1965 a
 Black Sea
- Ergasilus* sp.
Catostomus commersoni
Esox lucius
Etheostoma nigrum
Perca flavescens
Pimephales promelas
Semotilus atromaculatus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Ictalurus melas
 (gills)
 Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
 R., 1968 a, 221
 all from Goose River, North
 Dakota
- Ergasilus auritus*
Gillichthys mirabilis
 "mudsucker" (gills)
 Noble, E. R., 1963 c
 southern California coast
- Ergasilus briani* Marke-
 witsch, 1832
Tinca tinca (gills)
 Ha, K., 1964 a
 Alol group of lakes (Pskov
 oblast)
- Ergasilus briani*
 Koval, V. P., 1963 b
 lower region, Kakhovsk
 reservoir
- Ergasilus briani*
Rutilus rutilus
Tinca tinca
 Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
 all from Ukrainian ponds
- Ergasilus caeruleus*
 Wilson, 1911
Petromyzon marinus
 (gill pouches)
 Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K.,
 1967 a
 Great Lakes region
- Ergasilus confusus*
 Bere, 1931
Catostomus commersoni
Pimephales promelas
 (gills)
 Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
 R., 1968 a, 221
 all from Goose River, North
 Dakota
- Ergasilus cf. cunningtoni*
Petrocephalus grandoculis
Marcusenius psittacus
Synodontis nigriventris
 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 96
 Ikela, Congo System, all
 from
- Ergasilus cunningtoni*
 Capart
 (gills)
Mormyrops nigricans
Gnathonemus moorii
G. greshoffi
Marcusenius isidori
Eutropius laticeps
Distichodus atroventralis
Tylochromis lateralis microdon
Pelmatochromis conigicus
 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 96
 all from Lake Tumba, Lower
 Congo
- Ergasilus kandti* van Douwe
Pelmatochromis conigicus
 (gills)
 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 97
 Lake Tumba, Lower Congo
- Ergasilus lizae*
 Krøyer, 1863
Mugil cephalus
 Causey, D., 1960 b, 325
 Mazatlan, Sinaloa; San Blas,
 Nayarit; and Bocco del Rio
 near Veracruz, Mexico
- Ergasilus luciopercarum*
 Henderson, 1926
Salvelinus fontinalis
 (gills)
 Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy,
 J. H. C., 1967 a
 Newfoundland
- Ergasilus megacheir* (Sars)
Pelmatochromis conigicus
 (gills)
 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 97
 Lake Tumba, Lower Congo
- Ergasilus mugilus*
 Vogt, 1877
Mugil cephalus (gills)
 Causey, D., 1960 b, 325
 Tampico, Veracruz; Bocco
 del Rio near Veracruz; San
 Blas, Nayarit, Mexico
- Ergasilus nanus* V. Beneden
Engraulis encrasicolus
ponticus (gills)
 Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 419
 Black Sea
- Ergasilus nodosus* Wilson
Bagrus sp. (gills)
 Fryer, G., 1964 a, 95, fig. 2E
 Black Volta, Sielo Tuni
 Stream, Wa, Northern Region,
 Ghana
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann
 histological structure,
 alimentary canal
 Einszporn, T., 1965 a, pls.1-
 10, figs. 1-19
- Ergasilus sieboldi*
 nutrition
 Einszporn, T., 1965 b,
 pls. 1-7, figs. 1-14
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nord-
 mann, 1832
Tinca tinca (gills, olfac-
 tory fossa)
Rutilus rutilus (gills, olfactory fossa)
Esox lucius [sic] (gills)
Perca fluviatilis (gills)
 Ha, K., 1964 a
 all from Alol group of lakes
 (Pskov oblast)

- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann (gills) *Esox lucius* *Rutilus rutilus* *Blicca björkna* *Perca fluviatilis* Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 *Aspius aspius* (gills) *Esox lucius* (gills) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255 all from Central Dnieper
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus* (gills) Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a Azov Sea
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Esox lucius] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a Kuibyshev reservoir
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Silurus glanis] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Rutilus r. caspicus] (gills) Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b all from Mingechaur reservoir
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus* (gills) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 419 Black Sea
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a *Coregonus lavaretus marae-noides* Chudskoe lake
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 [Lucioperca lucioperca] (nasal cavity) Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a Nevskoe guby
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Cyprinus carpio *Abramis brama* *Leuciscus idus* *Rutilus rutilus* *Tinca tinca* *Esox lucius* *Perca fluviatilis* *Acerina cernua* *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a all from Ukrainian ponds
- Ergasilus siboldi* [sic] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; and Biriukova, L. P., 1964 a reservoirs near Moscow
- Ergasilus tenax* sp. n. *Pomoxis annularis* (gill filaments) Roberts, L. S., 1965 a, 987-939, figs. 1-11 Garza-Little Elm Lake, Texas
- Ergasilus turgidus* (Fraser) *Cymatogaster aggregata* (gills) Vervoort, W.; and Arai, H. P., 1966 a, 222, 223 Departure Bay, Elcho Harbour, Croyden Bay, Bowen Island, British Columbia
- Ergasilus versicolor* Wilson, 1911 *Ictalurus melas* (gills) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221 Goose River, North Dakota
- Ergasiluxulus* gen. nov. *Ergasilidae* as syn. of *Teredophilus* Rancurel, 1954. Harding, J. P., 1964 a, 287, 289, 290 mt: *E. inflatus* sp. nov.
- Ergasiluxulus inflatus* gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt) *Congerina africana* (pericardium, digestive gland) Harding, J. P., 1964 a, 287-290, figs. 1-9; pl. 8 Ikorodu, Nigeria
- Ericotrombidium* nom. nov. replaces *Cotrombidium* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 whose type species *Trombicula densipiliata* Walch, 1923 is a *Toritrombicula* no type designated Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64, 65
- Ericotrombidium* n. nom. [i. e. n. subgen.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 d, 286 tod: *Leptotrombidium galliardi* V.-G., 1959
- Eschatocephalus* Frauenfeld subgen. of *Ixodes* key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 84, 85
- Esthiopterum* Harrison, 1916 pro parte as syn. of *Fulicoffula* Clay et Meinertzhagen. Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 85
- Esthiopterum* [lapsus as: *Esthiopterum*] Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 86
- Esthiopterum botauri* (Osborn) Harrison, 1916 as syn. of *Ardeicola botauri* Osborn, 1896 Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 253
- Esthiopterum ciconiae* Harrison, 1916, pro parte as syn. of *Ardeicola castaneus* (Piaget) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 100
- Esthiopterum* [sic] *luridum* Harrison, 1916 as syn. of *Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 86

- Esthiopterum raphidium* (Nitzsch, 1818) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 172, 174-176
 Syn.: *Lipeurus raphidium* Astrakhan game reserve (Nitzsch, 1818; Piaget 1880; Mjöberg, 1910)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Esthiopterum raphidium* (Nitzsch) Harrison, 1916 as syn. of *Ardeicola raphidius* (Nitzsch) Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 245
- Esthiopterum* [lapsus for: *Esthiopterum*] Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 86
- Euargas subgen. nov. subgen. of *Argas* Argasidae; Argasinae Filipponova, N. A., 1964 a, 9: 10
 tod: *A. persicus* (Oken, 1818)
- Eubrachiella gaini* (Quidor, 1913) Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 191-193, 194, figs. 107-120, 124-133
Trematomus scotti (fins, skin and eye-lids) near Princess Elizabeth Land, Antarctica
T. hansonii (gills) Bunge Oasis, Antarctica
Chaenodraco cathleenae (buccal cavity) near Enderby Land, Antarctica
- Eubrachiella gaini dorsituberculata* subsp. nov. Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 194, 195, 205, figs. 121-123
Chaenichthys rhinoceratus (buccal cavity) Herd Island
- Eubrachylaelaps* Laelaptidae, key key to female species Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 34, 37
- Eubrachylaelaps* Ewing key Syn.: *Cyclolaelaps* Ewing, 1933. Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24, 26
 Panama
- Eubrachylaelaps circularis* (Ewing), 1933 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 37, 38, figs. 63, 87, 89, 97, 105, 164, 177, 198, 272, 322, 341, 349, 365, 530, 589
Peromyscus maniculatus P. truei all from Utah
Sylvilagus audubonii
Peromyscus crinitus
Perognathus parvus
Lepus californicus
Neotoma lepida
Perognathus longimembris
- Eubrachylaelaps crowei* Jameson, 1947 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 37, figs. 62, 157, 195, 269, 306, 584
 Utah
Onychomys leucogaster
Perognathus sp. "
- Eubrachylaelaps debilis* Jameson, 1950 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 37, 38-39, figs. 64, 163, 196, 275, 321, 590
 all from Utah
Microtus longicaudus
Corynorhinus rafinesquii
Peromyscus crinitus
- Eubrachylaelaps hollisteri* (Ewing), 1925 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 37, 38, figs. 60, 160, 197, 271, 320, 586
 all from Utah
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. crinitus
Perognathus parvus
Neotoma lepida
- Eubrachylaelaps jamesoni* Furman, 1955 Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 26, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
 all from Panama
Peromyscus nudipes
Oryzomys fulvescens
Reithrodontomys creper
Heteromys desmarestianus
- Eucampsipoda Kolenati* Nycteribiidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 107, 114
- Eucampsipoda africanum* Theodor Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30
Rousettus (R.) *aegyptiacus* Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Eucampsipoda africanum* Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J. and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 115
 +*Rousettus aegyptiacus*
 +*R. angolensis*
 +*Eidolon helvum*
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Eucampsipoda africanum* Theodor Vermell, C., 1965 a, 699-700
 Congo-Léopoldville
- Eucampsipoda hyrtlii* (Kolenati) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 114, 115, fig. 77
 +*Rousettus aegyptiacus*
 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Eucheyletia* Baker, 1949 key to species Volgin, V. I., 1963 a
- Eucheyletia asiatica* Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 51, 58-59, 66, 68, fig. 4 (4-5)
 USSR
- Eucheyletia bakeri* Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 49, 62-63, 67, 68, fig. 3 (5-7)
 Volgin, nom. nov.
 key
 for: *Eucheyletia harpyia* of Baker, 1949
- Eucheyletia bishoppi* Baker Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 57-58, 65, 66, 68
 key
- Eucheyletia bothrophila* Volgin, sp. nov. Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44-47, 65, 66, 68, figs. 1, 4 (3)
 USSR, Transcarpathian oblast
 key
- Eucheyletia eoa* Volgin, sp. nov. Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 52-54, 65, 66, 68
 USSR, Kalinin province of Primorskiï kraï
 key
Apodemus speciosus

- Eucheyletia flabellifera* (Michael) key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 47-48, 66, 68, fig. 2 (1-5)
- Eucheyletia hardyi* Baker key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 56-57, 67, 68
- Eucheyletia harpyia* (Rohdendorf) key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 59-61, 65, 67, 68, fig. 6
USSR, Ivanovo oblast
- Eucheyletia harpyia* of Baker, 1949
renamed: *Eucheyletia bakeri* Volgin, nom. nov.
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 62
- Eucheyletia pavlovskiyi* Volgin, sp. nov. key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 54-56, 65, 66, 68
Karaganda oblast of Kazakh SSSR
- Eucheyletia reticulata* Volgin, sp. nov. key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 63-65, 67, 68, fig. 7
USSR, Batumi city, Gwandun KNR
- Eucheyletia sibirica* Volgin, sp. nov. key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 51, 61-62, 67, 68, fig. 4 (6)
USSR, Asino region of Tomsk oblast
- Eucheyletia sinensis* Volgin, sp. nov. key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 50, 51, 52, 66, 68, fig. 4 (1-2)
Yunan Province, China
Rattus humiliatus celsus
- Eucheyletia taurica* Volgin, sp. nov. key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 48, 49, 50, 66, 68, fig. 3 (1-4)
USSR, Crimean reserve
- Eucheyletia womersleyi* Volgin, nom. nov. key
Volgin, V. I., 1963 a, 44, 49, 59, 67, 68, figs. 3 (8), 5
USSR
for: *Cheyletia flabellifera* of Womersley, 1941
- Eucheyletiella ochotonae* (Volgin)
Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 225, fig. 7
- Eucolpocephalum femorale*
Platalea alba
Phimosus berlepschi
Platalea leucorodia
Ajaia ajaja
Tuff, D. W., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Buayors, Uganda
Magdalena, Colombia
Port Etienne, Mauritania
Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico;
Rupununi, Brit. Guiana; and
Magdalena, Colombia
- Euctenodes Waterhouse*
as syn. of *Strebla* Wiedemann.
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 591
- Euctenodes mirabilis*
Kessel, 1924 (not Waterhouse, 1879)
as syn. of *Strebla vespertilionis* (Fabricius)
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 609
- Euctenodes mirabilis*
Waterhouse, 1879
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 615
as syn. of *Strebla mirabilis* (Waterhouse, 1879)n.comb.
- Euctenophthalmus* Wagn.
subgen. of *Ctenophthalmus*, 57, 65
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, key
- Eucyclops magna* gen. and sp. n.
in weed washings
Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 18, 37, 39, figs. 5A-K
Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Eugamasus loricatus* (Wankel)
Neomys fodiens
Microtus agrestis
Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Shuna Is., Scotland
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Eugamasus loricatus* (Wankel, 1861)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs, all from
- Eugamasus lunulatus* (Müller, 1859)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs, all from
- Eugamasus oudemansi* Berles. 1903
S8, T. W., 1966 a, 28, 31
Korea
- Eugamasus remberti* Oudemans
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
all from Lismore Is., Scotland
- Eulaelaps*
Haemogamasidae, key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 10, 11
- Eulaelaps Berlese*
Dermanyssidae, *Haemogamasinae*, key
key to species
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 239, 259-260
- Eulaelaps* sp.
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Eulaelaps affinis* Hull, 1925
sp. incertae sedis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Eulaelaps cricetuli* Vitzthum, 1930
Allactaga sibirica
Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 54
Mongolia
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Bregetova, 1950
as syn. of *Eulaelaps novus* Vitzthum
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 263
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* density in nests of *Citellus pygmaeus*
Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Breg.
[*Dyromys nitedula*]
[*Allactaga elater*]
[*Allactaga williamsi*]
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 75
all from Transcaucasus

- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* vector Zemskaĭa, A. A., 1967 a
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Eulaelaps lapidarius* Hull, 1925
sp. incertae sedis Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Eulaelaps novus* Vitzthum, 1924
Alactagulus acontion Dusabek, F., 1966 a, 53-54
Mongolia
- Eulaelaps novus* Vitzthum key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 260, 263-265,
Syn.: *Eulaelaps kolpakovae* fig. 62A-H
Bregetova, 1950.
- Eulaelaps pachypus* Apodemus sylvaticus Fairley, J. S., 1963 b, 165
County Down, Ireland
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch), 1836
Microtus sp.
Peromyscus maniculatus
Citellus armatus
Rattus norvegicus Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 11, 79, 86, 90, 107, 117, figs. 121, 203, 246, 410, 553
all from Utah
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch, 1836)
Spalax leucodon Andreĭko, A. F., 1963 a, 11
Moldavia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch, 1836)
Arvicola terrestris
[Citellus suslicus]
[Citellus citellus]
[Microtus sp.]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Mus musculus]
Apodemus flavicollis Andreĭko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 22
all from Moldavian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* [Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[Cricetulus migratorius] Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch [Asio flammeus] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch Sciurus vulgaris
Citellus suslica Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830, 832
Belorussia, all from
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore and Shuma Islands, Scotland
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Eulaelaps stabularis* +small rodents Costa, M., [1967 a], 72
Israel
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch) key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 260-263, fig. 61A-F
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Eulaelaps stabularis* [Rattus norvegicus]
[Clethrionomys frater]
[Arvicola terrestris]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[Mus musculus] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
all from Soviet Bukovina
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* [Rattus norvegicus]
[Clethrionomys rutilus]
[Soricidae] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch) Lepus europaeus occidentalis Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1967 a, 31
United Kingdom
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch) [Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
[Mus musculus]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis] Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Dyromys [sic] nitedula Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Eulaelaps stabularis* [sic] vector Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C. L. Koch Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C. L. Koch. [Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus socialis]
[Arvicola terrestris]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Dyromys nitedula]
[Allactaga williamsi] Reĭtlat, A. G., 1963 a, 75
all from Transcaucasus

- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch, 1836)
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus arvalis
Microtus gregalis
Arvicola terrestris
- Reshetnikov, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Euneocula* n. sg.
subgenus of *Fonsecia*
Trombiculidae
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129-130
tod: *F. (E.) manuei* (Brennan and Jones, 1960) n. comb.
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch
vector, encephalitis
- Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Eurycyclops* gen. nov.
Cyclopidae
- Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 36
no type designated
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch, 1836)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Eurycyclops parva* sp. nov.
in weed-washings
- Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 18, 39-41, fig. 6A-H
Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago (weed-washings)
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Spalax l. leucodon
- Sevast'yanov, V. D.; and Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a
Odessa oblast
- Eurygamasus* gen. n. [nom. nud.]
- Sø, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J.; (in Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29)
mt: *E. koreicus* sp. n. [nom. nud.]
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Rattus norvegicus
Mus m. molossinus
Mus musculus borealis
Micromis [sic] minutus ussuricus
Cricetulus triton nestor
Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus
Microtus pelliceus
Crocidura lasiura
Mogera wogura coreana
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32, 32
all from Korea
- Eurygamasus koreicus* gen. n. sp. n. [nom. nud.]
- Sø, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J. (in Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 33)
Korea
- Eulaelaps stabularis* [Apodemus sylvaticus]
Mus musculus hortulanus
Microtus arvalis
Cricetulus migratorius
Citellus suslica
- Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from Nikolaevsk oblast
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)
Spalax leucodon
- Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 11
Moldavia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Talpa europaea
- Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
- Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Shuna Island, Scotland
Lismore Is., Scotland
" " " "
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus hortulanus
Microtus arvalis
- Volianskii, Iu.E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from city of Odessa
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* [Stenocranius gregalis]
- Fairley, J. S., 1963 b, 165
County Down, Ireland
- Eulaelaps stabularis* vector
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* [Rattus norvegicus]
[Clethrionomys rutilus]
- Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Euriparasitus* [sic] emarginatus (C. L. Koch)
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. agrarius]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Scirtopoda telum
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve, Khersonsk oblast
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* C. L. Koch
- Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Eulaemobothrion nigrum* (Burmeister), 1838
Fulica atra L.
- Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 61
Karakum canal
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (C. L. Koch), 1839
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 30, 31, 32
Korea
- Eunematocera* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1938) nov. comb. [i.e. new superfamily]
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 105

- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Citellus suslica Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Talpa europaea Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Euryparasitus zeongzuensis* sp. n. [nom. nud.] Apodemus agrarius corae [sic] S8, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J., (in S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 30, 31, 32)
Korea
- Euryphorus nympha* Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861 Coryphaena hippurus (inner surface of operculum) Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 83, 84, 85-87, figs. 1-3
Nanfangao, Formosa
- Euryphorus nympha* Stp. and Ltk., 1861 Coryphaena hippurus Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 164, 165, 166, 167, figs. 16-24, 27, 28
east of Ryukyu Island
- Euryphorus nympha* Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861 sternal furca Lewis, A. G., 1966 a, fig. 2 a-b
- Euryphylla* n. sg. subgen. of Helenicula Trombiculidae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 131-132
tod: H. (E.) euryphylla (Brennan and Jones, 1962) n. comb.
- Euryte brevicauda* sp. nov. in weed-washings Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 18, 33-35, figs. 3A-J
Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Euschoengastia* Trombiculidae, key key to larval species Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43, 51-52
- Euschoengastia* Ewing Trombiculidae, key key to species Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 231-232
Panama
- Euschöngastia* [sp.] "Thom" Audy, 1956 as syn. of *E. thompsoni* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 h, 44
- Euschoengastia* sp. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Euschoengastia* sp. no. 2 Cricetulus migratorius Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 37
West Pakistan
- Euschoengastia* sp. no. 3 Cricetulus migratorius Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 37
West Pakistan
- Euschoengastia* (Brunehalidia) aegypti n. sp. Acomyx cahirinus dimidiatus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kolebinova, M., 1966 a, 431, 433, 434, 435, 437, figs. 7-12
St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai Province, Egypt
- Euschöngastia armata* Schluger Clethrionomys rufocanus Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
Iuzhno Primor'ie
- Euschoengastia belgicae* n. sp. key Heteromys desmarestianus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 232, 233, 257, 261, fig. 16
Cerro Azul, Panama
- Euschoengastia brunehalidia* Sylvaemus sylvaticus Eliomys quercinus Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Euschoengastia* (Brunehalidia) brunehalidia (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956) (= Brunehalidia brunehalidia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1956; = *Euschoengastia* (Brunehalidia) brunehalidia Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) redescription forest of Nefifik River, Casablanca (Morocco), all from
Eliomys mumbianus Sylvaemus [sic] sylvaticus hayi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kolebinova, M., 1966 a, 432, 433, 434, 435, figs. 1-6
- Euschoengastia* (Brunehalidia) bulgarica n. sp. (ears, back, genital area) Apodemus sylvaticus Mus musculus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kolebinova, M., 1966 a, 431, 433, 435, 436, 437, figs. 13-18
all from fields near Stara-Zagora, fields near Assenovgrad, Bulgaria
- Euschöngastia cheni* n. sp. Rattus losea exiguus Wang, D.-C., 1962 a, 271-272, figs. 3A-D, 4I-P
China
- Euschoengastia colombiae* (Boshell and Kerr) key Carollia subrufa Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 232, 233
Panama
- Euschoengastia* (Heaslipioides) comosa sp. nov. (tod of subgen.) Alticola roylei Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1966 a, 450, 453-455, pl. B, figs. 1-7
Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley, Saif ul Maluke and Lalazar (West Pakistan)
- Euschoengastia cordiremus* Brennan, 1948 key Citellus lateralis Perognathus parvus Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 53, fig. 429
all from Utah
- Euschoengastia cricoeticola* Brennan, 1948 key Citellus lateralis Peromyscus maniculatus Neotoma lepida Citellus armatus Ochotona princeps Citellus townsendii Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 52, 55, fig. 409
all from Utah
- Euschoengastia cunctata* Brennan and Jones key Oryzomys capito (=talamancae) Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 232, 233
Panama

- Euschoengastia cynomyicola* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, Crossley and Lipovsky, 1954
key
Citellus spilosoma Utah
- Euschoengastia decipiens* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, Gould, 1956
key
Peromyscus maniculatus
Sylvilagus idahoensis
Peromyscus truei
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus audubonii
Dipodomys ordii
Neotoma lepida
Perognathus parvus
Citellus lateralis
Erethizon dorsatum
Dipodomys microps

Sylvilagus nuttallii
Peromyscus crinitus
P. eremicus
- Euschoengastia desmodus* Brennan and Dalmat
key
Saccopteryx bilineata
Glossophaga soricina
Carollia castanea
C. subrufa
Micronycteris megalotis
bat
- Euschoengastia enhebra* n. sp.
key
Tylomys watsoni
- Euschoengastia fasciata* Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
- Euschoengastia frondosa* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., Brennan and Jones, 1961
to Hellenicula (Euryphyllia) [comb. not made]
- Euschoengastia furmani* Gould, 1956
key
- Euschoengastia hoffmannae* Gould, 1956
key
Citellus lateralis
Ochotona princeps
- E[uschoengastia] *ikaensis* Apodemus s. speciosus Asanuma, K.; et al., 1962 a
Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- E[uschoengastia] *ikaensis* scrub typhus vector Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
Japan
- Euschöngastia indica* altitudinal zonation Kalra, S. L., 1967 a
- Euschoengastia indica* Kepka, O., 1965 a, fig. 8
- Euschoengastia insolita* Brennan and Jones, 1961
to Schoengastia (Proschoengastia), [comb. not made]
- Euschoengastia lacerta* Brennan, 1948
key
Citellus lateralis
- Euschoengastia lacerta* Brennan, 1948
Peromyscus guardia

Neotoma lepida
- Euschoengastia lanceolata* Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
- Euschoengastia lanei* Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
Ochotona princeps
- Euschoengastia libertatis* Brennan and Dalmat
key
Peromyscus nudipes
- Euschöngastia* (Brunehaldia) *lucida* sp. nov. Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 213, 215
M. masculus Groznenskaia oblast
- Euschoengastia* (Brunehaldia) *lucida* Schl., 1966 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Euschoengastia luteodema* Brennan, 1948
key
Citellus lateralis
- Euschoengastia megastyrax* Brennan and Jones
key
Carollia perspicillata
Didelphis marsupialis
bat, unidentified
- Euschöngastia miyagawai* Lepus timidus brachyurus Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Mt. Fuji, Japan
- E[uschoengastia] *miyagawai* Apodemus s. speciosus Asanuma, K.; et al., 1962 a
Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- Euschoengastia nunezi* (Hoffmann)
key
Didelphis marsupialis
Philander opossum
- Euschoengastia obesa* Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 131
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 52, fig. 430
Utah
- Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 773
Salsipuedes Island, Gulf of California
Las Arrastras, Baja California del Norte
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 52, 55, fig. 417
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 53, fig. 419
Utah
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 231, 234
Panama
- Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 213, 215
Groznenskaia oblast
- Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 54, fig. 420
Utah
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 232, 234
all from Panama
- Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Asanuma, K.; et al., 1962 a
Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 231, 234
all from Panama
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 52, 55, fig. 413
Utah

- Euschoengastia oregonensis* (Ewing), 1929
key
Microtus longicaudus
Ochotona princeps
Perognathus parvus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias quadrivittatus
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 53, fig. 428
all from Utah
- Euschoengastia (Brunehalidia) schmutteri* Schl., 1966
- Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 212-213, figs. 4a, b, v, g, d, e
all from Kara-Kalpak (Western and Northern Kyzyl-Kum)
- Euschoengastia peromysci* (Ewing, 1929)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Shoemaker, J. P.; and Joy, S. J., 1966 a
West Virginia
- Euschoengastia setosa* (Ewing, 1937)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Shoemaker, J. P.; and Joy, S. J., 1966 a
West Virginia
- Euschoengastia pomerantzi* Brennan and Jones, 1954
key
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. truei
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 54, fig. 416
all from Utah
- Euschoengastia soricinus* Gould, 1956
key
Ochotona princeps
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 52-53, fig. 425
Utah
- Euschoengastia precaria* Brennan and Dalmat, 1960.
as syn. of *Perissopalla precaria* (Brennan and Dalmat) n. comb.
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 241
Perissopalla precaria (Brennan and Dalmat) n. comb.
- Euschoengastia spissa* Brennan and Jones
key
+*Peromyscus nudipes*
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 232, 235
Panama
- Euschoengastia radfordi* Brennan and Jones, 1954
key
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus idahoensis
Dipodomys microps
Neotoma lepida
Dama hemionus
Dipodomys ordii
Perognathus formosus
Peromyscus eremicus
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 52, 54-55, fig. 408
all from Utah
- Euschöngastia thompsoni* n. sp.
Syn.: *Euschöngastia "Thom"*
Rattus bowersi
- Domrow, R., 1962 h, 44-45, 47, figs. 34-41
Audy, 1956.
Ulu Langat, Selangor, Malaya
- Euschoengastia tragulata* Brennan and Jones
key
Didelphis marsupialis
Coendou rothschildi
Nasua nasua
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 231, 235
all from Panama
- Euschöngastia radfordi* resistance to desiccation, larvae, nymphochrysalis
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1967 a
- Euschoengastia rotunda* Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 54, fig. 411
- Euschoengastia tryssa* Brennan and Jones, 1961
as syn. of *Intercutestrix tryssa* (Brennan and Jones) n. comb.
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 237
- Euschöngastia rotundata* Schluger
Microtus fortis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Apodemus agrarius
A. speciosus
- Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Euschoengastia utahensis* Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 51, 52, fig. 426
- Euschoengastia rotundata* (Schluger, 1955)
Rattus turkestanicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus carruthersi
Alticola argentatus
Cricetulus migratorius
Crocidura suaveolens
- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Euschoengastia velata* n. sp.
Neotoma cinerea
Phenacomys intermedius ?
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 338-339, figs. 1-2
all from Ravalli Co., Montana
- Euschoengastoides* tribe Trombiculini
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 63
- Euschoengastoides longitarsala* (Powder & Loomis)
Uta santsburiana stejnegeri (neck region)
- Spoecker, P. D., 1967 a
Mohave desert, Kern Co., Calif.

- Euschoengastoides ryckmani* sp. n. Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 772, 773, 774, fig. 2
 Perognathus sp. Tiburon Island, Gulf of California
 P. formosus Baja California del Norte
- Eustrigiphilus* Ewing, 1926 as syn. of *Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 84
- Eustrigiphilus* Ewing, 1926 as syn. of *Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910. Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 58
- Eustrigiphilus speotyto* of Eichler, 1952, nec Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 96
Docophorus speotyti Osborn renamed: *Strigiphilus speotyti altiplanus*, nom. nov.
- Eutrichophilus maximus* Bedford, 1939 Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 270
Coendou rothschildi Panama
- Eutrombicula* Ewing Trombiculidae, key key to species Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 235
 Panama
- Eutrombicula* tribe Trombiculini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 63
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* (Oudemans) key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 233-236
 all from Panama
Oxybelis sp.
Pseustes poecilonotus
Spilotes pullatus
Ameiva bifrontata
A. undulata
Anolis sp.
Sceloporus sp. lizards
Odontophorus erythropus
Taraba major
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa robinsoni
Philander opossum
Aotus trivirgatus
Saguinus geoffroyi
Proechimys semispinosus
Heteromys desmarestianus
Coendou rothschildi
Agouti paca
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris
Sciurus granatensis
Sigmodon hispidus
Zygodontomys microtinus
Reithrodontomys mexicanus
Oryzomys alfaroi
O. capito
O. sp.
Peromyscus flavidus
P. nudipes
Scotinomys teguina
S. xerampelinus
 mouse
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
Nasua nasua
Tayassu tajacu
- Eutrombicula batatas* key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 235, 236
 all from Panama
Gallus gallus
Hypomorphnus urubitinga
Saracara plancus
Catharus mexicanus
Crotophaga ani
Nyctidromus albicollis
Myiozetetes sp.
Homo sapiens
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris
Sigmodon hispidus
Zygodontomys microtinus
Reithrodontomys sp.
Mazama americana
- Eutrombicula batatas* control United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1967 a, figs. 1-3
- Eutrombicula belkini* Spoecker, P. D., 1967 a
Uta santsburiana stej-negeri (neck region) Mohave desert, Kern Co., Calif.
- Eutrombicula goeldii* (Oudemans) key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 235, 236
 all from Panama
Pseustes poecilonotus
Ameiva bifrontata
A. festiva
A. undulata
Momotus momota
Neomorphus geoffroyi salvini
Malacoptila panamensis
Cyphorhinus aradus phaeocephalus
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa mexicana
M. robinsoni
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Philander opossum
 bats
Aotus trivirgatus
Saguinus geoffroyi
Dasyppus novemcinctus
Proechimys semispinosus
Hoplomys gymnurus
Coendou rothschildi
Liomys adspersus
Heteromys australis
H. desmarestianus
Sciurus granatensis
Microsciurus alfari
Dasyprocta punctata
Rattus rattus
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys caliginosus
O. capito
Nectomys alfari
Zygodontomys microtinus
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
Nasua nasua
Felis pardalis
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *goeldii* (Oudemans), 1910 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 d, figs. 9-13
 redescription of adult

- Euthrombicula* [sic] *harperi*, Ewing 1928
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Ewingana Radford*, 1948
key to species, females
- Dusbábek, F., 1968 a
- Euthrombicula hirsti* (Sam-
bon)
Perameles nasuta
Melomys lutillus
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 777
Queensland, all from
- Ewingana longae* (Ewing,
1938) n. comb.
key
- Dusbábek, F., 1968 a, 68
- Euthrombicula orlovensis* sp.
nov.
Sterna hirundo
Tringa totanus
Haematopus ostralegus
- Gushcha, G. I., 1966 a, 160-
165, figs. 1a-b; 2a, b, v; 3
all from Orlov Island
(Kherson Region, Black Sea
Reservation)
- Ewingana molossi* n. sp.
key
*Molossus major tropido-
rhynchus*
- Dusbábek, F., 1968 a, 67, 70-
73, 74, fig. 3
Cuba
- Euthrombicula ralphaudyi*
n. sp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 a, 49-53,
figs. 1-8
Brésil à Ilha Bela (São
Paulo)
- Ewingana yaguajayensis* n.sp.
key
*Tadarida laticaudata yuca-
tanica*
- Dusbábek, F., 1968 a, 67, 68-
70, 74, figs. 1-2
Cuba
- Euthrombicula reptilis*
Psammodromus algirus
Lacerta lepida pater
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Exastinion* n. genus
Streblidae, key
- Wenzel, R. L. (*in* Wenzel,
R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and
Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 558,
560
tod: *E. clovisi* (Pessôa and
Guimarães, 1936) n. comb.
- Euthrombicula wichmanni*
- Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.;
Upham, R. W. (*jr.*); and Rap-
mund, G., 1966 a
- Exastinion clovisi*
(Pessôa and Guimarães, 1936)
n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Aspidoptera clovisi* Pessôa and Guimarães, 1936.
Anoura geoffroyi lasiopyga Panama
A. cultrata "
A. aculeata Venezuela
A. geoffroyi geoffroyi Trinidad; Venezuela; Colom-
bia; Ecuador; Guatemala
- Euthrombicula wichmanni*
Monticola solitarius
- Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and
Lin, H. M., 1967 a
Pescadores
- Evansacarinae* Fain, 1962
n. comb. [*i. e.* n. rank]
Knemidokoptidae
- Fain, A., 1966 b, 392
- Eyndhovenia euryalis*
(Canestrini, 1884)
Rhinolophus euryale
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 80
Israel
- Eviphis* sp.
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula*
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin,
A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Eyndhovenia euryalis*
[*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*]
[*Myotis mystacinus*]
[*M. emarginatus*]
[*Barbastella barbastella*]
- Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 325
all from Crimea
- Eviphis ostrinus* (C. L.
Koch)
[*Mus musculus*]
- Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Eviphis ostrinus* (C. L.
Koch, 1836)
Apodemus flavicollis
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Exopalpiger* Schulze
subgen. of *Ixodes*
key
- Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 84, 86-87

- Fahrenholzia Kellogg and Ferris, 1915 Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 416
- Fahrenholzia ehrlichi n. sp. Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 417, 421, 426, 427, figs. 5-9, 29, 36
Syn.: Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris, 1922 (partim); Stojanovich and Pratt, 1961
Liomys irroratus spp. Mexico
L. i. jaliscensis Atamejac, Jalisco, Mexico
L. i. texensis Brownsville, Texas
L. i. alleni Acotlan, Jalisco, Mexico
L. i. canus Valparaiso, Zacatecas, Mexico
- Fahrenholzia fairchildi n. sp. Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 419, 420, 424, 427, figs. 18-21, 32, 39
Liomys s. salvini Guatemala
L. sp. "
L. adpersus Summit Road, Canal Zone
Heteromys desmarestianus Santa Fe, Republic Panama; Fort Kobbe, Panama Canal Zone
- Fahrenholzia fairchildi Johnson, 1962 key Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 275, 278
+Heteromys desmarestianus all from Panama
+Liomys adpersus
- Fahrenholzia ferrisi Werneck, 1952 (p.73, fig.7) Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 417, 418, 422, 426, 427, figs. 10-13, 30, 37
Syn.: Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris, 1922 (partim); Ferris, 1951 (partim)
Heteromys goldmani Achotal, Veracruz, Mexico
H. sp. Dept. Jalapa, Guatemala, Dept. Chiquimula, Guatemala
- Fahrenholzia ferrisi Werneck, 1952 (p. 69, from Liomys texensis) Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 426
? As syn. of F. texana Stojanovich and Pratt, 1961
- Fahrenholzia hertigi n. sp. Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, figs. 22, 23, 34, 40
Heteromys desmarestianus Cerro Azul, Republic Panama
Zygodontomys cherriei Camp Piña, Panama Canal Zone
- Fahrenholzia hertigi Johnson, 1962 key Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 275, 278
+Heteromys desmarestianus all from Panama
+Zygodontomys microtinus (=cherriei)
- Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris, 1922 (partim); 1951 (partim) Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 417, 418, 422, 426, 427, figs. 10-13, 30, 37
As syn. of Fahrenholzia ferrisi Werneck
- Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris, 1922 (partim); Ferris, 1951 (partim) Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 425, 426, 428, figs. 24-27, 33
As syn. of Fahrenholzia texana Stojanovich and Pratt
- Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris, 1922 (partim); Werneck, 1952 (partim); Stojanovich and Pratt, 1961 Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 417, 421, 426, 427, figs. 5-9, 29, 36
As syn. of Fahrenholzia ehrlichi n. sp.
- Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris 1922 (partim); Ferris, 1951 (partim); Werneck 1952 (partim) Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 416, 417, 420, 426, 427, figs. 1-4, 28, 35
Liomys pictus obscurus San Carlos, Veracruz, Mexico
Heteromys goldmani
Liomys irroratus canus
L. i. jaliscensis
L. i. texensis
- Fahrenholzia schwartzi Werneck Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 418, 419, 423, 426, 427, figs. 14-17, 31, 38
Heteromys anomalus Trinidad; Colombia
- Fahrenholzia texana Stojanovich and Pratt Johnson, P. T., 1962 d, 415, 425, 426, 428, figs. 24-27, 33
Syns: Fahrenholzia microcephala Ferris, 1922 (partim); Ferris, 1951 (partim); ? Fahrenholzia ferrisi Werneck, 1952
Liomys irroratus texensis Brownsville, Texas
- Falcolipeurus marginalis (Osborn, 1902) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Syn.: Trollipeurus eichleri Zlotorzycska, 1963
- Falcolipeurus secretarius (Giebel, 1874) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
Sagittarius serpentarius Cape Province
- Falconyssus gen. nov. Fain, A., 1966 c, 85-86, 87
Rhinonyssidae
key to species
tod: F. elani sp. n.
- Falconyssus buteonis (Fain, 1956) n. comb. Fain, A., 1966 c, 87
key
- Falconyssus daceoae (Domrow, 1965) n. comb. Fain, A., 1966 c, 87
key
- Falconyssus elani n. g., n. sp. (tod) Fain, A., 1966 c, 85, 86, 87, 88, figs. 8-13
key
Luluabourg, République du Congo, Leopoldville
Elanus coeruleus (fosses nasales)
- Falconyssus halcyonus (Domrow, 1965) n. comb. Fain, A., 1966 c, 86
key
- Falconyssus schoutedeni (Fain, 1956) n. comb. Fain, A., 1966 c, 86
key
- Falconyssus zumpti (Fain, 1960) n. comb. Fain, A., 1966 c, 86
key
- Falcophilus Guimaraes, 1942 Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycska, J., 1963 c, 218
- Falcophilus Guimaraes, subg. Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 552, 554
Cuculiphilus, key
- Falcophilus coragypsis Eichler, 1948 Scharf, W. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 552
as syn. of Cuculiphilus (Falcophilus) alternatus (Osborn)

- Falcophilus punctatus* Gerv. systematic position unclear Eichler, W.; and Zkotorzycka, J., 1963 c, 218
- Falculifer* sp. *Plegadis falcinellus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 167-169 Astrakhan game reserve
- Falculifer rostratus* (Buchholz, 1869) *Columba livia domestica* Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 124 Moldavia
- Fannia canicularis* biological control, parasites Legner, E. F.; Bay, E. C.; and White, E. B., 1967 a, fig. 1 Western Hemisphere
- Fannia femoralis* biological control, parasites Legner, E. F.; Bay, E. C.; and White, E. B., 1967 a, fig. 1 Western Hemisphere
- Feldmaniella Santos Dias*, 1963 as syn. of *Rhipistoma Koch*, 1844. Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; and Trapido, H., 1965 a, 997
- Felicola rahmi* n. sp. *Atilax paludinosus* Emerson, Kary C.; and Stojanovich, Chester J., 1966 a, 313-315, figs. 1-3 Tshibati, Congo (Leopoldville)
- Felicola subrostratus* Burmeister 1838 *Felis ocreata* dom. Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 80 Czechoslovakia
- Felicola subrostratus* (Burmeister) cat Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 270 Panama
- Felicola subrostratus* *Trichlorphon*, dogs and cats Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke, E., 1967 a
- Felicola subrostrata* Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1980, fig. 3899
- Feronia* Leach 1817 as syn. of *Olfersia Wiedemann*, 1830, preoccupied, temporarily retained Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 4-5, 122
- Feronia americana* Leach 1817 as syn. of *Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 14, 114
- Feronia macleayi* Leach 1817 as syn. of *Ortholfersia macleayi* (Leach, 1817) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43, 126
- Feronia spinifera* Leach 1817 as syn. of *Olfersia spinifera* (Leach, 1817) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66, 124
- Ferribia* [lapsus for *Ferrisia*] Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 172
- Ferrisia* [lapsus as *Ferribia*] Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 172
- Ferribia* [sic] *blagoweschenskii* nov. sp. *Plegadis falcinellus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 172, 182-184, fig. 13 Astrakhan game reserve
- Ferribia* [sic] *gracilis* nov. sp. *Plegadis falcinellus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 172, 184-185, fig. 14 Astrakhan game reserve
- Ferrisia minor* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1977, fig. 3893
- Filodes fulvidorsalis* Huebner *C[ervus] unicolor* (eye) Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Fleas how fleas jump Bennet-Clark, H. C., 1967 a
- Fleas water drinking Humphries, D. A., 1966 a
- Fleas water drinking Humphries, D. A., 1967 e
- Fleas behaviour in animal fur Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Fleas distribution Lewis, R. E., 1965 a Middle East
- Fleas, Control Stanley, D., 1967 a
- Fleas, Treatment drug resistance, review McDuffie, W. C., 1960 a
- Fleas, Treatment flea collar less dangerous than human cigarette smoking Schnelle, G. B., 1969 a
- Fleas, Treatment DDT, cat and dog Vasvary, L. M., 1966 a
- Flies poultry houses Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1968 a
- Flies attacking sheep Jones, R. H., 1961 a
- Flies transmission of helminth eggs Sliusarev, A. A.; and Shkal'ts, S. Iu., 1963 a Donets oblast
- Flies cattle feedlots Walsh, J. D., 1964 a California
- Flies, Control livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1965 a
- Flies, Control Janes, R. L., 1967 a
- Flies, Control dairy cattle Nettles, W. C.; and Kissam, J. B., 1967 a
- Flies, Control dairy farms Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1967 a
- Flies, Control poultry houses Rowell, J. O., 1968 a
- Flies, Control Treece, R. E.; and Miller, T. A., 1966 a Ohio

- Flies, Treatment Adams, L. E., 1963 a
Co-ral, Malathion, Sevin
- Flies, Treatment Ambartsumian, G., 1966 a
chlorophos
- Flies, Treatment Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B.H.;
swine, Cygon, diazinon, and Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
korlan, malathion
- Flies, Treatment Grimes, W. H., 1961 a
backrubbers for cattle
- Flies, Treatment McCauley, W. E.; and Darley,
Supona M. M., 1965 a
- Flies, Treatment McDuffie, W. C., 1960 a
drug resistance, review
- Flies, Treatment Nolan, M. P. (jr.), 1966 a
insecticides, cattle rubbing devices
- Flies, Treatment Purdue University Cooperative
control, back rubbers, Extension Service Department
sprays, beef cattle of Entomology, 1966 e
- Flies, Treatment Roberts, J. E.; Barnes, G.;
insecticides, control and Lancaster, J. L., 1968 a
chart for beef, dairy, poultry and swine producers
- Flies, Treatment Williams, J. R. P., 1962 a
Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC), poultry house
- Fly-strike. See Myiasis.
- Fonsecalgae saimirii Fain, A., 1966 e, 107, figs.
Fain, 1963 17-18
Syn.: Dunalges lam- d'Amazonie
brechti Lavoipierre
1964
Saimiri sciureus
- Fonsecia dispaseta Nadchatram, M.; and Upham,
n. sp. R. W. (jr.), 1966 b, 345-347,
figs. 1-8
Kota Bharu, Kelantan,
Malaysia
- Fonsecia (Euneocula) manueili Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
(Brennan and Jones, 1960) 1967 a, 129, 130
n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
- Fonsecia palmella Johnston, D. E.; Wharton,
Brennan and Loomis G. W. (jr.); and Stoll, R. J.,
Elaepe obsoleta 1966 a, fig. 1
Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio
- Forcellinia sp. Chykillskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
rodent burrows 825
Belorussia
- Forcellinia sp. No. 1 Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR
- Forcellinia sp. No. 2 Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR
- Foxella ignota (Baker), Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
1895 D. M., 1966 a, 20
Thomomys umbrinus all from Nevada
Sylvilagus audubonii
- Foxella ignota (Baker) Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
Thomomys bottae Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Foxella ignota albertensis Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie,
(Jordan and Rothschild) D. L., 1967 a, 234
Thomomys talpoides alpine Beartooth Plateau,
Wyoming
- Franciscolea Conci Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R.,
Menoponidae 1966 a, 951
key
- Franciscolea Conci 1942 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
Key to species 1966 b, 633, 634, 636, 646-647
- Franciscolea aterrimi n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
key 1966 b, 633, 635, 638-639,
Probosciger aterrimus 647, figs. 1-4
Kakatoe galerita all from New Guinea
- Franciscolea cacatuae Conci, Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.;
1942 1966 b, 636
as syn. of Franciscolea pallida (Piaget, 1880)
- Franciscolea fulgidi n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
key 1966 b, 633, 641-642, 643,
Psittrichas fulgidus 647, figs. 15-18
New Guinea
- Franciscolea funerei n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R.,
key 1966 b, 633, 639-640, 642,
647, fig. 20
Calyptorhynchus funereus Tasmania; New South Wales;
South Australia
Calyptorhynchus baudinii
- Franciscolea leadbeateri n. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
sp. 1966 b, 633, 640, 647
key Australia
Kakatoe leadbeateri
- Franciscolea pallida (Pia- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
get, 1880) 1966 b, 635, 636-638, 642, 647
key figs. 5-8, 10-12, 19, f
Syn.: Franciscolea cacatuae Conci, 1942
Kakatoe galerita New Guinea; New Britain; N.
S. Wales
Trichoglossus haematod Solomon Islands
Lorius roratus pectoralis New Guinea
Kakatoe ducrops Solomon Islands
- Franciscolea roseicapillae Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
n. sp. 1966 b, 633, 637, 639, 647,
key fig. 9
Kakatoe roseicapilla Canberra, Australia
K. sanguinea Zoo, London
- Franciscolea rorati n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
key 1966 b, 633, 644, 645, 646,
Lorius roratus 647, figs. 22, 25-26
New Britain; New Guinea;
Solomon Islands
- Franciscolea temporale (Pia- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.;
get, 1890) 1966 b, 643-645, 647, figs.
key 21, 23-24.
Alisterus amboinensis all from New Guinea
A. chloropterus
- Franciscolea thompsoni n. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
sp. 1966 b, 633, 637, 641, 647,
key figs. 13-14.
Kakatoe haematuropygia Palawan Province, Philip-
pines
- Freyana anatina anatina Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
Meg. and Tron., 1884 Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia

- Freyana largifolia largifolia* (Megnin et Tr., 1884) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Frontopsylla* (Fr.) n. sp. no. 1 Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 46 West Pakistan
- Frontopsylla* (Fr.) n. sp. no. 2 Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 46 West Pakistan
- Frontopsylla* (Profrontia) *ambigua* Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 46 West Pakistan
- Frontopsylla elata* *Allocricetulus eversmanni* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Frontopsylla* (*Frontopsylla*) *elata botis* Jordan, 1929 Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b pp. 477-478, fig. 2
Apodemus flavicollis peninsulae
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Eutamias sibiricus
Microtus maximowiczii
Ochotona hyperborea
Rattus norvegicus caraco
- Frontopsylla elata* *popovi* Lebedev, 1953 Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a all from Kokchetav oblast
Microtus gregalis
Clethrionomys rutilus
Arvicola terrestris
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Frontopsylla frontalis* *plague vector* Bibikova, V. A., 1965 a, 41 Central Asia
- Frontopsylla frontalis* *Oenanthe isabellina*
O. deserti
Phoenicurus phoenicurus Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunitskii, V. N., 1964 a all from Iuzhno Pribalkhash
- Frontopsylla frontalis* *baikal* Labumets, N. F., 1967 a, 140, 142 all from Khangai
Saxicola insignis
[*Citellus undulatus*]
- Frontopsylla hetera* *Allocricetulus eversmanni* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Frontopsylla luculenta* *Allocricetulus eversmanni* Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Frontopsylla* (*Frontopsylla*) *luculenta parilis* Jordan, 1929 Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, p. 478, fig. 1 all from North-east China
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Cricetulus barabensis
Microtus gregarius
Ochotona daurica
Phodopus sungarus
- Frontopsylla nakagawai* *taiwanensis* n. ssp. Apodemus semotus
Microtus kikuchii Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and Hsieh, P. Y., 1966 a, 299-300, fig. 1 all from Taiwan
- Frontopsylla semura* Wagn. et Ioff Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Frontopsylla semura* *density in nests of Citellus pygmaeus* Okulova, N. M., 1965 a Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Frontopsylla semura* *Citellus pygmaeus* Samarina, G. P.; Agafonov, A. V.; Semenov, N. M.; and Rezin-ko, D. S., 1957 a
- Frontopsylla semura* *Rhombomys opimus* Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Frontopsylla semura* [*Citellus suslicus*] Volianskii, Yu. E., 1963 a southwestern Ukraine
- Fulicoffula* Clay et Mein-ertzshagen Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 85-86
Syns.: *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte; *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte; *Esthiopterum* Harrison, 1916, pro parte.
- Fulicoffula* sp. Tendeiro, 1960 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 89 as syn. of *Fulicoffula colasbelcourii* n. sp.
- Fulicoffula* sp. Tendeiro, 1961 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 89 as syn. of *Fulicoffula colasbelcourii* n. sp.
- Fulicoffula colasbelcourii* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 671; 1963 c, 86, 89-91, 92, 93-94, 95, 96, 103, 104, figs. 26-27; photos 71-73, 75 Angola; Senegal
Syns.: *Fulicoffula* sp. Tendeiro, 1960; F. sp. Tendeiro, 1961.
Limnecorax flavirostra
- Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch, 1818) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228 western Polesia
Fulica atra
- Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch), 1818 Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 61-62 Karakum canal
Fulica atra L.
- Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch, 1818) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 86-89, 92, 95, photos 69-70, 74, 76
Syns.: *Philopterus* (*Lipeurus*) *luridus* Nitzsch, 1818; *Lipeurus luridus* Denny, 1842; *Esthiopterum* [sic] *luridum* Harrison, 1916.
Fulica a. atra Suffolk
- Fulicoffula personata* n. sp. Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1967 b, 163-166, figs. 1-4 [author entry also published as 1966 a in error]
Heliopais personata Ban Saen Tung, Trat, Thailand; Sumatra
- Furnaricola* Carriker, 1944 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52 as syn. of *Rallicola* Johnston et Harrison.
- Furnaricola acutifrons* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 83
acutifrons Carriker, 1944
Synallaxis albescens perpallida

- Gabucinia alcyon n. sp.
Megaceryle alcyon
Boyd, E. M., 1967 b, 74, 75-77, figs. 1-6
Ontario, Canada; Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Gabucinia aquilina
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Gabucinia delibata
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(skin and feathers)
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Gabucinia delibata
(Robin)
Mack-Firš, V.; and Cristea, M., 1962 a, 245-247, fig. 1
Syn.: Pterolichus delibatus (Robin) 1877.
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus all from Rumania
C. cornix
- Gabucinia delibata (Robin)
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Gabucinia psittaci n. sp.
Fain, A.; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 a, 110-114, figs. 1-5
Amerique du Sud (Zoo d'Anvers); Colombie (G. W. Hooper Foundation, San Francisco)
- Amazona ochrocephala (sous la peau de la poitrine)
Baraquilla, Colombie (San Francisco, G. W. Hooper Foundation)
- Amazona amazonica
Baraquilla, Colombie (San Francisco, G. W. Hooper Foundation)
- Gaeolaelaps Trägårdh 1952
subgen. of Hypoaspis, key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 160
- Gahrlipeia
Trombiculidae, key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43
- Gahrlipeia
key to species
Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 47
- Gahrlipeia Oud., subgen.
key to species
Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 521-522
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) sp.
Rattus conatus
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 784
Queensland
- Gahrlipeia (G.) sp.
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) sp.
Apodemus flavicollis
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36
West Pakistan
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) sp.
no. 1
Crocidura sp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 40
West Pakistan
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) sp. no. 5
Suncus murinus
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 40, 52
West Pakistan
- Gahrlipeia americana
Ewing, 1942
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, fig. 437
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) argalea
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) barbigera Traub and Morrow, 1957
Suncus murinus
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 40, 52
West Pakistan
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) bellieri n. sp.
key
Crocidura sp.
Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 510, 516-518, 521, fig. C (a-e)
Côte-d'Ivoire
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) bengalensis
rats
Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 46, 48
Bombay
- Gahrlipeia (G.) cetrata
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) ceylonica Womersley 1952
Mus booduga booduga
M. musculus homourus
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 120
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Gahrlipeia (G.) darita
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (G.) chungkingensis n. sp.
key
Rattus confuscianus
Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 41, 42-47, 48, figs. 2-7
Chungking, Szechuan, China
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) ewingi
lupella Traub and Evans 1957
Suncus stoliczkanus
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 120
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) festiva Schluger
Tamias sibiricus
Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
Tuzhno Primor'e
- Gahrlipeia (G.) fletcheri
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) gammonsi Traub and Evans, 1954
Crocidura sp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 40
West Pakistan
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) grenieri n. sp.
key
Crocidura sp.
Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 510-512, 521, fig. A (a-f)
Bangui (République Centrafricaine)
- Gahrlipeia (G.) insigne
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) kalrata Traub and Evans, 1954
Crocidura sp.
Ochotona roylei
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43
all from West Pakistan

- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) lawrencei Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
key
Dasymys incommutus
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastieilla) ligula (Radford 1946)
Rattus rattus narbadae
R. r. rufescens
Suncus stoliczkanus
Mus musculus homourus
M. b. booduga
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastieilla) ligula (Radford, 1946)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastieilla) ligula Radford, 1946
Suncus murinus
Crocidura sp.
Tatera indica
Nesokia indica
Mus sp.
Cricetulus migratorius
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Gahrlipeia (G.) marshi
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) mireillae n. sp.
key
Otomys anchietae anchietae
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) moucheti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
key
Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) nana (Oudemans, 1910)
key
Hipposideros caffer
Cryptomys hottentotus
Rattus namaquensis
- Gahrlipeia (G.) neterella
- Gahrlipeia (G.) octosetosa
Chen, Hsu & Wang, 1956
key
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) parvula (Schluger, 1955)
Crocidura suaveolens
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) philipi (Jadin and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952)
key
Dasymys incommutus
- Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 515, 521
Astrida, Ruanda
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 120
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 52
all from West Pakistan
- Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 510, 519-521, 522, fig. D(a-f)
Luita en Angola
- Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 519, 522
Bukavu, Congo-Leopoldville
- Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 512-513, 521,
Durban, Natal
" "
Johannesburg
- Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 47
- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
Tadzhikistan SSR
- Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 518, 522,
Astrida, Ruanda
- Gahrlipeia (G.) picta
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Gateria) pinctanensis sp. n.
Rattus losea exiguus
China
- Gahrlipeia (G.) pintanensis
Wang, 1962
key
Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 47
- Gahrlipeia (G.) puningen-sis Mo, Chen, Ho & Li, 1959
key
Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 47
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) ritae Taufflieb, 1962
key
Lophuromys aquilus rita
Malacomys longipes
Grammomys surdaster
Rattus morio
Colomys goslingi
Aethomys sp.
Angola
Congo-Brazzaville
- Gahrlipeia (G.) romeri
Womersley, 1952
key
Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 47
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) rustica
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (G.) rutila
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia saduski
Apodemus s. speciosus
A. argenteus argenteus
Asanuma, K.; et al, 1962 a
all form Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- G[ahrlipeia] saduski scrub typhus vector
Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
Japan
- Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) traubi Audy and coll., 1961
in Zumpt
as syn. of Gahrlipeia (G.) traubi Audy, Lawrence and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961 nov. comb.
- Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 515-516, 521
- Gahrlipeia (G.) turmalis
cuspidata
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) traubi Audy, Lawrence and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961
nov. comb.
key
Syns.: Giroudia brennani Jadin and Vercammen, 1952;
Gateria (Giroudia) brennani Vercammen and Jadin, 1956;
Gahrlipeia (Giroudia) traubi Audy and coll., 1961 in Zumpt.
Astrida, Ruanda, Congo-Leopoldville
Dasymys incommutus
Mastomys natalensis
Leggata birungensis
Stochomys longicaudatus
Crocidura sp.
Bukavu, Congo-Leopoldville
" "
" "
" "

- Gahrlepiea (G.) traubi.-- Continued.
Arvicanthis niloticus
Pelomys fallax
Lophuromys aquilus
Oenomys hypoxanthus
- Tauffflieb, R., 1965 a.-- Continued.
Beni, Congo-Leopoldville
" "
Lwiro, Congo-Leopoldville
Kabanga, Congo-Leopoldville
- Gahrlepiea (Gahrlepiea) vincenti n. sp.
key
Thammomys rutilans
- Tauffflieb, R., 1965 a, 510, 513-515, 521, fig. B(a-e)
Brazzaville, Congo
- Gahrlepiea (G.) yanchenensis Chen & Hsti, 1957
key
- Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 47
- Galagalges congolensis
Fain, 1963
- Fain, A., 1966 e, 112, figs. 23, 27-30
- Gamasid [ae] mites
zonal distribution, review
- Zemskářa, A. A., 1967 b
- Gamasina
evolution
- Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a
- Gamasoidea (Neveu-Lemaire, 1938) nov. comb.
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 96
- Gamas[oidea]
aims and methods of study
- Zemskářa, A. A., 1963 a
- Gasterophiliasis
Neguvon
- Kovács, J., 1963 a
- Gasterophilidae
key
key to adult genera
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 21, 65
Ethiopian region
- Gasterophilinae nov. subfam.
Gasterophilidae
includes: Gasterophilus [sic]
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Gasterophilus Leach, 1817
Gasterophilidae, key
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56, 65
- Gasterophilus [sic]
Gasterophilinae nov. subfam.
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Gasterophilus
Bubulin, equine
- Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and Precup, O., 1967 a
- Gasterophilus spec.
man
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gasterophilus [sic] albescens Pleske, 1926
as syn. of Gasterophilus nasalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gasterophilus [sic] aninus Brauer, 1863
as syn. of Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer, 1776)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gasterophilus bengalensis
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 46
Iraq
- Gasterophilus crossi
Patton, 1924
as syn. of Gasterophilus nasalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gasterophilus flavipes (Ol.)
- Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a
Kazakhstan
- Gastrophilus [sic] gammell
Szilady, 1935
as syn. of Gasterophilus pecorum (Fabricius, 1794)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gasterophilus gedoelsti
Rodhain & Bequaert, 1920
as syn. of Gasterophilus ternicinctus Gedoelst, 1912.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gastrophilus [sic] haemorrhoidalis var. flavipes Ol.
[Equus caballus]
- Baratov, S., 1966 a
Tadzhikistan
- Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis Linnaeus 1758
Syns.: Oestrus flavipes Olivier, 1911; Gasterophilus pallens Bigot, 1884; Gasterophilus pseudohaemorrhoidalis Gedoelst 1923.
+Equus burchellii
+E. zebra
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gastrophilus [sic] haemorrhoidalis
horse
- Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- G[asterophilus] haemorrhoidalis
horse debility, control
- Nolan, P., 1963 a
- Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis (Lin.)
- Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a
Kazakhstan
- Gasterophilus inermis
(Brauer, 1858)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56-57
Palaeartic region
Zululand
- +horse
Equus burchellii
- Gasterophilus inermis (Br.)
- Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a
Kazakhstan
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis
in vitro culture, larvae, temperature influence
- Bello, T. R., 1967 a
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis
Neguvon
- Delak, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1966 a
- Gasterophilus intestinalis
thiabendazole
- Drudge, H. J.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
- Gasterophilus intestinalis
(De Geer, 1776)
Syns.: Oestrus bengalensis Macquart, 1843; Gasterophilus asininus Brauer, 1863; Gasterophilus magnicornis Bezzi, 1915.
+horses
+donkeys
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gasterophilus [sic] intestinalis de Geer
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 47
Iraq

- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis horse Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis Neguvon Mimioğlu, M. M.; Ulutaş, M.; and Keven, K., 1965 a
- G[asterophilus] intestinalis horse debility, control Nolan, P., 1963 a
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis [Equus caballus] (stomach) Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Gasterophilus intestinalis (de Geer) Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Gasterophilus magnicornis Bezzi, 1915 as syn. of Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer, 1776) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gasterophilus meridionalis (Pillers & Evans, 1926) +Equus burchellii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gasterophilus nasalis (Linnaeus, 1758) Syns.: Gasterophilus crossi Patton, 1924; Gasterophilus albescens Pleske, 1926. +horse +donkey +Equus burchellii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gastrophilus [sic] nasalis thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
- G[asterophilus] nasalis horse debility, control Nolan, P., 1963 a
- Gasterophilus nigricornis Löw. Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Gastrophilus [sic] pallens Bigot, 1884 as syn. of Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis Linnaeus 1758. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56
- Gasterophilus pecorum (Fabricius, 1794) Syns.: Gasterophilus vulpecula Pleske, 1926; G. gammeli Szilady, 1935. +horses +donkeys +Equus burchellii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57, 58, figs. 37, 38 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gasterophilus pecorum (Fabr.) tetrachlormethane Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Gasterophilus pseudohaemorrhoidalis Gedoelst, 1923 as syn. of Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis Linnaeus 1758. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56
- Gasterophilus ternicinctus Gedoelst, 1912 Syns.: Gasterophilus gedoelsti Rodhain & Bequaert (nec Rodhain & Bequaert) 1958. +Equus burchellii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gastrophilus [sic] veterinus horse Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Gasterophilus veterinus (Cl.) Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Gastrophilus [sic] vulpecula Pleske, 1926. as syn. of Gasterophilus pecorum (Fabricius, 1794) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Gasterophilus zebrae Zumpt, (nec Rodhain & Bequaert) as syn. of Gasterophilus ternicinctus Gedoelst, 1912. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a
- Gateria (Giroudia) bremani Vercammen and Jadin, 1956 as syn. of Gahrlliepia (G.) traubi Audy, Lawrence and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961. nov. comb. Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 515
- Geckobia sp. Agama sanguinolenta (Pallas) Agama caucasica (Eichwald) Markov, G. S.; and Shammakov, S., 1965 a all from Western Turkmenia
- Gedoelstia Rodhain & Bequaert, 1913 Oestridae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 65, 74
- Gedoelstia spp. Comnochaetes taurinus Alcelaphus buselaphus Basson, P. A., 1966 a, pl. 1, fig. B all from Southern Africa
- Gedoelstia cristata Rodhain & Bequaert, 1913 Comnochaetes gnou C. taurinus Alcelaphus buselaphus +A. lichtensteinii Damaliscus korrigum +Oryx gazella +cattle +sheep +goats horses man (ear) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 74, fig. 51 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Gedoelstia haessleri Gedoelst, 1915 Syns.: Gedoelstia paradoxo Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915; G. impolita Austen, 1934. +Comnochaetes taurinus +C. gnou +Alcelaphus buselaphus +A. lichtensteinii +Damaliscus dorcas +D. lunatus +D. korrigum +cattle +sheep goats horses man Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 75 all from Africa, south of the Sahara

- Gedoelestia impolita
Austen, 1934
as syn. of Gedoelestia
haessleri Gedoelest, 1915.
- Gedoelestia paradoxa
Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915
as syn. of Gedoelestia
haessleri Gedoelest, 1915.
- Gehlasulpus gen. n.
[lapsus for Geholasulpus]
- Geholasulpus gen. n. [nom.
nud.]
[lapsus as Gehlasulpus]
- Geholasulpus wonsanensis
gen. n. sp. n. [nom. nud.]
- Geomydoecus sp.
Macrogeomys cavator
- Gephyropsylla Barrera
subg. of Tiamastus
host relationships and distribution
- Gigantolaelaps Fonseca,
1939
key to females
- Gigantolaelaps Fonseca
- Gigantolaelaps Fonseca
key
key to species, female
- Gigantolaelaps [spp.]
hosts, distribution,
health significance
- Gigantolaelaps aitkeni
n. sp.
key
Oryzomys laticeps
Oryzomys sp.
Tayzssu pecari
Oryzomys caliginosus
Oryzomys talamancae
- Gigantolaelaps barre-
rai Fonseca, 1959
key
- Gigantolaelaps butantanensis
(Fonseca) 1935
key
- Gigantolaelaps canestrinii
Fonseca, 1959
key
- Gigantolaelaps cricetidarium
Morlan, 1951
key
- Gigantolaelaps gilmorei
Fonseca, 1939
key
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
75
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
75
- Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W.;
(in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 31)
- Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W.
(in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29,
31)
mt: G. wonsanensis sp. n.
- Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W.
(in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29,
31)
Korea
- Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 270
Panama
- Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b
186
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, pp. 25-27
- Strandtmann, R. W., 1965 a
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
24, 27
Panama
- Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 b
Mexico; Costa Rica; Vene-
zuela; Trinidad; Peru;
Bolivia; Brazil
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, pp. 25, 27-31, figs.
1-3
Colombia
"
"
"
Panama
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 26
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 26
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 27
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.,
1967 a, 26
North America
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 27
- Gigantolaelaps gilmorei
Fonseca, 1939
key
- Gigantolaelaps gilmorei
Fonseca, 1939
key
Oryzomys capito
O. alfaroi
O. bombycinus
O. caliginosus
Nectomys alfari
Sigmodon hispidus
Reithrodontomys sumichrasti
Zygodontomys microtinus
Proechimys semispinosus
- Gigantolaelaps goya-
nensis Fonseca, 1939
key
- Gigantolaelaps goyanensis
Fons.
rats
- Gigantolaelaps goyanensis
Fonseca, 1939
key
Zygodontomys microtinus
- Gigantolaelaps inca
Fonseca, 1960
key
- Gigantolaelaps inca
Fonseca
Reithrodontomys sp.
- Gigantolaelaps inca
Fonseca, 1960
key
Oryzomys albigularis
O. alfaroi
Peromyscus flavidus
Didelphis marsupialis
Peromyscus nudipes
- Gigantolaelaps mattogros-
sensis (Fonseca) 1935
key
- Gigantolaelaps oudemansi
[sic] Fonseca
carrier of "cocal virus"
Oryzomys laticeps vel-
utinus
- Gigantolaelaps oudemansi
Fonseca, 1939
key
- Gigantolaelaps oudemansi
Fonseca
Oryzomys sp.
rats
- Gigantolaelaps oudemansi
Fonseca, 1939
key
Oryzomys capito
O. alfaroi
O. bombycinus
O. caliginosus
O. bicolor
O. fulvescens
Nectomys alfari
Sigmodon hispidus
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
27-28, pls. 3, figs. 4, 8; 4
all from Panama
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 26
South and Central America
- Strandtmann, R. W., 1965 a
Cumaca, Trinidad
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
27, 28, pls. 3, figs. 1, 6; 5
Panama
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 26
- Strandtmann, R. W., 1965 a
Omitami, Guerrero, Mexico
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 27,
28, pl. 6
all from Panama
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 26
- Jonkers, A. H.; Shope, R. E.;
Aitken, T. H. G.; and Spence,
L., 1964 a
Trinidad: Bush Bush Is.
- Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
1967 a, 27
- Strandtmann, R. W., 1965 a
Belem, Para (Brasil)
Cumaca and St. Pats, Trinidad
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
27, 28-29, 30, pls. 3 (figs. 2,
7), 7
all from Panama

- Gigantolaelaps oudemansi*.--- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R.M.;
Continued. and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a.---
Zygodontomys microtinus Continued.
Peromyscus flavidus all from Panama
Didelphis marsupialis
- Gigantolaelaps peruvianus* Lee, D.; and Strandtmann,
(Ewing) 1933 R. W., 1967 a, 26
key
- Gigantolaelaps striatus* Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
n. sp. 1967 a, pp. 25, 27, 29, 30,
key 31-32, figs. 4-6
Oryzomys laticeps Peru and Colombia
Oryzomys lepidus Peru
Oryzomys keaysi "
Orymycterus juliaecae "
- Gigantolaelaps versteegi* Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
(Oudemans) 1904 1967 a, 27
key
- Gigantolaelaps vitzthumi* Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R. W.
Fonseca, 1939 1967 a, 26
key
- Gigantolaelaps vitzthumi* Strandtmann, R. W., 1965 a
Fonseca Turrialba, Costa Rica
Oryzomys caliginosus
- Gigantolaelaps wolffsohni* Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R.W.
(Oudemans) 1910 1967 a, 26
key
- Gigantolaelaps wolffsohni* Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
(Oudemans, 1910) and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
key 27, 29, 31, 32, pls. 3 (figs.
Syn.: *Macrolaelaps* 3,5,9,10), 8-11
peruvianus Ewing, 1933. all from Panama
Oryzomys fulvescens
O. caliginosus
Nectomys alfari
Zygodontomys microtinus
O. capito
Sigmodon hispidus
- Giroudia bremani* Jadin and Taufflieb, R., 1965 a, 515
and Vercammen, 1952
as syn. of *Gahrlipeia* (G.) *traubi* Audy, Lawrence and
Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961 nov. comb.
- Glaciopsyllus antarcticus* Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 234
Smit and Dunnet, 1962
- Gliricola* sp. (near Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
panamensis) Panama
Hoplomys gymnurus
- Gliricola panamensis* Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
Werneck, 1944 all from Panama
Proechimys semispinosus
P. centralis chiriquinus (P. *semispinosus* *chiriquinus*)
Sigmodon hispidus chiriquiensis
- Gliricola porcelli* Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
(Schränk) Panama
Cavia porcellus
- Gliricola porcelli* (Schränk) Guerrero Ramirez, J., 1967 a,
Cavia cobaya (skin) fig. 1
La Molina, Lima
- Gliricola porcelli* Köhler, G.; and Hoffmann, G.,
vectors of fungi 1966 a, 195-197
- Gliricola porcelli* Linnaeus Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1970,
fig. 3880
- Gloiopotes costatus* Causey, D., 1960 b, 330
Wilson, 1919
Istiophorus greyi Guaymas, Sonora; Mazatlán,
Sinaloa, Mexico
Makaira sp. Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
- Gloiopotes huttoni* Kabata, Z., 1967 c, 568
(Thomson, 1889) Adelaide, Australia
Hemiramphus melanochir
- Gloiopotes longicaudatus* Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 87-90,
(Marukawa, 1925) figs. 6-10
Xiphias gladius (general all from Nanfangao, Formosa
body surface, ventral surface
of "sword")
Istiophorus orientalis "
- Gloiopotes longicaudatus* Ho, Ju-Shey, 1966 b, 171-172
(Marukawa, 1925) Keelung, Formosa
Makaira mazara (body surface)
- Glossina austeni* Newst. Jordan, A. M.; Nash, T. A. M.;
laboratory rearing and Boyle, J. A., 1967 a
- Glossiphonia heteroclita* Moore, J. E., 1966 a
Saskatchewan
- Glycyphagus* sp. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
rodent burrows 826
Belorussia
- Glycyphagus obnormis* [sic] Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
Volgin 826
rodent burrows Belorussia
- Glycyphagus cadaverum* Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
(Schrk.) Abkhazian ASSR
- Glycyphagus destructor* Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
(Schrn.) Oudms. 826
rodent burrows Belorussia
- Glycyphagus destructor* Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
(Schrk.) Ouds. Abkhazian ASSR
- Glycyphagus domesticus* Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
(Deg.) Abkhazian ASSR
- Glycyphagus fustifer* Oudms. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
rodent burrows 826
Belorussia
- Glycyphagus fustifer* Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Ouds. Abkhazian ASSR
- Glycyphagus ornatus* Kram. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
rodent burrows 826
Belorussia
- Goniocotes* Ryder, W. D., 1967 a
[lapsus as *Goniocotes*]
- Goniocotes bidentatus* Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
[*Gallus gallus*] L'vovsk oblast

- G[oniocotes] chologaster [sic] chlorophos; trichlor-methaphos-3 (=TKhM-3); hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer Frolov, B. A.; and Kozlov, B. I., 1968 a Krasnoïarsk Krai
- Goniocotes compar Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1984, fig. 3907
- Goniocotes gallinae De Geer 1778 Gallus gallus dom. Meleagris galopavo Phasianus sp. Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 79 all from Czechoslovakia
- Goniocotes gallinae (de Geer) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105 Iraq
- Goniocotes gallinae [Gallus gallus] Lisetskaia, L. F., 1964 a central Moldavia
- Goniocotes [sic] gallinae ecology Gallus domesticus Ryder, W. D., 1967 a Northern England
- Goniocotes gallinae (Geer), 1778 [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 109 central Moldavia
- Goniocotes gallinae poultry Thompson, R. P., 1968 a Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
- Goniocotes gigas Taschenberg 1879 poultry Cwillich, R.; Hadani, A.; and Kohane, J., 1966 a; fig. 9 Israel
- Goniocotes gigas Taschenberg Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1982, fig. 3903
- Goniocotes hologaster Nitzsch 1838 poultry Cwillich, R.; Hadani, A.; and Kohane, J., 1966 a, figs. 10-11 Israel
- Goniocotes hologaster [Gallus gallus] (thigh) Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Goniocotes hologaster [Gallus gallus] Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast
- Goniocotes hologaster Rauckis, M. K.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a Vilkaviškis District
- Goniocotes hologaster Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1983, fig. 3906
- Goniocotes kurodai Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1982, fig. 3904
- Goniocotes megalocephalus Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1983, fig. 3905
- Goniocotes [lapsus for Goniocotes] Ryder, W. D., 1967 a
- Goniodes compar alugan, pigeons Hauser, K. W., 1967 a
- Goniodes dispar Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105 Iraq
- Goniodes dispar (Burm.), 1838 [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 109 central Moldavia
- Goniodes dissimilis [Gallus gallus] Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast
- Goniodes dissimilis [Gallus gallus] Kazlauskas, J.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1968 a Lithuania
- Goniodes dissimilis Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1981, fig. 3901
- Gonoides gigas Taschenberg 1879 Gallus gallus dom. Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 79 Czechoslovakia
- Gonoides gigas [Gallus gallus] (body, tail, crop, under wings) Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Gonoides gigas (Tasch.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105 Iraq
- Gonoides lativentris Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1980, fig. 3900
- Gonoides pavonis Linné 1758 Pavo cristatus Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 79 Czechoslovakia
- Gonoides pavonis (Linnaeus, 1758) Pavo cristatus albus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Zoological Garden, Netherlands
- Gonoides styliifer Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1981, fig. 3902
- Gonoides truncatus [Gallus gallus] (body) Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Gonoides truncatus [Gallus gallus] Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast
- Grallobia fulicae (Troues., 1885) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Grallobia porzanae (Can., 1878) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Grallobia proctogamus (Troues., 1885) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Grallobia rallorum (Robin, 1877) Srebrodol'skaia, M. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia
- Groschaftella Samsinak, 1957 as syn. of Haemogamasus Berlese. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 239
- Grubs, Cattle. See Hypoderma.
- Guntherana tribe Schoengastiini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64

- Guntherana (Guntherana) antipodiana (Hirst) Rattus conatus Melomys lutillus Melomys cervinipes Domrow, R., 1967 a, 782 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Trombewingia) bakeri (Fonseca, 1955) n. comb. (tod of subgen.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 132
- Guntherana (Guntherana) cassiope (Womersley) Uromys caudimaculatus Perameles nasuta Rattus fuscipes Melomys cervinipes Melomys lutillus Rattus rattus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 783 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) coorongensis (Hirst) Melomys cervinipes Rattus fuscipes Isodon macroura Uromys caudimaculatus Perameles nasuta Melomys lutillus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 779 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana domrowi sp. n. Arenaria interpres Sterna fuscata Anous stolidus Brennan, J. M., 1965 c, 888, 890, 891, fig. 3 Lisianski Island, North Central Pacific Sand Island, Johnston Atoll, North Central Pacific Pearl and Hermes Reef, North Central Pacific
- Guntherana (Guntherana) emphylla Domrow Uromys caudimaculatus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 781 Queensland
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) heaslipi (Womersley & Heaslip) Uromys caudimaculatus Perameles nasuta Rattus fuscipes Melomys cervinipes Domrow, R., 1967 a, 780 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis (Womersley & Heaslip) Rattus fuscipes Melomys lutillus Melomys cervinipes Uromys caudimaculatus Perameles nasuta Domrow, R., 1967 a, 782 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Guntherana) kallipygos (Gunther) Antechinus stuartii Domrow, R., 1967 a, 783 Queensland
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) perameles (Womersley) Isodon macroura Perameles nasuta Domrow, R., 1967 a, 781 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) petulans Domrow Rattus fuscipes Perameles nasuta Uromys caudimaculatus Melomys cervinipes Rattus rattus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 779 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Guntherana) queenslandica (Womersley) Melomys cervinipes Melomys lutillus Isodon macroura Rattus conatus Uromys caudimaculatus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 782 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) rex Domrow Rattus fuscipes Antechinus stuartii Melomys cervinipes Uromys caudimaculatus Perameles nasuta Rattus conatus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 781 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) shieldsi (Gunther) Melomys cervinipes Uromys caudimaculatus Rattus fuscipes Perameles nasuta Melomys lutillus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 781 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) similis (Womersley & Heaslip) Rattus fuscipes Domrow, R., 1967 a, 781 Queensland
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) smithi (Womersley) Rattus fuscipes Uromys caudimaculatus Hydromys chrysogaster Perameles nasuta Melomys cervinipes Melomys lutillus Rattus rattus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 780 Queensland, all from
- Guntherana taylora n. sp. Rattus assimilis Domrow, R., 1962 h, 45-46, 47, 54, 55, figs. 42-54 Pearl Beach, New South Wales
- Guntherana (Derrickiella) wongabelensis (Womersley) Hydromys chrysogaster Uromys caudimaculatus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 779 Queensland, all from
- Gymnolaelaps Berlese subgen. of Hypoaspis, key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 160
- Gymnolaelaps annectans Womersley Rattus rattus Isodon macroura Perameles nasuta Rattus fuscipes Domrow, R., 1967 a, 769 Queensland, all from
- Gymnolaelaps canestrinii (Berlese, 1903) Costa, M., [1967 a], 74 Israel
- Gypsigogus gen. n. Colpocephalidae Eichler, W.; and Zkotorzycka, J., 1963 c, 200, 202, 212, 220 tod: G. novoannus sp. n.
- Gypsigogus novoannus gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Trigoniceps occipitalis Eichler, W.; and Zkotorzycka, J., 1963 c, 212, 213-214, 215, fig. 5; pl. 2, photo 8; pl. 3, photo 9 Rüttwasteppe (Ostafrika)

- Gypsigogus novoannus* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963
As syn. of *Colpocephalum subzebra* Bedford, 1939
- Gypsigogus satellitus* Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 214-215, pl. 3, photo 10
Pseudogyps bengalensis
Erdumsegelung der Galathea
- Gyropus diplomys* n. sp. Mendez, E., 1967 a, 555-557, figs. 1-3
Diplomys labilis
Achiote, Province of Colon, Panama
- Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
Cavia porcellus
Panama
- Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister Guerrero Ramirez, J., 1967 a, figs. 2-3
Cavia cobaya (skin)
La Molina, Lima
- Gyropus setifer* Ewing Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 269
Proechimys semispinosus
Hoplomys gymnurus
all from Panama
- Gyrostigma Brauer*, 1884
Gasterophilidae, key
- Gyrostigma conjungens* Enderlein, 1901
+*Diceros bicornis* (stomach)
- Gyrostigma pavesii* (Corti, 1895)
Syn.: *Gyrostigma rhinocerotis bicornis* Brauer, 1897.
Diceros bicornis +*D. simus*
- Gyrostigma pavesii* Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b, 193-195, figs. 2-5
Ceratotherium simum (wall of stomach)
Zululand
- Gyrostigma rhinocerotis bicornis* Brauer, 1897
as syn. of *Gyrostigma pavesii* (Corti, 1895)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 58-59, 65
Kilimanjaro; Kenya
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 59-60, fig. 39
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 60

- Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844
key
key to species
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 177, 187
Panama
- Haemaphysalis
vector, haemosporidiosis
Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Romania
- Haemaphysalis
phylogeny
Hoogstraal, H., 1965 b
- Haemaphysalis
evolution, interrelationships with host
Hoogstraal, H., 1967 b
- Haemaphysalis Koch
Ixodidae, key
key to species
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
600, 610-611
- Haemaphysalis
keys to larvae, nymphs,
male and female, South Indian species
Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a,
257-261
- Haemaphysalis [sp.]
Sylvilagus palustris
palustris
Caldwell, L. D., 1966 a
Savannah Beach, Savannah,
Georgia
- Haemaphysalis ?sp.
Cervus (Rusa) philippinus
Sus celebensis philippensis
Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish,
D. W., 1968 a, 410
all from Nueva Ecija and
Quezon Provinces, Luzon Is.,
P. I.
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipi-
stoma) sp.
Melogale personata ton-
quinia
Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F.
J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D.,
1968 a
Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Haemaphysalis sp.
(body surface)
[Iacerta agilis]
[Iacerta]
[L. saxicola]
Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
A. A., 1964 a
all from Northern Caucasus
- Haemaphysalis sp.
Gymnocyclus caspius
(Eichwald)
Eublepharis macularis (Blyth)
Phrynocephalus helioscopus (Pallas)
Eumeces schneideri (Daudin)
Eremias velox (Pallas)
E. trauchi Kessler
Agama sanguinolenta (Pallas)
A. caucasica (Eichwald)
Eremias lineolata (Nikolsky)
Markov, G. S.; and Shammakov,
S., 1965 a
all from Western Turkmenia
- Haemaphysalis spp.
vector, hexachlorane
Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia,
I. V.; and Rostomashvili,
A. P., 1966 a
- Haemaphysalis aciculifer
Warburton, 1913
key
bovins
Sylvicapra grimmia
Redunca redunca
Ourebia ourebi
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
610, 611, 637, 640
all from Upper-Volta,
French West Africa
- Haemaphysalis aciculifer
Warburton 1913
Bucorvus abyssinicus
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 485
Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis aciculifer
Bos
Tragelaphus (T.) spekei
Gazella thomsonii
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 74-75
all from Tanzania
- Haemaphysalis aculeata
Lavarra, 1905
keys
Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a
249, 252, 257, 259, 261, 262,
figs. 2, 5
South India
- Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea)
ambigua Neumann, 1901
biology, immature stages
Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T.,
1967 a, figs. 1-9
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
anomala Warburton
redescription
Canis lupus pallipes
cow
Felis pardus subsp.
Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis
Cervus unicolor niger
C. u. equinus
Bos sondaicus subsp.
humans
Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G.M.;
and Trapido, H., 1967 a, 196-
201, figs. 1-25
India
"
"
Nepal
Cambodia
Republic of Vietnam
Nepal; Thailand
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)
anoplos sp. n.
Nesomys rufus
Hoogstraal, H.; Uilenberg,
G.; and Klein, J.-M., 1967 a,
figs. 1-10
Tananarive Province,
Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma)
asiaticus (Supino)
Syn.: Opisthodon gestroi
Supino.
Viverra zibetha
Felis nebulosa
Viverra t. tangalunga
Felis bengalensis tingia
F. pardus fusca
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
philippinensis
Felis sp.
Viverra zibetha zibetha
V. sp.
Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido,
H., 1966 a, 1175, 1176-1186,
figs. 11-62
Burma
"
Malaysia; Borneo Island
"
"
Borneo Island
Thailand
"
Vietnam
- Haemaphysalis (H.) athe-
rurus
Atherurus macrourus subsp.
Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F.
J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D.,
1968 a
Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
bispinosa Neumann
redescription
Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido,
H., 1966 b, 1188, 1189, 1192,
figs. 1-9
India
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana)
bispinosa Neumann 1897
Rattus rattus rufescens
cow, brahma
Mitchell, G. J.; Hoogstraal,
H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Spillett, J., 1966 a, 117
all from Kanha National
Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Pitta brachyura
Tephrodornis pondicerianus
Turdoides affinis
Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben,
R., [1967 a]
all from South India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Neumann, 1897
keys
cow
Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a,
249, 252, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263,
figs. 2, 5
Madras, India

- Haemaphysalis bremneri* Marks, E. N.; and Cribb, I. B., 1966 a
Trichosurus vulpecula
"brush-tailed possums"
Samford District, Queensland
- Haemaphysalis bancrofti* Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Nuttall and Warburton, 1915
chromosomes and sex determination
Protomonodon sp.
Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 838
Queensland
- Haemaphysalis bremneri* Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Roberts, 1963
chromosomes and sex determination
Trichosurus vulpecula
Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 838, 839, figs. 1-3
Queensland
- Haemaphysalis birmaniae* n. sp. Supino, F., 1897 b, 31-32, pl. 10, figs. 1-5
Birma
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Han, T. W.; and Jeon, Y., 1967 a, Fig. 1
life cycle
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Han, T. W.; Jeon, Y.; and Kim, S. K., 1967 a
cattle
Korea
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Han, T. W.; Kim, S. K.; and Jeon, Y., 1966 a, figs. 11-14
cattle
Korea
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Namba, N., 1963 b
capturing unfed ticks
- Haemaphysalis* (Haemaphysalis) capricornis sp. n. Hoogstraal, H., 1966 a, 783-786, figs. 1-10
Capricornis sumatraensis swettenhami
Satun Province, Thailand
- Haemaphysalis caucasica* Ol. Filippova, N. A., [1959 c]
Apodemus silvaticus
[Homo sapiens]
all from Lake Issyk-Kul region
- Haemaphysalis caucasica* Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Haemaphysalis caucasica* Ol. Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a
[Acrocephalus arundinaceus]
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis caucasica* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis* (Kaiseriana) Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1965 d, 1001-1003, figs. 1-9
celebensis sp. n.
Sus verrucosus celebensis
Celebes (Indonesia)
- Haemaphysalis centropi* Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, Kohls, 1949
keys
Acridotheres tristis
Sylvia minula
Centropus sinensis
249, 254, 258, 260, 263, fig. 3
all from South India
- Haemaphysalis chordelis* [sic] Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
(Packard)
Aix sponsa
Bonasa umbellus
all from New Hampshire
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Kalifagin, Tu. S., 1967 a
Koch
intergeneric copulation, Ixodes
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Kolabskii, N. A.; and Khvan, vector, Theileria sergenti B. I., 1964 a
Korea
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, mouton
92, 93
Southwest France
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
chloropin, prolongs activity
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a
Koch
[Bos taurus]
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Zdrovovskii, P. F.; and tick typhus vectors
Golnevich, H. M., 1966 a
Asia
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* Noh, Y. T., 1966 b
Neumann, 1897
Apodemus agrarius corea
domestic cattle
all from Korea
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a
shimoga Trapido & Hoogstraal, 249, 252, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, figs. 2, 4
1964
keys
South India
- Haemaphysalis cuspidata* Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, Warburton, 1910
keys
+Paradoxurus niger
249, 252, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, figs. 2, 5
Colombo, Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis ellipticum* Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; Koch
and Trapido, H., 1965 a, 997
as syn. of Haemaphysalis leachii (Audouin)
- Haemaphysalis elongata* Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 389
Neumann, 1897
"probably the vector of Achromaticus brygooi sp. n."
- Haemaphysalis ethiopia* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., Travassos Dias n. sp.
Taurotragus oryx
1957 b, pp. 162-164, 166, 167, fig. 2
Quisama, Angola
- Haemaphysalis* (Rhipistoma) Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; eupleres sp. n.
and Trapido, H., 1965 a, 997, 998, 999, figs. 1-8
Eupleres sp.
Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis* (Herpetobia) Hoogstraal, H., 1966 d, 805-809, figs. 1-20
himalaya sp. n.
Hemitragus j. jemlahicus
Uttar Pradesh, India

- Haemaphysalis hispanica* Gil Collado, 1938
Oryctolagus cuniculus Morel, P.-C.; and Rageau, J., 1967 a
Camargue, Bouches-du-Rhône
- Haemaphysalis hoodi* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 13
Garamba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis hoodi* Warburton et Nuttall, 1909
key
Francoelinus bicalcaratus
Centropus senegalensis Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 610, 611, 612, 639
Upper-Volta, French West Africa
"
- Haemaphysalis hoodi* Warburton et Nuttall 1909
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 485
Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis houyi* Nuttall et Warburton, 1915
key
Xerus erythropus Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 610, 611, 612-613, 639
Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Haemaphysalis houyi* Nuttall et Warburton 1915
key
Xerus erythropus Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 485
Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis howletti* Warburton, 1913
Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 267
South India
- Haemaphysalis hystrioides* n. sp.
Supino, F., 1897 b, 32-34, pl. X, figs. 6-10; pl. XI, figs. 1-5
Birmaniam
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) hystrioides* human (arm)
Dremomys rufigenis subsp.
Melogale personata tonquinia
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus subsp.
Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
all from Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Coturnix c. coturnix
Phylloscopus trochilus subspp.
Muscicapa s. striata Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356, 358, 361
all from Egypt
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Haemaphysalis inermis* medium for cultivation of *Coxiella burnetii* Kordová, N.; and Řeháček, J., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis* tick-borne encephalitis virus transmitted to *Sorex araneus* (exper.) Kožuch, O.; et al., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis* *Sorex araneus*, isolation of tick-borne encephalitis Kožuch, O.; Lichard, M.; Nosek, J.; and Chmela, J., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 93
Southwest France
- H[ae]maphysalis inermis* vector, encephalitis Manolova, N.; et al., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemaphysalis inermis* ticks, vector of tick-encephalitis virus to *Capreolus capreolus* Nosek, J.; Kozuch, O.; Ernek, E.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis* vector, encephalitis [*Capra hircus*] [*Bos taurus*] Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a
all from Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Bir. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135
Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Rinder
Biffel
Schafe
Ziegen
Pferde
Esel
Schweine
Trifonow, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Bir. Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis intermedia* *Francoelinus pondicerianus*
Galloperdix lunulata
Cacomantis merulinus
Pitta brachyura
Mirafra assamica
Lanius cristatus
Dicrurus leucophaeus
Sturnus pagodarum
Acridotheres tristis
Tephrodornis pondicerianus
Pycnonotus cafer
Turdoides affinis
Orthotomus sutorius
Acrocephalus dumetorum
Copsychus saularis
Saxicoloides fulicata
Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus
Canis aureus
Lepus nigricollis
Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a]
all from South India
- Haemaphysalis intermedia* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
keys
Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, figs. 2, 6
South India
- Haemaphysalis japonica* douglasi Nutt. et Warb.
Rickettsia-carrier
Belikova, N. P.; and Somov, G. P., 1967 a; 1967 b; 1967 c
- Haemaphysalis juxtakochoi* Cooley, 1946
key
Syn.: *Haemaphysalis kohlsi*
asua nasua
Tayassu tajacu
Odocoileus virginianus
Coendou rothschildi
Tapirus bairdii
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 187-188
Aragão and Fonseca, 1951.
all from Panama

- Haemaphysalis (Herpetobia) kashmirensis Hoogstraal and Varma, 1962
 Agama tuberculata
 domestic sheep
 Petaurista petaurista albiventer
 Mus musculus
 Rattus rattoides
- Haemaphysalis kohlsi Aragão and Fonseca, 1951 as syn. of Haemaphysalis juxtakochi Cooley, 1946.
- Haemaphysalis kutchensis Hoogstraal & Trapido, 1963
- Haemaphysalis kutchensis Hoogstraal and Trapido, 1963
 Phasianus colchicus karpowi
- Haemaphysalis kyananurensis Trapido, Hoogstraal & keys
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) lagrangei
 Paradoxurus hermaphroditus subsp.
 Melogale personata tonquinia
 Viverricula indica subsp.
 Herpestes javanicus exilis
 H. europunctatus subsp.
 Rattus spp.
 Dremomys rufigenis subsp.
 Tupaia glis modesta human
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) lagrangei Larrousse redescription
 Muntiacus (=Cervulus) muntjac annamensis
- Haemaphysalis leachii (Audouin)
 Colius passer ardeus concolor
 Chrysococcyx cupreus
 Cercopithecus aethiops centralis
 Crocuta crocuta
 Felis (Leptailurus) serval
 Panthera (P.) pardus
 Genetta tigrina aequatorialis
- Haemaphysalis leachi Rickettsia fever transmission
- Haemaphysalis leachii (Audouin) (type of subg.)
 Syn.: H. ellipticum Koch.
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) leachii (Audouin)
- Hoogstraal, H.; and McCarthy, V. C., 1965 b, 674-679, figs. 1-15
 Kashmir, India; Hazara District, Kaghan Valley, and Swat State, Pakistan
 Swat State, Pakistan
 all from Hazara District, Kaghan Valley, Pakistan
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 187
- Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 252, 264, 267, figs. 2, 6
 South India
- Noh, Y. T., 1966 b
 Korea
- Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, figs. 2, 4
 South India
- Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F. J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1968 a
 all from Mt. Sontra area, Vietnam
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 13-15
 all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; and Trapido, H., 1965 a, 997
- Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1966 a, 1173, 1174, 1176, figs. 1-10
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) leachi Audouin 1827
 Rattus rattus narbadae
 Mus musculus homourus
 M. b. booduga
 Felis pardus fusca
 Canis a. aureus
- Haemaphysalis leachi (Audouin 1827)
 Nandinia binotata
 Hybomys univittatus chat
 Crocidura sp.
 Mastomys coucha civette
 Vulpes pallida
 Felis lybica
 Atilax paludinosus
 Genetta tigrina panthère
 Mungos mungo talboti
- Haemaphysalis leachii Rickettsial disease cattle
- Haemaphysalis leachi Mus platythrinx
 Herpestes edwardsi
- Haemaphysalis leachii sp. 1
 keys
 fox
- Haemaphysalis leachii sp. 2
 keys
 mongoose
- Haemaphysalis leachii Canis familiaris
 Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus
 Pedetes capensis taborae
 Arvicanthus abyssinicus
 Genetta genetta
 Viverra (Civettictis) civetta civetta
 Man
 Rattus (Praomys) sp.
- Haemaphysalis leachii leachii (Audouin, 1827)
 chèvre
- Haemaphysalis leachi leachi Audouin
 dogs
- Haemaphysalis leachi leachi (Audouin, 1827)
 key
 chien
 Cricetomys gambianus
 Civettictis civetta
 Genetta sp.
- Haemaphysalis leachii leachi
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 117
 all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 485
 all from Cameroun
- Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a
 Ethiopia
- Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a]
 all from South India
- Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 258, 259, 260, 264, 265, figs. 2, 6
 Gujarat State, India
- Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 254, 257, 258, 259, 260, 265, figs. 2, 3
 Mysore State, India
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 178, 179, 180, 181, 191
 all from Tanzania
- Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 247
 Rwanda Republic
- Go'dtsmid, J. M., 1963 a
 Southern Rhodesia
- Hamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 610, 611, 613, 637, 639, 640
 all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Walker, J. B., 1960 b, figs. 3-4

- Haemaphysalis leachii* leachii
Bos
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Canis adustus notatus
Genetta genetta
Viverra (*Civettictis*) *civetta civetta*
Ichneumia albicauda ibeana
Crocuta crocuta
Panthera (*Panthera*) *pardus fusca*
Panthera (Leo) *leo*
Loxodonta africana *knochenhaueri*
Tortoise
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 76-78
all from Tanzania
- Haemaphysalis leachi* muhsami Santos Dias, 1954
Atelerix albiventris
Lepus aegyptius
Civettictis *civetta*
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 610, 6100, 613, 639
all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Haemaphysalis leachii* muhsami Santos Dias, 1954
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Pedetes capensis *taborae*
Canis adustus notatus
Otocyon megalotis *virgatus*
Genetta *genetta*
Genetta *tigrina*
Genetta sp.
Viverra (*Civettictis*) *c. civetta*
Herpestes (*Galerella*) *sanguineus ignitus*
H. (*Galerella*) *sanguineus* subsp.
Ichneumia albicauda *ibeana*
Felis (*Caracal*) *caracal nubicus*
Madoqua (*Rhynchotragus*) *kirki*
Ictonyx *striatus albescens*
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 76, 77, 79-80
all from Tanzania
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Packard, 1869)
Sylvilagus *brasiliensis*
Peromyscus sp.
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Koch, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 188
all from Panama
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* diurnal rhythm
- George, J. E., 1964 b
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Packard)
Sylvilagus *audobonii*
- Jensen, L. D., 1961 a, 105
Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Packard)
Bonasa *umbellus*
Phasianus *colchicus*
Cyanocitta *cristata*
Dendroica *caerulescens*
Seiurus *aurocapillus*
Quiscalus *quiscula*
Zonotrichia *albicollis*
Melospiza *georgiana*
- Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
all from New Hampshire
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Rickettsia *canada*, vectors
- McKiel, J. A.; Bell, E. J.; and Lackman, D. B., 1967 a, 1967 b
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
sclerotized and unsclerotized integument
- Nathanson, M. E., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalus leporispalustris*
temperature, effect on parasites
- Nelson, E. V.; and Camin, J. H., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Packard)
cottontail rabbits and birds, ecology, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Atwood, E.L.; and Lamb, J.T. (jr.), 1966 a
Montpelier, Virginia
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
radioisotope labeling of progeny by inoculation of procreant females
- Sonenshine, D.E.; and Yunker, C. E., 1968 a
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
variation and covariation
- Thomas, P. A., 1968 a
- Haemaphysalis longicornis*
Neumann, 1901 (= H. *bispinosa* Neumann, 1897)
chromosomes and sex determination
cow
- Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bræmner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 838, 839, figs. 4,5
Queensland
- Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *luzonensis* sp. n.
Cervus (*Rusa*) *philippinus*
Sus *celebensis philippensis*
- Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 402-410, figs. 1-35
all from Nueva Ecija and Quezon Provinces, Luzon Is., P. I.
- Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *madagascariensis* Golas-Belcour and Millot
redescription
- Hoogstraal, H., 1966 c, figs. 1-19
- Haemaphysalis megalaimae* Rajagopalan, 1963
keys
Megalaima viridis
- Trapido, H.; et al, 1964 a, 249, 252, 254, 258, 260, 265, figs. 2, 3
South India
- Haemaphysalis minuta*
Kohls, 1950
keys
- Trapido, H.; et al, 1964 a, 249, 252, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 265, figs. 2, 4
South India
- Haemaphysalis mjobergi*
[orig. host *Rissa equina* a lapsus for *Rusa* (deer)]
from grass
- Kohls, G. M., 1961 a
Poi, southwest Sarawak
- Haemaphysalis muhsami*
Santos Dias
Mungos *mungo gotnehi*
Genetta *tigrina aequatorialis*
Herpestes (H.) *ichneumon*
Crocuta *crocuta*
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 15
all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis muhsami* T. S. Dias 1954
Ichneumia *albicauda*
Genetta *genetta*
Atelerix *albiventris*
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 485-486
all from Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis nepalensis*
Hoogstraal, 1962
in subgen. *Herpetobia*, combination not made
- Hoogstraal, H.; and McCarthy, V., 1965 b, 675

- Haemaphysalis (Dermaphysalis) nesomyis subgen. n., sp. n. (tod of subgen.)
Nesomys rufus
Hoogstraal, H.; Uilenberg, G.; and Klein, J.-M., 1966 a, 1199, 1200, 1201-1202, figs. 1-11
eastern Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis neumanni D. Rickettsia-carrier
Belikova, N. P.; and Somov, G. P., 1967 a; 1967 b; 1967 c
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) neumanni Dönitz redescription
Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1966 b, 1190-1191, 1192-1193, figs. 10-26
Japan
- Haemaphysalis neumanni vector, Theileria sergenti
Kolabskii, N. A.; and Khvan, B. I., 1964 a
Korea
- Haemaphysalis neumanni vector, Theileria sergenti
Laptev, V. I., 1963 a
- Haemaphysalis neumanni Dönitz, 1905 parthenogenesis
Laptev, V. I., 1963 b
- Haemaphysalis numidiana tau-rica P. Sch.
Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Haemaphysalis orientalis Procavia sp.
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 75, 81
Tanzania
- Haemaphysalis otophila sheep
Battelli, C., 1966 a
Southern Italy
- Haemaphysalis otophila
Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Haemaphysalis otophila Schulz [Lacerta] (body surface)
Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Haemaphysalis otophila Citellus suslica
Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Haemaphysalis otophila P. Sch.
Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135
Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis otophila vector, haemosporidiosis
Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a
Georgian SSR
- Haemaphysalis otophila P. Sch. [Bos taurus] [Citellus suslicus]
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis otophila
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis otophylla [sic]
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis (K.) papuana group
Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 410
Nueva Ecija and Quezon Provinces, Luzon Island, P.I.
- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari Warburton, 1913 keys
tiger
Trapido, H.; et al, 1964 a, 249, 252, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 266, figs. 2, 4
India
- Haemaphysalis paraturturi Hoogstraal, Trapido & +Felis chaus +Centropus sinensis dog
goat
Trapido, H.; et al, 1964 a, 267
Hyderabad, India
Poona, India
"
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neumann
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 16
Garamba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neumann, 1905 Cephalophus nigrifrons kivuensis
Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 247-248
Rwanda Republic
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neumann key
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 610, 611
- Haemaphysalis parmata (Neumann 1905)
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 486
Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis parmata Tragelaphus (T.) scriptus
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 75, 82
Tanzania
- Haemaphysalis parva carriers of 2 unclassified viruses, taken from 2 goats, one suffering from lumbar paralysis
Panda, S. N., 1966 a
- Haemaphysalis [aphysalis] plumbeum polychlorpinene
Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Mishkin, F. M., 1963 a
Krasnodar Territory
- Haemaphysalis plumbeum
Minchev, N.; and Pishchiiski, G., 1959 c
Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) psalistos sp. n. Cervus (Rusa) philippinus Sus celebensis philippensis
Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; and Parrish, D. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-28
all from Luzon Island, Philippines
- Haemaphysalis (K.) psalistos Hoogstraal, Kohls, and Parrish (1967)
Cervus (Rusa) philippinus Sus celebensis philippensis
Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 410
all from Nueva Ecija and Quezon Provinces, Luzon Is., P. I.
- Haemaphysalis punctata +Boeuf
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
Switzerland
- Haemaphysalis punctata ecology, vector of Babesia
Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Haemaphysalis punctata sheep
Battelli, C., 1966 a
Southern Italy

- Haemaphysalis punctata seasonal dynamics Bedesku, K., 1965 b Romania
- Haemaphysalis punctata Oryctolagus cuniculus Apodemus sylvaticus Mus musculus Brinck, P.; et al, 1967 a all from Sweden
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. Sturnus vulgaris Alectoris graeca Pedrix [sic] daurica Oenanthe isabellina Streptopelia orientalis Phasianus colchicus [Homo sapiens] [Bos taurus] Citellus relictus Filippova, N. A., [1959 c] all from Issyk-Kul Lake region
- Haemaphysalis punctata vector, listeriosis Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova, D. G., 1962 b
- Haemaphysalis punctata Coturnix c. coturnix Crex crex Oenanthe pleschanke Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus Luscinia luscinia Sylvia c. communis Phylloscopus trochilus subsp. Muscicapa s. striata Anthus t. trivialis Hoogstraal, H.; et al, 1964 f, 356, 357, 358 all from Egypt
- Haemaphysalis punctata Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269 Crimea
- Haemaphysalis punctata [Bos taurus] Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a Kirovogradsk oblast
- Haem[aphysalis] punctata polychlorpinene Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Mishkin, F. M., 1963 a Krasnodar Territory
- Haemaphysalis punctata boeuf mouton Sylvia sp. Lepus europaeus Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 93 all from Southwest France
- H[ae]maphysalis punctata vector, encephalitis Manolova, N.; et al, 1962 a Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemaphysalis punctatus Mikačić, D., 1968 a Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata [Bos taurus] Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a Zakarpatsk oblast
- Haemaphysalis punctata tick paralysis, chickens Pavlov, P., 1964 b Bourgas, Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis punctata vector, encephalitis [Capra hircus] Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. vector, encephalitis Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemaphysalis punctata vector, tularemia Shiriaev, D. T.; Shevchenko, S. F.; Tokarev, S. A.; and Orekhova, I. M., 1966 a
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135 Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis punctata vectors, encephalitis Topciu, Vl.; et al., 1968 a
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Franz. [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d Shakhriabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Haemaphysalis punctata tick typhus vectors Zdrodovskii, P. F.; and Golinevich, H. M., 1966 a Asia
- Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) popelovashstromae sp. n. Bos taurus Hoogstraal, H., 1966 b, 787, 791-797, 798, 799, figs. 19-53, 55 Kirgiz SSR; Georgia SSR " Tadzhiik SSR
- goat, domestic
goat, wild
- Haemaphysalis (H.) rusae Kohl's Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 410 Cervus (Rusa) philippinus all from Nueva Ecija and Quezon Province, Luzon Is., P. I. Sus celebensis philippensis
- Haemaphysalis silvafelis Hoogstraal & Trapido, 1963 +Felis chaus Trapido, H.; et al, 1964 a, 268 Hyderabad, India
- Haemaphysalis simplex Neumann, 1897 "probably the vector of Achromaticus brygooi sp. n." Uilenberg, G., 1967 d, 389
- Haemaphysalis spinigera vectors of disease, ticks, Kaisodi virus Bhatt, P. N.; et al., 1966 a Mysore State, South India
- Haemaphysalis spinigera Kyasanur forest disease vector Hoogstraal, H., 1967 c India
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) spinigera Neumann 1897 Rattus blanfordi human buffalo Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillet, J., 1966 a, 117 all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India

- Haemaphysalis spinigera vector, experimental, of tick-borne encephalitis virus Nosek, J.; Kožuch, O.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalis spinigera vectors of disease, ticks, identification of Kaisodi virus Pavri, K. M.; and Casals, J., 1966 a
- Haemaphysalis spinigera vector of Kyasanur forest disease virus Rao, T. R., 1963 a
- Haemaphysalis spinigera Neumann, 1897 keys Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 254, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, figs. 2, 3 South India
- Haemaphysalis sulcata structure and development of genital system Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, fig. 1(1)
- Haemaphysalis sulcata sheep Battelli, C., 1966 a Southern Italy
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a central Povol'zhe
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Can. Eremias multiocellata Eremias velox Filippova, N. A., [1959 c] all from Lake Issyk-Kul region
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Coturnix c. coturnix Crex crex Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 350 all from Egypt
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Cane-strini and Fanzago, 1878 in subgen. Herpetobia, combination not made Hoogstraal, H.; and McCarthy, V. C., 1965 b, 675
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Cane-strini et Fanzago [Lacerta agilis] (body surface) [Lacerta] (body surface) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a all from Northern Caucasus
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Can. et Fanz. 1877 Apathya cappadocica Ophisops elegans Lacerta parva Natrix natrix Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 192 all from Turkey
- Haemaphysalis sulcata vector, encephalitis [Capra hircus] Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemaphysalis sulcata vector, anaplasmosis Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 a Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R.
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Can. et Fanz. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135 Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis sulcata Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c Moldavia
- Haemaphysalis sulcata hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d Shakhriabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) susphilippensis sp. n. Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 616-621, figs. 1-20
Sus celebensis philippensis Luzon Island
Cervus (Rusa) philippinus " "
Sus celebensis mindanensis Mindanao Island
- Haemaphysalis tauffliebi n. sp. Morel, P. C., 1965 g, 281-284, figs. 1-2
Atherura africana Congo-Ouest (Moyen-Congo)
Lemniscomys striatus "
Tatera sp. Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis tauffliebi Morel, 1965 Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; and Trapido, H., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis tauffliebi Morel, 1965 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 494 Cameroun
- Haemaphysalis turturis experimental vector of tick-borne encephalitis virus Nosek, J.; Kožuch, O.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
- Haemaphysalis turturis exper. vector of Kyasanur forest disease virus Rao, T. R., 1963 a
- Haemaphysalis turturis Nuttall & Warburton, 1915 keys +dove Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, figs. 2, 5 Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) vietnamensis sp. n. Hoogstraal, H.; and Wilson, N. A., 1966 a, 614-617, figs. 1-10 Vietnam
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni Nuttall & Warburton, 1907 keys +fowl Trapido, H.; et al., 1964 a, 249, 252, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 266, figs. 2, 6 Malaya
- Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. Filippova, N. A., [1959 c] all from Chon-Kyzylsu, Karabatkak, Lake Issyk-Kul region
Alticola argentatus
Ochotona macrotis
Clethrionomys frater
Stenocranius gregalis
- Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) warburtoni Nuttall, 1912 Hoogstraal, H., 1966 b, 787-791, 798, figs. 1-18, 54
Capricornis sumatraensis
milneedwardsi
Hemitragus j. jemlahicus Cheng-tu, Szechwan Province, China
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) yeni Toumanoff redescription Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1966 b, 1196-1197, figs. 44-52 Vietnam
- Haematobia atripalpis Bezzi ecology Bakuma, N. I., 1966 a Odessa oblast
- Haematobia irritans. [See also Horn fly]
- Haematobia irritans temperature, effect on horn fly predation by Sphaeridium scarabaeoides Bourne, J. R.; and Hays, K. L., 1968 a
- Haematobia irritans home made backrubber Bram, R. A.; Bissell, T. L.; and Harrison, F. P., 1964 a
- Haematobia irritans (L.) laboratory propagation Depner, K. R., 1962 b

- Haematobia irritans Depner, K. R., 1962 c
ultraviolet radiation, arrested development
- Haematobia irritans (L.) Gingrich, R. E., 1965 b
Bacillus thuringiensis inhibits larval development,
feed additive
- Haematobia irritans Graham, O. H.; and Harris, R.
review of recent develop- L., 1966 a
ments in control
- Haematobia irritans Hargett, L. T.; and Goulding,
colony establishment R. L., 1962 c
- Haematobia irritans Harris, R. L.; Frazar, E. D.;
artificial rearing media and Grossman, P. D., 1967 a
- Haematobia irritans Harris, R. L.; Frazar, E. D.;
mating habits and Schmidt, C. D., 1968 a
- Haematobia irritans Huber, R. T.; and Osmun, J.
V., 1967 a
Indiana
- Haematobia irritans International Atomic Energy
control, sterile-male Agency, Vienna, 1965 a
technique
- Haematobia irritans (L.) Morgan, N. O., 1964 b
ultraviolet radiation, attractant
- Haematobia irritans Morgan, N.O., 1966 a
laboratory propagation
- Haematobia irritans Morgan, N.O., 1966 b
ultraviolet radiation an attractant
- Haematobia irritans Morgan, N.O.; and Graham, O.H.
cattle diet, survival 1966 a
- Haematobia irritans Morgan, N.O.; and Schmidt,
egg color variations C.D., 1966 b
- Haematobia irritans (L.) Schmidt, C. D.; Harris, R.
new rearing techniques L.; and Hoffman, R. A.,
1968 a
- Haematobia irritans Tugwell, P.; Burns, E. C.;
flight behaviour and Witherspoon, B., 1966 a
- Haematobia irritans Witherspoon B.; and Burns,
reproduction, mating E. C., 1967 a
behavior, sexing adults and pupae
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- De Foliart, G. R.; and Eschle,
ment J. L., 1961 a
barn fogging with pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- De Foliart, G. R.; and
ment Willett, D. N., 1961 a
methoxychlor, milk residues after dusting with wettable
powder
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Dorsey, C.K.; Heishman, J.O.;
ment and Cunningham, C.J., 1966 a
Imidan
malathion
dimethoate
fenthion
Baygon
methoxychlor
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Dorsey, C. K.; Heishman, J.
ment L.; and Taylor, C. H., 1962 a
control, spray, dust, pour-on
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Eschle, J. L.; and Berry, I.
ment L., 1967 a
Ronnel, low-volume application
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Eschle, J. L.; and Miller,
ment A., 1968 a
control, ultra-low-volume application of insecticides,
cattle
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Harris, R. L., 1964 a
ment insecticide trials
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Harris, R.L.; and Frazar, E.
ment D., 1966 a
tepa
aziridinyl benzoquinone compound
apholate
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Ivey, M. C.; Eschle, J. L.;
ment Claborn, H. V.; and Graham,
Ronnel, residues in meat O. H., 1967 a
and milk
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Janes, M. J.; Hayes, B. W.;
ment and Beardsley, D. W., 1968 a
coumaphos
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Kantack, B. H.; Berndt, W. H.;
ment and Balsbaugh, E. U. (jr.),
malathion, aerial appli- 1967 a
cations of range cattle
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Kinzer, H. G.; and Bullard,
ment R. G., 1967 a
Co-Ral, Tiguvon, Neguvon, Ruelene, systemic
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Morgan, N. O., 1967 a
ment control, electrochemical toxicant device, Shell SD-8447
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Rogoff, W. M.; and Kohler, P.
ment H., 1961 a
Ruelene, toxaphene
- Haematobia irritans, Treat- Shell Chemical Co., N. Y.,
ment 1966 a
Clodrin and Vapona
- Haematobia stimulans (Meig) Bakuma, N. I., 1966 a
ecology Odessa oblast
- [Haematopinus] gematopinoza Zakamyrdin, I. A., 1963 a
Polychlorpinene
- Haematopinus sp. Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.;
Atarol, cattle and Colombi, C., 1966 a,
fig. 5a

- Haematopinus apri Goureaux, 1866
Cervus elaphus Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 7
Poland
- Haematopinus asini (Linn.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20
Iraq
- Haematopinus asini horse debility, control Nolan, P., 1963 a
- Haematopinus asini Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1965, fig. 3870
- Haematopinus asini (Linnaeus, 1758)
Syn: Haematopinus macrocephalus (Burm., 1838)
Equus caballus Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 7
Poland
- Haematopinus eurytenuis insecticides, cattle Evans, F. W., 1967 a
- Haematopinus eurytenuis dichlorvos resin strips Harvey, T. J.; and Ely, D.G., 1968 a
- Haematopinus eurytenuis insecticide evaluation Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Haematopinus eurytenuis Gamma-BHC, derris, organophosphorus compounds, cattle Macleod, N. S. M., 1967 a
- Haematopinus eurytenuis sprays, dairy cattle Matthyse, J. G.; Pendleton, R. F.; Padula, A.; and Nielsen, G. R., 1967 a
- Haematopinus eurytenuis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 746
- Haematopinus eurytenuis (Nitzsch) treatment, cattle Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1966 a
- Haematopinus eurytenuis[sic] [Sus scrofa] Rauckis, M. K.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
Vilkaviskis District
- Haematopinus eurytenuis Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1966, fig. 3871
- Haematopinus eurytenuis (Nitzsch, 1818) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 8
Poland
- Haematopinus eurytenuis (Nitsch) key +cattle Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 274, 278
Panama
- Haematopinus macrocephalus (Burm., 1838) as syn. of Haematopinus asini (Linnaeus, 1758) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 7
Poland
- Haematopinus suis Linn acaricides Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
- Haematopinus suis control, pigs Burnell, R. E.; and Elliot, J. C., 1967 a, 1 fig.
- Haematopinus suis (L.) vector, swine fever, hogs Chaudhuri, R. P.; Khan, M. H.; and Shivnani, G. A., 1968 a
- Haematopinus suis vector, African plague Kovalenko, I. A. R.; Sidorov, M. A.; and Burba, L. G., 1967 a
- Haematopinus suis (Linnaeus 1758) swine, domestic Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 121
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Haematopinus suis Ramcke, J., 1966 a
- Haematopinus suis [Ovis aries] Rauckis, M. K.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
Vilkaviskis District
- Haematopinus suis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sus scrofa] Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Haematopinus suis swine, control Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Haematopinus suis Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1966, fig. 3872
- Haematopinus suis (Linnaeus, 1758) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 8
Poland
- Haematopinus suis key Sus scrofa Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 274, 278
Panama
- Haematopinus tuberculatus (Burm.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20
Iraq
- Haematopinus tuberculatus (Burmeister 1839) Bos bubalus Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 121
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Haematopinus tuberculatus Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1967, fig. 3873
- Haematosiphon metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Haematosiphon Champion Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 462, 474-475, 497, 498, 500
Cimicidae; Haematosiphoninae, key
- Haematosiphon inodorus metathoracic scent apparatus, insemination and paragenital system Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 6(14d, 16b); 7(17, 21c, 25a, e, g)
- Haematosiphon inodorus cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 215, fig. 10(28a-f)
- Haematosiphon inodorus (Dugés, 1892) Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 475-478, 495, 529, 531-532, figs. 2(6d); 11(25d, 33a, 36a-1); 12(69); 13(4b, 24)
Texas
- Aquila chrysaetos
- Haematosiphoninae metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79

- Haematosiphoninae
cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 223
- Haematosiphoninae
Jordan & Rothschild
Cimicidae, key
key to genera Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 294,
461-462, 499
- Haemixodes n. subg.
Ixodes Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford,
C. M. (jr.), 1967 a, 391
tod: Ixodes (Haemixodes)
uruguayensis n. sp.
- Haemobaphes Steenstrup
and Lütken, 1861 Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 853, 856
- Haemobaphes sp.
Ammodytes tobianus per-
sonatus Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 862
Qualicum Beach, Tofino,
west coast of Vancouver
Island, British Columbia
- Haemobaphes cyclopterina
of Wilson, 1912 Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 859
as syn. of Haemobaphes intermedius sp. nov.
- Haemobaphes diceraus
Wilson, 1917 Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 855, 856-
859, figs. 1-5
Cymatogaster aggregata
(gill arches) Departure Bay, Nanaimo,
British Columbia
- Haemobaphes dilectus
Leigh-Sharp, 1934 Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 855
"does not belong to Haemobaphes"
- Haemobaphes enodis
Wilson, 1917 Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 855
- Haemobaphes intermedius
sp. nov. Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 853,
859-862, 863, figs. 6-11
Syn.: Haemobaphes cyclopterina of Wilson 1912.
Oligocottus maculosus
Arctedius harringtoni Departure Bay, Nanaimo, and
Bowen Is., Georgia Strait,
British Columbia
- Haemobaphes parvus
(Wilson, 1917) Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 855
- Haemobaphes theragrae
Yamaguti, 1939 Kabata, Z., 1967 a, 855
- Haemobora Curtis, 1824
as syn. of Lipoptena
Nitzsch Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
97
- Haemobora Curtis 1824
as syn. of Lipoptena Ntz., 1818 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 5, 134
- Haemobora pallipes
Curtis 1824
as syn. of Lipoptena cervi (Linn., 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 54, 136
- Haemodipsus janckeii nom.
nov. Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,
1966 a, 811
Syn.: Haemodipsus ventri-
cosus Jancke. 1932 [nec
(Denny 1842)]
- Haemodipsus leporis sp. n.
Lepus timidus Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,
1966 a, 811-813, figs. 13-17
Sverdlovsk oblast; Kazan
zoo; Yakutiia
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov,
V. P., 1963 a
German Democratic Republic
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus
(Burmeister) Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page,
R. J. C., 1967 a, 30
Lepus europaeus occiden-
talis all from United Kingdom
Lepus timidus scoticus
Lepus timidus hibernicus
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus
(Burmeister, 1839) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 12-13
Lepus europaeus Poland
- Haemodipsus ventricosus
Jancke, 1932 [nec (Denny,
1842)] Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,
1966 a, 811
as syn. of Haemodipsus
janckeii nom. nov.
- Haemodipsus ventricosus
[Oryctolagus cuniculus] Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov,
V. P., 1963 a
German Democratic Republic
- Haemodipsus ventricosus
rabbit, wild Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1967 a
Herm; Lundy
- Haemodipsus ventricosus
(Denny, 1842) Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
[Oryctolagus cuniculus] Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Haemodipsus ventricosus
(Denny, 1842) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 13
Lepus europaeus all from Poland
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Rattus norvegicus
- Haemogamasidae Oudemans, 1926
key
key to genera Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 8, 10
- Haemogamasidae
chelicerae, comparative
morphology Goncharova, A. A., 1963 a
- Haemogamasinae Oudemans
Dermanyssidae, key
key to genera Evans, G. O.; and Till, W.M.,
1966 a, 122-123, 238-239.
- Haemogamasus
Haemogamasidae, key
key to species Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 10, 12-13
- Haemogamasus Berlese
Dermanyssidae; Haemoga-
masinae, key
key to species
Syn.: Groschaftella Semsinak, 1957. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 239-242
- Haemogamasus sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Shuna Is., Scotland
- Haemogamasus sp.
Phenacomys intermedius
Ochotona princeps Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie,
D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth
Plateau, Wyoming

- Haemogamasus spp.
Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR Haemogamasus ambulans
(Thorell) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 241, 244-246,
key fig. 54A-D
- Haemogamasus sp.
Sciurus carolinensis Parker, J. C., 1968 a
pennsylvanicus Montgomery County, Virginia Haemogamasus ambulans
[Rattus norvegicus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
[Clethrionomys rutilus] I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Haemogamasus sp. Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine Haemogamasus ambulans
(Thorell, 1872) Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia
- Haemogamasus sp. Scirtopoda telum Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve,
Khersonsk oblast Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus
- Haemogamasus alaskensis Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
Ewing, 1925 key D. E., 1966 a, 12, 13,
Microtus longicaudus figs. 45, 102, 110, 211, 226, 329,
Zapus princeps 543
Peromyscus sp. all from Utah Haemogamasus ambulans
Ochotona princeps Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Koren-
berg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavlsk oblast
- Haemogamasus alaskensis Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie,
Ewing D. L., 1967 a, 234
Microtus richardsoni alpine Beartooth Plateau,
Wyoming Haemogamasus ambulans
(Thorell, 1872) Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Haemogamasus ambulans Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
(Thorell), 1872 D. E., 1966 a, 13, 14-15,
key figs. 49, 51-53, 79, 112, 114, 116,
Citellus lateralis 117, 191, 202, 210, 212, 218, 249,
Dipodomys ordii 252, 273, 284, 328, 352, 380, 383,
Perognathus parvus 396, 400, 542, 544, 550, 559
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Utah Haemogamasus ambulans
Microtus longicaudus Neotoma fuscipes
Glaucomyx sabrinus N. floridana Contra Costa and Alameda
Microtus sp. Counties, California
Zapus princeps Noble and Payne Counties,
Thomomys talpoides Oklahoma
Onychomys leucogaster
Eutamias umbrinus
Neotoma lepida
Peromyscus sp.
Neotoma cinerea
Thomomys bottae
Ochotona princeps
Peromyscus truei
Citellus armatus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus montanus
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell, 1872) Andreiko, A. V.; Pinchuk, L.
M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
1963 a Arvicola terrestris Moldavia Haemogamasus ambulans
vector Zemskaĭa, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemogamasus ambulans Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
(Thorell, 1872) L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
1963 b, 22 all from Moldavian SSR Haemogamasus arvicolarum
Berlese Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
key 1966 a, 241, 249, 250, 251,
252, figs. 56A-F, 57C-D
- Haemogamasus ambulans Thorell [Asio flammeus] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia Haemogamasus bifurcatus
Rybin, S. N., 1964 a, fig. 1
(1-3) Bibikova, 1964
Microtus carruthersi Kashka-Su (Alaiskaia dolina,
Oshskaia oblast)
- Haemogamasus ambulans Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland Haemogamasus citelli
density in nests of Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Citellus pygmaeus Chapaev district, West
Kazakhstan Territory
- Haemogamasus ambulans Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 54
Mongolia Haemogamasus citelli
Citellus suslica Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Haemogamasus ambulans Apodemus sylvaticus Haemogamasus citelli
vector Zemskaĭa, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemogamasus ambulans Thorell [Asio flammeus] Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine Haemogamasus citelli
vector
- Haemogamasus ambulans Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland Haemogamasus dauricus
Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32,
33
all from Korea
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus borealis
Micromis [sic] minutus
ussuricus
Cricetulus triton nestor
Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus
Microtus pelliceus
Crocidura lasiura lasiura
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]

- Haemogamasus dubius* sp. n. Rybin, S. N., 1964 a, 1870-1871, 1872, fig. 2(1-10)
Microtus carruthersi Kashka-Su (Alaiskaia dolina, Oshskaia oblast)
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Willmann, 1952
Spalax leucodon Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 11
 Moldavia
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Willmann
 key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 241, 242, 246-248, 249, fig. ffA-F
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* [Clethrionomys frater] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
 Soviet Bukovina
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Willm. [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
 all from woods near Donets
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Willm. [Apodemus sylvaticus] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 78
 Transcaucasus
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Talpa europaea Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
 steppe zones, Ukraine
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berl. Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
 Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berlese, 1889
 key
Microtus agrestis Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 241, 242-244, fig. 53A-E
 Britain
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* [Clethrionomys frater] [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [Citellus citellus] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
 Soviet Bukovina, all from
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berlese [Clethrionomys glareolus] Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berl. vector, encephalitis Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a
 Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Talpa europaea Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus horridus* Mich. Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
 Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus horridus* Sorex araneus Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
 Lismore Is., Scotland
 " " " " Shuna Is., Scotland
- Haemogamasus horridus* Michael, 1892
 Apodemus mystacinus Costa, M., [1967 a], 72
 Israel
- Haemogamasus horridus* Michael
 key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 241, 251, 252-254, figs. 57A-B, 58A-D
- Haemogamasus horridus* Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus horridus* Sorex araneus Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b
 Laroslavsk oblast
- Haemogamasus horridus* Talpa europaea Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus kitanoi* Asanuma, 1948
 Meriones unguiculatus Dusábek, F., 1966 a, 55
 Mongolia
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides* Ewing, 1925
 Myopus schisticolor Dusábek, F., 1966 a, 54
 Mongolia
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides* Ewing
 cheliceral morphology Goncharova, A. A., 1963 a
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides* Ewing
 Microtus richardsoni Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
 alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides* vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides* occidentalis Keegan, 1951
 key
Microtus longicaudus M. sp. Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 13, 14, figs. 48, 107, 206, 220, 377, 549
 all from Utah
- Haemogamasus longitarsus* (Banks), 1910
 key
Peromyscus maniculatus
Thomomys talpoides
Microtus longicaudus
Thomomys sp. Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 13, 15, figs. 119, 207, 287
 all from Utah
- Haemogamasus mandshuricus* Vitzthum, 1930
 Allactaga sibirica Dusábek, F., 1966 a, 55
 Mongolia
- Haemogamasus mandshuricus* Apodemus agrarius corae [sic] S6, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32, 33
 Korea
- Haemogamasus mandshuricus* vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a

- Haemogamasus nidi Michael, 1892
Spalax leucodon Andreïko, A. F., 1963 a, 11
Moldavia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [A. flavicollis] [Microtus arvalis] [Citellus pygmaeus] Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. [Dryobates major] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830
Belorussia
- Haemogamasus nidi Apodemus flavicollis Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a
Soviet Karpat
- Haemogamasus nidi Michael key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 240, 241, 254-257, fig. 59A-F
- Haemogamasus nidi Apodemus sylvaticus Fairley, J. S., 1963 b, 165
County Down, Ireland
- Haemogamasus nidi Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Haemogamasus nidi [Arvicola terrestris] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [A. flavicollis] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
all from Soviet Bukovina
- Haemogamasus nidi function and morphology of digestive and excretory systems Lagutenko, Iu. P., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3(1-4), 6
- Haemogamasus nidi morphology Lagutenko, Iu. P., 1968 a
- Haemogamasus nidi Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus nidi [Clethrionomys rutilus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
Kamchatka
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] [Clethrionomys glareolus] [Microtus arvalis] Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Haemogamasus nidi Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Haemogamasus nidi Dyromis [sic] nitedula Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Haemogamasus [sic] nidi, Michael 1892) Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Haemogamasus nidi Michael [Apodemus sylvaticus] Poïarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus socialis] [Arvicola terrestris] Reïtblat, A. G., 1963 a, 78
all from Transcaucasus
- Haemogamasus nidi Michael, 1892 Apodemus sylvaticus Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav oblast
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. vector, encephalitis Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Haemogamasus nidi (Michael, 1892) Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Haemogamasus nidi Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Haemogamasus nidi [Apodemus sylvaticus] Mus musculus hortulanus Microtus arvalis Citellus suslicus Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from Nikolaevsk oblast
- Haemogamasus nidi Talpa europaea Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Haemogamasus nidi Apodemus sylvaticus Mus musculus hortulanus Microtus arvalis Volianskii, Iu. E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from city of Odessa
- Haemogamasus nidi vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemogamasus nidi Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zone, Ukraine
- Haemogamasus pontiger (Berlese), 1903 key Peromyscus maniculatus Neotoma lepida Peromyscus boylii Eutamias quadrivittatus Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 12, 13-14, figs. 50, 115, 204, 243, 354, 552
all from Utah
- Haemogamasus pontiger Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830
Belorussia
- Haemogamasus pontiger (Berlese) key Talpa europaea Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 240, 241, 257-259, fig. 60A-G
- Haemogamasus pontiger [Rattus norvegicus] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina

- Haemogamasus pontiger [Rattus norvegicus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a Kamchatka
- Haemogamasus pontiger vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemogamasus rhombomys sp. n. Rhombomys opimus Morozova, I. V., 1966 a, pp. 1260-1264, figs. 1-5 Sary-Ishikotrau sands (Alma-Ata district, Kazakhstan)
- Haemogamasus serdjukovae Rattus norvegicus S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32, 33
Cricetulus triton nestor all from Korea
Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus
Microtus pelliceus
Crocidura lasiura lasiura
Mogera wogura coreana
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Haemogamasus serdjukovae vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemogamasus spurius sp.n. Microtus carruthersi Rybin, S. N., 1964 a, 1871-1872, fig. 3(1-6) Kashka-Su (Alaiskaia dolina, Oshskaia oblast)
- Haemolaelaps Laelaptidae, key key to female species Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 34, 39
- Haemolaelaps Berlese key Syns.: Atricholaelaps Ewing, 1929; Ischnolaelaps Fonseca, 1935. Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24, 33 Panama
- Haemolaelaps sp. Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Haemolaelaps sp. Rattus norvegicus Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada, T., 1966 b, 384 Iwo Jima
- Haemolaelaps sp. [Dyromys nitedula] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 75 Transcaucasus
- Haemolaelaps sp., Pippin and Shimada, 1966 as syn. of Androlaelaps sp. Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 139
- Haemolaelaps sp. Scirtopoda telum Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b Chernomorsk preserve, Khersonsk oblast
- Haemolaelaps androgynus Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
- Haemolaelaps androgynus Breg. Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a Transcaucasus
- Haemolaelaps angustiscutis Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
- Haemolaelaps angustiscutis Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zones, Ukraine
- Haemolaelaps calypso n. sp. Petaurus breviceps Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164, 171, 172, 173-174, figs. 7-11 Bearli, north of Strathmerton, Australia
- Haemolaelaps casalis (Berlese), 1887 key Thomomys bottae Peromyscus maniculatus Spermophilus lateralis Peromyscus crinitus Neotoma lepida Peromyscus boylii Thomomys talpoides Mus musculus Rattus norvegicus Dipodomys merriami Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 39, 40, figs. 65, 103, 168, 278, 318, 333, 592 all from Utah
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berl. Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b Byelorussia
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berl. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831 Belorussia
- Haemolaelaps casalis [Rattus norvegicus] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a Soviet Bukovina
- Haemolaelaps casalis Dyromis [sic] nitedula Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkaria
- Haemolaelaps casalis Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berl. [Apodemus sylvaticus] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a Transcaucasus
- Haemolaelaps casalis Spalax l. leucodon Sevast'yanov, V. D.; and Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a Odessa oblast
- Haemolaelaps casalis (Berl.) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Haemolaelaps casalis Mus musculus borealis S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32 Korea
- Haemolaelaps casalis vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Haemolaelaps casalis Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zones, Ukraine
- Haemolaelaps centrocarpus experimental vector of Hepatozoon balfourii Jaculus jaculus jaculus (exper.) Furman, D. P., 1966 b
- Haemolaelaps domrowi Womersley Perameles nasuta Isodon macroura Uromys caudimaculatus Domrow, R., 1967 a, 770 Queensland, all from

- Haemolaelaps ellobii Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
- Haemolaelaps ellobii Breg. [Mus musculus] [Microtus socialis] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a all from Transcaucasus
- Haemolaelaps fahrenheitzi Berlese, 1911 Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis Rupeš, V., 1965 a Prague environs
- Haemolaelaps geomys Strandtmann, 1949 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 39, 41, figs. 162, 285, 316
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing), 1925 key Citellus lateralis C. leucurus Dipodomys ordii Eutamias minimus Lepus californicus Microtus longicaudus Perognathus parvus Onychomys leucogaster Citellus armatus Eutamias quadrivittatus Zapus princeps Citellus richardsoni Microtus sp. Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 39, 40-41, figs. 66, 75, 98, 104, 167, 173, 280, 323, 344, 350, 371, 434, 593 all from Utah
- Citellus tridecemlineatus Cynomys leucurus Marmota flaviventris Ochotona princeps Citellus variegatus Peromyscus crinitus P. truei Perognathus formosus Geomys leucurus Perognathus sp. Thomomys bottae Citellus townsendii Peromyscus eremicus Dipodomys microps Peromyscus maniculatus
- Reithrodontomys megalotis Sylvilagus auduboni Neotoma lepida Microtus montanus Peromyscus boylii Cynomys sp. Microtis pennsylvanicus Mus musculus Neotoma cinerea Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Thomomys talpoides Dipodomys merriami Onychomys torridus Thomomys sp. chipmunk
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [sic] [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sp.] [A. agrarius] [A. sylvaticus] [A. flavicollis] [Microtus arvalis] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Citellus pygmaeus] Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing, 1925) Arvicola terrestris Andreïko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 22 Moldavian SSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144 Byelorussia
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing, 1925) feeding tests, different kinds of blood Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, G. W., 1966 a, 182, 183, 184, 185, fig. 2, table 2
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [Microtus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Talpa europaea] [Citellus citellus] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a Soviet Bukovina, all from
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi broad range of host selection Ho, B. C., 1963 b Utah; Wyoming
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Microtus arvalis Khomiakov, I. P., 1966 a Briansk oblast
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [Rattus norvegicus] [Rattus rattus] [Clethrionomys rutilus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a all from Kamchatka
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] [Mus musculus] [Clethrionomys glareolus] [Microtus arvalis] Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a all from woods near Donets
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Sving Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Dyrromis [sic] nitedula Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkaria
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a Moldavian SSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus socialis] [Arvicola terrestris] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a all from Transcaucasus
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing, 1925) Sorex arcticus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Allocricetulus eversmanni Cricetus cricetus Clethrionomys rutilus Microtus arvalis Microtus gregalis Arvicola terrestris Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a all from Kokchetav oblast
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Spalax leucodon leucodon Sevast'yanov, V. D.; and Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a Odessa oblast

- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32,
Rattus norvegicus 33
Mus musculus borealis all from Korea
Micromis [sic] *minutus ussuricus*
Cricetulus triton nestor
Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus
Microtus pelliceus
Crocidura l. lasiura
Mogera wogura coreana
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Haemolaelaps plagowi* [sic] Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from Nikolaevsk oblast
Mus musculus hortulanus
Citellus suslica
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Talpa europaea Latvian SSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
 (Ewing, 1925) and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
Peromyscus nudipes 33-34, pls. 12-23
Oryzomys fulvescens all from Panama
O. albigularis
Reithrodontomys mexicanus
R. sumichrasti
R. creper
Scotinomys teguina
S. xerampelinus
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys capito
O. caliginosus
O. alfarei
O. bombycinus

Tylomys panamensis
Nectomys alfari
Nyctomys sumichrasti
Liomys adpersus
Hoplomys gymnurus
Rattus rattus
Prochimys semispinosus
Heteromys desmarestianus
H. australis
Zygodontomys microtinus
Sciurus granatensis
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Philander opossum
Didelphis marsupialis
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Volianskii, Iu.E.; and Solov'ev,
 Apodemus sylvaticus V. I., 1963 a
Mus musculus hortulanus all from city of Odessa
Microtus arvalis
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
 vector
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
 steppe zones, Ukraine
- Haemolaelaps longipes* Furman, D. P., 1966 b
 experimental vector of Hepatozoon balfouri
Jaculus j. jaculus (exper.)
Psamomys o. obesus Egypt
- Haemolaelaps longipes* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Meriones persicus Azerbaïdzhan
- Haemolaelaps longipes* Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a
 Breg. all from Transcaucasus
 [Mus musculus]
 [Microtus socialis]
 [Cricetulus migratorius]
 [Allactaga williamsi]
- Haemolaelaps marsupialis* Domrow, R., 1967 a, 770
 Berlese Queensland, all from
Perameles nasuta
Isodon macroura
- Haemolaelaps minutus* sp. n. S8, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J.
 [nom. nud.] (in S8. T. W., 1966 a, 30,
Apodemus agrarius corae 31, 32)
 [sic] Korea
- Haemolaelaps modestus* Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 69,
 sp. nov. 70, 71, 72-75, 82, figs. 1-6
 [Allactaga elater] Transcaucasus, Evlakh reg-
 ion, Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Haemolaelaps razumovae* S8, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J.,
Mus musculus borealis 1966 a, 30, 31, 32
Apodemus agrarius corae all from Korea
 [sic]
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
 Breg. Dnepropetrovsk oblast
 [Citellus pygmaeus]
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
 density in nests of Chapaev district, West
Citellus pygmaeus Kazakhstan Territory
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a
 Breg. all from Transcaucasus
 [Allactaga elater]
 [Allactaga williamsi]
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Citellus suslica Nikolaevsk oblast
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
 steppe zones, Ukraine
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
 Scirtopoda telum Chernomorsk preserve,
 Khersonsk oblast
- Haemolaelaps travisi* Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 139
 Delfinado, 1961
 as syn. of *Androlaelaps hermaphrodita* (Berlese)
- Haemolaelaps vietnamensis* Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 139
 Grokhovskaya and Nguen-Huan-
 Hoe, 1961
 as syn. of *Androlaelaps hermaphrodita* (Berlese)
- Haffneria* nov. gen. Timmermann, G., 1966 a, 85-89
 Philopteridae tod: *H. piratae* (Timmer-
 mann, 1955)
- Haffneria grandis* (Piaget) Timmermann, G., 1966 a, 86,
 1880) [n. comb.] fig. 1 a
 Syn.: *Lipeurus grandis* Piaget 1880

- Haffneria piratae* (Timmerman) [n. comb.] (tod) Timmerman, G., 1966 a, 87, fig. 2 a
Syn.: *Perineus piratae* Timmerman, 1955
- Halacarus spinifer* Lohmann Levander, K. M., 1907 b
Rhombognathus seahani Helsingfors
- Halarachne miroungae* (sensu lato) Kenyon, K. W.; Yunker, C. E.; and Newell, I. M., 1965 a
Enhydra lutris Amchitka Island, Alaska; Woodland Park Zoo, Seattle
- Halarachnidae* Oudemans, 1906 Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 5, 9
key
- Halipeurus pelagicus* (Denny, 1842) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
Oceanodroma leucorhoa Atlantic Ocean
- Hannemania* Oudemans 1911 Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 51
Leeuwenkoekinae, key
- Hannemania dunni* Sambon Murphy, T. D., 1965 a,
Rana palustris Rhine Pond, Orange County, North Carolina
- Hannemania hegeneri* (integument) Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Bufo microscaphus all from Utah
Hyla arenicolor
Rana pipiens
Bufo punctatus
- Hannemania penetrans* Ewing, 1931 Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
(skin) all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Bufo woodhousei fowleri
Rana clamitans
- Haplomolgus* n. gen. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 375, 381
Lichomolgidae; key tod: *Haplomolgus montiporae* n. sp.
- Haplomolgus montiporae* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 375-378, 408-411, figs. 211-240
Montipora sinensis all from Madagascar
Montipora sp.
Montipora sp. cf. *M. stellata*
- Haplopleurinae* Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 99
[lapsus for: *Hoplopleurinae*]
- Haplostatus incubatrix* Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
key
- Harpyrhynchidae* W. Dub. Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230
Cheyletoidea
- Harpyrhynchus brevis* Ewing Moss, W. W.; Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Nelson, B. C., 1968 a, 391
Spizella passerina
- Harpyrhynchus butorides* n. sp. Boyd, E. M., 1968 a, 19, 20, 21, 22-23, figs. K-N
Butorides v. virescens Massachusetts
(skin)
- Harpyrhynchus capellae* Fritsch. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Harpyrhynchus herodius* n. sp. Boyd, E. M., 1968 a, 18-19, 20, 21, 23, figs. A-J
Ardea herodius herodius Massachusetts
(skin)
- Harpyrhynchus monstrosus* Fritsch. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Harpyrhynchus nidulans* (Nitzsch, 1818) Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 124
Columba livia domestica Moldavia
- Harpyrhynchus novoplumaris* sp. n. Moss, W. W.; Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Nelson, B. C., 1968 a, 377-391, figs. 1-34
karyotypes and development
Certhia familiaris California; Missouri
Campylorhynchus brunnei-capillus New Mexico
Parus bicolor Kansas
Richmondia cardinalis Kansas; Maryland; Nebraska
Pipilo fuscus New Mexico
Amphispiza bilineata "
Spizella passerina California; Wyoming
- Harrisonia uncinata* Ferris Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
Proechimys semispinosus Panama
- Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1963 b
placed on official list of generic names
tsd: *Lipeurus ferox* Giebel, 1867
- Harrisoniella* valid genus Timmermann, G., 1966 a
- Harrisoniella hopkinsi* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
Eichler, 1952 S. Atlantic Ocean
Diomedea exulans
- Hatschekia* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a, 4, 7, 13, figs. 18-19
Gephyroberyx japonicus (gill) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Hatschekia* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c
Gephyroberyx japonicus Bay of Sagami
- Hatschekia* sp. Kato, K.; and Sakata, T., 1963 a
Promethichthys promethu Bay of Sagami
- Hatschekia albirubra* Causey, D., 1960 b, 332
Wilson, 1913 all from Ensenada, B. C.
Paralabrax clathratus
Menticirrhus undulatus
- Hatschekia elongata* of Heegaard, P., 1964 a, 320
Heegaard, 1962
renamed: *Hatschekia thompsoni* nom. nov.
- Hatschekia oblonga* Causey, D., 1960 b, 332
Wilson, 1913 Anton Lizardo near Veraacruz, Mexico
Ocyurus chrysurus
- Hatschekia thompsoni* nom. nov. Heegaard, P., 1964 a, 320
for: *Hatschekia elongata* of Heegaard, 1962.

- Hattena panopla n. sp.
Gliciphila indistincta
(nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 208,
209, 210, figs. 62-64
Australia
- Heaslipia Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
tribe Trombiculini and André, M., 1966 c, 63
- Heaslipia blanci Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; et
Sylvaemus sylvaticus Ascione, L., 1962 a
Lemniscomys barbarus all from Forêt de Cherrat
Mus spretus
Rattus rattus
Eliomys quercinus
- Heaslipia iberica Schl., Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
1957 Azerbaïdzhân
- Heaslipia montana sp. n. Kudriashova, N. I., 1965 a,
Microtus (Pitymus) majori 133, 134, 135, fig. 2
Mtirala, Georgian SSR
- Heaslipia montana Kudria- Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
schova, 1965 Azerbaïdzhân
- Heaslipia tarda Schl., 1957 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhân
- Heaslipia variabilis Schl. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhân
- Heaslipioides subgen. nov. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
subgen. of Euschoengastia Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R.,
Trombiculidae 1966 a, 450, 451, 453
tod of subgen.: E. (H.)
comosa sp. nov.
- Hechtiella Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b
host relationships and distribution
subg. of Tiamastus
- Heel fly. See [Hypoderma lineatum].
- Helenicula sp. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhân
- Helenicula sp. Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger,
Rattus turkestanicus E. G., 1963 a
Apodemus sylvaticus all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Helenicula sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
Ochotona roylei (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
Rattus rattoides 36, 38
Alticola roylei all from West Pakistan
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Helenicula dipodilli Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Dipodillus campestris Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Helenicula (Euryphylla) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
euryphylla (Brennan and 1967 a, 131, 132
Jones, 1962) n. comb. (tod
of subgen.)
- Helenicula kohlsi Domrow, R., 1967 a, 783
(Philip and Woodward)
Melomys cervinipes Queensland
Wallabia agilis Australia
- Helenicula kohlsi Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
(Philip and Woodward, 1946) H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Suncus stoliczkanus Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 120
Rattus blanfordi all from Kanha National
Mus musculus homourus Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
M. b. booduga
- Helenicula olsufjevi Schl. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
1955 Azerbaïdzhân
- Helenicula olsufjevi Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger,
(Schluger, 1955) E. G., 1963 a
Rattus turkestanicus all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Helenicula sparsa (Schlu- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger,
ger, 1955) E. G., 1963 a
Rattus turkestanicus all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
- Hemialges Trt., 1888 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
Analgidae, key 1967 b, 463
- Hemiarthrus abdominalis Allen, J. A., 1966 a
(Kröyer) all off north-east coast of
Spirontocaris lilljeborgii England
Pandalus montagui
- Hemichelyetus (=Niheila [sic]) Volgin, V. I.; and Nikolaeva,
calcaratus (Domr. and Bak.) I. I., 1965 a, fig. 2
- Hemichelyetus curvidens Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 219,
(Lawrence) 222, fig. 2
- Hemicyclops indicus n. sp. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 68,
in weed-washings 69-72, fig. 16 (A-I)
Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar
Islands
- Hemilaelaps lioheterodon Fain, A., 1967 j, figs. 1-2
sp. n. Madagascar
Lioheterodon modestus
- Hemimerus talpoides "dege- Spinage, C. A., 1963 a, pl.,
nerate earwig" fig.
Cricetomys gambianus Kikuyu, Kenya
- Hemipyrellia fernandica Zumpt, F. K. E.; and Ledger, J.
Erinaceus frontalis 1967 a, figs. 3-4
Bryanston district near
Johannesburg
- Heniochophilus Yamaguti Pillai, N. K., 1967 a
and Yamasu, 1959
- Heniochilus japonicus Pillai, N. K., 1967 a, 365
Yamaguti and Yamasu, 1959 figs. 14-21
as syn. of Anuretes branchialis Rangnekar, 1952
- Hermannia scabra (Koch) Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Apodemus sylvaticus Shuna Is., Scotland
- Hermilius youngi sp. nov. Kabata, Z. 1965 e figs. 1-3
Neoaricus australis (gills) Moreton Bay, off Brisbane
"Netuma australis" (gills)
- Herpetobia Hoogstraal, H.; and Mc-
valid subgenus of Carthy, W.C., 1965 b
Haemaphysalis, includes:
H. sulcata, H. nepalensis, H. kashmirensis

- Herpyllobius arcticus* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 494
Haddon, 1913, p. 385
as syn. of *Herpyllobius haddoni* Lützen.
- Herpyllobius arcticus* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 495
Haddon, 1913, p. 385
as syn. of *Herpyllobius polynoes* (Kröyer)
- Herpyllobius arcticus* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 494
Pettibone, 1953, p. 36
as syn. of *Herpyllobius haddoni* Lützen.
- Herpyllobius arcticus* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 495
Pettibone, 1953, pp. 36, 45
as syn. of *Herpyllobius polynoes* (Kröyer)
- Herpyllobius elongata* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 491, 492,
n. sp. 493-494, figs. 1-2
Hololepidella tuta Fulford Harbour, Saltspring
Island, British Columbia
- Herpyllobius haddoni* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 492, 495-
Lützen 496, figs. 3-4
Syns.: *Herpyllobius arcticus* Haddon, 1913, p. 385; *H.*
arcticus Pettibone, 1953, p. 36.
Harmothoe imbricata British Columbia; northern
Washington
- Herpyllobius polynoes* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 492, 495-
(Kröyer) 496, fig. 5
Syns.: *Herpyllobius arcticus* Haddon, 1913, p. 385; *H.*
arcticus Pettibone, 1953, pp. 36, 45; *H. polynoes*
Lützen, 1964, p. 251.
Harmothoe imbricata all from British Columbia;
Gattyana iphionelloides northern Washington
Harmothoe sp.
- Herpyllobius polynoes* Lützen, J., 1967 a, 495
Lützen, 1964, p. 251
as syn. of *Herpyllobius polynoes* (Kröyer)
- Hesperocimex* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Hesperocimex* List, 1925 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 462,
Cimicidae; Haematosiph- 482-485, 497, 498, 499
oninae, key
key to species
- Hesperocimex cochimiensis* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 164-166,
insemination and para- fig. 7(22k)
genital system
- Hesperocimex cochimiensis* Ueshima, N., 1966 a,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(33a-d)
- Hesperocimex cochimiensis* ♂ x Ueshima, N., 1966 a,
Hesperocimex sonorensis ♀ fig. 10(34a-h)
cytology, cytogenetics
- Hesperocimex cochimiensis* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 485,
Ryckman and Ueshima, 1963 489-491, figs. 11(28c); 12(74)
key
- Hesperocimex coloradensis* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 164, 166,
insemination and para- figs. 6(14b, 16c); 7(16, 19,
genital system 22j, 25d)
- Hesperocimex coloradensis* Ueshima, N., 1966 a,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(31a-d)
- Hesperocimex coloradensis* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 484,
List, 1925 485-487, figs. 11(28a); 12(72)
key
- Hesperocimex inodorus* Duges Usinger, R. L., 1966 b
distributional patterns western North America
- Hesperocimex sonorensis* Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 217,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(32a-f)
- Hesperocimex sonorensis* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 485,
Ryckman, 1958 487-489, 535-537, figs. 2(4,
key 6b); 11(28b); 12(73); 13(27)
- Hesperocimex sonorensis* ♀ x Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 217,
Hesperocimex cochimiensis ♂ fig. 10(34a-h)
cytology, cytogenetics
- Heteralgae* Gaud, 1958 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
Analgidae, key 1967 b, 463
- Heterocoptes* n. g. Fain, A., 1967 c, 90, 91
Heterocoptidae n. fam. tod: *H. tarsii* n. sp.
- Heterocoptes tarsii* n. g., Fain, A., 1967 c, 90-94, figs.
n. sp. (tod) 1-9
Tarsius sp. Bida, Sarawak
- Heterocoptidae* n. fam. Fain, A., 1967 c, 90-91
Heterocoptes (type)
- Heterodoxus longitarsus* Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1970,
Piaget fig. 3879
- Heterodoxus spiniger* Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
(Enderlein, 1909)
dogs Panama
- Heterokodeia* Carriker Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
Menoponidae 1966 a, 951
key
- Heteromenopon* Carriker Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
subgenus of *Heteromenopon* 1967 a, 328, 329
- Heteromenopon* Carriker, 1954 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
includes: *Heteromenopon*; 1967 a, 328-329
Keamenopon n. subg.
- Heteromenopon* (Hetero- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
menopon) *aurifrons* n. sp. 1967 a, 328, 334, 335, 337
key
- Psilopsiagon orbigny* Bolivia
P. aurifrons orbynesius Peru
Aratinga wagneri frontata "
Amazona mercenaria "
Piculus rivolii atriceps "
Cinclus leucocephalus leu- "
conotus
- Heteromenopon* (Hetero- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
menopon) *clayae* Carriker 1967 a, 328, 330, 332, 335,
337, figs. 9, 21, 28
Syn.: *Heteromenopon clayae* Carriker, 1963

- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) clayae Carriker key
Ara manilata
Pyrrhura frontalis
P. melanura
Aratinga leucophthalmus callogeny
A. holochlora
Pionus sordidus
Brotogeris cyanoptera
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 332, 335, 337, figs. 9, 21, 28
Brit. Guiana
Brazil
Colombia
Peru
Mexico
Bolivia
Colombia
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) sincipitalis Carriker key
Ara ararauna
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 329, 330, 332, 337, figs. 1-5, 10, 14, 19, 22, 26, 30
Bolivia, Trinidad
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) viridicatae n. sp. key
Pyrrhura viridicata
Amazona mercenaria
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 338, figs. 7, 20, 31
all from Colombia
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) jugularis n. sp. key
Brotogeris jugularis
Pyrrhura molinae
Bolborhynchus ferruginei-frons
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 331, 332, 338, fig. 29
Colombia
Bolivia
Colombia
- Hexactenopsylla Oudem. subgen. of Ischnopsyllus
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 83
- Hexidionis n. g.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64, 70
tod: Trombicula jessiemae Gould, 1956
- Heteromenopon (Keamenopon) kea (Kellogg) n. comb. (tod of subg.)
Syn.: Menopon fulvofasciatum var. kea Kellogg, 1907
Strigops (habroptilus G. R. Gray)
Nestor notabilis
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 332, 336, 337, figs. 12, 25, 32
all from New Zealand
- Hexidionis n. g.
Trombiculini
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 139, 140
tod: H. (H.) jessiemae (Gould, 1956) [n. comb.]
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) laticapitis Carriker key
Ara nobilis nobilis
Aratinga acuticaudata
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 331, 332, 338, figs. 6, 8, 17, 18, 23, 27
Guiana
Bolivia
- Hexidionis n. sg.
subgenus of Hexidionis
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 139, 140
tod: H. (H.) jessiemae (Gould, 1956) [n. comb.]
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) macrurum (Eichler) n. comb.
Syn.: Kurodaia macrura Eichler, 1952
Falco sparverius
Sterna macrura
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 332, 333, 338, fig. 24
all from Chile
- Hexidionis (Pentidionis) agamae (André, 1929) [n. comb.] (tod of subgen.)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 140
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) militaris n. sp. key
Ara militaris
A. ambigua
A. chloroptera
A. severa
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 329, 330, 331, 338, figs. 11, 16
Colombia
" "
Colombia, Bolivia
Bolivia
- Hexidionis (H.) jessiemae (Gould, 1956) [n. comb.] (tod of gen. and subgen.)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 140
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) pictae n. sp. key
Pyrrhura picta subandina
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 334, 338, Colombia
- Hippobosca Linnaeus
Hippoboscidae, key
Syn.: Nirmomyia Nitzsch, 1818; Zoomyia Bigot, 1885
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 80, 94
- Heteromenopon (Heteromenopon) pionopsittae n. sp. key
Pionopsitta haematotis pulchra
Eucinetus pulchra
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 335, 337, fig. 15
Nazaret, Bolivar, Colombia
- Hippobosca Linnaeus 1758
Hippoboscidae; Hippoboscinae, key
key to species groups
Syn.: Nirmomyia Nitzsch 1818; Zoomyia Bigot 1885
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 5, 75, 77, 79, 80, 92, 129, 174, 176
- Hippobosca
[lapsus as Hippobosca]
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a
- Heteromenopon (Keamenopon) psittacum (Le Souéf and Bullen) n. comb.
Syn.: Menopon psittacus Le Souéf and Bullen, 1902; Menopon pteropsittacus Harrison, 1916
key
Platycercus eximius
P. zonarius
P. elegans
- Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 336, 337, figs. 13, 33
Tasmania
S. W. Australia
(Gmelin), Australia
- Hippobosca Linnaeus, 1761
Hippoboscinae nov. subfam.
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 103
- Hippobosca L.
Hippoboscidae; key
- Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284
- Hippobosca aegyptiaca
Macquart 1843
as syn. of H. variegata Megerlé, 1803
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 12, 132

- Hippobosca aegyptiaca* var. *bengalensis* Ormerod 1895
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
not included in the Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864) to date
- Hippobosca aegyptiaca* *ben-galensis* Ormerod 1895
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19, 132
as syn. of *H. variegata* Megerlé, 1803
- Hippobosca albo-maculata* Macquart, 1955 [sic]
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13, 130
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* Olfers
- Hippobosca albo-maculata* Macquart 1855
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13, 130
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* von Olfers 1816
- Hippobosca albonotata* Rondani, 1963
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13-14, 131
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* von Olfers 1816
- Hippobosca albonotata* Rondani 1863
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13-14, 131
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* von Olfers 1816
- Hippobosca antilopes* Pallas 1777
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 139
as syn. of *Melophagus antilopes* (Pallas) 1777
- Hippobosca australasiae* Fabricius 1805
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 100
as syn. of *Ornithoetona australasiae* (Fabricius, 1805)
- Hippobosca* [sic] *australis* Guérin-Ménéville 1831
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 102
as syn. of *Ornithoetona plicata* (Olf. 1816)
- Hippobosca avicularia* Linnaeus 1758
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 93
as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Hippobosca bactriana* Rondani 1878
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 130
as syn. of *Hippobosca camelina* Leach 1817
- Hippobosca bipartita* Macquart 1843
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 20, 132
as syn. of *H. variegata* Megerlé, 1803
- Hippobosca bubonis* Packard 1869
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 583
not included in Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864) to date
- Hippobosca bubonis* Packard 1869
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 114, 583
as syn. of *Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817)
not included in Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864) to date
- Hippobosca calopsis* Bigot 1885
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 132
as syn. of *H. variegata* Megerlé, 1803
- Hippobosca camelina* Leach 1817
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 613
Africa
- Hippobosca camelina* Dufour 1858, nom. praecoc.
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 130
as syn. of *Hippobosca camelina* Leach 1817
- Hippobosca camelina* (Savigny in litt.) Leach 1817
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 129, 130, 175, 180
Syn.: *Hippobosca camelina* Dufour 1858; *Hippobosca bactriana* Rondani 1878; *H. dromedarina* Speiser 1902
- Hippobosca camelina* Leach, 1817
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 129, 130, 175, 180
Syn.: *Hippobosca dromedarina* Speiser, 1902
+dromedary
+horses
+man
- Hippobosca camelopardalis* Roubaud, 1925
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 22, 131
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* Olfers
- Hippobosca camelopardalis* Roubaud 1925
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 22, 131
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* von Olfers 1816
- Hippobosca canina* Rondani 1878
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 22, 130
as syn. of *H. longipennis* Fabr., 1805
- Hippobosca capensis* Olf. 1878
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 45
Iraq
- Hippobosca capensis* von Olfers 1816
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 23, 130
as syn. of *H. longipennis* Fabr., 1805
- Hippobosca cervi* A. G. Olivier 1792
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 24, 136
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758)
- Hippobosca* (*Lipoptena*) *cervina* Nitzsch 1818
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 24, 136
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758)
- Hippobosca corvi* Scopoli 1763
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27, 93
as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia* (Linn., 1758)
- Hippobosca dromedarina* Speiser, 1902
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30, 130
as syn. of *Hippobosca camelina* Leach 1817
- Hippobosca dromedarina* Speiser 1902
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30, 130
as syn. of *Hippobosca camelina* Leach 1817
- Hippobosca equina* Rondani 1879
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 609-610, 613
Syn.: *Hippobosca taurina* Rondani 1879
horses
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Hippobosca equina* L. 1758
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 45
Iraq
- Hippobosca equina* Linnaeus 1758
Kishida, K., 1932 a, 243, fig. 470
- Hippobosca equina* Linnaeus 1758
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 609-610, 613
cattle
dog
horse
Vietnam; Amboina
New Caledonia
" "
- Hippobosca equina* Linnaeus 1758
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30, 128, 129, 175, 180, fig. 6
Syn.: *Hippobosca taurina* Rondani 1879

- Hippobosca equina canina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 22, 130
Dryensky 1926
as syn. of *Hippobosca longipennis* Fabricius 1805
- Hippobosca fossulata* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Macquart, 1843 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Hippobosca lon-* 96
gipennis Fabricius
- Hippobosca fossulata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 33, 130
Macquart 1843
as syn. of *Hippobosca longipennis* Fabr., 1805
- Hippobosca francilloni* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 33, 130
Leach 1817
as syn. of *Hippobosca longipennis* Fabricius, 1805
- Hippobosca fulva* Austen Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Raphicerus campestris and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Sylvicapra grimmia 95
Madoqua kirkii all from Africa, south of
Aepyceros melampus the Sahara
Tragelaphus scriptus
+*Alcelaphus lichtensteinii*
Gazella granti
- Hippobosca fulva* Austen Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 129
1912
Syn: *Hippobosca martinaglia* Bedf. 1936
- Hippobosca hirsuta* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Austen and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Kobus ellipsiprymnus 95-96, fig. 67
+*K. defassa* all from Africa, south of
K. vardoni the Sahara
- Hippobosca hirsuta* Austen Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 37, 130
1911
Syn: *H. hirsuta neavei* Austen 1911
- Hippobosca hirsuta neavei* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 49, 130
Austen 1911
as syn. of *Hippobosca hirsuta* Austen 1911
- Hippobosca hirundinis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 97
Linnaeus 1758
as syn. of *Crataerina hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Hippobosca laticornis* Mcq., Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 130
1843, *lapsus calami*
as syn. of *H. longipennis* Fabr., 1805
- Hippobosca longipennis* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 610, 611,
(Fabricius) 1805 figs. 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23
dogs India
- Hippobosca longipennis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 130,
Fabr., 1805 175
Syns.: *H. capensis* von Olfers, 1816; *H. francilloni*
Leh., 1817; *H. orientalis* Mcq., 1843; *H. laticornis*
Mcq., 1843, *lapsus calami*; *H. fossulata* Mcq., 1843;
Ornithomyia chinensis Giglioli, 1864; *Hippobosca canina*
Rndn., 1878; *H. equina* var. *canina* Dryensky, 1926
- Hippobosca longipennis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Fabricius and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Syns.: *Hippobosca* 96
orientalis Macquart, 1843; *H. fossulata* Macquart, 1843;
Ornithomyia chinensis Giglioli, 1964
dogs all from Africa, south of
Viverra civetta the Sahara
Crocota crocuta
Hyaena brunnea
Panthera leo
P. pardus
Felis serval
Acinonyx jubatus
man
- Hippobosca longipennis* F. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 45
Iraq
- Hippobosca maculata* Dogra, G. S., 1967 a, 224-
structure of head, mouth 236, figs. 1-11
parts musculature
- Hippobosca maculata* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Macquart, 1835 (nec Leach) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Hippobosca* 96
rufipes Olfers
- Hippobosca maculata* Leech Kishida, K., 1932 a, 243,
fig. 471
- Hippobosca maculata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43-44,
Macquart, 1835 130
as syn. of *H. rufipes* Olf. 1816
- Hippobosca maculata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43, 132
Leach 1817
as syn. of *Hippobosca variegata* Megerle, 1803
- Hippobosca maculata* var. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 132
(sine nom) Macquart, 1835
as syn. of *H. variegata* Megerlé von Mühlfeld, 1803
- Hippobosca maculata* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 746
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Hippobosca marginata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 131
(Mcq. in litt) Wulp, 1894. nom. nud. (? err. for *maculata*)
as syn. of *Hippobosca rufipes* von Olfers, 1816
- Hippobosca martinaglia* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 129
Bedford 1936
as syn. of *Hippobosca fulva* Austen 1912
- Hippobosca metallica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 114
Schummel, 1833 nom. nud.
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Hippobosca moschi* Pallas Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 136
1777
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linnaeus) 1758
- Hippobosca nigra* Osbeck, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 124
1757
as syn. of *Olfersia spinifera* (Leach, 1817)
- Hippobosca nigra* Perty Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 115
1833
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)

- Hippobosca oculata* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 585
Motschulsky
original description published 22 Feb. 1860 (not
in 1859 as generally cited)
- Hippobosca oculata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 52, 94
Motschulsky 1860
as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Hippobosca orientalis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 52-53,
Macquart 1843
as syn. of *Hippobosca longipennis* Fabr. 1805
- Hippobosca orientalis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Macquart, 1843 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Hippobosca* 96
longipennis Fabricius
- Hippobosca ovina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 139
Linnaeus 1758
as syn. of *Melophagus ovina* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Hippobosca rufipes* Olfers Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Syns.: *Hippobosca* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
maculata Macquart, 1835 96
(nec Leach); *H. albo-maculata* Macquart, 1955 [sic]; *H. al-*
bonotata Rondani, 1963; *H. wahlenbergiana* Jaennicke, 1867;
H. camelopardalis Roubaud, 1925
+cattle all from Africa, south of
Taurotragus oryx the Sahara
Oryx gazella
Connochaetes gnou
C. taurinus
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Damaliscus korrigum
Antidorcas marsupialis
Raphicerus campestris
Giraffa camelopardalis
+*Equus burchellii*
+horses
+donkeys
+dogs
+humans
- Hippobosca rufipes* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 612-613
von Olfers 1816 Africa
- Hippobosca rufipes* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 62, 130,
von Olfers 1816 180
Syn: *H. maculata* Macquart 1835; *H. albo-maculata*
Macquart 1855; *H. albonotata* Rondani 1863; *H.*
wahlenbergiana Jaenn. 1867; *H. marginata* Wulp 1894;
H. camelopardalis Rbd. 1925
- Hippobosca sitiens* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65, 102
Boisduval 1835
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Hippobosca sivae* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65, 132
1885
as syn. of *Hippobosca variegata* Megerle, 1803
- Hippobosca strigis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67, 89,
Scopoli 1772 92
status uncertain; (?) as syn. of *Ornithophila gestroi*
(Rdn., 1878) n. comb.
- Hippobosca struthionis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67, 80,
Janson 1889 127
as syn. of *Struthiobosca struthionis* (Janson, 1889)
n. comb.
- Hippobosca struthionis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 45, 127
massaica Speiser 1909
as syn. of *Struthiobosca struthionis* (Janson, 1889) n.
comb.
- Hippobosca sudanica* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67-68,
1884 132
as syn. of *H. variegata* Megerle, 1803
- Hippobosca tasmanica* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 585, 607
Wesche 1903
as syn. of *Ortholfersia phaneroneura* Speiser 1902.
- Hippobosca tasmanica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 69, 126
Wesché 1903
as syn. of *Ortholfersia phaneroneura* Speiser 1902
- Hippobosca taurina* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Rondani 1879 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Hippobosca* 95
equina
- Hippobosca taurina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 69, 129
Rondani 1879
as syn. of *H. equina* Linnaeus 1758
- Hippobosca variegata* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Megerlé and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+cattle 96-97, 252
+equines all from Africa, south of
+camels camel the Sahara
- Hippobosca variegata* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 611-612
Megerlé von Mühlfeld 1803
man Ceylon
cattle, bullock "
Bos sp. Timor
- Hippobosca variegata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 72, 129,
Megerlé von Mühlfeld, 1803 131, 132, 175, 180
Syns.: *H. maculata* Lch., 1817; *H. maculata* var. (sine
nom.) Macquart, 1835; *H. bipartita* Macquart, 1843; *H.*
aegyptiaca Mcq., 1843; *H. sudanica* Bigot, 1884; *H. sivae*
Bigot, 1885; *H. calopsis* Bigot, 1885; *H. aegyptiaca* var.
bengalensis Ormerod, 1895
- Hippobosca viridipes* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 73, 102
Walker 1858
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Hippobosca wahlenbergiana* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Jaennicke, 1867 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Hippobosca* 96
rufipes Olfers
- Hippobosca wahlenbergiana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74, 131
[sic] Jaennicke 1867
as syn. of *H. rufipes* von Olfers 1816
- Hippoboscidae* Baker, J. R., 1967 a
vectors of endoparasites, review
- Hippoboscidae* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
key to genera 21, 79-81
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Hippoboscidae* Maa, T. C., 1962 b
taxonomy

- Hippoboscidae taxonomic revision, key to subfamilies and genera Maa, T. C., 1963 a
- Hippoboscidae Australian collections need developing Paramonov, S.J., 1951 a, 211-212
- Hippoboscidae key to genera Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a
- Hippoboscinae nov. subfam. Hippoboscidae includes: Hippobosca Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 103
- Hippoboscinae Hippoboscidae, key Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 77, 78, 80, 127
- Hippoestrus Townsend, 1932 as syn. of Rhinoestrus Brauer, 1886 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F.K.E., 1966 a, 68
- Hirstesia transvaalensis Zumpt Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 32
- Miniopterus inflatus M. schreibersi natalensis Jadotville, Republic of Congo Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Hirstiella Zacher, 1949 preoccupied by Hirstiella Berlese, 1920 André, M., 1965 a
- Hirstiella insignis (Berlese, 1892) Tarentola mauritanica T. m. deserti (=T. mauritanica) gecko Jack, K. M.; and Girot, B., 1965 a, 286-293, fig. 1a-d Oulmes, Plateau Central and Rabat, Morocco Algerian Sahara Provence
- Hirstiella otophila n.sp. Coleonyx variegatus Hunter, W. Leon; and Loomis, Richard B., 1966 a, 681-687, figs. 1-13 California; Mexico
- Hirstinyssus [lapsus for Hirstionyssus] S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30
- Hirstioayssus [lapsus for: Hirstionyssus] Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
- Hirstionyssinae subfam. nov. Dermanyssidae, key includes Hirstionyssus Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 109, 124, 276-277, 362
- Hirstionyssus Dermanyssidae, key key to female species Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 16, 17-18
- Hirstionyssus da Fonseca (1948) as syn. of Echinonyssus Hirst (1925) Domrow, R., 1966 a, 164
- Hirstionyssus Fonseca Dermanyssidae; Hirstionysinae subfam. nov. key to species Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 277-281
- Hirstionyssus [lapsus as Hirstioayssus] Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
- Hirstionyssus da Fonseca, 1948 S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30 [lapsus as Hirstionyssus]
- Hirstionyssus Fonseca Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 123 female
- Hirstionyssus Fonseca Dermanyssidae, key Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 84, 93
- Hirstionyssus sp. Myospalax aspalax Dusábek, F., 1966 a, 56 Mongolia
- Hirstionyssus sp. Thomomys talpoides Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234 alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Hirstionyssus sp. [Rattus norvegicus] [Clethrionomys rutilus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a all from Kamchatka
- Hirstionyssus affinis (Jameson), 1950 key Eutamias minimus Perognathus formosus Peromyscus truei Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 19, figs. 14, 124, 221, 286, 456, 462, 556, 604 all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus arcuatus Costa, M., [1967 a], 75 Israel
- Hirstionyssus angustus n. sp. key Citellus armatus Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 24-25, 59, 72, 80, 89, 95, 110, 112, 118, 122, figs. 21, 132, 233, 294, 449, 472, 565, 611 Utah
- Hirstionyssus bacoti of Elzinga 1960; Ho, 1962 (unpub. theses) [nomen nudum] not listed in literature "perhaps their designations were meant to be O. bacoti" Dipodomys microps Peromyscus maniculatus Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31 all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus bisetosus Allred, 1957 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 29, figs. 36, 68, 137, 184, 239, 299, 338, 366, 443, 466, 496, 509, 511, 519, 535, 566
- Hirstionyssus blanchardi (Trouessart) key Marmota marmota Cynomys ludovicianus Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 280, 296-300, figs. 74A-C, 75A-D Zermatt, Switzerland Horsham, England
- Hirstionyssus carnifex (Koch), 1839 Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31

- Hirstionyssus carnifex
Oudem.
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
Breg.
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Hirstionyssus carnifex
(Koch) Oudemans, 1913
[Talpa europaea]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Sorex minutus]
[S. alpinus]
[S. araneus]
- Belokon, E. M., 1966 a
all from Ukraine
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
Bregetova, 1956
[Sorex minutus]
[S. araneus]
[Neomys fodiens]
[N. anomalus]
- Hirstionyssus craticulatus
Keegan, 1956
Gerbillus pyramidum
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 75
Israel
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
Sorex araneus
- Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Hirstionyssus criceti
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Citellus pygmaeus]
[Citellus suslicus]
- Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
[Soricidae]
- Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
Kamchatka
- Hirstionyssus criceti
(Sulzer, 1774)
[Citellus suslicus]
[Cricetus cricetus]
- Belokon, E. M., 1966 a
all from Ukraine
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
Bregetova, 1956
Sorex arcticus
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav oblast
- Hirstionyssus criceti
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Khodykina, Z. S., 1963 a
Crimea
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
Bregetova
[Sorex araneus]
- Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Hirstionyssus criceti
[Cricetus cricetus]
[Citellus pygmaeus]
- Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
all from Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Hirstionyssus eutamiae
n. sp.
key
Sym.: Hirstionyssus occidentalis (Ewing) (in part)
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Reithrodontomys megalotis
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 21-22, 59, 72, 80, 89, 94, 111, 112, 118, 122, figs. 19, 128, 228, 279, 451, 469, 482, 555, 609
all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus criceti
density in nests of
Citellus pygmaeus
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Hirstionyssus femoralis
Allred, 1957
key
Mustella frenata
Thomomys bottae
T. talpoides
Citellus armatus
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, figs. 17, 25, figs. 22, 71, 135, 190, 232, 288, 332, 257, 448, 471, 490, 491, 499, 517, 526, 540, 554, 612
all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus criceti
Sulz.
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79
Transcaucasus
- Hirstionyssus galindoi
n. sp.
key
Scotinomys xerampelinus
Peromyscus nudipes
- Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 105, 119-120, 123, fig. 10
all from Cerro Punta, Chiriquí
- Hirstionyssus criceti
(Sulzer, 1774)
Allocrietulus eversmanni
Cricetus cricetus
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Hirstionyssus galindoi
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
+Peromyscus nudipes
+Scotinomys xerampelinus
- Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101
Panama
"
- Hirstionyssus criceti
Citellus suslica
- Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Hirstionyssus geomydis
(Keegan), 1946
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31
- Hirstionyssus criceti
vector
- Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Hirstionyssus georgicus
Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Hirstionyssus ellobii
Bregetova, 1956
Ellobius talpinus
- Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 55
Mongolia
- Hirstionyssus ellobii
vector
- Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Hirstionyssus ellobii
spalacis
+Spalax ehrenbergi
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 75
Israel
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis
Breg.
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus heteromydis
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
+Heteromys desmarestianus
- Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101
Panama

- Hirstionyssus heteromydis n. sp.
key
Heteromys desmarestianus Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 105-108, 109, 123, figs. 4-5
Piña, Fort Gulick, Bocas del Toro (Canal Zone)
- Hirstionyssus hilli (Jameson), 1950
key
Perognathus parvus
Onychomys leucogaster
Perognathus flavus
P. longimembris
P. sp.
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 30, figs. 33, 41, 139, 140, 242, 244, 297, 298, 439, 440, 478, 480, 568, 573
all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus incomptus (Eads and Hightower), 1952
key
Dipodomys ordii
Microtus longicaudus
Dipodomys microps
D. sp.
Peromyscus maniculatus
Perognathus longimembris
Neotoma lepida
Rattus norvegicus
Citellus variegatus
Dipodomys merriami
Perognathus parvus
Peromyscus eremicus
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 30-31, figs. 39, 92, 142, 186, 245, 293, 337, 364, 438, 481, 497, 508, 515, 522, 534, 575
all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus invaginatus n. sp.
key
Syn.: Hirstionyssus occidentalis (Ewing) (in part)
Citellus armatus
Mus musculus
Thomomys talpoides
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 21, 59, 72, 80, 89, 94, 111, 113, 118, 122, figs. 17, 18, 127, 130, 225, 227, 267, 276, 452, 453, 464, 468, 484, 485, 560, 561, 607, 608
all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus (Oudemans), 1913
key
Microtus longicaudus
Thomomys talpoides
Peromyscus maniculatus
Microtus sp.
Citellus armatus
Ochotona princeps
Phenacomys intermedius
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Microtus montanus
M. pennsylvanicus
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Onychomys torridus
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 29, figs. 34, 91, 138, 183, 240, 295, 339, 441, 476, 521, 525, 574
all from Utah
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans
Arvicola terrestris Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans, 1913
Arvicola terrestris
Ondatra zibethica Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 23
all from Moldavian SSR
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus [Mus musculus]
[Apodemus agrarius]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[Sorex araneus]
Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans
Sorex araneus
Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans
Sciurus vulgaris
Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans, 1913
[Talpa europaea]
[Sorex minutus]
[S. araneus]
[S. alpinus]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus]
[M. (M.) agrestis]
[Arvicola terrestris]
[A. scherman]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
Belokon, E. M., 1966 a
all from Ukraine
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus (Oudemans)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus (Oudemans)
key
Mustela sp.
M. nivalis
Sorex araneus
Putorius sp.
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 280, 281, 294, 295-296, fig. 73A-D
Brentwood, Essex
U.S.S.R.
Meall Greigh, Perthshire
Holland
" U.S.S.R.
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus [Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[Microtus]
[Mus musculus]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Rattus norvegicus]
Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
all from Soviet Bukovina
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Microtus arvalis Khomiakov, I. P., 1966 a
Briansk oblast
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus (Oudemans)
Microtus montanus
M. richardsoni
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus [Clethrionomys rutilus]
[Soricidae]
Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Yamal peninsula
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudms.
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
[Mus musculus]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets

Hirstionyssus isabellinus vector Muridae	Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a Moldavian SSR	Hirstionyssus macedonicus (Hirst, 1921) Spalax leucodon	Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 11 Moldavia
Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans [Microtus arvalis]	Pořarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a	Hirstionyssus macedonicus Spalax l. leucodon	Sevast'ianov, V. D.; and Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a Odessa oblast
Hirstionyssus isabellinus (Oud.) vector, encephalitis	Rosický, B.; et al, 1962 a Iskra village, Plovdiv District	Hirstionyssus macedonicus Spalax leucodon	Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a Nikolaevsk oblast
Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans, 1913 Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis	Rupeř, V., 1965 a Prague environs	Hirstionyssus macedonicus	Žhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zones, Ukraine
Hirstionyssus [sic] isabellinus Rattus norvegicus Mus m. molossinus Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus Microtus pelliceus Crocidura l. lasiura Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]	Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32, 33 all from Korea	Hirstionyssus meridianus vector	Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
Hirstionyssus isabellinus [sic]	Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b Iaroslavsk oblast	Hirstionyssus microchelae n. sp. key +Heteromys desmarestianus +Liomys adpersus +Heteromys desmarestianus	Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101 Panama "
Hirstionyssus isabellinus vector	Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a	Hirstionyssus minutus n.sp. key +Heteromys desmarestianus	Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 105, 110, 112-114, 123, fig. 7 Pina, Canal Zone
Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zones, Ukraine	Hirstionyssus minutus n. sp. [nomen nudum] +Heteromys desmarestianus	Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101 Panama
Hirstionyssus keenani n. sp. key Sciurus variegatoides S. granatensis chiriquensis	Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 105, 115, 116-119, 123, figs. 8E-F, 9 Gamboa, Canal Zone Cerro Punta, Chiriquí	Hirstionyssus musculi [Apodemus sylvaticus]	Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a Dnepropetrovsk oblast
Hirstionyssus keenani n. sp. [nomen nudum] +Sciurus granatensis +S. variegatoides	Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101 all from Panama	Hirstionyssus musculi Johnst. [Erithacus rubecula]	Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b Byelorussia
Hirstionyssus latiscutatus (de Meillon and Lavoipierre) key Microtus orcadensis Mus musculus Micromys minutus Rattus sp. Apodemus sp. Microtus sp.	Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 280, 281, 290, 291-293, 295, figs. 71A-B, 72A-E Millais, Scotland U.S.S.R. " " "	Hirstionyssus musculi Johnst. Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144 Byelorussia
Hirstionyssus longichelae n. sp. key Thomomys talpoides Ochotona princeps	Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 25-26, 59, 72, 80, 89, 95, 110, 112, 119, 122, figs. 23, 126, 234, 290, 447, 473, 567, 613 all from Utah	Hirstionyssus musculi John. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831 Belorussia	Belokon, E. M., 1966 a all from Ukraine
Hirstionyssus lunatus n. sp. key Heteromys desmarestianus	Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 105, 121-123, fig. 11 Bocas del Toro; Piña, Canal Zone	Hirstionyssus musculi [Talpa europaea] [Apodemus agrarius] [A. sylvaticus] [A. flavicollis] [Clethrionomys glareolus] [Mus musculus]	Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831 Belorussia
Hirstionyssus lunatus n. sp. [nomen nudum] +Heteromys desmarestianus	Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101 Panama	Hirstionyssus musculi [Mus musculus] [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [Microtus]	Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a Azerbaijan Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a all from Soviet Bukovina

- Hiristionyssus musculi* Khodykina, Z. S., 1963 a
 [Cricetulus migratorius] all from Crimea
 [Mus musculus]
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]
 [Microtus socialis]
 [Microtus arvalis]
 [Ellobius talpinus]
 [Apodemus flavicollis]
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
 (Johnst.) all from woods near Donets
 [Apodemus flavicollis]
 [A. sylvaticus]
 [A. agrarius]
 [Mus musculus]
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
 Dyromis [sic] nitedula Kabardino-Balkaria
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Petrov, V. G., 1966 a
 laboratory rearing
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
 (Johnston, 1848) Moldavian SSR
 Muridae
- Hiristionyssus musculi* John- Pořarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
 ston [Microtus arvalis]
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79
 (Johnst.) all from Transcaucasus
 [Mus musculus]
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]
 [Microtus socialis]
 [Arvicola terrestris]
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
 (Johnst., 1849) all from Kokchetav oblast
 Allocricetulus eversmanni
 Microtus arvalis
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a
 (Johnst.) Iskra village, Plovdiv District
 vector, encephalitis
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Rupeš, V., 1965 a
 (Johnston, 1849) Prague environs
 Clethrionomys glareolus
 Apodemus flavicollis
- Hiristionyssus* [sic] musculi Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32, 33
 Rattus norvegicus all from Korea
 Mus m. molossinus
 Mus musculus borealis
 Apodemus speciosus penisulae [sic]
 Cricetulus triton nestor
 Microtus pelliceus
 Crocidura l. lasiura
 Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Hiristionyssus musculus* Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from Nikolaevsk oblast
 Mus musculus hortulanus
 Microtus arvalis
 Cricetulus migratorius
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Volianskii, Iu.E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
 Apodemus sylvaticus all from city of Odessa
 Mus musculus hortulanus
 Microtus arvalis
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Zemskáia, A. A., 1967 a
 vector
- Hiristionyssus musculi* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
 steppe zones, Ukraine
- Hiristionyssus* [sic] muscu- Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W.
 loides sp. n. [nom. nud.] (in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 30,
 Rattus norvegicus 31, 32)
 Cricetulus triton nestor all from Korea
 Microtus pelliceus
 Crocidura l. lasiura
 Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Hiristionyssus mustelae* Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 55-56
 Teng and Pan, 1963 all from Mongolia
 Myospalax aspalax
 Microtus brandti
- Hiristionyssus myospalacis* Zemskáia, A. A., 1967 a
 vector
- Hiristionyssus neosinicus* Teng, K.-F., and Pan, Z.-W.,
 n. sp. 1962 a, 279, 280, 282, figs.
 Rattus coxingi andersoni 9-12
 R. niviventer confuciamus all from Szechuan, China
 Apodemus flavicollis [sic]
 latronum
- Hiristionyssus neotomae* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 (Eads and Hightower), 1951 D. E., 1966 a, 18, 29, figs.
 key 26, 77, 81, 82, 136, 181, 236, 237,
 Thomomys talpoides 292, 331, 358, 361, 363, 444, 475,
 Neotoma cinerea 488, 493, 498, 500, 502, 503, 505,
 Perognathus parvus 510, 513, 514, 523, 528, 570
 Neotoma lepida all from Utah
 Peromyscus maniculatus
 P. truei
 Dipodomys ordii
- Hiristionyssus obsoletus* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 Jameson, 1950 D. E., 1966 a, 31
- Hiristionyssus occidentalis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 (Ewing) (in part) D. E., 1966 a, 21
 as syn. of *Hiristionyssus eutamiae* n. sp.
- Hiristionyssus occidentalis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 (Ewing) (in part) D. E., 1966 a, 22
 as syn. of *Hiristionyssus utahensis* n. sp.
- Hiristionyssus occidentalis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 (Ewing) (in part) D. E., 1966 a, 21
 as syn. of *Hiristionyssus invaginatus* n. sp.
- Hiristionyssus oryctolagi* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
 sp. nov. 1966 a, 280, 285, 286, 369,
 key fig. 69G
 rabbit Truro, Cornwall
- Hiristionyssus palustris* Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 n. sp. D. E., 1966 a, 17, 19-20, 59,
 key 72, 80, 88, 92, 111, 118, 122,
 Sorex palustris figs. 15, 131, 222, 261, 455, 463,
 558, 605
 Utah

- Hirstionyssus panamensis n. sp.
key
Heteromys desmarestianus
- Hirstionyssus panamensis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
+Heteromys desmarestianus
- Hirstionyssus pauli Willm. [Parus major]
- Hirstionyssus pauli Willm. Sciurus vulgaris
- Hirstionyssus pauli [Sciurus vulgaris]
- Hirstionyssus pauli
- Hirstionyssus pauli Willm.
- Hirstionyssus punctatus n. sp.
key
Eutamias minimus
Glaucomys sabrinus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias quadrivittatus
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus Hirst
Sorex araneus
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus Hirst.
Sciurus vulgaris
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus [Sciurus vulgaris]
- Hirstionyssus sinicus n.sp.
Rattus niviventer confucianus
R. coxingi andersoni
Apodemus flavicollis latronum
- Hirstionyssus soricis (Turk)
key
Sorex araneus
- Hirstionyssus staffordi Strandtmann and Hunt, 1951
key
Spilogale gracilis
- Hirstionyssus staffordi Mephitis mephitis
- Hirstionyssus talpae Zemskaja, 1954 [Talpa europaea]
- Strandtmann, R. W.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 a, 105, 108, 110, 111, 123, fig. 6
Piña, Canal Zone
- Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 101
Panama
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Pir'ianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79
Transcaucasus
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 20-21, 59, 72, 80, 88, 92, 111, 112, 118, 122, figs. 16, 125, 224, 258, 454, 467, 483, 562, 606
all from Utah
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830
Belorussia
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Teng, K.-F.; and Pan, Z.-W., 1962 a, 278, 279, 281-282, figs. 5-8
all from Szechuan, China
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 280, 281, 286-289, 290, figs. 70A-D, 71C-D
Craighouse, Jura, Inner Hebrides
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 18, figs. 12, 122, 213, 282, 436, 457, 460, 479, 602
Utah
- Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 129
Northwestern Illinois
- Belokon, E. M., 1966 a
Ukraine
- Hirstionyssus talpae Zemskaya
key
- Hirstionyssus talpae [Talpa europaea]
- Hirstionyssus talpae Talpa europaea
- Hirstionyssus tarsalis n. sp.
key
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Hirstionyssus thomomys n. sp.
key
Thomomys talpoides
- Hirstionyssus torus n. sp.
key
Sciurus aberti
- Hirstionyssus triacanthus (Jameson), 1950
key
Dipodomys ordii
D. microps
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. crinitus
Perognathus longimembris
Neotoma lepida
Rattus norvegicus
Dipodomys merriami
Peromyscus eremicus
- Hirstionyssus trogopteri n. sp.
Trogopterus xanthipes
xanthipes
- Hirstionyssus utahensis n. sp.
key
Syn.: Hirstionyssus occidentalis (Ewing) (in part)
Citellus lateralis
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Citellus tridecemlineatus
Eutamias minimus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Neotoma lepida
Perognathus longimembris
Peromyscus crinitis
P. truei
Dipodomys ordii
Thomomys talpoides
Citellus armatus
Eutamias sp.
Dipodomys microps
Peromyscus eremicus
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 280, 281, 282, 283-284, 285, figs. 67C-D, 68A-D, 69A-G
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 18, 59, 72, 80, 87, 93, 111, 118, 122, figs. 13, 123, 215, 270, 459, 461, 563, 603
Utah
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 26-27, 59, 72, 76, 77, 80, 84, 89, 95, 99, 101, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 119, 122, figs. 24, 70, 80, 133, 188, 230, 289, 336, 446, 465, 494, 506, 507, 518, 527, 576, 614
Utah
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 27-29, 59, 72, 76, 84, 90, 95, 99, 100, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, figs. 25, 76, 134, 185, 235, 291, 335, 356, 445, 474, 487, 492, 504, 512, 520, 529, 571
Utah
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 18, 30, figs. 38, 141, 241, 296, 442, 447, 569
all from Utah
- Teng, K.-F.; and Pan, Z.-W., 1962 a, 277-278, 279, 281, figs. 1-4
Szechuan, China
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 17, 22-24, 59, 72, 77, 80, 84, 89, 92, 98, 100, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 122, figs. 20, 88, 129, 187, 229, 264, 334, 355, 450, 470, 486, 489, 495, 501, 516, 524, 557, 610
all from Utah

- Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 a, 169, 185
- Hirundoecus malleus* (Burmeister, 1838) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 185
Poland
- Histiogaster ibericus* Kadzh. Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
Abkhazian ASSR
- Histiophorus* Friedrich (=Schizocarpus Trt.) key to species Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 111-112, 138-139, 141, fig. 16
- Histiophorus* sp. Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 136, fig. 15(5)
- Histiophorus brachyurus* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 125-127, 139, 150, 152, figs. 10(1-4), 23(3)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus brevicauda* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 127-129, 139, 150, 152, figs. 6(3-4), 11(1-3), 23(4)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus capitatus* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 121-123, 139, 150, 152, figs. 8(1-4), 23(1)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus fedjushini* sp. n. key Syn.: *Schizocarpus mingaudi* Fedjushin, 1935 nec Trouesart, 1896 Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 123-125, 139, 143, 150, 152, figs. 9(1-4), 18(2), 23(5)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus grandis* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 129-132, 139, 142, 150, 152, figs. 12(1-2), 13(1-2), 17(2), 23(6)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus latus* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 132-133, 139, 142, 150, 152, figs. 14(1-4), 17(1), 23(7)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus mingaudi* (Trt.) key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 112-118, 139, 152, figs. 1-5
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus minor* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 136, 137, 138, 152, fig. 15(3)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus numerosus* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 119-121, 139, 142, 143, 144, 150, 152, figs. 6(1-2), 7(1-4), 17(3), 18(1), 19(1-2), 23(2)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus parvus* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 134, 135, 138, 152, figs. 15(1a-b)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus subminor* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 136, 137-138, 139, 152, fig. 15(4)
Voronezh state reservation
- Histiophorus subparvus* sp. n. key Castor fiber Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 134-135, 137, 138, 152, fig. 15(2)
Voronezh state reservation
- Hoffmannina* Brennan and Jones Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 237
Panama
- Hoffmannina handleyi* Brennan and Jones key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 237, 263
all from Panama
- Didelphis marsupialis*
Peromyscus nudipes
Reithrodontomys sp. mouse
- Hoffmannina suriana* (Hoffmann) key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 237
all from Panama
- Reithrodontomys sumichrasti*
Scotinomys xerampelinus
Peromyscus nudipes
Reithrodontomys creper
- Hohorstiella* Eichler, W., 1953 j, 168
- Hohorstiella lata* (Piaget) Eichler, W., 1953 j, 168, 169, figs. 1-4
- Hohorstiella lata* alugan, pigeons Hauser, K. W., 1967 a
- Hohorstiella lata* (F.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Hohorstiella lata* (Piaget), 1880 Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 127-128
Moldavia
- Hohorstiella lata* (F.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Hohorstiella lata* (Piaget), 1880 Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 127-128
Moldavia
- Hohorstiella streptopeliae* nov. spec. Eichler, W., 1953 j, 168, 169-170, figs. 5-9
Streptopelia turtur arenicola
- Holomenopon* (Menopon) *brevithoracicum* (Piaget) *Cygnus olor* Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B., 1965 a, 14, 15, fig. 5
Switzerland
- Holomenopon nyrocae* (Blagoveshtchensky, 1940) Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 60
all from Karakum canal
- Aythya ferina* L.
Netta rufina Pall.
Anas clypeata L.
Anas platyrhynchos L.
Nyroca fuligula L.
- Holomenopon tadornae* (Gervais) Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Tadorna tadorna*
Mergus serrator
- Holostaspis Kolenati* subgen. of *Hypoaspis*, key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 160
- Hopkinsiella occulta* occulta key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865, 874, fig. 26
Egypt

- Hopkinsipsylla occulta Traub, R., 1965 a, 131, 133, 133, 134, figs. 15, 17
occulta, Traub, 1963
- Hopkinsipsylla occulta Traub, R., 1965 a, 123, 132, 133, 134, figs. 15, 17
praeceps n. ssp.
Pachyuromys duprasi nat-
ronensis Libya
- Hoplomyophilus n. g. Méndez, E., 1967 b
Trimenoponidae tod: H. nativus n. sp.
- Hoplomyophilus nativus Méndez, E., 1967 b, 287-291,
n. g., n. sp. (tod) figs. 1-4
Hoplomys gymnurus wetmorei Isla Escudo de Veraguas,
Prov. of Bocas del Toro
Hoplomys gymnurus goethalsi Cerro Azul, Prov. of Panama,
R.P.; Camp Piña, Canal Zone
- Hoplopleura Kim, K. C., 1965 a
hesperomyidis complex, review
key to species
- Hoplopleura Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 603-604,
nymph morphological 605, 610-611, fig. 1
terminology
key to Thailand species
- Hoplopleura Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig,
key to species H. W., 1967 a, 673
Australia
- Hoplopleura sp. Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig,
Melomys cervinipes eboreus H. W., 1967 a, 670-671,
figs. 31-34
Innisfail, Queensland,
Australia
- Hoplopleura sp. Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Koren-
berg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Hoplopleura sp. Lachmajer Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 11
et Wegner, 1959 all from Poland
as syn. of H. captiosa
Johnson, 1960
- Hoplopleura sp. Farnas et Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 11
alii, 1960 all from Poland
as syn. of H. captiosa
Johnson, 1960
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 12
(Burm., 1838) Moldavia
Spalax leucodon
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
(Burm., 1838) L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
1963 b, 23-24
Arvicola terrestris all from Moldavian SSR
[Microtus sp.]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Burm. Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus Byelorussia
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
Burm. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Sciurus vulgaris Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831
Belorussia
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 884
(Burmeister) O'Mahoney, 1944
as syn. of Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov,
Apodemus flavicollis V. P., 1963 a
[Mus musculus] all from German Democratic
Republic
Microtus arvalis
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Arvicola terrestris all from Kokchetav oblast
Microtus arvalis
Microtus gregalis
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Rupeš, V., 1965 a
(Burmeister, 1839) Prague environs
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
(Burmeister, 1839) all from Levoberezh Steppe,
Apodemus sylvaticus Ukraine
Microtus arvalis
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Smetana, A., 1965 b
Microtus arvalis
M. agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Apodemus [sp.]
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 9-10
(Burmeister, 1839) all from Poland
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus oeconomus
Microtus arvalis
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus agrestis
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Pitymys subterraneus
Sorex araneus
Apodemus agrarius
Micromys minutus
Rattus norvegicus
Lepus europaeus
Talpa europaea
Sorex minutus
Mustela nivalis
Mus musculus
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 10
fahrenheitzi Eichler, 1950 Poland
- Hoplopleura acanthopus sil- Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 10
esica Eichler, 1952 Poland
- Hoplopleura affinis Burm. Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus Byelorussia
- Hoplopleura affinis Burm. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
Sciurus vulgaris I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Pe-
trovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Hoplopleura affinis Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov,
[Apodemus agrarius] V. P., 1963 a
Apodemus sylvaticus all from German Democratic
A. flavicollis Republic
[Mus musculus]

- Hoplopleura affinis* B. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Hoplopleura affinis* (Burm) Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a Moldavian SSR
- Hoplopleura affinis* (Burm., 1839) *Apodemus sylvaticus* Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a Kokchetav oblast
- Hoplopleura affinis* (Burmeister, 1839) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 10 Poland
- Hoplopleura argentina* Werneck Reithrodon sp. Ronderos, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1965 a, 37-38, figs. 1-3 Las Flores, Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Hoplopleura bidentata* (Neumann, 1909) key *Mus rattus* Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1967 a, 672-673, figs. 35-38 Australia, Sud
- Hoplopleura calabyi* Johnson, 1960 key *Pseudomys higginsii* Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1967 a, 671, 673 Tasmania
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnsonson key *Mus musculus* Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 874, 875, 883, 884, figs. 43-46 syn.: *Hoplopleura hesperomydis* (Osborn) (partim); *H. acanthopus* (Burmeister) O'Mahoney, 1944; *H. intermedia* Kellogg and Ferris, Kaneko, 1955; *H. musculi* Wegner, 1961. China, Egypt, Virginia (USA), USSR
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnson (partim), 1960, p. 23 as syn. of *Hoplopleura johnsonae* sp. nov. Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 604 Ban Lat, Phukheio, Chaiyaphum Province, Thailand
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnsonson key Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 603, 607-610, 611, figs. 10-20
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnson 1960 *Mus b. booduga* Mitchell, G. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 121 Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnson, 1960 *Mus musculus* Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a Kokchetav oblast
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnson, 1960 *Mus musculus* Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnson, 1960 *Mus musculus* Wegner, Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Gdansk province, Poland Syn.: *H. musculi* Wegner, 1961
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnsonson, 1960 *Mus musculus* Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 11 all from Poland Syn: *H. sp. Lachmajer et Wegner, 1959*; *H. sp. Parnas et alii, 1960*; *H. longula Zwolski, 1960*; *H. musculi Wegner, 1961*; *Piotrowski, 1963*; *H. longula Piotrowski, 1963* *Mus musculus* *Microtus arvalis* *Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Hoplopleura cooki* sp. n. key *Hesperomys callosus* Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 871, 873, 875, 886, figs. 1-6 Argentina
- Hoplopleura difficilis* sp. n. key *Peromyscus crinitus* Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 871, 874, 875, 877-878, figs. 14-18 Tooele Co., Utah
- Hoplopleura erismata* Ferris key Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 611
- Hoplopleura ferrisi emphereia* subsp. n. key *Peromyscus nudipes* *P. guatemalensis* *P. mexicanus saxatilis* Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 871, 874, 875, 882, 883, 884, figs. 37-42 Panama Guatemala "
- Hoplopleura ferrisi ferrisi* Cook and Beer key *Peromyscus boylii* *P. nasutus* *P. eremicus* Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 874, 875, 881, 882 Arizona " Arizona, New Mexico
- Hoplopleura fonsecai* Werneck *Oxymycterus rutilans plattensis* Ronderos, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1965 a, 38-39 prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Hoplopleura gyomydis* n. sp. key *Gyomys fumeus* Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1967 a, 660-663, 673, 674, figs. 8-14 Silverband Falls, Grampians, Victoria, Australia
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* broad range of host selection Ho, B. C., 1963 b Utah; Wyoming
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* (Osborn) (partim) as syn. of *Hoplopleura onychomydis* Cook and Beer. Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 882
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* (Osborn) (partim) as syn. of *Hoplopleura ferrisi ferrisi* Cook and Beer. Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 882
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* (Osborn) (partim) as syn. of *Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnsonson Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 884

- Hoplopleura hesperomydis (Osborn) Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 874, 875-877, figs. 7-13
key
Peromyscus c. californicus California
P. c. insignis "
P. truei Utah
P. gossypinus Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina
Alabama
P. nuttalli Maryland, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, Ohio, Virginia
P. leucopus
P. l. noveboracensis Connecticut, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, Virginia, Washington, D. C.
P. l. leucopus Virginia
P. l. fusus Connecticut
P. maniculatus Minnesota, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming
Maine
P. m. abietorum British Columbia
P. m. artemesia Washington
P. leucopus gambeli Minnesota, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Vermont
P. l. gracilis Wyoming
P. l. nebrascensis Oregon
P. l. rubidus Arizona
P. l. rufinus California
P. l. sonoriensis California
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis (Osborn) (partim) Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 880
as syn. of Hoplopleura reithrodontomydis Ferris.
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis O. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis (Osborn) key Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 274, 278
Peromyscus nudipes all from Panama
Scotinomys teguina
Reithrodontomys sp.
- Hoplopleura hirsuta Ferris key Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 274, 278
Panama
Sigmodon hispidus
- Hoplopleura intermedia Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 884
Kellogg and Ferris, Kaneko, 1955
as syn. of Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson
- Hoplopleura irritans n. sp. key Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1967 a, 664-667, 673, 674, figs. 15-23
Rattus assimilis Victoria, N. S. W., and Queensland, Australia
R. lutreolus Tasmania
- Hoplopleura johnsonae sp. nov. Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 603, 604-607, 610, 611, figs. 2-9
key Ban Lat, Phukheio, Chaiyaphum Province, Thailand
Syn.: Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson (partim), 1960, p. 23
Mus cervicolor
- Hoplopleura longula N. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Hoplopleura longula Zwolski, Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 11 1960
as syn. of H. captiosa Johnson, 1960
- Hoplopleura longula (Neumann, 1909) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 11-12
all from Poland
Microtus arvalis
Sorex araneus
- Hoplopleura malabarica Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 611
Werneck
key
- Hoplopleura mastacomydid n. sp. Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1967 a, 669
[lapsus for: Hoplopleura mastacomydis n. sp.]
- Hoplopleura mastacomydis n. sp. Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1967 a, 667-670, 673, 674, figs. 24-30
[p. 669, lapsus as:
Hoplopleura mastacomydid n. sp.]
key
Mastacomys fuscus
Tasmania and N. S. W., Australia
- Hoplopleura musculi Wegner, 1961 Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 884
as syn. of Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson
- Hoplopleura musculi Wegner, 1961 Wegner, Z., 1966 a
as syn. of H. captiosa Johnson, 1960
- Hoplopleura musculi Wegner, 1961; Piotrowski, 1963 Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 11
as syn. of H. captiosa Johnson, 1960
- Hoplopleura nesoryzomydis Ferris key rat Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 275, 278
Panama
- Hoplopleura oenomydis Ferris, 1932 (in part); 1951 (in part) Voss, W. J., 1966 a, 30
as syn. of Hoplopleura pacifica Ewing, 1924.
- Hoplopleura onychomydis Cook and Beer Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 874, 875, 880, 881, 882, figs. 27-30
key
syn.: Hoplopleura hesperomydis (Osborn) (partim)
Onychomys torridus pulcher California
O. leucogaster arctipes Colorado

- Hoplopleura oryzo-mydis
Pratt and Lane key
Oryzomys caliginosus
Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson,
P. T., 1966 a, 275, 278
Panama
- Hoplopleura pacifica
Ewing
key
Kim, K. C., 1966 c. 611
- Hoplopleura pacifica
Ewing 1924
Rattus rattus narbadae
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Spillett, J., 1966 a, 121
Kanha National Park, Madhya
Pradesh, India
- Hoplopleura pacifica
Ewing, 1924
Syn.: Hoplopleura oenomydis Ferris, 1932 (in part);
1951 (in part).
valid species
Rattus
Voss, W. J., 1966 a, figs.1-6
Laos; Malaya; Philippines;
Thailand; and Vietnam
- Hoplopleura pectinata
(Cummings)
key
Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 610
- Hoplopleura reithrodonto-
mydis
high host specificity
Ho, B. C., 1963 b
Utah; Wyoming
- Hoplopleura reithrodonto-
mydis Ferris
key
syn.: Hoplopleura hesperomydis (Osborn) (partim)
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Reithrodontomys sp.
Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 874, 875,
878-880, figs. 19-26
Utah
Panama
- Hoplopleura sauricola
Ferris, 1921
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus
Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia
- Hoplopleura similis sp. n.
key
Oryzomys fulvescens
O. chaparensis
Kim, K. C., 1965 a, 871, 874,
875, 884-885, figs. 47-53
Vera Cruz, Orizaba, Mexico
Todos Santos, Bolivia
- Hoplopleura spiculifer
Lemniscomys barbarus
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Hoplopleura thurmanae
Johnson
key
Kim, K. C., 1966 c, 611
- Hoplopleura uromydis n. sp.
key
Uromys caudimaculatus
Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig,
H. W., 1967 a, 657-660, 673,
674, figs. 1-7
Moresby Range, Innisfail,
Queensland, Australia
- Hoplopleurinae
[lapsus as: Haplopleurinae]
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 99
- Haplopleurinae [sic] Ewing,
1929
Linognathidae nov. fam.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 99
- Hoplopsyllus Baker
key
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 290, 294
- Hoplopsyllus anomalus
(Baker), 1904
Perognathus longimembris
Dipodomys microps
Ammospermophilus leucurus
Spermophilus variegatus
S. tereticaudus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 6
all from Nevada
- Hoplopsyllus anomalus
Onychomys torridus
Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
California
- Hoplopsyllus anomalus
(Baker)
Thomomys bottae
Marmota flaviventris
Citellus variegatus
Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
all from Navajo Reservoir
Basin
- Hoplopsyllus glacialis
Sylvilagus floridanus
Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.;
and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas
- Hoplopsyllus glacialis
exoticus Jordan and
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
gabbi
Didelphis marsupialis caucea
Nasua nasua narica
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 294, pls. 50, 51,
figs. 1-5
all from Panama
- Hoplopsyllus (Euhoplopsyll-
us) glacialis asiaticus
subsp. nov.
Lepus longicaudatus
Wang, D.-C.; and Liao, H.-R.,
1961 a, 513-515, 516, figs.
1-3
Tsinghai Province
- Hoplopsyllus w. wagneri
(Baker)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Hormopsylla Jordan and
Rothschild, 1921
key
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 291, 303
- Hormopsylla kyriophila
n. sp.
Tadarida yucatanica
Molossus coibensis
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 303-305, 327, pls.60,
61
all from Pacora, Panama
- Horn fly. [See also Haematobia irritans]
- Horn fly
phenothiazine in feed,
steers
Brown, V. L.; and Hays, K. L.,
1967 a
- Horn fly
back rubbers
Burns; E. C.; Wilson, B. H.;
Temple, R. S.; and Phillips,
C. C., 1962 a
- Horn fly
control, back rubbers
Cancienne, E. A.; and Burns,
E. C., 1963 a
- Horn fly
backrubbers for hornflies
Nettles, W. C.; Kissam, J. B.;
Adkins, T. R. (jr.); and Cato,
L. F., 1967 a
- Horn fly
back rubbers with Ciodrin or Co-Ral
Rowell, J. O., 1967 b
- Horn fly
ronnel, low level feed
additive
Simco, J. S.; and Lancaster,
J. L. (jr.), 1964 b

- Horn fly
rangeland cattle, medicated mineral supplements
Steelman, C. D.; and Howell, D. E., 1964 a
Oklahoma
- Hyalomma
hexachlorane; hexachlorane-croelin, vector, theileriasis
Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1961 b
Apsheeron Peninsula
- Hyalomma
vector, haemosporidiosis
Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Romania
- Hyalomma Koch
Ixodidae, key
key to species
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
600, 614-615
- Hyalomma Koch, 1844
key to species
Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 649-650
- Hyalomma spp.
Falco naumanni
Coturnix c. coturnix
Jynx t. torquilla
Oriolus c. oriolus
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Sylvia c. communis
S. curruca curruca
Phylloscopus trochilus subspp.
Muscicapa s. striata
Anthus t. trivialis
Lanius c. collurio
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356, 358, 361
all from Egypt
- Hyalomma [sp.]
carrier of Rickettsia
prowazekii and Rickettsia
typhi, cattle
Philip, C. B.; Lackman, D. B.; Bell, E. J.; and Hughes, L. E., 1966 a
Ethiopia
- Hyalomma sp. ?
Mus platythrix
Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a]
South India
- Hyalomma [spp.]
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
[Equus caballus]
[E. asinus]
Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 c
all from Shakhrisiabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma sp.
Lepus capensis abbotti
Sylvicapra grimmia
Bos
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 84, 176, 179, 186
all from Tanzania
- Hyalomma aegyptium
Coturnix c. coturnix
Streptopelia turtur
Saxicola rubetra
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Sylvia communis communis
S. curruca curruca
Phylloscopus trochilus subspp.
Muscicapa s. striata
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964, 356, 357, 358, 361,
all from Egypt
- Hyalomma aegyptium
mechanism of food transport from midgut cells to rest of body
Kanwar, K.C.; and Malik, L., 1967 a
- Hyalomma aegyptium
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b,
93
Southwest France
- Hyalomma aegyptium L.
[Emsys orbicularis]
[Testudo graeca]
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1964 a
all from Caspian Sea region
- Hyalomma (Hyalommasta)
aegyptium (L. 1758)
Erinaceus sp.
Testudo graeca iberica
Ovis aries
Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 193
all from Turkey
- Hyalomma albiparmatum
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Panthera (Leo) leo
Equus (Hippotigris) bur-chelli boehmi
Diceros bicornis bicornis
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Syncerus caffer caffer
Aepyceros melampus suara
Gazella granti
Man
Canis familiaris
Bos
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 43, 83-85, 86, 90, 91, 149, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197
all from Tanzania
- Hyalomma anatolicum
vectors
hexachlorocyclohexane
croelin
Akhunov, Kh. A., 1964 a
- H[yalomma] anatolicum
trichlormethaphos
Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum
trichlormetaphos-3
Akhunov, Kh. A., 1966 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum
vector, bovine theileriasis
Avessalomov, I. S., 1963 a
Tadzhik SSR
- H[yalomma] anatolicum
polychlorpinene + sulfanol
Badalov, E. T., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan
- Hyalomma anatolicum
structure and development
of genital system
Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, fig. 1(3)
- Hyalomma anatolicum
Rickettsia prowazeki
development in ticks, negative transmission
Burgdorfer, W.; and Ormsbee, R. A., 1968 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum
vector, haemosporidiosis
D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 a
Nogaïsk Steppe
- Hyalomma anatolicum
vector, Theileria annulata,
prophylaxis
Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1961 b
Apsheeron Peninsula
- Hyalomma anatolicum
vector, listeriosis
Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova, D. G., 1962 b
- Hyalomma anatolicum
susceptibility to
Rickettsia prowazekii
Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Ignatovich, V. F.; and Sidorov, V. E., 1966 a

- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector, ovine haemosporidiosis Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Charyev, O. Ch.; and Durdynazarov, G., 1963 a Karakum, Turkmenistan
- Hyalomma anatolicum* effect of temperature on development of *Nuttallia tadjikistanica* Krylova, N. P.; and Krylov, M. V., 1968 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector of *Theileria annulata* Markov, A. A.; and Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1962 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector, *Theileria annulata* Matikashvili, N. V., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Hyalomma anatolicum* chlorophos; polychlorpinene; hexachlorane Netsetskii, A. M., 1963 b
- Hyalomma anatolicum* chloropin, prolongs activity Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Sevin and Dikrezil combined Petrovskii, V. V.; and Rodin, S. D., 1968 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 136 Bulgaria
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Rinder Biffel Pferde Esel Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a all from S.E. Bulgaria
- H[*yalomma*] *anatolicum* chlorophos Tutushin, M. I.; and Nikulina, O. E., 1968 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* chlorophos Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 e Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch Meriones erythrourus Zanina, Z. L., 1963 a Tadjikistan
- Hyalomma anatolicum* [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] Zhanhuriyev, M. K., 1966 a all from Kuruk-Keles river valley
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* size, immature stages Arthur, D. R.; and Snow, K.R., 1966 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* Hoogstraal, H., 1967 c Central Asian haemorrhagic fever vector
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* Coturnix coturnix coturnix Hoogstraal, H.; et al, 1964 a, 356 Egypt
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* domestic pig Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a] South India
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* Koch, 1844 key Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 650, figs. 5-6, 15, 21, 27, 35-36, 45, 51, 57
- buffalo Poona District, Maharashtra and Gujarat (Sorath Dist.)
- bullock Gujarat (Sorath District)
- goats " " ; (Kutch District)
- cattle Kutch District
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* (Koch, 1844) oviposition Snow, K. R.; and Arthur, D. R., 1966 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* toxaphene cattle Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M., 1965 a imported from Holland
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *anatolicum* hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d Shakhrisiabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *excavatum* Aethechimus algerus Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a Forêt de Cherrat
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *excavatum* Coturnix c. coturnix Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356 Egypt
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *excavatum* immunobiological reaction, rabbits, Acarina Köhler, G.; Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; and Weiland, G., 1967a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *excavatum* Sonenshine, D.E.; and Yunker, C. E., 1968 a radioisotope labeling of progeny by inoculation of procreant females
- Hyalomma anatolicum* *excavatum* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z. M.; Petrishcheva, P. A.; and Pchelkina, A. A., 1965 a Middle Asia
- H[*yalomma*] *asiaticum* trichlormethaphos Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum* structure and development of genital system Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, figs. 2, 4-7, 8(1), 10-13
- Hyalomma asiaticum* salivary glands Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-2, 4, pls., figs. 5, 6(1).
- Hyalomma asiaticum* structure of mouth apparatus and bloodsucking mechanism Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 b, figs. 1-5
- Hyalomma asiaticum* structure of salivary glands Balashov, Iu. S.; and Dzhabarov, T. E., 1966 a, figs. 1-3

- Hyalomma asiaticum* susceptibility to *Rickettsia prowazekii* Grokhovskaja, I. M.; Ignatovich, V. F.; and Sidorov, V. E., 1966 a, figs. a-b
- Hyalomma asiaticum* vector, infectious polyarthritits Kusel'tan, I. V., 1963 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum* vector, anaplasmosis Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 a Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R.
- Hyalomma asiaticum* Surbova, S., 1964 a, 136 Bulgaria
- H[*yalomma*] *asiaticum* Chlorphos; Trichlormetaphos; Trolene Talanov, G. A., 1966 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum* hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d Shakhriyabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma asiaticum* chlorophos Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 e Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. Meriones erythrouros
Ellobius talpinus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Rhombomys opimus
Crociodura suaveolens
Mus musculus
Hemiechinus auritus
Spermophylopsis leptodactylus Zanina, Z. L., 1963 a all from Tadzhikistan
- Hyalomma asiaticum* [Bos taurus] Zhanturiev, M. K., 1966 a Kuruk-Keles river valley
- Hyalomma asiaticum* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a Middle Asia
- Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* [Lepus tolai] Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Yu. F., 1965 a Turkmen
- Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* domestic animals Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 c Shakhriyabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma bispinosa* livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a India
- Hyalomma brevipunctata* Suncus murinus
Vandeleuria oleracea
Mus platythrix
M. booduga
Millardia meltada
Rattus rattus rufescens
R. rattus wroughtoni
R. rattus subsp.
R. blanfordi
Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a] all from South India
- Hyalomma brevipunctata* Sharif, 1928 key
Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 650, figs. 11-12, 18, 24, 30, 41-42, 48, 54, 60
bull Poona District, Maharashtra
Millardia sp. Gujarat (Sorath District)
Rattus rattus " "
Mus booduga " "
Rattus rattus rufescens Maharashtra (Poona District)
- Hyalomma detritum* (mauritanicum) Agosto, P., 1966 a, 69 pp. Algeria
Piroplasma bigeminum, vector
- H[*yalomma*] *detritum* trichlormetaphos Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- Hyalomma detritum* trichlormetaphos-3 Akhunov, Kh. A., 1966 a
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, Theileria annulata Angelov, St.; and Cherepova, N., 1963 a
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, bovine theileriasis Avessalomov, I. S., 1963 a Tadzhik SSR
- H[*yalomma*] *detritum* polychlorpinene + sulfanol Badalov, E. T., 1965 a Tadzhikistan
- Hyalomma detritum* sheep Battelli, C., 1966 a Southern Italy
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, haemosporidiosis D'fakonov, L. P., 1961 a Nogaik Steppe
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, Theileria annulata, prophylaxis Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1961 b Apsheiron Peninsula
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, listeriosis Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova, D. G., 1962 b
- Hyalomma detritum* Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Hyalomma detritum* Schulze Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118 Iraq
- Hyalomma detritum* Kerbabaev, E. B., 1966 a, 60-65 all from Turkmenia
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones zarudnyi]
[Lepus tolai]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Capreolus capreolus]
[Sus scrofa]
[Testudo horsfieldi]
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Camelus]
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
[Canis familiaris]

- Hyalomma detritum* vector, *Theileria annulata* Koniukhov, M. P.; and Poluboiárova, G. V., 1966 a
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, ovine haemosporidiosis Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Charyev, O. Ch.; and Durdynazarov, G., 1963 a Karakum, Turkmenistan
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, *Theileria annulata* Matikashvili, N. V., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Hyalomma detritum* P. Sch. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 136 Bulgaria
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, *Theileria annulata* Svanbaev, S. K.; and Iskakov, I., 1966 a
- Hyalomma detritum* vector, *Theileria annulata* Svanbaev, S. K.; and Iskakov, I., 1966 b Kzyl-Orda oblast
- Hyalomma detritum* Rinder Büffel Schafe Ziegen Pferde Esel Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1964 a all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Hyalomma detritum* connective tissue morphology Tsvileneva, V. A., 1963 a
- Hyalomma detritum* vector *Theileria annulata* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; et al., 1964 a Israel
- [*Hyalomma*] *detritum* Chlorophos Tutushin, M. I.; and Nikulina, O. E., 1968 a
- Hyalomma detritum* hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Iá., 1962 d Shakhristabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma detritum* chlorophos Uzakov, U. Iá., 1962 e Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma detritum* [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] Zhanturiev, M. K., 1966 a all from Kuruk-Keles river valley
- Hyalomma detritum* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a Middle Asia
- Hyalomma detritum* scupense ecology, vector of *Babesia caballi*, *B. equi* Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Hyalomma dromedarii* haemocytes, vector of *Rickettsia prowazeki* Bird, R. G.; Kordová, N.; and Reháček, J., 1967 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii* *Rickettsia prowazeki* development in ticks, negative transmission Burgdorfer, W.; and Ormsbee, R. A., 1968 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844 neurosecretory activity Dhanda, V., 1967 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii* sex differentials, development Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1965 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch larval and nymphal quiescence, sex differences Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1966 a, 101
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Coturnix c. coturnix Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356 Egypt
- Hyalomma dromedarii* C. L. Koch Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118 Iraq
- Hyalomma dromedarii* diagnostic difference of female from *Hyalomma* (H.) erythraeum Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1968 b Somali Republic
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844 key dromadaire Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 615, 616, 617, 637 Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 486 Cameroun
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch Reháček, J., 1965 a, fig. 1 tissue culture
- Hyalomma dromedarii* multiplication of *Rickettsia* in tick cells in vitro Reháček, J.; Brezina, R.; and Majerská, M., 1968 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844 key camel cattle Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 650, figs. 1-2, 13, 19, 25, 31-32, 43, 49, 55 Gujارات, (Kutch District) " "
- Hyalomma dromedarii* domestic animals Uzakov, U. Iá., 1962 c Shakhristabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma dromedarii* hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Iá., 1962 d Shakhristabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Hyalomma* (H.) erythraeum resurrected camels sheep goats cow Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1968 b, figs. 1-28 all from Somali Republic
- Hyalomma excavatum* ecology, vector of *Babesia caballi* Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Hyalomma excavatum* (H. savignyi) livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a India

- Hyalomma excavatum* nymphal quiescence, sex difference
Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1966 a, 101
- Hyalomma excavatum* Rickettsia fever transmission
Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Hyalomma excavatum* nymphs, ixodicicide testing lab. method
Hadani, A.; Gwilich, R.; and Rechav, Y., 1968 a
- Hyalomma excavatum* vectors of Leptospira grippotyphosa
Hadani, A.; Doljansky, N.; Vishinsky, Y.; and Kapeller, S., 1966 a
- Hyalomma excavatum* C. L. Koch
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- Hyalomma excavatum* Koch 1844
Homo sapiens
Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 193
Turkey
- Hyalomma excavatum* effect of delayed mating on feeding time and oviposition, with a note on parthenogenesis
Rechav, Y., 1968 a
- Hyalomma excavatum* toxaphene cattle
Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M., 1965 a
imported from Holland
- Hyalomma (Hyalomma) hus-* sainsi Sharif 1928
cow, brahma
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 117
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Hyalomma hussaini* Sharif, 1928
key
goat
Rattus rattus rufescens
Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, figs. 7-8, 16, 22, 28, 37-38, 46, 52, 58
Poona District, Maharashtra Pashan
- Hyalomma impeltatum* diagnostic difference of male from *Hyalomma (H.) erythraeum*
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1968 b
Somali Republic
- Hyalomma impeltatum* Schulze et Schlottko, 1930
key
bovins
dromadaire
Struthio camelus
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 615, 616, 617, 637, 638, fig. 1D
all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Hyalomma impeltatum* (Schulze et Schlottko 1930) Adenota kob boeuf
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 486
all from Cameroun
- Hyalomma impeltatum* Bos
Diceros b. bicornis
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus hecki
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus albojubatus
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 86-87, 89, 193, 194-196
all from Tanzania
- Hyalomma impressum* Koch, 1844
key
bovins
cheval
dromadaire
Mouton
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 615, 616, 617-618, 637, fig. 1C
all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Hyalomma impressum* Koch 1844
zebu
boeuf
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 486
all from Cameroun
- Hyalomma kumari* Sharif, 1928
key
cattle
Rattus rattus rufescens
Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, figs. 9-10, 17, 23, 29, 39-40, 47, 53, 59
Kolaba District, Maharashtra Khadakvasla, Maharashtra (Poona District)
- Hyalomma lusitanicum* Koch, 1844
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 97
Southwest France
- Hyalomma marginatum* sheep
Battelli, C., 1966 a
Southern Italy
- Hyalomma marginatum* Koch
Dzhaparidze, N. I., 1950 b, 181-182, fig. 3
- Hyalomma marginatum* sex differentials, development
Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1965 a
- Hyalomma marginatum* Koch
nymphal quiescence, sex difference
Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1966 a, 101
- Hyalomma marginatum*
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 93
Southwest France
- Hyalomma marginatum*
Mikašič, D., 1968 a
Yugoslavia
- Hyalomma marginatum* Koch 1844
Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 193-194
Turkey
- Hyalomma marginatum* Koch.
vector, encephalitis
Rosický, B.; et al., 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci
temperature, attachment
Rau, U. R., 1965 b
- Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci
Sturnus pagodarum
Acridotheres tristis
Turdoides affinis
Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a]
all from South India
- Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci Sharif, 1928
key
cow
Lepus nigricollis
Singh, K. R. P.; and Dhanda, V., 1965 a, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 650, figs. 3-4, 14, 20, 26, 33-34, 44, 50, 56
District Gohilwad, Gujarat Maharashtra (Poona District) and (Thana District)
- Hyalomma marginatum* mar- ginatum
Crimean type haemorrhagic fever vector
Hoogstraal, H., 1967 c

- Hyalomma marginatum marginatum* Hoogstraal, H.; et al, 1964 a, 356, 357, 358, 361 all from Egypt
Falco naumanni
F. tinnunculus tinnunculus
Coturnix c. coturnix
Porzana porzana
Otus scops scops
Oriolus oriolus oriolus
Saxicola rubetra
Monticola solitarius solitarius
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
L. megarhynchos
Sylvia communis communis
S. curruca curruca
Phylloscopus trochilus subsp.
Muscicapa s. striata
Anthus t. trivialis
Motacilla alba alba
Lanius c. collurio
- Hyalomma marginatum rufipes* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 361, 363, 364, 365 all from Egypt
Otus scops scops
Oenanthe hispanica melanoleuca
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Sylvia c. communis
Motacilla a. alba
Upupa epops epops
Oenanthe o. oenanthe
Sylvia a. atricapilla
S. cantillans albistriata
Ficedula h. hypoleuca
Anthus c. campestris
- Hyalomma marginatum turanicum* Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M., 1965 a
toxafene
buffaloes U. A. R.
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, nuttalliosis* Abramov, I. V., 1961 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum* [Lepus tolai] Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Turkmen
- H[yalomma] plumbeum trichlormethaphos Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- H[yalomma] plumbeum TAP-85 Andrichuk, B. V., 1966 a
- H[yalomma] plumbeum polychlorpinene + sulfanol Badalov, E. T., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Diadechko, V. N., 1962 c
effect of chlorpīnak on cholinesterase activity
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, haemosporidiosis* D'fakonov, L. P., 1961 a
Nogaisk Steppe
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, Anaplasma ovis, Theileria recondita and Bartonella* D'fakonov, L. P., 1963 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a
central Povol'zhe
- Hyalomma plumbeum Panz. Alectoris graeca Sturmus vulgaris Lepus tolai* [Homo sapiens] Filippova, N. A., [1959 c]
all from Lake Issyk-Kul region
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, anaplasmosis* Ganiev, I. M., 1963 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
Kirovogradsk oblast
- Hyalomma plumbeum vectors, foot-and-mouth disease virus* Kuznetsova, G. M.; Ikovataia, G. M.; and Omufriev, V. P., 1966 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, Theileria annulata* Matikashvili, N. V., 1963 a
Georgian SSR
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, hexachlorane* Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia, I. V.; and Rostomashvili, A. P., 1966 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum vector, encephalitis* [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a
all from Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Hyalomma plumbeum chloropin, prolongs activity* Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum Sevīn and Dikrezil combined* Petrovskii, V. V.; and Rodin, S. D., 1968 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum Panz* Shchur, L. E., 1966 a
effect of temperature, humidity and degree of fatness on development
- Hyalomma plumbeum Panz. [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus]* Surbova, S., 1964 a, 136-137, 145
all from Bulgaria
- Hyalomma plumbeum Rinder Biffel Schafe Ziegen Pferde Esel Schweine* Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- H[yalomma] plumbeum Chlorophos Tutushin, M. I.; and Nikulina, O. E., 1968 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum Panz.* Uspenskaia, I. G.; and Motornyi, I. A., 1963 a, 103
Moldavian SSR
- H[yalomma] plumbeum polychlorpinene emulsion, bovine Volik, G. N., 1965 a
Kizliarsk region
- Hyalomma plumbeum* [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] Zhanturiev, M. K., 1966 a
all from Kuruk-Keles river valley
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
ecology, vector of Babesia caballi, B. equi, B. canis

- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
[*Bos taurus*] Zakarpatsk oblast
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Movsum-zade, A. K., 1963 a
Panzer, 1796
vector bovine theileriasis
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Musatov, V. A., 1967 a
protective reactions of farm animals
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Shirīaev, D. T.; Shevchenko,
vector, tularemia S. F.; Tokarev, S. A.; and
Orekhova, I. M., 1966 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum* Uzakov, U. Īa., 1962 d
hexachlorane Shakhriyabz region, Uzbek
SSR
- Hyalomma rufipes* Giroud, P., 1964 a
Rickettsia fever transmission
- Hyalomma rufipes* Koch key
ane bovins cheval
dromadaire mouton
Syncerus caffer
Hippotragus equinus
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
615, 616, 618, 619, 620,
637, 640, fig. 1A
all from Upper-Volta,
French West Africa
- Hyalomma rufipes* Koch 1844 porc
zēbu
Hippotragus equinus
Atelerix albiventris
Lepus aegyptius
phacochère
boeuf
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 486
all from Cameroun
- Hyalomma rufipes* gado Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Hyalomma rufipes* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
Bos B., 1967 a, 43, 85, 88-90,
Ovis aries 149, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197
Capra hircus all from Tanzania
Panthera (P.) pardus fusca
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Syncerus caffer caffer
Man
- Hyalomma savignyi* (H. excavatum) livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
India
- Hyalomma scupense* D'iākonov, L. P., 1961 a
vector, haemosporidiosis Nogaisk Steppe
- Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch. Dzheparidze, N. I., 1950 b,
182, fig. 4
- H[*yalomma*] scupense phosphamid Kan, P. T., 1965 a
- Hyalomma scupense* creolin Kan, P. T., 1966 b
- Hyalomma scupense* chien
homme Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b,
94, 95
all from Southwest France
- Hyalomma scupense* epizootiology, bovine Matikashvili, N. V., 1963 a
Georgian SSR
- Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch., 1918
vector bovine theileriasis Movsum-zade, A. K., 1963 a
- Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 136
Bulgaria
- Hyalomma scupense* Rinder
Büffel
Schafe
Ziegen
Pferde
Esel
Schweine
Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch,
A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Hyalomma scupense* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Hyalomma scupense* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch. Uspenskaia, I. G.; and Motor-
nyi, I. A., 1963 a, 102
Moldavian SSR
- Hyalomma sulcata* Rinder
Büffel
Schafe
Ziegen
Schweine
Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch,
A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Hyalomma transiens* Rickettsia fever transmission Giroud, P., 1964 a
- Hyalomma truncatum* Phacochoerus aethio-
picus Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H.,
1967 a
Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Hyalomma truncatum* Koch, 1844 key
ane bovins cheval
chèvre chien
dromadaire mouton
Lepus aegyptius
Leo leo
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Tragelaphus scriptus
Syncerus caffer
Hippotragus equinus
Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
615, 616, 620-621, 637, 639,
640, fig. 1B
all from Upper-Volta,
French West Africa

- Hyalomma truncatum* Koch 1844
boeuf
Adenota kob
phacochère
Damaliscus korrigum
Hippotragus equinus
Neotis dendhami
Lepus capensis
Atelerix albiventris
Galerida cristata
Giraffa camelopardalis
Arvicantis niloticus
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 486-487
all from Cameroun
- Hyalomma* sp. nr. truncatum
carrier of Rickettsia prowazeki, cattle
- Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 1966 a
- Hyalomma truncatum*
gado
- Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Hyalomma truncatum*
Bos
Syncerus caffer caffer
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus johnstoni
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 83, 84, 86, 91-92, 119, 193, 194, 198, 199
all from Tanzania
- Hylesia canitia* Stoll
human dermatitis caused by butterfly
- Goethe, H.; Brett, R.; and Weidner, H., 1967 a, fig. 3
Orinoco River, Caripito, Venezuela
- Hyomesalges* n. gen.
Analgidæ, key
- Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 450, 451, 462
tod: Psocoptoides haplo-nychus Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
- Hypena conscitalis* Wlk.
S[us] scrofa (eye)
- Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Hyperlaelaps* Zachvatkin
Dermanyssidae; Laelapinae,
key
key to species
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 126, 140-141
- Hyperlaelaps*
keys to species, adults
and deutonymphs
- Zuevskii, A. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
Zachv.
[Asio flammeus]
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Hyperlaelaps amphibia*
Zachvatkin
key
syn.: Laelaps pachypus Oudemans, 1927 (female)
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 141, 142, 144-145, 363, figs. 6C-D, 7D
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- H[ype]r[laelaps] amphibius*
Zachv.
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
Zachv.
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a
Transcaucasus
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
(Zachvatkin, 1948)
Arvicola terrestris
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav oblast
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
vector
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zone, Ukraine
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius*
Zachv.
keys to adults and deutonymphs
- Zuevskii, A. P., 1968 a, figs. 2, 4, 6, 8
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
Zachv.
[Asio flammeus]
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis* Zachv.
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
[Mus musculus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
Apodemus flavicollis
- Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a
Soviet Karpat
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
[Microtus]
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
Microtus arvalis
- Khomjakov, I. P., 1966 a
Briansk oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
(Zachv.)
[Apodemus agrarius]
[Mus musculus]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
Dyromis [sic] nitedula
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
vector
Muridae
- Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis* Zachvatkin
[Microtus arvalis]
- Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
(Zachv., 1948)
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Phodopus sungorus
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis*
(Zachvatkin, 1948)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs

- Hyperlaelaps arvalis S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31,
Cricetulus triton nestor 32, 33
Microtus pelliceus all from Korea
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Koren-
berg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Microtus arvalis Nikolaevsk oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Volianskii, Iu.E.; and Solov'-
ev, V. I., 1963 a
Microtus arvalis city of Odessa
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
vector
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zachv. Zuevskii, A. P., 1968 a, figs.
keys to adults and 1, 3, 5, 7
deutonymphs
- Hyperlaelaps microti Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
(Ewing) 1966 a, 141, 142, 143-144,
key figs. 6A-B, 7A-C
Syns.: Laelaps (Hyperlaelaps) arvalis Zachvatkin, 1948;
L. pachypus Oudemans 1927 (male)
Microtus arvalis Britain
M. agrestis "
M. orcadensis "
Microtus "
Rattus rattus "
Apodemus sylvaticus "
Mustela vulgaris "
- Hypoaspis Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
Laelaptidae, key D. E., 1966 a, 34, 39
key to female species
- Hypoaspis Canestrini Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
Dermanyssidae; Laelapinae 1966 a, 127, 158-163
key
key to subgenera and species
- Hypoaspis s. str. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
subgen. of Hypoaspis, key 1966 a, 159, 160
- Hypoaspis sp. Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
[Apodemus sylvaticus] Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Hypoaspis sp. Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Meriones persicus Azerbaidzhan
- Hypoaspis sp. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- Hypoaspis sp. Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Hypoaspis sp. Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
[Clethrionomys rutilus] I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
Kamchatka
- Hypoaspis sp. Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
[Apodemus sylvaticus] G. I., 1963 a
woods near Donets
- Hypoaspis sp. [Microtus socialis]
- Hypoaspis sp. Apodemus sylvaticus
Phodopus sungorus
- Hypoaspis sp. [Gallus gallus]
- Hypoaspis aculeifer Can. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831
Belorussia
- Hypoaspis aculeifer (Canestrini) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
key 1966 a, 163, 166-170, figs. 15
A-H, 16A-D
- Hypoaspis aculeifer Meriones persicus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Hypoaspis aculeifer [Rattus norvegicus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
Kamchatka
- Hypoaspis aculeifer S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 33
Korea
- Hypoaspis bombicolens Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
(Canestrini) 1966 a, 162, 191-193,
key fig. 29A-F
Bombus terrestris Essex, Britain
B. sp. Italy
- Hypoaspis breviseta sp. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
nov. 1966 a, 159, 162, 193-194,
key fig. 30A-C
Bombus muscorum Scarborough, Yorkshire
- Hypoaspis colomboi Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
sp. nov. 1966 a, 159, 161, 194-196,
key 197, 363, 366, figs. 31A-B,
32D
Bombus lapidarius (nest) Langley Park, Buckingham-
Shire
- Hypoaspis compressus Hull, Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1925 1966 a, 172
as syn. of Hypoaspis lubrica Voights and Oudemans, 1904.
- Hypoaspis fucorum Hull, Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1925 1966 a, 362
sp. incertae sedis
- Hypoaspis fuscicolens Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
Oudemans 1966 a, 161, 196, 197, 198,
key fig. 32A-C
Psithyrus vestalis Wangeroo Island, Germany
- Hypoaspis giffordi sp. nov. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
key 1966 a, 159, 163, 170-172, 363
367, fig. 17A-E
- Hypoaspis gurabensis Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
(Fox), 1946 D. E., 1966 a, 39, figs. 58,
key 161, 277, 313, 424
Thomomys talpoides Utah
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 76
Transcaucasus
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 108
central Moldavia

- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudem.
Sorex araneus
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudemans, 1912
key
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Meriones persicus
- Hypoaspis heselhausi*
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms.
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[Mus musculus]
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudemans, 1912
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Hypoaspis heselhausoides* sp. n. [nom. nud.]
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Hypoaspis hyatti* sp. nov.
key
Bombus muscorum
- Hypoaspis kiminwani* sp. n. [nom. nud.]
Rattus norvegicus
Mus m. molossinus
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Hypoaspis krameri* (Canestrini)
key
Lucanus sp.
Oryctes nasicornis
- Hypoaspis krameri*
- Hypoaspis laevis* var. pili-fer Oudemans, 1912
as syn. of *Hypoaspis sardoa* (Berlese)
- Hypoaspis latifrons* Hull, 1925
sp. incertae sedis
- Hypoaspis lubrica* Oudemans and Voigts, 1904
key
Citellus lateralis
Peromyscus maniculatus
Citellus spilosoma
Rattus norvegicus
Thomomys bottae
- Hypoaspis lubrica* Voigts and Oudemans, 1904
key
Syn.: *Hypoaspis compressus* Hull, 1925.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 162, 177-179, fig. 21A-D
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W. (in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32)
Korea
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 161, 198-199, 363, 367, fig. 33A-B
Scarborough, Yorkshire
- Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W.; (in Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32)
all from Korea
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 161, 163-166, figs. 13A-F, 14A-B
Britain
the Netherlands
- Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
(Berlese)
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 39, figs. 57, 166, 274, 317, 591
all from Utah
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 161, 172-173, fig. 18A-D
- Hypoaspis marginalis* (Willmann)
key
Bombus terrestris
B. mucidus
- Hypoaspis minutissima* sp. nov.
key
Bombus terrestris
- Hypoaspis murinus* St. et Men.
[Passer montanus]
- Hypoaspis murinus* Str. et Men.
Sorex araneus
- Hypoaspis murinus* Str. et Men.
Citellus suslica
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831, 832
Belorussia
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
all from Soviet Bukovina
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Pir'ianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Po'arkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 76
Transcaucasus
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav Oblast
- Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32
Korea
- Volianskii, Iu. E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
city of Odessa
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine

- Hypoaspis neocuneifer sp. nov. key Formica rufa (nests) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 161, 187-189, 363, 369, fig. 26A-E White Hill Wood, Canterbury
- Hypoaspis nidicorva sp. n. key jackdaw (nest) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 162, 179-182, figs. 22A-B, 23A-F Wookey Hole, Somerset, Britain
- Hypoaspis nitidissimus Hull, 1918 sp. incertae sedis Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Hypoaspis sardoa (Berlese) key Syns.: Laelaps (Androlaelaps) sardous Berlese, 1911; Hypoaspis laevis var. pilifer Oudemans, 1912. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 162, 175-177, fig. 20A-F
- Hypoaspis soariamus Hull, 1925 as syn. of Androlaelaps casalis casalis (Berlese) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 152
- Hypoaspis soricinus Hull, 1925 sp. incertae sedis Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Hypochrosis flavifusata Moore (eye) B[os] bubalis B. taurus S[us] scrofa Böttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a all from S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Hypochrosis korndorfferi Snellen C[ervus] unicolor (eye) Böttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- [Hypoderma] meat inspection Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a Bashkir ASSR
- Hypoderm[a] immunodiagnosis, bovine Bartninkas, J. J., 1963 a
- [Hypoderma] characteristics of larvae Diadechko, V. N.; and Breev, K. A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma mast cell secretions bovine Dietsch, V.; and Lindner, D., 1966 a
- [Hypoderma] bovine Dmitriev, V. M., 1965 a Yakutsk ASSR
- [Hypoderma] seasonal distribution Dmitriev, V. M., 1966 a Yakutsk ASSR
- Hypoderma Latreille, 1818 Oestridae, key Syns.: Atelecephala Townsend; Lithohypoderma Townsend, 1917. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 66, 78
- [Hypoderma] bovine Krygin, A. V., 1965 a Far East
- Hypoderma Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102 Hypodermatinae nov. subfam.
- Hypoderma Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102 Hypodermatinae nov. subfam.
- Hypoderma immunity Nelson, D. L., 1963 a
- Hypoderma survey, bovine Nenadić, M. B., 1966 a Pljevlje, Poland
- [Hypoderma] bovine Semenov, P. V., 1965 a Altai krai
- Hypoderma distribution Vuillaume, R., 1962 a France
- Hypoderma, Control economic benefit derived from control program Adam, W. ?; and Mieth, K., 1967 a Potsdam
- Hypoderma, Control heel fly, cattle Benson, L. C., 1948 a
- Hypoderma, Control Dastrup, R. H., 1966 a
- [Hypoderma], Control reduction of invasion Nepoklonov, A. A., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Control cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1967 a Iowa
- [Hypoderma], Treatment DDT, sulfonate, chlorophos Akhunov, Kh. A., 1963 b Uzbek SSR
- [Hypoderma], Treatment trichlormethaphos Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment trichlormetaphos-3 Akhunov, Kh. A., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment chlorophos Andreev, K. P.; Khatin, M. G.; Ivashkov, I. S.; and Smirnov, V. T., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment chlorophos, bovine Andreev, K. P.; Khatin, M. G.; Ivashkov, I. S.; and Smirnov, V. T., 1966 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment ethylchlorophos; bubulin, bovine Bartninkas, J. J.; and Kai-riūkštis, J. A., 1965 a Latvian SSR
- [Hypoderma], Treatment organo-phosphorus insecticides, warble flies Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
- [Hypoderma], Treatment ruelene, dyvon, warble fly, systemic Beesley, W. N., 1964 b
- Hypoderma, Treatment insecticide anaphylactic shock following treatment Beesley, W. N., 1965 d
- [Hypoderma], Treatment chlorophos Bitiukov, P. A.; and Orekov, P. V., 1963 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment Ruelene, bovine Bouvier, G., 1967 b
- [Hypoderma], Treatment chlorophos Breev, K. A., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment Co-Ral, Neguvon, Tiguvon Burgess, T. D.; Allan, W. C.; and Mozier, J. O., 1967 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment Ruelene Bonatti, F.; Fava, A.; and Ruatti, A., [1964 a]

- [Hypoderma], Treatment
ronnel, phenothiazine Cuff, R. L., 1963 b
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Dipterex Diadechko, V. N.; and Iamov,
V. Z., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos Diadechko, V. N.; and Iamov,
V. Z., 1965 b
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
cattle grubs, Bayer 9018; Bayer 9017; Tiguvon, added to
drinking water Dobson, R. C., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
trichlormetafos-3 Getta, G. I., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Trichloro-metaphos-3 Getta, G. I.; et al, 1967 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos Golovatiuk, K. F., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Neguvon, Dasselfliege Hitzmann, G., 1967 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos Iamov, V. Z., 1965 b
Tiumen oblast
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos, bovine Iamov, V. Z., 1965 c
- Hypoderma, Treatment
trichlormetafos-3 Ianovich, G. I., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos, cattle Ivashkov, I. S., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos; sodium
hydroxide Ivashkov, I. S.; Talanov, G.
A.; Diadechko, V. N.; and
Pavlov, S. D., 1965 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
chlorophos Kamarli, A. P., 1962 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
insecticides, cattle and
goats Kamarli, A. P., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
insecticides; repellents Khrapov, A. P., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Dimethyl-2, 2-dichloro-
vinylphosphat Komkov, I. P.; Divinskiĭ,
A. F.; Rybaltovskii, O. V.;
and Shustov, Iu. P., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
trichlormetaphos-3 Krygin, A. V., 1965 b
- Hypoderma, Treatment
trichlormetafos-3,
reindeer Kurzaev, G.M.; and Ivanov, N.
G., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos Kuznetsov, V. D., 1965 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Ruelene 6 R Leinati, L.; and Ceccarelli,
D., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
bovine, dimethoate, dimetan, G 35 234, diazinon Magat, A., 1962 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
ronnel, residue in beef Magat, A., 1963 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Ruelene, effect on growth of bovine Magat, A., 1963 b
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Ruelene, bovine Metelitsa, V. K., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Neguvon, Ruelene, bovine Minăscurtă, C.; et al,
1968 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Trichloro-metaphon-3 Nepoklonov, A. A.; and Briush-
inin, P. I., 1967 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
"bubulin not highly effective" Pakhlevaniān, A. Sh., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
chlorofos Pakhlevaniān, A. Sh., 1967 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Z-50 Patyk, S., 1966 b
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Z 50, bovine Patyk, S., 1966 c
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos, cattle Pavlov, S. D.; and Zernakov,
S. N., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
chlorophos Podobedov, A. I.; Nepoklonov,
A. A.; Talanov, G. A.; and
Ivashkov, I. S., 1967 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
insecticides Poliakov, A. A., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Chlorophos; DDVP Raevskii, D. A.; et al, 1967 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
acaricides Ridgway, R. L., 1962 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
phosphorester preparations, intolerance due to massive
numbers of larvae, damage to peripheral nerves Rosenberger, G., 1967 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
systemic organo-phosphorous preparations,
paretic and paralytic states in cattle Rosenberger, G., 1967 b
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Neguvon Rukavina, J.; Delić, S.;
Muftić, R.; and Canković, M.,
1967 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
activated chlorophos,
bovine Rybaltovskii, O. V.; and Di-
vinskiĭ, A. F., 1963 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
dibromine, reindeer Savel'ev, D. V., 1966 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Trichlormetaphos-3;
Phosphamide, deer Savel'ev, D. V.; Mezenev,
N. P.; and Poliakov, V. A.,
1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Dow EF 57 = Trolene Scharff, D. K., [1958 ? a]
- Hypoderma, Treatment
Neguvon Schubert, H., 1964 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment
trichlorphon (²KF-con-
taminated), cattle Schwarz, H.; and Dedek, W.,
1966 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment
Trolene; Co-Ral, cattle grubs Seeker, B., 1962 a

- Hypoderma, Treatment trichlormetafos-3 Semenov, N. S., 1965 b
- [Hypoderma], Treatment Chlorophos; Trichlor-metaphos Semenov, P. V., 1967 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment trichlormethaphos-3, cattle Semenov, N. S., 1965 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment ronnel, low level feed additive Simco, J. S.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.), 1964 b
- [Hypoderma], Treatment chlorophos, cattle Smirnov, V. T., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment Dimethoate, cattle Smirnov, V. T., 1965 b
- Hypoderma, Treatment Hypodermin, cattle Sokol, J.; et al, 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment DiptereX Suvorov, P. S.; Mikhailov, H. P.; Batarov, S. B.; and Ivanov, A. M., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment bovine, Ronnel, diazinon, G 35 234, dimetan Tapernoux, A.; Villa, L.; Jullien, I.; and Magat, A., 1962 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment bovine, effect of climate on treatment Ternovoi, V. I., 1965 a Krasnoyarsk krai
- [Hypoderma], Treatment insecticides Verteletskii, L. L., 1965 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment Neguvon Vogler, G., 1966 a
- Hypoderma spp. Warbex, Famphur, bovine Drain, J. J.; and Elliott, R. F., 1966 a
- Hypoderma spp. insecticides Drummond, R. O., 1968 a
- Hypoderma spp. Gardona, residues Ivey, M. C.; Hoffman, R. A.; and Claborn, H. V., 1968 a
- Hypoderma spp. Dylox (50 WP)-2% solution Bayer 29493 (25-WP)-0.25% solution Ruelene (25 EC)-0.375% solution Turner, E. C. (jr.), 1962 a Virginia
- Hypoderma aegagri Brauer Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 47 Iraq
- Hypoderma aegagri Br. as syn. of Hypoderma silenus Br. Popov, A. T.; and Tonev, M., 1959 a, 144
- Hypoderma aeratum Aust. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 47 Iraq
- Hypoderma aeratum Aus. as syn. of Hypoderma silenus Br. Popov, A. T.; and Tonev, M., 1959 a, 144
- Hypoderma bovis host-parasite relationships, immunity Beesley, W. N., 1968 a
- Hypoderma bovis gonads, differentiation and development Boulard, C., 1968 a
- Hypoderma bovis migration in calves Ereev, K. A.; and Diadechko, V. N., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis seasonal distribution Dorzh, Ts., 1966 a Mongolia
- Hypoderma bovis Poephagus grunniens Dorzh, Ts., 1966 b, 211 Mongolian People's Republic
- Hypoderma bovis biology, cattle Gjollma, S.; Papajani, R.; and Tagari, V., 1967 a Akbania
- Hypoderma bovis bovine Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 54
- Hypoderma bovis cow (lymph node) Greve, John H.; and Cassidy, D. R., 1967 a Iowa
- Hypoderma bovis de Geer Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 47 Iraq
- Hypoderma bovis amino acid requirement Kasting, R.; and McGinnis, A. J., 1966 a
- Hypoderma bovis cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
- Hypoderma bovis meat inspection Kunichkin, G. I., 1966 a
- Hypoderma bovis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 747
- Hypoderma bovis DeGeer cattle Murray, V. I. E., 1967 a Manitoba
- Hypoderma bovis intradermal test, heifers Patyk, S.; and Grzywiński, L., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis biology Petrov, D., 1966 a, 499-505
- Hypoderma bovis Sutter, G., [1962 a]
- Hypoderma bovis (L.) cattle Weintraub, J.; and Howell, D. E., 1964 a Oklahoma cattle imported to Alberta, Canada
- Hypoderma bovis (Linnaeus) hybridization Weintraub, J.; Robertson, R. H.; and Gooding, R. H., 1968 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Borrmann, M., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Howe, E. G., 1967 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Khan, M. A., 1967 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Control MacFarlane, J. J. (jr.), 1968 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment chlorophos, polychlorpinene, bovine Andreev, K. P., 1966 b
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Bubulin Bartninkas, J. J.; and Kairiūkštis, J. A., 1966 a

- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
organo-phosphorous insecticides
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1967 a
in vitro cultivation
Fenchlorphos
Crufomate
Trichlorphos
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1968 b
trichlorphos, fenthion, Ruelene, fenchlorphos
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; and
Maurer, E. M., 1967 a
organic phosphorus com-
pounds in feed
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.;
Allen, A. D., 1967 b
coumaphos, fenthion, tri-
chlorfon, feed additive
and or pour on
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1961 a
ment Gissar Valley, Tadzhikistan
DDT; Hexachlorane; SK-9
- [Hypoderma] bovis, Treat- Golin, P. I., 1965 a
ment chlorophos
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Graham, O. H., 1965 b
ment systemic insecticides
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Giiven, D. A., 1967 a
Neguvon
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Hagen, A. F., 1967 a
trichlorfon 8%,
fenthion 1%, systemic
and late season application
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R.,
1967 a
trichlorphos, Warbex,
Ruelene
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Kamarli, A. P.; and Kuz'menko,
ment I. Iã., 1966 a
chlorophos
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Kedenburg, C.-P., 1965 a
Ruelena; Neguvon
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Khan, M. A., 1968 a
coumaphos, Ruelene
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Kolomiets, Iã. M., 1966 a
ment bubulin; Dipterex
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Kovács, J., 1963 a
Neguvon, Ruelene, Etrolene, Bubulin
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Kuhnert, M.; Dedek, W.; and
ment Schwarz, H., 1963 a
Bubulin
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Kutzer, E., 1966 a
Warbex
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Malikov, R. G.; and Enileeva,
ment N. Kh., 1963 a
chlorophos; Novost
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Mel'nikova, A. S.; and Akh-
ment metshina, R. A., 1966 a
quantity and timing
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Mieth, K.; Franke, R²; and
Theur, J., 1966 a
pour-on method, FC6308,
FC6322
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Mimioglu, M. M.; and Ecemig,
M., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Neguvon, cattle State Farm of Karacabey
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Nelson, D. L.; Allen, A. D.;
systemic insecticide Mozier, J. O.; and White,
toxicity, cattle R. G., 1967 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Nepoklonov, A. A.; Ivashkov,
chlorophos, phosphamide, I. S.; and Talanov, G. A.,
bovine 1967 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Nepoklonov, A. A.; and Tala-
ment nov, G. A., 1966 a
chlorophos
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Rich, G. B., 1963 a
Ruelene
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Richter, H.; Voigt, O.; and
Wotexit Mohring, M., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Rogoff, W. M.; et al., 1967 a
Imidan, efficacy, cholinestrase inhibition, residue
persistence
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Rogoff, W. M.; et. al., 1968 a
SD 8447, SD 8448, SD 8436,
systemic
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Roth, A. R.; and Rogoff, W. M.;
coumaphos, brush-on or 1967 a
pour-on
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Savel'ev, D. V.; Voblikova,
ment N. V.; Mezenev, N. P.; and
DAU ET-57; DDVF Silkov, A. M., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Scharff, D. K.; and Ludwig,
Ruelene, dip and pour- P. D., 1962 a
on
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Steward, C. C., 1967 a
ment distribution of cholinesterase and its inhibition by
Co-Ral, Dipterex and Ruelene
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.,
ronnel 1962 a
France
- Hypoderma bovis, Treat- Tarasenkov, I. V.; Golovko,
ment I.; and Kuz'min, S., 1966 a
muku, reindeer
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Thornberry, H., 1965 a
Dyvon-in-oil and trichlor- Ireland
phon, pour-on
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Weintraub, J., 1966 a
trichlorfon, denthion, coumaphos, pour-ons
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Weintraub, J., 1966 b
trichlorfon, coumaphos, fenthion, pour-ons
- Hypoderma capreola Rubtz. Dorzh, Ts., 1966 b, 210
Capreolus capreolus py- Mongolian People's Republic
gargus
- Hypoderma capreum, Gaus. Popov, A. T.; and Tonev, M.,
as syn. of Hypoderma 1959 a, 144
silenus Br.
- Hypoderma crossi, Patt. Popov, A. T.; and Tonev, M.,
as syn. of Hypoderma 1959 a, 144
silenus Br.

- Hypoderma lineatum Beesley, W. N., 1968 a
host-parasite relationships, immunity
- Hypoderma lineatum Boulard, C., 1968 a
gonads, differentiation and development
- Hypoderma lineatum Cwilich, R.; and Shimshoni, A., 1965 b, fig. 1a-c
not found on goats, similarities with *Przhevalskiana aegagri*
- Hypoderma lineatum de Villiers cattle Dobson, R. C., 1964 b
Southern Indiana forage farm
- Hypoderma lineatum cattle Drummond, R. O., 1966 b
southwestern Texas
- Hypoderma lineatum biology, cattle Gjollma, S.; Papajani, R. ; and Tagari, V., 1967 a
Albania
- Hypoderma lineatum (de Villiers) cattle Graham, O. H., 1965 a, 308
Coahuila, Northern Mexico
- Hypoderma lineatum bovine Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 54
- Hypoderma lineata de Villiers Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 47
Iraq
- Hypoderma lineatum meat inspection Kunichkin, G. I., 1966 a
- Hypoderma lineatum de Villiers cattle Murray, V. I. E., 1967 a
Manitoba
- Hypoderma lineatum? myiasis, boy Oberiter, V.; Vuković, V.; and Krsnjavi, B., 1966 a, fig. 2
Yugoslavia
- Hypoderma lineatum morphology oxen Shen, Y-C; Wu, Y-C; and Yang, X-H, 1965 a, figs. 1-22
Northern Shensi, China
- Hypoderma lineatum Sutter, G., [1962 a]
- Hypoderma lineatum cattle Weintraub, J.; and Howell, D. E., 1964 a
Oklahoma cattle imported to Alberta, Canada
- Hypoderma lineatum (de Villiers) hybridization Weintraub, J.; Robertson, R. H.; and Godding, R. H., 1968 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Graham, O. H., 1964 b
Mexico and United States
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Howe, E. C., 1967 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Khan, M. A., 1967 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Ludwig, P. D., 1962 b
economic importance of parasites
- [Hypoderma], Control economic problems Ponomarev, S. P., 1965 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Andreev, K. P., 1966 b
chlorophos; polychlorpinene, bovine
- Hypoderma lineata, Treatment Baird, D. M.; McCampbell, H. C.; and White, P. E., 1962 a
Ruelene; Trolene
- Hypoderma lineatum (Vill.), Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
organo-phosphorus insecticides
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1967 a
in vitro cultivation, fenchlorphos, crufomate, trichlorphon
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1968 b
trichlorphon, fenthion, Ruelene, fenchlorphos
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Chamberlain, W. F., 1964 b
various gases, survival
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Chhabra, R. C.; and Sharma, R. M., 1967 a
Ruelene
- Hypoderma lineatum (de Villiers), Treatment Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; and Maurer, E. M., 1967 a
organic phosphorus compounds in feed
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Cox, D. D.; Mullee, M. T.; Allen, A. D., 1967 b
coumaphos, fenthion, trichlorfon, feed additive and/or pour-on
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1962 a
Co-Ral = (0,0-diethyl 0-3 chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosphorothioate), dermal applications and injections
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1966 a
dermal application, systemic insecticides
- Hypoderma lineata, Treatment Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1961 a
DDT; Hexachlorane; SK-9
Gissar Valley, Tadzhikistan
- H[yoderma] lineatum, Treatment Golin, P. I., 1965 a
chlorophos
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Graham, O. H., 1965 b
systemic insecticides
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Güven, D. A., 1967 a
Neguvon
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Hagen, A. F., 1967 a
western Nebraska
trichlorfon 8%, fenthion 1%, systemic and late season application
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 a
Trichlorphon, Warbex, Ruelene
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Kedenburg, C.-P., 1965 a
Ruelene; Neguvon

- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Coumaphos, Ruelene Khan, M. A., 1968 a
- [*Hypoderma*] *lineatum*, Treatment
trichlormetaphos
dimethoat
chlorophos Khatin, M. G., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Co-Ral; Ruelene Kinzer, H. G.; Sanchez, L. O.;
and Bullard, R. G., [1967?] a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Neguvon, Ruelene, Etrolene, Bubulin Kovács, J., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Bubulin Kuhnert, M.; Dedek, W.; and
Schwarz, H., 1963 a
- [*Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment]
heel fly Lassahn, P. L., 1968 a
Co-Ral; Neguvon; Ruelene
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
chlorophos; Novost Malikov, R. G.; and Enileeva,
N. Kh., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
systemic insecticide toxicity, cattle Nelson, D. L.; Allen, A. D.;
Mozier, J. O.; and White,
R. G., 1967 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Ruelene Rich, G. B., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Wotexit Richter, H.; Voigt, O.; and
Mohring, M., 1962 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Imidan, efficacy, cholinesterase inhibition, residue persistence Rogoff, W. M.; et al, 1967 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
SD-8447, SD-8448, SD-8436, systemic Rogoff, W. M.; et al., 1968 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
coumaphos, brush-on or pour on Roth, A. R.; and Rogoff,
W. M., 1967 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Ruelene, dip and pour on Scharff, D. K.; and Ludwig,
P. D., 1962 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
distribution of cholinesterase and its inhibition by Co-Ral, Dipterec and Ruelene Steward, C. C., 1967 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
Dyvon-in-oil and trichlorphon, pour-on Thornberry, H., 1965 a
Ireland
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment
trichlorfon, fenthion, coumaphos, pour-ons Weintraub, J., 1966 a
- Hypoderma silenus* Br. Popov, A. T.; and Tonev, M.,
Syns.: *H. aegagri*, Br.; 1959 a, figs. 1-4
H. crossi, Patt.; *H. aera-*
tium, Aus.; *H. capreum*, Gaus.
[*Capra hircus*]
- Hypodermatidae Shadrin, V. I., 1965 a
DDT; hexachlorane; chlorophos; polychlorpinen
- Hypodermatinae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
Hypodermatidae
includes: *Hypoderma*
- Hypodermidae Gebauer, O.; and Eichler, W.,
bibliographies 1966 a
- Hypogastia n. sg. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
subgenus of *Neoschoengas-* 1967 a, 133-134
tia tod: N. (H.) *gallinarum*
Trombiculidae (Hatori, 1920) n. comb.
- Hyponeoschoengastia V.-G., Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1960 (subgen.) 1967 a, 133
as syn. of *Neoschoengastia* (subgen.)
- Hypophryxus leptocheleae Pillai, N. K., 1966 a, 183-
n. sp. 185, 190, figs. 1-4
Leptochele aculeocaudata
(ventral side of abdomen) Kerala coast, India
- Hippobosca Maa, T. C., 1963 a
[lapsus for *Hippobosca*]
- Hypsiprymnodon Domrow, R., 1966 a, 172
valid genus
- Hypsophthalmus Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
126, 201
- Hypsophthalmus campestris Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Praomys natalensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
201, 244
Lemniscomys striatus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
+*Thamnomys* spec.
+*Crocidura fumosa*
C. martiensseni
Otomys spec. all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Hypsophthalmus campestris J. and R., 1913
genal comb Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
1966 a, 135, fig. 43
- Hypsophthalmus montivagans de Meillon and Hardy, 1954
Otomys irroratus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
201-202
north-eastern Basutoland
- Hypsophthalmus temporis de Meillon, 1940
Otomys irroratus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
202, fig. 134
+*Rhabdomys pumilio*
Myosorex varius all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Hystrichopsylla Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
key 18
- Hystrichopsylla Tasch. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27,
Hystrichopsyllinae, key 47, 121
- Hystrichopsylla Taschenberg Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Hystrichopsyllinae, key 10
- Hystrichopsylla sp. "A" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
insectivores 12
Kyoto
- Hystrichopsylla n. sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
(jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
45
West Pakistan

- Hystrichopsylla dippiei* Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
truncata Holland
Sorex palustris navigator
Microtus longicaudus latus
- Hystrichopsylla linsdalei* Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Holland
Microtus pennsylvanicus pullatus
Microtus longicaudus latus
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
- Hystrichopsylla microti* S. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Hystrichopsylla (Hystro-*
ceras) microti Sealon, 1950
Clethrionomys sp.
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Curtis
Sorex araneus
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
Sciurus vulgaris I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831
Belorussia
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Microtus agrestis Lismore Is., Scotland
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
+*Apodemus sylvaticus* Co. Down, Ireland
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Microtus arvalis all from Krušné hory
M. agrestis
Arvicola terrestris
Apodemus sp.
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
function of combs
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
Apodemus flavicollis all from Southslovakian
Microtus arvalis Karst
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
Curt G. I., 1963 a
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]
[*A. agrarius*]
[*Mus musculus*]
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Rupeš, V., 1965 a
(Curtis, 1826) Prague environs
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 8-9
(Curtis, 1826) all from Poland
Talpa europaea
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a.--
Continued.
Sorex minutus
S. caecutiens
Cricetus cricetus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
Pitymys subterraneus
Microtus arvalis
M. agrestis
M. ratticeps
- Apodemus agrarius*
A. flavicollis
Micromys minutus
Mus musculus
Rattus sp.
Sicista betulina
Vulpes vulpes
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 10,
(Curt.) 48,49, figs. 24,93,95-98
key
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 161
C. 1826 all from Transcarpathian
Region
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Sorex araneus
Talpa europaea
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Brinck, G., 1966 a
orientalis all from Sweden
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Sinclair, W., 1967 a, 13
orientalis Smit Inari, Finland
Microtus agrestis
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
orientalis 10, 46, figs. 168-169
- Hystrichopsylla (Hystrichop-*
sylla) talpae talpae (Curtis, Glaassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 3
1826) all from the Netherlands
Crocidura russula
Talpa europaea
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
talpae (Curtis) 10, 27, 46, figs. 24, 166-167
- Hystrichopsyllidae* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
key 12, 21
- Hystrichopsyllidae* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
Siphonaptera, Geratophyl- 31, 46-47
loidea, key
key to subfamilies
includes: *Rhadinopsyllinae*; *Neopsyllinae*; *Hystrichop-*
syllinae; *Ctenophthalminae*
- Hystrichopsyllidae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Siphonaptera, key 10
key to subfamilies
includes: *Rhadinopsyllinae*; *Hystrichopsyllinae*; *Cteno-*
phthalminae; *Doratopsyllinae*
- Hystrichopsyllinae* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
Hystrichopsyllidae, key 47
key to genera
includes: *Atyphloceras*; *Typhloceras*; *Hystrichopsylla*
- Hystrichopsyllinae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Hystrichopsyllidae, key 10
key to genera
includes: *Hystrichopsylla*; *Typhloceras*

- Ibidoeus australis* n. sp. Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1967 a, 574-579, figs. 8-14
Carphibis spinicollis Australia
- Ibidoeus bisignatus* (Nitzsch, 1818) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 176-177
 Syn.: *Docophorus bisignatus* (Nitzsch, 1818; Piaget, 1880; Giebel, 1874)
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Ibidoeus meinertzhageni* n. sp. Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1967 a, 571-572, 573, 574, figs. 1-3, 5-7
Nipponia nippon Japan
- Ibidoeus threskiornis* Bedford Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1967 a, 573, fig. 4
- Ichoronyssus Kolenati* Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 85, 96, 97
 Dermatomyssidae, key
 key to Panamanian species, females
- Ichoronyssus* sp. Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Tadarida (Mops) condylura niveiventer Elisabethville
- Ichoronyssus* sp. 1 Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
 [*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*] all from Crimea
 [*Rhinolophus hipposideros*]
- Ichoronyssus* sp. 2 Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
 [*Barbastella barbastella*] Crimea
- Ichoronyssus* (group II), n. sp. no. 1 Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 97, 100
 key Panama
Vampyrops vittatus
- Ichoronyssus* (group III) n. sp. no. 1 Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 97, 98, 101
 key all from Panama
Myotis nigricans
M. chiloensis
- Ichoronyssus charusnurensis* n. sp. Dusbabek, F., 1966 a, 44-49, 56, figs. 1-10
Myotis daubentonii Mongolia
- Ichoronyssus crosbyi* (Ewing and Stover) Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 97, 98
 key Panama
Myotis chiloensis
- Ichoronyssus dentipes* Strandtmann and Eads, 1947 Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 92
 as syn. of *Acanthonyssus dentipes* (Strandtmann and Eads) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus flavus* Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V. A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
 [*Myotis emarginatus*] all from western oblasts, Ukraine
 [*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*]
 [*R. hipposideros*]
 [*Miniopterus schreibersi*]
 [*Myotis myotis*]
 [*M. oxygnathus*]
- Ichoronyssus flavus* (Kolenati, 1856) Dusbabek, F., 1966 a, 44
Myotis mystacinus Mongolia
- Ichoronyssus flavus* S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31
 Korea
- Ichoronyssus flavus* Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
 [*Nyctalus noctula*] all from Crimea
 [*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*]
 [*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*]
- Ichoronyssus granulosa* Myotis sp. Costa, M., [1967 a]; 75
 Israel
- Ichoronyssus granulosa* Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
 [*Myotis oxygnathus*] all from Crimea
 [*Myotis emarginatus*]
- Ichoronyssus haematophagus* (Fonseca, 1935) Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 96, 97
 key Panama
 molossid bat
- Ichoronyssus kochi* FONSECA, 1948 Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 97
 key all from Panama
Artibeus toltecus
A. jamaicensis
- Ichoronyssus koreicus* sp. n. [nom. nud.] S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31
 Korea
- Ichoronyssus mirabilis* sp. n. Senotrusova, V. N.; and Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1968 a, 134-136, figs. 1-3
Myotis mystacinus mista coast of Zaisan and delta of Black Irtysh (Eastern Kazakhstan oblast)
- Ichoronyssus robustipes* (Ewing), 1925 Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 31, figs. 40, 83, 143, 171, 248, 300, 362, 412, 418, 536, 537, 572
Tadarida mexicana Utah
- Ichoronyssus robustipes* (Ewing, 1925) Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 96-97
 key all from Panama
Tadarida brasiliensis
Myotis nigricans
- Ichoronyssus venezolanus* (Vitzthum, 1932) Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 96, 97
 key all from Panama
Molossus coibensis
 molossid bats
- Icosta Speiser* 1905 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 5, 75
 as syn. (at most a subg.) of *Lynchia* Weyenbergh, 1881
- Incidifrons fulicae* (Linn, 1758) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228
Fulica atra western Polesia

- Incidifrons fulicae* (L., 1758) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a Volynskaia Polesia Ischnopsyllidae Siphonaptera, key includes: Ischnopsyllinae Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 9-10,
- Incidifrons pertusus* (Burmeister), 1838 *Fulica atra* Sheherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 62 Karakum canal Ischnopsyllus Westwood, 1833 Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 128, 186
- Indogynium lindbergi* Sellnick, 1954 +*Platylectrurus madurensis* Fain, A., 1967 j Inde Ischnopsyllus key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 18
- Indogynium lindbergi* Sellnick, 1954 *Platylectrurus madurensis* *Uropeltis pulnejensis* *Teretrurus rhodogaster* Johnston, D. E.; and Fain, A., 1964 a, 90 all from Kodikanal, Palni Mts., India Ischnopsyllus Westw. Ischnopsyllidae, key key to subgenera and species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 78, 82
- Insecta* biology and control Busvine, J. R., 1966 a, 467 pp. Ischnopsyllus Westwood Ischnopsyllinae, key key to species Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 13-15
- Intercutestrix new genus* *Trombiculidae*, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 237, 258 tod: *I. tryssa* (Brennan and Jones) n. comb. Ischnopsyllus consimilis key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 863, 868, fig. 4 Egypt
- Intercutestrix tryssa* (Brennan and Jones) n. gen., n. comb. *Proechimys semispinosus* *Oryzomys caliginosus* *Tylomys watsoni* *Oryzomys capito* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 237-238, 258, 262, 263, fig. 18 Syn.: *Euschoengastia tryssa* Brennan and Jones, 1961. all from Panama Ischnopsyllus dolosus *Nyctalus leisleri* Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a Borodinsk region, Ddessa oblast
- Irodes lagocephali* (Pearse, 1952) [n. comb.] *Gastrophysus lunaris* (branchial cavity) *Lagocephalus inermis* (buccal cavity) Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 124-126, fig. 7A-N Syn.: *Taeniacanthus lagocephali* Pearse, 1952. all from Trivandrum, India Ischnopsyllus elongatus (Curtis, 1832) *Eptesicus serotinus* Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4 the Netherlands
- Irona far* Nair *Hemiramphus far* (gills) Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 17 Travancore Ischnopsyllus elongatus Curt. Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Indusa ophueseni* sp. nov. *Mugil ophueseni* (gills) Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 15-16 Travancore Ischnopsyllus (Ischnopsyllus) elongatus (Curtis, 1829) *Nyctalus noctula* *Vespertilio murinus* *Eptesicus serotinus* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 19 all from Poland
- Indusa pustulosa* sp. nov. *Dorosoma chakunda* (gills) Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 16 Travancore Ischnopsyllus elongatus (Curtis) key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 14, 30, 33, figs. 51, 75-76
- Ischnolaelaps Fonseca*, 1935 as syn. of *Haemolaelaps Berlese*. Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 33 Ischnopsyllus eminus Jordan & Rothschild, 1921 +*Eptesicus capensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 187, fig. 122 Greenwood Park, Natal
- Ischnopsyllidae key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 11, 21 Ischnopsyllus grahami Waterston as syn. of *Dampfia grahami* (Waterston, 1915) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 187 Grahamstown, Cape Province
- Ischnopsyllidae Siphonaptera, Ceratophyll- oidea, key key to genera Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 78 Ischnopsyllus hexactenus [Myotis oxygnathus] Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V. A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a western oblasts, Ukraine

- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus* (Kolenati, 1956)
Columba oenas (nest)
Plecotus auritus Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
all from the Netherlands
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus*
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Myotis myotis Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus*
(Kolenati, 1856)
Plecotus auritus Palmer, R. F.; and Skillen, S., 1962 a
County Fermanagh, Ireland
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus*
(Kolenati) 1856
Barbastella barbastellus Prunescu, C., 1962 a, 259,
260, fig. 1
Rumania
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *hexactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)
Plecotus auritus
Barbastella barbastellus
Myotis myotis
M. nattereri Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 19-20
all from Poland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *hexactenus* (Kol.)
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 4,
29, 83, 84, 88, figs. 213-214
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus*
(Kolenati)
key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
13
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *indicus* Jordan, 1931
Eptesicus serotinus
Nyctalus noctula Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b
p. 486
all from North-east China
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius*
Myotis myotis Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
Southslovakian Karst
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius*
(Rothschild)
Nyctalus leisleri O'Rourke, F. J., 1964 a
Co. Cork, Ireland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *intermedius*
(Rothschild, 1898)
Eptesicus serotinus
Myotis myotis Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 19
all from Poland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *intermedius* (Roths.)
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
83, 86, 88, 89, 90, figs. 220-221,
238, 241
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius*
(Rothschild)
key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
14, 33, figs. 77-78
- Ischnopsyllus needhamia* Hsü, 1935
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
11
- Ischnopsyllus obscurus*
(Wagner, 1898) Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
212
Poland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *obscurus* (Wagn.)
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
84, 86, 88, 89
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*
(Kolenati)
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Aubrock, E. W., 1966 a
Isle of Rhum, Scotland
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*
(Kolenati, 1856)
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
the Netherlands
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*
function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1966 b
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*
Kolenati, 1856
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Palmer, R. F.; and Skillen, S., 1962 a
County Fermanagh, Ireland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *octactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
P. nathusii
Eptesicus serotinus
Barbastella barbastellus
Myotis nattereri
Delichon urbica Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 18
all from Poland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *octactenus* (Kol.)
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 14,
29, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90, figs. 31,
215-219, 235, 245, 248
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus*
(Kolenati)
key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
14, 30, 31, 32, figs. 53, 55, 64,
66, 71, 72
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *simplex* Rothschild, 1906
Myotis nattereri
M. mystacinus
M. daubentoni
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 18-19
all from Poland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *simplex* Roths.
key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
86, 87, 88, 89, 90, figs. 224-228,
239, 243, 246
- Ischnopsyllus simplex*
mysticus Jordan, 1942
distribution map
Myotis mystacinus
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
211, 212, fig. 22
Poland, all from
- Ischnopsyllus simplex*
mysticus Jordan
key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
14, 31, fig. 68
- Ischnopsyllus simplex*
simplex Rothschild, 1906
distribution map
Myotis daubentoni
Myotis nattereri
Myotis myotis Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
211-212, fig. 22, 1
Poland, all from

- Ischnopsyllus simplex*
simplex Rothschild
 key
 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
 14,30,31,32, figs. 52,67,69,
 70
- Ischnopsyllus (Ischnop-*
syllus) variabilis
 (Wagner, 1898)
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus auritus
 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 19
 all from Poland
- Ischnopsyllus (Ischnop-*
syllus) variabilis (Wagn.)
 key
 Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
 87,88,89,90, figs. 229-230,
 244,247
- Ischnopsyllus variabilis*
 (Wagner)
 key
 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
 14, 31,32, figs. 65,73-74
- Ischyropoda*
Haemogamasidae, key
 key to species
 Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 D. E., 1966 a, 10, 11-12
- Ischyropoda armatus*
 Keegan, 1951 key
Dipodomys ordii
D. microps
Perognathus parvus
P. sp.
Onychomys leucogaster
Perognathus formosus
P. longimembris
P. flavus
Erethizon epixanthum
Lepus californicus
Citellus variegatus
Dipodomys merriami
Myotis californicus
Onychomys torridus
Peromyscus maniculatus
 Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 D. E., 1966 a, 11, 12, 74, 76,
 78,79,83,88,90,98,103,111,116;
 122, figs. 42,69,100,106,170,
 217,238,326,351,374,458,538,
 547,601
 all from Utah
- Ischyropoda armatus*
 broad range of host
 selection
 Ho, B. C., 1963 b
 Utah; Wyoming
- Ischyropoda furmani*
 clarification of type
 data
Microdipodops megacephalus
Perognathus longimembris
Onychomys leucogaster
Dipodomys ordii
Peromyscus maniculatus
 Allred, D. M., 1965 a, 604
- Ischyropoda furmani*
 Keegan, 1956 key
Dipodomys ordii
Perognathus sp.
 Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 D. E., 1966 a, 11, 12, 74, 76,
 79,83,84,87,98, 100, 117, 122,
 figs. 47,74,108,169,
 Utah, all from
- Isocyamus*
Cyamidae, key
 Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
 283, 288
- Isocyamus delphini*
Globicephala sp.
Globicephala malaena
 Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
 Hawaii
 Australia
- Isocyamus delphini* (Gué-
 rin, 1836)
 key
 Leung, Yuk-Maan, 1967 a, 282,
 283, 288, fig. 2c
- Isopoda*
 African fishes, biology and distribution
 Fryer, G., 1968 b
- Ixodes*
chlorophos
 Abdullin, M. G., 1963 a
- Ixodes*
 illustrated key to
 larvae
 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.;
 and White, L. D., 1960 a,
 34-36
 Utah
- Ixodes*
 key
 key to species
 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
 G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
 1966 a, 177, 178
 Panama
- Ixodes*
 vector, haemosporidiosis
 Georgescu, L., 1963 a
 Rumania
- Ixodes*
 method of determining a-
 bility to carry encephalitis
 Pshenichnov, A. V.; et al.,
 1967 a
- Ixodes*
 key to species; key to
 subgenera
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
 1967 a, 80-83, 84, 115-119,
 figs. 1, 3; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes s. s. Latreille*
 subgen. of *Ixodes*
 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
 1967 a, 84
- Ixodes* subgen.
 subgen. of *Ixodes*
 Morel, P. C., 1966 d, 219-220
- Ixodes* spp.
 mammals, livestock, birds
 Abusalimov, N. S., 1963 a
 Zakatal state preserve and
 Greater Caucasus
- Ixodes* sp.
Cynomys leucurus
Dipodomys microps ssp.
D. ordii ssp.
Eutamias minimus ssp.
Microtus longicaudus ssp.
Mustela frenata nevadensis
Onychomys leucogaster ssp.
O. torridus longicaudus
O. sp.
Perognathus longimembris ssp.
P. parvus ssp.
P. sp.
Peromyscus crinitus ssp.
P. e. eremicus
 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.;
 and White, L. D., 1960 a,
 23-24
 all from Utah
- P. maniculatus* ssp.
Reithrodontomys megalotis ssp.
Sorex vagrans monticola
Spermophilus armatus
S. lateralis ssp.
Thomomys talpoides ssp.
- Ixodes* [spp.]
 ecology and phenology
 Bedesku, K., 1965 a
 Rumania
- Ixodes* sp.
 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and
 Anastos, G., 1964 a, 18
 Garamba Park, Congo

- Ixodes* sp. Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 251-252 all from Rwanda Republic
- Scutissorex somereni*
Lophuromys woosnami
Praomys jacksoni montis
Sylvisorex lunaris
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Lophuromys rahmi
L. aquilus
Oenomys hypoxanthus editus
Malcomys longipes centralis
Cricetomys dissimilis preparator
Colobus polycomos adolfi-friederici
Cercopithecus lhoesti lhoesti
Crocidura sp.
Hybomys univittatus univittatus
Cephalophus nigrifrons kivuensis
- Crocidura hildegardae*
Tachyoryctes ruandae
- Ixodes* spp. Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361 all from Egypt
- Coturnix c. coturnix*
Porzana porzana
Crex crex
Oriolus oriolus oriolus
Lanius c. collurio
Phylloscopus trochilus subsp.
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
Luscinia luscinia
Sylvia c. communis
S. curruca curruca
Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos
Anthus t. trivialis
- Ixodes* ?sp. nov. Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 364, 365 Egypt
Motacilla alba alba
- Ixodes* sp. Markov, G. S.; et al., 1964 a all from Caspian Sea region
[Lizard]
[*Eremias velox*]
- Ixodes* sp. Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 99, 178, 179, 182, 191 all from Tanzania
Canis familiaris
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus
Felis (Caracal) caracal nubicus
Man
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
- Ixodes* sp. (near *pilosus* Koch) Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 100-101, 176, 185 all from Tanzania
Bos
Tragelaphus (T.) scriptus
- Ixodes acuminatus* Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 96 Neumann, 1901 Southwest France
- Ixodes affinis* Neumann Syn.: *Ixodes aragai* Fonseca, 1960. key
Fairhild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 179-180 all from Panama
Odocoileus virginianus
Canis familiaris
Felis onca
Didelphis marsupialis
Mazama americana
Felis pardalis
- Ixodes alluaudi* Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Neumann, 1913
Scutissorex somereni
Sylvisorex lunaris
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Hybomys univittatus univittatus
Lophuromys woosnami
Crocidura sp.
- Ixodes alluaudi* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Neumann, 1913 Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 156
Otomys irroratus tropicalis Mt. Kenya
O. kempi Tanzania (mainland Tanganyika)
Chlorotalpa tropicalis "
- Ixodes (Exopalpiger) all-uaudi* Neumann, 1913 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 87, 116; 1967 b, 128 key
- Ixodes amarali* Fonseca 1957 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 87-88, 118; 1967 b, 131 key
- Ixodes (Exopalpiger) andinus* Kohls 1956 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 88, 116; 1967 b, 128 key
- Ixodes angustus* Neumann, 1899 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 7-8, 36, figs. 4-6 all from Utah
key
Peromyscus crinitus
P. maniculatus ssp.
Microtus montanus ssp.
M. sp.
Ochotona princeps ssp.
Peromyscus truei ssp.
Urocyon cinereoargenteus scottii
- Ixodes angustus* Neumann Jensen, L. D., 1961 a, 105
Peromyscus maniculatus Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Ixodes angustus* H. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Ixodes angustus* Neum. Savitskii, B. P.; and Okuntsova, E. V., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. rufocanus
Apodemus speciosus
Rattus norvegicus
Eutamias sibiricus
Sorex caecutiens
S. unguiculatus
S. gracillimus
S. minutissimus
S. daphaenodon
all from Okha region, northern Sakhalin
- Ixodes (Ixodopsis) angustus* Neumann 1899 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 88, 116; 1967 b, 128 key
- Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Škvortsov, V. G., 1963 a all from Moldavia
Arvicola terrestris
Ondatra zibethica

- Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 23
Ondatra zibethica
Arvicola terrestris
all from Moldavian SSR
- Ixodes apronophorus* Sch. [Tetrastes bonasia] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Ixodes apronophorus* Sch. Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Ixodes apronophorus* Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Arvicola terrestris Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Ixodes apronophorus* Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes apronophorus* ecology and distribution Petrov, V. G.; Bebesko, S. V.; and Kulik, I. L., 1967 a
Chuvash ASSR
- Ixodes apronophorus* Arvicola terrestris
[Sorex araneus]
Clethrionomys rutilus
Apodemus agrarius
Microtus oeconomus Popov, V. V., 1967 a, 202,
204, figs. 1(2), 2(2)
all from Tiumen oblast
- Ixodes (I.) apronophorus* Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 88-89, 119; 1967 b, 131
key
- Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. Uspenskaja, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Ixodes apronophorus* Uspenskaja, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Ixodes apronophorus* Sorex [spp.]
Neomys fodiens
Apodemus agrarius
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
Stenocranium gregalis Vershinina, T. A., 1964 a
all from Shegarka district,
Tomsk region
- Ixodes arabukiensis* Arthur, 1959 Morel, P. C.; 1965 f, 279
- Ixodes aragaci* Fonseca, 1960
as syn. of *Ixodes affinis* Neumann. Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 180
- Ixodes arboricola* Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
Switzerland
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) arboricola* Schulze et Schlottke, 1929
Sturnus vulgaris Badescu, C., [1968 a], figs. 1-15
Valea Lupului forest,
Maramures, Romania
- Ixodes arboricola* [i.e. arboricola] seasonal dynamics Bedesku, K., 1965 b
Romania
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) arboricola* Schulze et Schlottke 1929
key
- Ixodes arboricola* experimental vector of tick-borne encephalitis virus Lichard, M.; and Kozuch, O., 1967 a
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) arboricola* Schulze and Schlottke 1929
key
- Ixodes arvicolae* Warburton
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Crocidura suaveolens cassiteridum
Sorex minutus
Microtus agrestis Rood, J. P.; and Burt, E. T., 1965 a
Scilly Isles and Cornwall
Scilly Isles
" "
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) arboricola* Schulze and Schlottke 1929
key
- Ixodes aulacodi* Arthur, 1956
Thryonomys swinderianus
Crocidura occidentalis
Uranomys ruddi
Tatera sp.
Numida galeata Morel, P. C., 1966 d, 209-210,
211, figs. 1-2
Cote d'Ivoire; Dahomey
Cote d'Ivoire
" "
- Ixodes aulacodi* Arthur 1956
Thryonomys swinderianus
Tatera sp.
Numida meleagris
Prinia leucopogon Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 477-478
all from Cameroun
- Ixodes auritulus auritulus* Neumann Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 810,
815-817, figs. 20-24
Rio El Ganso, Seno Otway,
Magallanes, Chile
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) banksi* Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 89, 117; 1967 b, 130
key
- Ixodes bengalensis* n. sp. Supino, F., 1897 b, 15-16,
pl. II, figs. 6-10
Birmania
- Ixodes bequaerti* Volatinia jacarina splendens
Trogon collaris puella Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 811
Metagalpa, Nicaragua
Condega, Nicaragua
- Ixodes berlesei* Bir. Apus pacificus Chunikhin, S. P., 1967 a
Salairskiĭ kriazh (by Tom' River), Kuznetsk Ala-Tau foothills (by Tom' River)
- Ixodes (Scaphixodes) berlesei* Birula 1895
key
- Ixodes bicornis* Neumann, 1906
as syn. of *Ixodes boliviensis* Neumann, 1904. Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 180

- Ixodes birmanensis* n. sp. Supino, F., 1897 b, 12-13, pl. I, figs. 6-10
Birmanian
- Ixodes (I.) bishoppi* Smith and Gouck 1947
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 90, 118; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes boliviensis* Neumann, 1904
key
Syn.: *Ixodes bicornis* Neumann, 1906.
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 179, 180
Felis onca all from Panama
Canis familiaris
Tapirus bairdii
Didelphis marsupialis
Procyon lotor
Bos taurus
Odocoileus virginianus
mule
Felis catus
Homo sapiens
Coendou mexicanus
Nasua nasua
- Ixodes browningi* Arthur
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 17
Garamba Park, Congo
- Ixodes browningi* Arthur, 1956
key
Syn.: *Ixodes bicornis* Neumann, 1906.
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 179, 180-181
Panama
- Ixodes brunneus* Koch, 1844
key
Syn.: *Ixodes californicus* Banks, 1904.
tinamou
- Ixodes (I.) brunneus* Koch 1844
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 90, 119; 1967 b, 132
- Ixodes (Scaphixodes) caldonicus* Nuttall 1910
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 91, 117; 1967 b, 129
- Ixodes californicus* Banks, 1904
as syn. of *Ixodes brunneus* Koch, 1844.
Fairchild, A. G. G.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 180
- Ixodes canisuga* +blaireau +renard
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
all from Switzerland
- Ixodes canisuga* Johnston, 1849
chien
Vulpes vulpes
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 96
all from Southwest France
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) canisuga* Johnston 1849
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 91, 117; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes cavipalpus* Nuttall and Warburton, 1908
Alcephalus buselaphus cokii
Gazella thomsonii
Madoqua kirki
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 156-157
Lake Naivasha, East Africa
Kenya
Narok Dist.; Mbuyuni; and Naivasha, East Africa
East Africa
Mt. Longonot, East Africa
Masai Reserve, East Africa
Naivasha and Gilgil, East Africa
Africa
Narok area, Masai reserve
Gilgil; Naivasha, E. Africa
" "
Mara Guishu, East Africa
Mara Guishu; Ngobit, East Africa
Africa
Naivasha, East Africa
" "
- Felis libyca taitae*
Panthera pardus
P. leo
Canis familiaris
gazelle, Grant's
goat
Bos sp.
water buck
hare
Ovis aries
steinbuck
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 93-94
all from Tanzania
Genetta sp.
Canis familiaris
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Madoqua (Rynchotragus) kirki
- Ixodes ceylonensis* Kohl, 1950
Rattus rattus wroughtoni
Rattus blanfordi (nat. and exper.)
Funambulus t. tristriatus (nat. and exper.)
Mus booduga
Suncus murinus (nat. and exper.)
Bandicota sp.
Golunda ellioti
Rajagopalan, P. K.; and Boshell M., J., 1966 a, figs. 1-14
all from Mysore State, India
- Ixodes ceylonensis* Rebell, M. J.; and Reuben, R., [1967 a]
Rattus rattus wroughtoni
Suncus murinus
all from Octacamund, Nilgiri District, India
- Ixodes chiropterorum* Babos et Janisch, 1958
as syn. of *Ixodes simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 b
- Ixodes (I.) colas belcouri* Arthur 1957
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 91-92, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes conepti* Cooley and Kohls, 1943
Citellus variegatus
Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 810, 817-818, figs. 25-30
Terrell Co., Texas
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) cookei* Packard 1869
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 92, 116; 1967 b, 129
- Ixodes cookei* Packard
ecology, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever
skunks
foxes
opossums
raccoons
Sonenshine, D. E.; Atwood, E. L.; and Lamb, J. T. (jr.), 1966 a
Montpelier, Virginia
"
"
"
"
- Ixodes cookei* Mephitis mephitis
Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 130
Northwestern Illinois

- Ixodes cornuatus* Roberts, 1960
wombat
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837 near Mansfield, Victoria
- Ixodes cornuatus* tick paralysis sheep
Sloan, C. A., 1968 a Lake Tyers coastal strip, Victoria, Australia
- Ixodes grenulatus* [i.e. *crenulatus*] seasonal dynamics
Bedesku, K., 1965 b Romania
- Ixodes crenulatus* Koch [Marmota sp.] [Marmota baibacina]
Filippova, N. A., [1959 c] Bakhty-Dolonaty, Bogomuiuz, Issyk-Kul Lake region, all from
- Ixodes crenulatus* *Mustela putorius*
Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Ixodes crenulatus* [Bos taurus]
Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a Kirovogradsk oblast
- Ixodes crenulatus*
Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes crenulatus* *Marmota bobac*
Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a Kokchetav oblast
- Ixodes* (*Pholecixodes*) *crenulatus* Koch 1835 key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 92-93, 117; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes crenulatus*
Turianin, N. I., 1963 a Soviet Carpathians
- Ixodes crenulatus*
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c Moldavia
- Ixodes crenulatus*
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b Moldavia
- Ixodes cuernavacensis* sp. n. *Streptoprocne semicollaris*
Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 810, 811, figs. 1-5 Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico
- Ixodes* [(*Afrixodes*)] *cumulatimpunctatus* Schulze, 1943 (= *I. pseudorasus* Arthur & Burrow, 1957) (type of subgen.)
Morel, P. C., 1966 d, 210-211, 212-213, 218, figs. 3-4
- Cricetomys gambianus*
Côte d'Ivoire
- Neotragus pygmaeus* "
- Funisciurus leucostigma* "
- Cercopithecus diana* "
- Crossarchus obscurus* "
- Hyemoschus aquaticus* "
- Cephalophus niger* "
- chien* "
- Guttera plumifera*
Cameroun
- Phasidus niger* "
- Atilax paludinosus* "
- Tatera* sp. "
- Mus* (*Leggada*) sp. "
- Stizorhina fraseri* "
- Lemniscomys striatus*
Congo-Ouest
- Lophuromys sikapusi* "
- Dasymys* sp. "
- Ixodes cumulativipunctatus* Schulze 1943 (= *I. pseudorasus* Arthur et Burrow 1957)
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 478 all from Cameroun
- Cricetomys gambianus*
- Hyemoschus aquaticus*
- Cephalophus* sp. potamochehe
- Philantomba c. caerulea*
- Guttera plumifer*
- Phasidus niger*
- Atilax paludinosus*
- Mus* (*Leggada*) sp.
- Tatera* sp.
- Stizorhina fraseri*
- Ixodes daveyi* Nuttall, 1913
Turdus olivaceus
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 157 Nau Forest, East Africa
- Ixodes daveyi* key
Morel, P. C., 1966 c, 203
- Ixodes dendrolagi* sp. n. *Dendrolagus matschiei*
Wilson, N. A., 1967 a, 847-851, figs. 1-12 Morobe District, Territory of New Guinea
- Ixodes* (*I.*) *dentatus* Marx 1899 key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 93, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes dentatus* Marx ecology, vector of Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Sonenshine, D. E.; Atwood, E. L.; and Lamb, J. T. (jr.), 1966 a Montpellier, Virginia
- Ixodes diversifossus* of Edmunds (1951) nec Neumann, 1899 "possibly a misidentification of *sculptus* or *kingi*"
Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 8
- Ixodes djaronensis* Neumann, 1907 *Genetta pardina* (=G. tigrina)
Morel, P. C., 1965 f, 274-280, figs. 1-4 Kibonoto (Kilimandjaro), Africa
- Ixodes domerguei* n. sp. *Newtonia brunneicauda*
Uilenberg, G.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 258, figs. 1-6 Madagascar
- Ixodes* (*Scaphixodes*) *domergui* n. sp. key
Morel, P. C., 1966 c, 200-202, 203, figs. 1-2 Périnet (Moramanga, Madagascar)
- Ixodes* (*I.*) *dorrien smithi* Turk 1948
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 93, 117; 1967 b, 130 key
- Ixodes* (*Scaphixodes*) *downsi* Kohls, 1957 *Anoura geoffroyi* *Steatornis caripensis*
Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 345 all from Trinidad
- Ixodes* (*I.*) *eadsii* Kohls and Clifford 1964
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 94, 119; 1967 b, 131 key

- Ixodes eldaricus*, n. sp. Dzhaparidze, N. I., 1950 a, 120-121, fig. 4
Perdix perdix Georgian SSR
- Ixodes (I.) eudyptidis* Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 94, 118; 1967 b, 131
 Maskell 1885
 key
- Ixodes euplecti* Morel, P. C., 1966 c, 203
 key
- Ixodes euplecti* Arthur, 1958 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 493
- Ixodes festai* Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
lapins Forêt de Cherrat
- Ixodes festai* Rondelli, 1926 Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 92
Sciurus vulgaris
Erinaceus europaeus
 +lapin de garenne
 all from Southwest France
- Ixodes (I.) festai* Rondelli Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 94-95, 118; 1967 b, 131
 1926
 key
- Ixodes festai* subsp. Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1967 a
 wild rabbit islands of Herm (Channel Islands); Tresco (Scillies); Lundy
- Ixodes frontalis* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1967 a, 357, 358
Sylvia c. communis
S. curruca curruca
Phylloscopus trochilus subsp.
Muscicapa s. striata
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus
 all from Egypt
- Ixodes frontalis* Morel, P. C., 1966 c, 203
 key
- Ixodes frontalis* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
 Moldavia
- Ixodes frontalis* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
 Moldavia
- Ixodes fuscipes* Koch 1844 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 95, 118; 1967 b, 131
 key
- Ixodes globulosus* n. sp. Supino, F., 1897 b, pl. III, figs. 11-15
 Birmania
- Ixodes granulatus* n. sp. Supino, F., 1897 b, 16-17, pl. III, figs. 1-10
 Birmania
- Ixodes hexagonus* Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Hittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
 +putois
 +fouine
 +renard
 +blaireau
 +ecureuil
 +hérisson
 all from Switzerland
- Ixodes hexagonus* Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Aethechimus algirus Forêt de Cherrat
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach, 1815
 chien
 chat
 fouine
Erinaceus europaeus
Mustela putorius
- Ixodes hexagonus* Mikačić, D., 1968 a
 Yugoslavia
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus* Leach 1815 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 95, 118; 1967 b, 130
 key
- Ixodes hexagonus* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
 Moldavia
- Ixodes holocyclus* Kaire, G. H., 1966 a
 tick paralysis, toxins
- Ixodes holocyclus* Marks, E. N.; and Cribb, I. B., 1966 a
 Cracticus mingrogrularis
 "pied butcher bird"
 Platycercus elegans
 "crimson rosella"
 Gymnorhina tibicen "black-backed magpie"
 Trichosurus vulpecula "brush-tailed possums"
 Canis dingo "dingo"
 Samford District, Queensland, all from
- Ixodes holocyclus* Moorhouse, D. E., 1966 a,
 copulation, feeding of figs. 1-3
 male
- Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann, 1899 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 841, 842, fig. 17
 opossum
 cows
 all from Queensland
- Ixodes (Sternalixodes) holocyclus* Neumann 1899 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 95, 117; 1967 b, 129
 key
- Ixodes holocyclus* Sloan, C. A., 1968 a
 tick paralysis
 sheep
 Lake Tyers coastal strip, Victoria, Australia
- Ixodes (I.) howelli* Cooley Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 95-96, 117; 1967 b, 130
 and Kohls 1938
 key
- Ixodes (Endopalpiger) hydromyidis* Swan 1931 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 96, 116; 1967 b, 128
 key
- Ixodes kazakstani* Ol. et Sor. Filippova, N. A., [1959 c]
 Apodemus silvaticus
 Mus musculus
 Cricetulus migratorius
 Sicieta tianschanica
 Phasianus colchicus
 all from Issyk-Kul Lake, Kara-Bulun
- Ixodes (I.) kazakstani* Olevnev and Sorokoanow 1934 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 96, 118; 1967 b, 131
 key

- Ixodes kerri* Rao, 1954 as syn. of *Ixodes pe-tauristae* Warburton, 1933 Rao, T. R., 1965 a
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Ol. Spalax leucodon Andreïko, A. F., 1963 a, 11-12 Moldavia
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Olen. Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b Crimea
- Ixodes kingi* Bishopp, 1911 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 8-12, 34, figs. 7-9 all from Utah
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Ol. Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a Moldavian SSR
- Ixodes (I.) laguri laguri* Olenev 1929 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 98, 118; 1967 b, 131 key
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Citellus suslica Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a all from Nikolæevsk oblast
Cricetulus migratorius [Apodemus sylvaticus]
Mus musculus hortulanus
Microtus arvalis
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Ol. variability Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 a, 818-820, figs. 5,1-7, 6,1-4
- Ixodes lasallei* Mendez and Ortiz, 1958 key Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 179, 181 all from Panama
Dasypsecta punctata
Agouti paca
- Ixodes kingi* Bishop Jensen, I. D., 1961 a, 105 all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
Cynomys gunnisoni
Peromyscus truei
- Ixodes (Exopalpigis) kingi* Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 97, 116; 1967 b, 129 Key
Bishopp 1911
- Ixodes lasallei* Mendez and Ortiz Agouti paca Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 810, 818-820, figs. 31-36 Timi de Boa, Rio Terribe, Bocas del Toro Province, Panama
- Ixodes (Scaphixodes) kohlsi* Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 97, 117; 1967 b, 129 key
Arthur 1955
- Ixodes latus* Arthur, 1958 Dendrohyrax arboreus Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 157 Naro Moru, East Africa
- Ixodes kuntzi* n. sp. ecology, host parasite relationships Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls, G., 1965 c, 209-214, figs. 1-15 all from Taiwan
Petaurista lena
Petaurista grandis
Callosciurus erythraeus centralis
Tamiops swinhoei formosanus
Apodemus semotus
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Rattus culturatus
Rattus rattus
Sitta europaea
- Ixodes latus* Bos Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 95, 100 Tanzania
- Ixodes lagodechiensis*, n. sp. Syrniium aluco L. Dzhaparidze, N. I., 1950 a, 117-120, figs. 1-3
- Ixodes lewisi* Arthur, 1965 Syncerus caffer Kenya
Bos sp. Kenya and Tanzania (mainland Tanganyika) East Africa
" " " "
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) lago-dechiensis* Dzaparidze 1950 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 97-98, 118
- Ixodes laguri* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c Moldavia
- Ixodes laguri* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b Moldavia
- Ixodes lividus* +hirondelle des rivages Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581 Switzerland
- Ixodes lividus* Riparia riparia Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR

- Ixodes lividus* (Koch, 1844) Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 96
Southwest France
- Ixodes* (Pholecixodes) *lividus* C. Koch 1844 (= *Ix. plumbeus*)
key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 98, 117; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes lividus* Thompson, G. B., 1966 a
C. L. Koch, 1844 Knightswick, banks of
River Teme; Whitminster,
Riparia riparia Cullimore Gravel Pits
riparia (nests)
- Ixodes lividus* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Ixodes loricatus* Neumann Boero, J. J.; and de Boeh-
ring, I. K., 1967 a, 149-
150, 156, figs. 3-5
Lutroolina crassicauda
data all from Argentina
Didelphis azarae
- Ixodes loricatus* Neumann, 1899 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 178, 179, 181-182
key Darien, Panama
Metachirus nudicaudatus
- Ixodes loricatus* Neumann, 1899 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 98-99, 119; 1967 b,
132
key
- Ixodes luciae* Senevet, 1940 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 178, 179, 182
key Syn.: *Ixodes scuticrenatus* Vazquez, 1946.
Didelphis marsupialis all from Panama
Philander opossum
Marmosa robinsoni
Zygodontomys microtinus
Oryzomys sp.
- Ixodes* (subgenus ?) *luciae* Senevet, 1940 Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 345
Senevet, 1940 Trinidad
Didelphis sp.
- Ixodes marmotae* Cooley and Kohls, 1938 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.;
and White, L. D., 1960 a,
12-13, 34, figs. 10-12
key Nichols, B. C., Canada
Marmota sp. Utah
Marmota flaviventer "
M. flaviventer ssp. "
Peromyscus maniculatus ssp. "
Spermophilus armatus "
S. lateralis ssp. "
- Ixodes* (Exopalpiger) *marmotae* Cooley and Kohls 1938 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 99, 116; 1967 b, 129
key
- Ixodes* (Pholecixodes) *marxi* Banks 1908 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 99-100, 116; 1967 b,
129
key
- Ixodes* (I.) *minor* Neumann 1902 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 100, 119; 1967 b, 132
key
- Ixodes monospinosus* n. sp. Saito, Y., [1968 a], 107-111,
human (waist) figs. 2-9
Mt. Iide Series, Kitakamba-
ra-gun, Niigata Prefecture,
Japan
- Ixodes moreli* Arthur 1957 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and
Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 164
Neotragus moschatus Naro Moro, East Africa
- Ixodes muniensis* sp. nov. Arthur, D. R.; and Burrow,
C., 1957 a, 513-522, 535, figs.
32-51
key Belgian Congo
Rio Muni
Rio Muni
" "
forest antelope
Neotragus pygmaeus Ivory Coast
Felis pardus Camerouns
- Ixodes muniensis* Arthur et Burrow, 1957 Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and
Mathys, G., 1966 a, 249-250
Cricetomys dissimilis all from Rwanda Republic
preparator
Cephalophus nigrifrons kivuensis
chèvre
porc
- Ixodes* [(Afrixodes)] *muniensis* Arthur & Burrow, 1957 Morel, P. C., 1966 d, 213-214,
fig. 5
Neotragus pygmaeus Côte d'Ivoire
Helosciurus gambianus "
Crossarchus obscurus "
Philantomba maxwelli "
Uranomys ruddi "
chien "
Panthera pardus "
- Ixodes muniensis* Arthur et Burrow 1957 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 478-479
Cephalophus sp. all from Cameroun
tabby cat
panthère
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus
Philantomba caerulea
Hylarnus batesi
- Ixodes* (Scaphixodes) *muniensis* Arthur 1957 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 100-101, 117; 1967 b,
129
key
- Ixodes muris* Bishopp and Smith, 1937 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.;
and White, L. D., 1960 a,
13-15, 35, figs. 13-15
key *Peromyscus maniculatus* ssp. Utah
- Ixodes* (I.) *muris* Bishopp and Smith 1937 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 101, 118; 1967 b, 131
key
- Ixodes nairobiensis* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 94, 96
Lemniscomys sp. all from Tanzania
Pelomys sp.
- Ixodes* [(Afrixodes)] *nchisiensis* Arthur, 1958 Morel, P. C., 1966 d, 214, 215,
figs. 6-7
Crocidura occidentalis Centre-Afrique; Congo-Ouest;
Côte d'Ivoire

- Ixodes nchisiensis* Arthur, 1958 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 493-494
- Ixodes nipponensis* n. sp. "this species was previously referred to as *I. ricinus* or *I. persulcatus* in various papers in Japan" Lepus timidus angustidens cattle horse dog badger weasel man Kitaoka, S.; and Saito, Y., 1967 a, 74-83, figs. 1-19 Kakudayama, Minamikambaragun, Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Ixodes (Endopalpiger) mutalli* Lahille 1913 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 102, 116; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes occultus* Pom., 1946 description of female Kerbabaev, E. B., 1961 b, figs. 1-2
- Ixodes (I.) occultus* Pomerantzev 1947 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 102, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes ochotonae* Gregson, 1941 +*Ochotona* sp. *O. princeps* ssp. *Peromyscus crinitus* ssp. *P. maniculatus* ssp. *P. truei* ssp. *Spermophilus armatus* *S. lateralis* ssp. *Thomomys talpoides* ssp. Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 15-16, 36, figs. 16-18 Glacier, B. C., Canada Utah
- Ixodes (Ixodiopsis) ochotonae* Gregson 1941 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 102-103, 116; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes (I.) ornithorhynchi* Lucas 1845 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 103, 117; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes pacificus* Cooley and Kohls, 1943 key *Dama hemionus hemionus* *Homo sapiens* *Peromyscus e. eremicus* *P. maniculatus* ssp. *P. truei* ssp. Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 16-18, 36, figs. 19-21 all from Utah
- Ixodes (I.) pacificus* Cooley and Kohls 1943 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 103-104, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford *Tadarida (Mops) condylura* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 17 Garamba Park, Congo
- Ixodes (Lepidixodes) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford 1961 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 104, 116; 1967 b, 129
- Ixodes pari* Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581 Switzerland
- Ixodes pari* Leach, 1815 *Erythacus rubecula* *Turdus merula* *Vanellus vanellus* *Turdus* sp. Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 92 all from Southwest France
- Ixodes (I.) pari* Leach 1815 = *Ix. frontalis* (Panzer 1795) key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 104-105, 119; 1967 b, 132
- Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch., 1930 vector, *Anaplasma marginale* Abramov, I. V.; and Grobov, O. F., 1962 a
- Ixodes persulcatus* ecology, vector of *Babesia bovis* Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector, encephalitis Belan, A. A., 1965 a Tiumen oblast
- Ixodes persulcatus* feeding habits Belikova, N. P., 1967 a
- Ixodes persulcatus* Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a central Povol'zhe
- Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. *Sicista tianshanica* *Mus musculus* *Apodemus silvaticus* *Clethrionomys frater* *Alticola argentatus* *Stenocranius gregalis* *Ochotona macrotis* *Lepus tolai* *Sorex araneus* *Sorex minutus* Filippova, N. A., [1959 c] all from slopes of Kunghei Alatau and Terskei Alatau, Issyk-Kul Lake region
- Ixodes persulcatus* *Clethrionomys glareolus* *Sorex araneus* *Martes martes* [Bos taurus] Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a all from Latvian SSR
- Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. intergeneric copulation, *Haemaphysalis* Kaliagin, Iu. S., 1967 a
- Ixodes persulcatus* tick-borne encephalitis virus, plaque method, and fluorescent antibody studies Karpovich, L. G.; Ovchinnikova, E. A.; and Levkovich, E. N., 1968 a
- Ixodes persulcatus* *Sorex araneus* Lapina, I. M., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Ixodes persulcatus* age composition of natural populations Lykov, V. A., 1967 a southern taiga of Ural territory
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector, encephalitis Maliushkin, E. P.; Pchelkina, A. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M., 1966 a

- Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. Mishin, A. V., 1958 d, 492-494
effect of phytoncides on the motor response
- Ixodes persulcatus* Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes persulcatus* Netskii, G. I.; and Bogdanov, I. I., 1966 a
vector, seasonal distribution
Omsk and Novosibirsk regions
- Ixodes persulcatus* Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. Petrov, V. G.; Bebesko, S. V.; and Kulik, I. L., 1967 a
ecology and distribution
Chuvash ASSR
- Ixodes persulcatus* Popov, V. V., 1967 a, 202, 204, figs. 1(1), 2(1)
Arvicola terrestris
Clethrionomys glareolus
C. rutilus
[Sorex araneus]
Apodemus agrarius
Microtus oeconomus
all from Tiumen oblast
- Ixodes persulcatus* Propper-Crashchenkov, N. I., 1964 a
vectors of encephalitis
USSR
- Ixodes* (I.) *persulcatus* P. Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 105, 119; 1967 b, 131
Schulze 1930
key
- Ixodes persulcatus* Shchadilov, Iu. M., 1966 a
sevin
- Ixodes persulcatus* Timler, E. A.; and Belan, A. A., 1965 a
phenology
Tiumen oblast
- Ixodes persulcatus* Unanov, S. S.; Neustroev, V. D.; Levchenko, E. N.; and Shutov, A. V., 1965 a
vector, encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus* Uspenski, I. V., 1963 a
DDT, granular form
- Ixodes petauristae* Rajagopalan, P. K., 1965 a, Warburton, 1933
nymph and larvae description
Ratufa indica
Petaurista petaurista
philippensis
pl., figs. 1-4
all from Mysore State, south India
- Ixodes petauristae* Rao, T. R., 1965 a, fig. 1
Warburton, 1933
Syn.: *Ixodes kerri*, Rao, 1954
- Ixodes* (I.) *pilosus* Koch Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1844
key
1967 a, 105, 117; 1967 b, 126-127, 130, fig. 2
- Ixodes plumbeus* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Ixodes pomerantzi* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1957
key
1966 a, 178, 179, 182-183
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
Panama
- Ixodes pospelovae* Emtchuk, Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 b
1955
as syn. of *Ixodes simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
- Ixodes pospelovae* Emt. Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes procaviae* n. sp. Arthur, D. R.; and Burrow, C., 1957 a, 522-531, 535, figs. 52-72
key
Belgian Congo
Dendrohyrax adolfifriederici
Procavia adolfifriederici
Belgian Congo
Procavia ? [sp.]
Phacochoerus sp.
Burunga, Kini
Dendrohyrax arboreus
Bururi
Kisenyi, Ruanda
- Ixodes pseudorasus* n. sp. Arthur, D. R.; and Burrow, C., 1957 a, 502-513, 535, figs. 14-31j
key
Belgian Congo
Port Franqui
goat
dog
Okapia [sp.]
Okapia johnstoni
Belgian Congo
Potamochoerus porcus
Ibembo
Procavia ?
Burunga, Kiru
Tragelaphus scriptus
Belgian Congo; Uganda
Cricetomys gambianus
Southern Rhodesia; Gold Coast; Uganda
- leopard
man
Cephalophus [sp.]
Gold Coast
German East Africa
- cattle; cow
Mpum, Uganda; Costermansville
Centropus (?) superciliosus
Kampala, Uganda
Neotragus moschatus akeleyi
Kenya
Boocercus eurycerus
Kabolet Forest, near Kapenguria
Mlange, Nyasaland
Cricetomys [sp.]
Mungos melanurus
Zomboe, Nyasaland
tick bird
- Ixodes pseudorasus* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Arthur 1957
Panthera leo
tree hyrax
Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 164
Narok Dist., East Africa
Rongai, East Africa
- Ixodes pseudorasus* Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Arthur et Burrow, 1957
Cephalophus nigrifrons
kivuensis
Mathys, G., 1966 a, 250-251
all from Rwanda Republic
Cricetomys dissimilis proparator
vache
homme
- Ixodes pseudorasus* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 97, 100
Panthera (P.) pardus
fusca
all from Tanzania
Tragelaphus (T.) scriptus
Syncerus c. caffer
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi

- Ixodes pterodromae*
Pachyptila desolata Murray, M. D.; and Vestjens, W. J. M., 1967 a, 718
Macquarie Island
- Ixodes* (Ceratixodes)
putus Pick.-Camb.
Uria aalge
Rissa tridactyla L. Flint, V. E.; and Kostyrko, I. N., 1967 a
all from north-east coast of Barents Sea
- Ixodes rageaui*
Arthur, 1957
Cercopithecus mitis doggetti Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 251
Rwanda Republic
- Ixodes rageaui* Arthur 1957
Cercopithecus cephus homme Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 479
all from Cameroun
- Ixodes rasmus* Neumann 1899
key
Felis pardus
Manis tricuspis (=Phataginus tricuspis)
Cephalophus leucogaster
Nandinia binotata [probably binotata binotata]
Phataginus [sp.]
Genetta tigrina
Cerocebus albigena
Aulacodus (=Thryonomys Fitzinger) swinderianus
Sus ? [sp.]
Colobus badius badius
Neotragus pygmaeus man
dog
Lophuromys aquilus aquilus Arthur, D. R.; and Burrow, C., 1957 a, 494-502, 535, figs. 1-13
Camerouns
"
"
"
"
Lolodorf, Africa
Mongbivalu
Okongena (Lububu)
Ivory Coast
" "
Kumasi, Ashanti
" "
Nyasaland
- Ixodes rasmus* Neumann 1899
Atilax paludinosus
Numida meleagris
Francoelinus bicalcaratus
Phasidus niger chien
Guttera plumifera
Stizorhina frazeri
Bocercus eurycerus
Manis tricuspis potamocheire
Hylarnus batesi Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 479-480
all from Cameroun
- Ixodes rasmus* cumulatimpunctatus Schulze 1943 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 105
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Ol.
Cricetulus migratorius
Apodemus sylvaticus Filippova, N. A., [1959 c]
all from central Tien-Shen, Lake Issyk-Kul, Kara-Bulun, Chon-Kyzyls District
- Ixodes redikorzevi*
Coturnix c. coturnix Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356
Egypt
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenev 1927
Apodemus sylvaticus
Pitymys majori
Neomys fodiens
Microtus roberti
Sorex raddei
Talpa caeca Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 192
all from Turkey
- Ixodes* (I.) redikorzevi Olenev 1927
key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 105-106, 118: 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Ixodes redikorzevi* redikorzevi Ol., 1927
[*Mus musculus*]
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]
[*Microtus socialis*]
[*Sicista subtilis*] Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 a, 218
all from Crimea
- Ixodes r.* redikorzevi Olen. Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Ixodes reduvius*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Allan, R. M., 1956 a
North-East Scotland
- Ixodes ricinus*
chlorophos Abdullin, M. G., 1965 b
- Ixodes ricinus* Linn., 1758
vector, *Anaplasma marginale* Abramov, I. V.; and Grobov, O. F., 1962 a
- Ixodes ricinus*
+homme
+chien
+chat
+boeuf
+chevreuil
+chamois
+bouquetin
+renard
+blaireau
+ecureuil et autres Rongeurs
+insectivores
+Iacerta agillis Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Büttiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
all from Switzerland
- Ixodes ricinus*
ecology Alekseenko, N. D.; Borodin, V. S.; Ziuzin, V. S.; and Negrobov, V. P.
G[erman] D[emocratic] R[e-public]
- Ixodes ricinus* L.
vector of *Candida tropicalis*, *Cervus elaphus* André, M.; and Saez, H., 1964 a
Paris
- Ixodes ricinus* L.
Spalax leucodon Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 11
Moldavia
- Ixodes ricinus*
ecology, vector of *Babesia divergens*, *B. bovis*, *B. major* Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Ixodes ricinus* L.
[*Buteo buteo*]
[*Accipiter nisus*]
[*Lyrurus tetrax*]
[*Tetrao urogallus*]
[*Tetrastes bonasia*]
[*Garrulus glandarius*]
[*Parus cristatus*]
[*Turdus merula*]
[*Anthus trivialis*]
[*Fringilla coelebs*]
[*Erithacus rubecula*] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
all from Byelorussia

- Ixodes ricinus* L. Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus Byelorussia
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Sciurus vulgaris Belorussia
- Ixodes ricinus* Ashby, J., 1968 a
 control, sheep
- Ixodes ricinus* Babos, S.; and Eichler, W., 1960 a, figs. 1-2, 4-9, 11-13
Babesia bovis
- Ixodes ricinus* Bădescu, C., [1967 a]
 phyto-phenology Romania
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 g
 periodicity of ovogenesis
- Ixodes ricinus* Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, figs. 1(2), 3(1), 8(2-6)
 structure and development of genital system
- Ixodes ricinus* Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 a, fig. 3, pl., figs. 6 (2-6)
 salivary glands
- Ixodes ricinus* Barnett, S. F., 1965 c
 ecology East Anglia
- Ixodes ricinus* Bedesku, K., 1965 b
 seasonal dynamics Romania
- Ixodes ricinus* Belozеров, V. N., 1964 c
 effect of light and temperature on larval diapause
- Ixodes ricinus* Belozеров, V. N., 1966 a
 effect of light on nymphs
- Ixodes ricinus* Belozеров, V. N., 1967 a
 water balance and feeding
- Ixodes ricinus* Belozеров, V. N.; Bogdanov, V. E.; and Kvitko, N. V., 1966 a
 seasonal changes in reaction to temperature
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Belozеров, V. N.; and Mikhailova, Z. A., 1966 a
 temperature, day-length and larval diapause
- Ixodes ricinus* Belozеров, V. N.; and Mikhailova, Z. A., 1966 b
 effect of light and humidity on larval diapause
- Ixodes ricinus* Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.; and Colombi, C., 1966 a, figs. 7-8
 Atarol, cattle
- Ixodes ricinus* Bitiukov, P. A.; and Orekov, P. V., 1963 a
 chlorophos
- Ixodes ricinus* Brinck, P.; et al., 1967 a
Sorex araneus all from Sweden
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Clethrionomys cuniculus
C. glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
- Ixodes ricinus* Černý, V.; et al., 1965 a
 phenology
- Ixodes ricinus* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Sorex araneus Shuna Is., Scotland
Sorex fodiens " "
Sorex minutus Lismore Is., Scotland
Microtus agrestis " "
Apodemus sylvaticus Lismore and Shuna Islands, Scotland
- Ixodes ricinus* Donald, L. G., 1967 a
 sheep, control
- Ixodes ricinus* Dzasokhov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
 Sevin
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Dzhasparidze, N. I., 1950 b, 177-179, fig. 1
- Ixodes ricinus* Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a
 central Povol'zhe
- Ixodes ricinus* Foster, W. N. M., 1968 a
 delnav, sheep
- Ixodes ricinus* Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova, D. G., 1962 b
 vector, listeriosis
- Ixodes ricinus* Giroud, P.; Capponi, M.; and Dumas, N., 1968 a
 vector of Rickettsia
- Ix[odes] ricinus Gladkii, A. P., 1965 a
 vector, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus
- Ixodes ricinus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
Rattus norvegicus all from Latvian SSR
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Arvicola terrestris
Sciurus vulgaris
Lepus europaeus
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
Talpa europaea
Vulpes vulpes
Capreolus capreolus
 [Felis catus]
 [Canis familiaris]
 [Equus caballus]

- Ixodes ricinus*.-- Continued. Grinbergs, A. R., 1966a.--
 [Capra hircus] Continued.
 [Bos taurus]
 [Homo sapiens]
Turdus ericetorum
T. musicus
Phoenicurus phoenicu[rus]
Microtus arvalis
Tetrastes bonasia
- Ixodes ricinus* Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke, E., 1967 a
 Trichlorphon, dogs and cats
- Ixodes ricinus* Gusev, V. F.; and Motrich, T. A., 1963 a
 dithiophos
- Ixodes ricinus* Han, T. W.; Jeon, Y.; and Kim, S. K., 1967 a
 cattle Korea
- Ixodes ricinus* Han, T. W.; Kim, S. K.; and Jeon, Y., 1966 a, figs. 15-16
 cattle Korea
- Ixodes ricinus* Hauser, K. W., 1967 a
 alugan, pigeons
- Ixodes ricinus* Hejny, S. K.; and Rosicky, B., 1962 a
 biocenosis, encephalitis Iskra village
- Ixodes ricinus* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1964 a, 356, 358
 Coturnix c. coturnix all from Egypt
 Luscinia luscinia
 Sylvia c. communis
 Phylloscopus trochilus subsp.
 Acrocephalus palustris
- I[xodes] ricinus Kan, P. T., 1965 a
 phosphamid
- Ixodes ricinus* Kan, P. T., 1966 b
 creolin
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
 Crimea
- Ixodes ricinus* Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
 cattle all from Korea
 sheep and [or] goats
- Ixodes ricinus* Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
 [Bos taurus] Kirovogradsk oblast
- Ixodes ricinus* Kordová, N.; and Řeháček, J., 1965 a
 medium for cultivation of *Coxiella burneti*
- Ixodes ricinus* Kožuch, O.; et al., 1967 a
 tick-borne encephalitis virus transmitted to *Sorex araneus* (exper.)
- Ixodes ricinus* Kožuch, O.; et al., 1967 b
 experimental vector of tick-borne encephalitis virus *Pitymys subterraneus* (exper.)
- Ixodes ricinus* Kožuch, O.; Lichard, M.; Nosek, J.; and Chmela, J., 1967 a
 Sorex araneus, isolation of tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Kožuch, O.; Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Chmela, J., 1966 a
 vectors, ticks Bouzov, CSSR
- I[xodes] ricinus Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Mishkin, F. M., 1963 a
 polychlorpinene Krasnodar Territory
- Ixodes ricinus* Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 89-91
 boeuf chien
 cheval
 mouton
Erinaceus europaeus
Lepus timidus
 homme all from Southwest France
- Ixodes ricinus* Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
 Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Manolova, N.; et al., 1962 a
 vector, encephalitis Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Ixodes ricinus* (L.) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
 (body surface) all from Northern Caucasus
 [Lacerta agilis]
 [Lacerta]
 [L. saxicola]
- Ixodes ricinus* (L.) Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1967 a, 31, 33
 Lepus timidus hibernicus
 Lepus timidus scoticus all from United Kingdom
- Ixodes ricinus* Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1967 a
 vectors, Theileria sergenti
- Ixodes ricinus* Mikačić, D., 1968 a
 horses
 cattle
 dogs
 cat all from Yugoslavia
- Ixodes ricinus* Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
 [Bos taurus] Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes ricinus* Negrobov, V. P.; Ziuizin, V. S.; Borodin, V. S.; and Alekseenko, N. D., 1965 b
 vectors, neurovirus infection of men
- Ixodes ricinus* (L.) 1758 Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 191
 Acari, Ixodidae Turkey
- Ixodes ricinus* Nosek, J.; Kožuch, O.; Ernek, E.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
 ticks, vector of tick-encephalitis virus to *Capreolus capreolus*
- Ixodes ricinus* Nosek, J.; Kožuch, O.; Ernek, E.; and Lichard, M., 1967 b
 experimental vector of tick-borne encephalitis virus on goats

- Ixodes ricinus* vector, encephalitis [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a all from Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Ixodes ricinus* L. ecology and distribution Petrov, V. G.; Bebesko, S. V.; and Kulik, I. L., 1967 a Chuvash ASSR
- Ixodes ricinus* chloropin, prolongs activity Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a Moldavian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* vector control, Anaplasma marginale Pogorelyi, A. I.; Artemenko, L. P.; Artemenko, Iu. G.; and Kononov, O. I., 1965 a
- Ixodes ricinus* sodium arsenite Poliakov, D. K., 1963 a Kil'mez district, Kirov oblast
- Ixodes ricinus* vector of Babesia bovis Povilaitis, V. V., 1963 a Lithuanian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* vectors of disease, tick-distribution, natural foci of encephalitis Pretzmann, G.; Radda, A.; and Loew, J., 1967 a of spring-summer meningo-encephalitis
- Ixodes ricinus* vector, encephalitis Rosicky, B.; et al, 1962 a Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Ixodes ricinus* (L., 1758) Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis Rupeš, V., 1965 a Prague environs
- Ixodes* (I.) ricinus key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 81, 106, 119; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes ricinus* (Linné) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Ixodes ricinus* Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b Iaroslavsk oblast
- Ixodes ricinus* Talpa europaea Strauss, U. R., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* L. [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] [Capra hircus] Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135, 139-140, 143 all from Bulgaria
- Ixodes ricinus* Rinder Büffel Schaf Ziegen Pferde Esel Schweine Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Ixodes ricinus* Lacerta agilis L. viviparus Turianin, N. I., 1963 a all from Soviet Carpathians
- Ixodes ricinus* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c Moldavia
- Ixodes ricinus* (L.) variability Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 a, 820-822, figs. 7,1-8, 8,1-8
- Ixodes ricinus* Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b Moldavia
- Ixodes ricinus* storage of Langat virus, survival Varma, M. G. R., 1965 b
- Ixodes ricinus* vector, encephalitis Vigovskii, A. I., 1963 a western Ukraine
- Ixodes ricinus* carrier of louping ill virus, sheep Walton, G. A.; and Kennedy, R. C., 1966 a County Cork, Ireland
- Ixodes ricinus* Weidner, H., 1964 a, figs. 1B, 2C-D
- Ixodes ricinus* gibbosus Nuttall, 1916 laboratory breeding method Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1966 a
- Ixodes* (Scaphixodes) rotschildi [sic] (Nuttall and Warburton 1911) key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 106-107, 117; 1967 b, 129
- Ixodes rubicundus* Neumann, 1904 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 124-125; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes rubidus* Neumann, 1901 key Procyon lotor Mustela frenata Conepatus semistriatus Bassaricyon gabbi Nasua nasua Didelphis sp. Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 183 Panama Guatemala
- Ixodes scapularis* Say seasonal activity, cattle Drummond, R. O., 1967 a, 439, 445, fig. 4 Southwestern Texas
- Ixodes scapularis* cattle Roby, T. O., 1967 a south-central Texas
- Ixodes* (I.) scapularis Say 1821 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 107, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes schillingsi* Neumann, 1901 Galago crassicaudatus agi-symbanus Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 165 Pemba Island
- Ixodes* (I.) schillingsi Neumann 1901 key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 107-108, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes schillingsi* Colobus (Colobus) abys-sinicus caudatus Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 4, 94, 98 Tanzania

- Ixodes sculptus* Neumann, 1904 key
 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 18-20, 34, figs. 22-24
 Canada
 Utah
- Spermophilus richardsoni
 Thomomys talpoides
 Cynomys parvidens
 Marmota flaviventer ssp.
 Microtus longicaudus ssp.
 M. montanus ssp.
 Mustela frenata nevadensis
 Ochotona princeps ssp.
 Perognathus longimembris ssp.
 Spermophilus armatus
 S. beldingi crebrus
 S. lateralis ssp.
 S. richardsoni ssp.
 Taxidea taxus ssp.
 Thomomys talpoides ssp.
 Zapus princeps ssp.
- Ixodes sculptus* (Neumann) Citellus t. tridecemlineatus
 Hendricks, D. E., 1967 a, fig. 11
 Tippecanoe Co., Indiana
- Ixodes sculptus* Neumann Phenacomys intermedius
 Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
 alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Ixodes* (*Ixodiopsis*) *sculptus* Neumann 1904 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 108, 116; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes scuticrenatus* Vazquez, 1946
 as syn. of *Ixodes luciae* Senevet, 1940.
 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 182
- Ixodes simplex* +chiropteres
 Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
 Switzerland
- Ixodes* (*I.*) *simplex* Neumann 1906 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 108-109, 117; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
 Syns.: *I. pospelovae* Entchuk, 1955; *I. chiropteronum* Babos et Janisch, 1958
 Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 b
- Ixodes simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
 Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 97
 Southwest France
- Ixodes* (*Scaphixodes*) *signatus* Birula 1895 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 108, 117; 1967 b, 130
- Ixodes sinaloa* sp. n.
 Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 810, 811-813, figs. 6-12
 San Ignacio, Santa Lucia, Copala, Sinaloa, Mexico
 Tepic, Nayarit, Mexico
- Liomys pictus* escuinapae
 Oryzomys palustris mexicanus
- Ixodes spinipalpis* Hadwen and Nuttall, 1916 key
 Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.; and White, L. D., 1960 a, 20-22, 36, figs. 25-27
 Utah and Silver Creek, B.C., Canada
 Utah
- Peromyscus maniculatus
 Dipodomys merriami ssp.
 Neotoma lepida ssp.
 Ochotona princeps ssp.
 Peromyscus maniculatus ssp.
 P. truei ssp.
 Sorex vagrans monticola
- Ixodes* (*I.*) *spinipalpis* Hadwen and Nuttall 1916 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 109, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes strigicola* Schulze et Schlotzke, 1929
 Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 97
 Southwest France
- Ixodes stromi* Fil.
 Alticola argentatus
 Stenocranium gregalis
 Apodemus sylvaticus
 Clethrionomys frater
 Filippova, N. A., [1959 c] all from Chon-Kyzylsu, Bogomuiuz, Bakhty-Dolonaty and Chon-Aksu, Issyk-Kul Lake
- Ixodes* (*Ixodiopsis*) *stromi* Filippova 1957 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 109-110, 116; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes succineus* n. sp.
 "in Baltischen Bernstein"
 [in Baltic amber]
 Weidner, H., 1964 a, 143-150, figs. 1A, 2A-B
- Ixodes tamaulipas* sp. n.
 Sciurus deppel negligens
 Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a, 810, 813-815, figs. 13-19
 Rancho del Cielo, Tamaulipas, Mexico
- Ixodes tapirus* Kohls, 1957 key
 Tapirus bairdii
 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 183
 Panama
- Ixodes tasmani* Neumann, 1899
 Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Bremner, K. C., 1968 a, 837, 841, 842, figs. 15, 16
 Queensland
- Ixodes* (*Endopalpiger*) *tasmani* Neumann 1899 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 110, 116; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes* (*Scaphixodes*) *tauricus* Vshivkov and Filippova 1957 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 110, 117; 1967 b, 129
- Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*?) *tenuirostris* ? Neumann 1901 key
 Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 111, 116; 1967 b, 128
- Ixodes testudinis* n. sp.
 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 17-18
 Garamba Park, Congo
 Supino, F., 1897 b, 11-12, pl. I, figs. 1-5
 Birmania

- Ixodes texanus* Banks, 1908
key
red fox
Martes sp.
Mustela vison
M. frenata
Spilogale gracilis
- Allred, D. M.; Beck, D. E.;
and White, L. D., 1960 a,
22-23, 35, figs. 28-30
Limestone County, Texas
Utah
"
"
- Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*)
texanus Banks 1908
key
- Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 111-112, 118; 1967 b,
130
- Ixodes texanus* Banks
ecology, vector of
Rocky Mountain spotted
fever
raccoons
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Atwood,
E. L.; and Lamb, J. T. (jr.)
1966 a
Montpelier, Virginia
- Ixodes texanus*
Mephitis mephitis
Procyon lotor
Vulpes fulva
- Webster, W. A., 1966 c
all from Ontario
- Ixodes theilerae*
key
- Morel, P. C., 1966 c, 203
- Ixodes thomasaе* n. sp.
key
Arvicanthus abyssinicus
nubilans
Otomys tropicalis elgonis
- Arthur, D. R.; and Burrow,
C., 1957 a, 532-535, figs.
73-79
all from Njoro, Rift Val-
ley Province, Kenya
- Ixodes thomasaе* Arthur,
1957
mouse
Nesotragus moschatus
Tchagra senegala
- Clifford, G. M. (jr.); and
Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 165
Muguga, Kenya
Narok Dist., East Africa
Njoro, East Africa
- Ixodes tiptoni* Kohls
and Clifford, 1962
key
Sciurus granatensis
- Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 178, 179, 183
Panama
- Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*) *tip-*
toni Kohls and Clifford
1962
key
- Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 112, 118; 1967 b, 131
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
+rongeurs
+insectivores
- Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker,
W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogs-
traal, H., 1965 a, 581
all from Switzerland
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
Sciurus vulgaris
Citellus suslica
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831, 832
Belorussia, all from
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
- Brinck, P.; et al, 1967 a
all from Sweden
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
- Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
all from Lismore Is.,
Scotland
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
- Dzhaparidze, N. I., 1950 b,
179, fig. 2
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Talpa europaea
Arvicola terrestris
Sorex minutus
Sorex araneus
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Sorex araneus, isolation
of tick-borne encephal-
itis
- Kožuch, O.; Lichard, M.; No-
sek, J.; and Čmela, J.,
1967 a
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Birula, 1895
- Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 97
Southwest France
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Sorex araneus
- Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
Neomys fodiens
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Arvicola terrestris
Myopus schisticolor
Sorex minutus
Sicista betulina
Micromys minutus
Microtus arvalis
M. oeconomus
Talpa europaea
Sciurus vulgaris
Apodemus agrarius
- Lutta, A. S., 1968 a
all from Karelia
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
- Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*)
trianguliceps Birula,
1895
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Page, R. J. C., 1967 a
Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
ecology and distribution
- Petrov, V. G.; Bebesko, S.
V.; and Kulik, I. L., 1967 a
Chuvash ASSR
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
- Popov, V. V., 1967 a, 207
Tiumen oblast
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Birula (= *tenuirostris*
Neumann)
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Rood, J. P.; and Burt, E.
T., 1965 a
Cornwall
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Bir. 1895
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs

- Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula 1895 = ?
I. tenuirostris Neumann
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 112-113, 116; 1967 b, 128
Ixodes vanidicus Schulze 1943
civette
chien
mangouste
Atilax paludinosus
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 480
all from Cameroun
- Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* (Birula, 1895)
summary of host records, *Apodemus sylvaticus*
Thompson, G. B., 1968 a
Great Britain
Cornwall; Ireland
Ixodes vanidicus Schulze 1943
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 115
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Lacerta agilis
L. viviparus
Turianin, N. I., 1963 a
all from Soviet Carpathians
Ixodes varanensis n. sp.
Supino, F., 1897 b, 13-16,
pl. II, figs. 1-5
Birmania
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
Ixodes venezuelensis
Kohls, 1953
key
Zygodontomys microtinus
Monodelphis adusta
Oryzomys sp.
Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 178, 183-184
all from Panama
- Ixodes* (*Sternalixodes*) *trichosuri* Roberts 1960
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 113, 117; 1967 b, 130
Ixodes vespertilionis
+chiropteres
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Büttiker, W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 581
Switzerland
- Ixodes ugandanus*
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 99, 100
Tanzania
Ixodes vespertilionis
Koch 1844
Rhinolophus euryale
R. ferrumequinum
R. hipposideros
Miniopterus schreibersi
M. schreibersi pallidus
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 b
Corse, Suisse
Yougoslavie, Turquie
Grèce, Turquie
Turquie
Turquie
Afghanistan
- Ixodes ugandanus* *djaronensis* Nuttall and Warburton, 1911
Morel, P. C., 1965 f, 279
Ixodes vespertilionis
[*Rhinolophus hipposideros*]
[*Myotis myotis*]
[*Barbastella barbastella*]
Belokon, E. M.; Kushmiruk, V. A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
all from western oblasts, Ukraine
- Ixodes* (*Scaphixodes* ?) *unicavatus* Neumann 1908
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 113-114, 117; 1967 b, 129
Ixodes uriae White, 1852
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 97
Southwest France
- Ixodes uriae* (White)
ecology
royal penguin
Murray, M. D., 1964 b, 244
North Head, Macquarie
Island
Ixodes vespertilionis
Koch, 1844
+*Myotis myotis*
+*Eptesicus serotinus*
+*Rhinolophus euryale*
Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 92
all from Southwest France
- Ixodes uriae*
Aptenodytes patagonica
Eudyptes chrysocome
Eudyptes chrysolophus schlegeli
Diomedea exulans
Diomedea melanophris
Phoebetria palpebrata
Macronectes giganteus
Pterodroma lessoni
Pachyptila desolata
Catharacta skua lönnbergi
Phalacrocorax albiventer purpurascens
Murray, M. D.; and Vestjens, W. J. M., 1967 a, 718, fig. 3 of pl. 1
Macquarie Island, all from
Ixodes vespertilionis
Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Ixodes* (*Ceratixodes*) *uriae*
White 1852
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 114, 116; 1967 b, 129
Ixodes vespertilionis
(*Eschatocephalus*) *vespertilionis* Koch 1844
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 114-115, 117; 1967 b, 129
- Ixodes vespertilionis*
Turianin, N. I., 1963 a
all from Soviet Carpathians
Ixodes vespertihonsv [sic]
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
Ixodes vespertilionis
Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
Ixodes (*Exopalpiger*) *vestitus* Neumann 1909
key
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 115, 116; 1967 b, 129

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Ixodidae
key to species | Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 177-178 | Ixod[oidea]
vectors of listeriosis,
roe deer | Adamovich, V. L.; Shtolina, L.
P.; Ostapchuk, L. M.; and Ia-
kimchuk, S. V., 1963 a
Volynsk oblast |
| Ixodidae
intergeneric copulation | Kalfagin, Iu. S., 1967 a | Ixodoidea
structure and development of genital system | Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c |
| Ixodidae
key
key to genera (adults) | Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
599 | Ixodoidea
key to families | Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
599 |
| Ixodidae
cytogenetics | Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1967 a | [Ixodoidea] ixodid ticks
relation between tick tissue culture and viruses | Reháček, J., 1965 b |
| Ixodidae
epidemiology | Surbova, St., 1964 a
Bulgaria | Ixodorhynchoides
Johnston, 1962 | Fain, A., 1967 j
Canada |
| Ixodidae
distribution | Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 b
Moldavian SSR | Ixodorhynchoides trun-
catus Johnston, 1962
+Elaphe vulpina | Fain, A., 1967 j
Canada |
| Ixodidae
zoogeographical character-
istics | Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia | Ixodorhynchus faini
Johnston, 1962
+Thamnophis sirtalis | Fain, A., 1967 j
Canada |
| Ixodiopsis Filippova
subgen. of Ixodes
key | Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
1967 a, 84, 87 | Ixodorhynchus neodelfus
+Thamnophis sirtalis | Fain, A., 1967 j
U.S.A. |

- Jansnotoedres subg. n.
Notoedres
Fain, A., 1965 g, 332, 336,
337, 340
tod: Notoedres (Jansnoto-
edres) centrifera (Jansen,
1963) n. comb.
- Jellisonia Traub
key
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 291, 310
- Jellisonia spp.
Reithrodontomys mexicanus
Oryzomys capito
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 310
all from Panama
- Jellisonia johnsonae
Tipton and Méndez, 1961
Scotinomys teguina
S. xerampelinus
Peromyscus n. nudipes
Reithrodontomys sumichrasti vulcanius
R. creper
R. mexicanus garichensis
Bassaricyon g. gabbii
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 310, pl. 70, 71
all from Panama
- Joblingia Dybas and
Wenzel, 1947
Streblidae, key
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428,
507
- Joblingia schmidti
Dybas and Wenzel, 1947
Myotis sp.
Myotis nigricans
M. chiloensis
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 507-
509, figs. 79, 80
all from Chiriquí, Panama
- Jordanopsylla allredi
Traub and Tipton, 1951
Peromyscus eremicus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 11, 13
Nevada
- Juxtapulex Wagner
key
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 291, 293
- Juxtapulex echidnophagoides
Wagner
Dasypus novemcinctus
fenestratus
Didelphis marsupialis cauae
Felis onca concolor
Canis familiaris
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
Homo sapiens
Coendou mexicanus
Reithrodontomys creper
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 294, 330, 332,
pls. 48, fig. 3; 49, figs. 5, 6
all from Panama

- Keamenopon n. subg. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 335
subg. of Heteromenopon
tod: Heteromenopon (Keamenopon kea (Kellogg) n. comb.
- Keds, sheep. See [Melophagus ovinus]
- Kelerimenopon Conci Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1966 a, 951
Menoponidae
key
- Kelerimenopon Conci Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 350-351
key to subgenera and species
includes: Kelerimenopon subg; Lorimenopon n. subg.
- Kelerimenopon Conci Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 351
subg. of Kelerimenopon,
key
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) aepyptodi n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 352, 353, 356, 359, 362, figs. 3, 10, 19
key
Aepyptodius arfakianus
New Guinea
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) ciliatum (Piaget) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 352, 353-354, 356, 361, figs. 2, 6
key
Talegalla novae guineae
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) clayae n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 355, 356, 362, figs. 5, 7, 25
key
Aepyptodius arfakianus
Talegalla fuscirostris
New Guinea
Papua
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) fuscirostris n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 355-357, 359, 362, figs. 8, 16, 17, 21, 22
key
Talegalla fuscirostris
Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus
Papua, New Guinea
New Guinea
- Kelerimenopon (Lorimenopon) galeritae n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 356, 358, 359, 361, figs. 14, 23
key
Cacatua galerita
Probosciger aterrimus
all from New Guinea
- Kelerimenopon (Lorimenopon) geoffroyi Price and Emerson n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 356, 359-360, 361, figs. 15, 26
Geoffroyus geoffroyi
Southeast New Guinea
- Kelerimenopon (Lorimenopon) longipes (Piaget) (tod of subg.) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 356, 357-358, 359, 360, 361, figs. 12, 13, 24, 27-30
Eolectus puniceus
Lorius roratus
Alisterus chloropterus
New Guinea, New Britain
New Guinea
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) minus (Piaget) Price, R. C.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 354-355, 356, 359, 362, figs. 4, 11, 20
key
Syn. Menopon griseum Piaget, 1885
Megapodius rubripes var. gilberti
Paradisea papuana
M. nicobariensis pusillus
M. n. sanghirensis
M. reinwardt reinwardt
M. freycinet
Philippine Islands
Sangi Is.
Romah Is.
Halmahera, Philippine Islands; Papua, New Guinea
Bismarck Is.
- M. eremita eremita
- Kelerimenopon (Lorimenopon) psittaculae n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 360-361
key
Psittacula alexandri
fasciata
Psittacula krameri manillensis
Psittacula krameri borealis
Thailand: Ranog, Kapoe, Thungkha, Wanit Songprakob
Lucknow Zoo, India
Rajputana, India
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 352-353, 361
sanfilippoi Conci
key
- Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) thompsoni Emerson and Stojanovich Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 351-352, 361, figs. 1, 9, 18
key
Pitta sordida
Phillipines
- Kelleria andamanensis sp. n. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, in surface tow-net
112-114, fig. 9 (A-1)
Macpherson Strait, Andaman Islands
- Kelleria camortensis sp. n. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, 114-117, fig. 30(A-M)
in weed-washings
Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar Islands; Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Kelleria gurneyi sp. n. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, 117-119, fig. 31 (A-H)
in surface tow-net
Kurusu River, Perak, Federated Malay States
- Kesselia Curran as syn. of Trichobius Gervais Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1960 a, 443
- Kiricephalus pattoni Nadakal, A. M.; and Nayar, K. K., 1968 a
Bufo melanostictus (exper.)
- Kiricephalus pattoni Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1967 a, 203, 204, 205, (Stephens, 1908)
Trimeresurus macrosquamatus (mouth)
Liopeltis major (nares, dermis)
Zaocys dhumnades (coelom)
Natrix sp. (coelom)
figs. 1-5, 9
- Kirkioestrus Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915
Oestridae, key
Syn.: Neokirkia Townsend, 1918.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 65, 66
- Kirkioestrus blanchardi (Gedoelst, 1914)
+Alcelaphus buselaphus
A. lichtensteinii
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 66, 68
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Kirkioestrus minutus (Rodhain & Bequaert)
Syn.: Oestrus compositus
Gedoelst, 1916
Connochaetes taurinus
+Alcelaphus buselaphus
+A. lichtensteinii
Damaliscus korrigum
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 68, fig. 45
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Kleemania Phytoseiidae, key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 15

- Kleemania sp.
Dipodomys ordii
Perognathus parvus
Eutamias minimus
Citellus lateralis
Peromyscus crinitus
Dipodomys microps
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 16, figs. 156,
262, 319
all from Utah
- Cnemidocoptes pilae
Melopsittacus undulatus
(scaly leg)
- Kirmse, P., 1966 a, 98
Toronto
- Cnemidocoptes pilae
Melopsittacus undulatus
(scaly leg)
- Rao, S. R.; Ghafoor, M.A.;
and Narsapur, V. S., 1967 a,
1 pl., figs. 1-3
- Kleemannia sp.
Meriones persicus
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Knemidokoptidae (Dubinin,
1953) Fain emend. et n. comb.
includes: Knemidokoptinae; Evanscarinae.
- Fain, A., 1966 b, 392
- Kleemania plumigera (Oud.)
forage mite, causing death
of guinea-fowl mites
- Miller, A. H.; and Shaw, M.
W., 1967 a
- Knemidokoptinae Dubinin,
1953, Fain emend.
Knemidokoptidae
- Fain, A., 1966 b, 392, 395
- Kleemania plumosus (Oud.)
forage mite, causing death
of guinea-fowl chicks
- Miller, A. H.; and Shaw, M.
W., 1967 a
- Kohlsia Traub, 1950
key
key to species
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 291, 312, 317
Panama
- Kleemania plumosus
hay infested, rained down
on guinea fowl housed below
them, death occurred in 14-
day old chicks
- Shaw, M. W., 1966 a
- Kohlsia azuerensis n. sp.
key
Peromyscus sp. near
pirrensis
P. flavidus
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 312-313, 317, 330
pls. 76, 77
Los Santos, Panama
Panama
- Knemidocoptes. See Knemidokoptes.
- Knemidokoptes Furstenberg,
1870
Knemidokoptidae; Knemidokoptinae
- Fain, A., 1966 b, 392-393
- Kohlsia graphis
(Rothschild), 1909
- Barrera, A., 1966 b, 295, 296
Poas Volcano, Alajuela,
Costa Rica
- Cnemidocoptes sp.
(scaly leg)
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus versicolor
Molothrus ater
Parus atricapillus
Myiarchus crinitus
- Kirmse, P., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
- Ontario
"
"
Hamilton
Toronto
- Cnemidocoptes jamaicensis
Turk, 1950
scaly leg
Bombiclylla garrulus
Carduelis flammea flammea (exper.)
Prunella collaris collaris (exper.)
- Ballarini, G., 1967 a
- Knemidocoptes laevis f.
columbae Raill., 1887
[Gallus gallus] (esophagus)
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 107
central Moldavia
- [Knemidocoptes mutans]
scaly leg mite
Co-Ral, malathion, Sevin
- Adams, L. E., 1963 a
- X[nemidocoptes] mutans
chlorophos; trichlor-
methaphos-3 (=TKM-3);
hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer
- Frolov, B. A.; and Kozlov,
B. I., 1968 a
Krasnoarsk Krai
- Kohlsia mojica n. sp.
key
Peromyscus n. nudipes
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 314-316, 317, 331,
pls. 81, 82
Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Cnemidocoptes mutans
epizootiology in hens
[Equus caballus] (exper.)
[Bos taurus] "
[Cavia porcellus] "
- Litvishko, N. T., 1963 b
- Kohlsia tiptoni Mendez
and Altman, 1960
key
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 316, 317, pls. 83, 84
Panama
- Cnemidocoptes pilae
Melopsittacus undulatus
- Bendheim, U., 1966 a, fig. 1
Israel
- Kohlsia traubii Tipton
and Mendez, 1961
key
Peromyscus n. nudipes
Oryzomys a. alfaroi
O. fulvescens vegetus
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
Reithrodontomys creper
Heteromys desmarestianus
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 316-317, pls. 85, 86
all from Panama

- Kombia angulata* Humes, 1962
Porites (s. g. *Synaraea*) sp.
Porites sp. cf. *P. nigrescens*
Porites
Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 371-372
all from Madagascar
- Kroeyeria*. See *Kroeyeria*.
- Kroeyeria* [sic] key to species
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 172-173
- Kroeyeria* sp. sternal furca
Lewis, A. G., 1966 a, fig. 1 b
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *carchariaeglauci* Hesse, 1879
key
Eulamia sp. (gills)
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 172
Indian Ocean, northwest of Cocos Island
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *dispar* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 172
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *echinata* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 172
- Kroeyeria elongata* sp. nov.
Scoliodon sorrakowah (gills)
Pillai, N. K., 1967 b, 289, 290-292, 294, figs. 12-34
Trivandrum, South India
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *lineata* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 173
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *papillipes* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 172
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *spatulata* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 172
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *sphyrnae* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 173
- Kroeyeria sphyrnae* Rangnekar, 1957
Sphyrna zygaena (gill filaments)
Pillai, N. K., 1967 b, figs. 1-11
Trivandrum, South India
- Kroeyeria* [sic] *sublineata* key
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 173
- Kurodaia caputonis* (Carriker, 1966)
Syns.: *Conciella clamatoris* Carriker, 1966; *Conciella setosa* Carriker, 1966; *Conciella glaucidae* Carriker, 1966
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
- Kurodaia fulvofasciata* (Piaget, 1880)
Syn.: *Colpocephalum menoponoides* Ewing, 1930
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
- Kurodaia maculosa* n. sp.
Lophostrix cristata wedeli
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 74, 82, 83, figs. 13-14
San Alberto, Magdalena, Comombia
- Kurodaia macrura* Eichler, 1952
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 332, 333, 338, fig. 24
As syn. of *Heteromenopon* (*Heteromenopon*) *macrurum* (Eichler)
- Kurodaia pectinata* (Osborn, 1902)
Speotyto cunicularia brachyptera
S. c. tolimae
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 81, 82, 83, figs. 10-12
Margarita Id. Venezuela
- S. c. juninensis*
Casacara, Magdalena, Colombia
Lake Junin and Santa Lucia, Peru
- S. c. namodes*
Peruvian coast
- Kurodaia stricklandi* n. sp.
Lophostrix cristata stricklandi
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 74, 82, 83, 84, figs. 15-16
Nuqui, Dept. Chocó, Colombia
- Kurodaia subpachygaster* (Piaget, 1880)
Tyto alba affinis
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 409
Cape Province
- Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, new status
Syn.: *Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, 1962, subgen. of *Dolosisia*.
key to species
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 613
- Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, 1962, subgen. of *Dolosisia*
as syn. of *Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan, new status
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 613
- Kymocta* Yunker and Brennan
subgen. of *Dolosisia*
key to species
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 231
Panama
- Kymocta brasiliensis* (Fonseca) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia brasiliensis* Fonseca, 1936.
key
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 613, 614
- Kymocta chironectes* Yunker and Brennan [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Dolosisia* (*Kymocta*) *chironectes* Yunker and Brennan, 1962.
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 614, 615
- Kymocta faitkeni*, sp. n.
key
Oryzomys capito
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 613, 614, figs. 1-2
Serra do Navio, Amapá, Brazil
- O. laticeps*
Cumuto, Bush Bush Forest, Nariva Swamp, Trinidad,
B. W. I.
- Heteromys anomalus*
Bush Bush Forest, Nariva Swamp and Cumuto, Trinidad,
B. W. I.
- Zygodontomys brevicauda*
Bush Bush Forest, Nariva Swamp, Trinidad, B. W. I.
- Kymocta inca* (Brennan and Jones) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Dolosisia inca* Brennan and Jones, 1961
Oryzomys capito
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 613, 614
Serra do Navio, Amapá, Brazil
- Kymocta teratarsalis* Yunker and Brennan [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Dolosisia* (*Kymocta*) *teratarsalis* Yunker and Brennan, 1962
Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 613, 615

- Labidocarpus cristatus*
 Lawrence 1953
Myotis tricolor
 Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
 1965 a, 29
 Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Labidophorus* Kramer, 1877
 Fain, A., 1967 f, 433-434
- Labidophorus hypudaei*
 (Koch)
Arvicola terrestris
 Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
 Eilean Gamhna Islands,
 Scotland
- Labidophorus hypudai*
 (Koch, 1841) E. & F. Turk
 1957
Ondatra zibethicus oso-
yoosensis
 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai,
 Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Labidophorus hypudaei*
 (Koch, 1841) Deutonymphen
 Rupeš, V., 1965 a
 Prague environs
- Labidophorus sciurinus*
 Koch
 rodent burrows
 Chykileuskaiia, I. V., 1964 a
 826
 Belorussia
- Labidophorus soricis*
 Ouds.
 Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a
 Abkhazian ASSR
- Lactrodectus*. See *Latroedectus*.
- Laelapidae*
 key to Micronesian species
 Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135
- Laelapinae* Berlese
Dermanyssidae, key
 key to genera
 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
 1966 a, 124-127
- Laelaps*
Laelaptidae, key
 key to female species
 Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 D. E., 1966 a, 34, 35
- Laelaps* Koch
Dermanyssidae; *Laelapinae*,
 key
 key to species
 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
 1966 a, 126, 127-128
- Laelaps* Koch
 key
 key to species
 Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
 and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
 24, 34-35, 38
 Panama
- Laelaps* sp.
 [*Clethrionomys rutilus*]
 [*Soricidae*]
 Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
 I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
 1966 a
 all from Kamchatka
- Laelaps* (sp. near *nuttalli*)
Golunda e. ellioti
Rattus blandfordi
 Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
 H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
 Spillett, J., 1966 a, 118
 all from Kanha National
 Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Laelaps* species
Oryzomys bicolor
 Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
 and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
 38, pl. 30 (figs. 2, 10)
 Camp Piña, Canal Zone
- Laelaps acomydis*
 Costa, 1961
 **Acomys cahirinus*
 Costa, M., [1967 a], 74
 Israel
- Laelaps agilis*
 [*Mus musculus*]
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
 [*A. flavicollis*]
 [*Microtus arvalis*]
 [*Tringa stagnatilis*]
 Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
 all from Dnepropetrovsk
 oblast
- Laelaps agilis* Koch
 [*Dryobates major*]
 Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
 Byelorussia
- Laelaps agilis* Koch
Sorex araneus
 Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
 Byelorussia
- Laelaps agilis* Koch
Sciurus vulgaris
 Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
 I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Pe-
 trovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830
 Belorussia
- Laelaps agilis*
Apodemus flavicollis
 Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon,
 E. M., 1963 a
 Soviet Karpat
- Laelaps agilis*
Apodemus sylvaticus
 Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
 Lismore and Shuna Islands,
 Scotland
- Laelaps agilis* Koch
 key
 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
 1966 a, 127, 129, 131, 132,
 134, figs. 1A-B, 2A,C,E
- Laelaps agilis*
Meriones persicus
 Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
 Azerbaïdžhan
- Laelaps agilis*
 [*Apodemus flavicollis*]
 [*A. sylvaticus*]
 Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperech-
 nyi, M. V., 1963 a
 all from Soviet Bukovina
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch
 [*Apodemus flavicollis*]
 [*A. sylvaticus*]
 [*A. agrarius*]
 [*Mus musculus*]
 [*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
 [*Microtus arvalis*]
 Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
 G. I., 1963 a
 all from woods near Donets
- Laelaps agilis*
 Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Laelaps agilis*
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula*
 Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin
 A. I., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkaria
- Laelaps agilis*, C. L. Koch,
 1836
 Muridae
 Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
 Moldavian SSR
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
 [*Microtus socialis*]
 [*Dyromys nitedula*]
 Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a
 all from Transcaucasus
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch,
 1836
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
 Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
 all from Kokchetav oblast
- Laelaps agilis* Koch
 vector, encephalitis
 Rosický, B.; et al, 1962 a
 Iskra village, Plovdiv Dis-
 trict

- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch, 1836
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Laelaps agilis* [Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Laelaps agilis*
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
- Laelaps agilis* vector
- Laelaps agilis*
- Laelaps agilis longispinosus* Costa, 1961
+Apodemus sylvaticus
- Laelaps alaskensis* Grant
Mustela erminea
Microtus montanus
M. richardsoni
- Laelaps algericus*
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sp.]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. flavicollis]
- Laelaps algericus*
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus spretus
- Laelaps algericus*
Mus musculus
Microtus guentheri
- Laelaps algericus*
Meriones persicus
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst
[Mus musculus]
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Microtus socialis]
[Mus musculus]
- Laelaps (Laelaps) algericus* Hirst 1925
Mus b. booduga
M. musculus homourus
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. agrarius]
[Mus musculus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Laelaps algiricus* [sic] vector
Muridae
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Volianskii, Iu. E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from city of Odessa
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 74
Israel
- Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 74
all from Israel
- Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Khodykina, Z. S., 1963 a
all from Crimea
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 118
all from Kenha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst.
[Mus musculus]
- Laelaps algericus*
Spalax l. leucodon
- Laelaps algericus*
Mus musculus
Mus musculus hortulanus
- Laelaps algericus*
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus hortulanus
Microtus arvalis
- Laelaps algericus* vector
- Laelaps algericus*
- Laelaps algericus*
Zachvatkin
Arvicola terrestris
- Laelaps amphibius* Zachw.
- Laelaps (Hyperlaelaps) arvalis* Zachvatkin, 1948
as syn. of Hyperlaelaps microti (Ewing)
- Laelaps arvalis*
- Laelaps assimilis* Womersley
Rattus fuscipes
Uromys caudimaculatus
- Laelaps castroi*
Fonseca, 1958
key
Oryzomys alfaroi
O. fulvescens
Peromyscus nudipes
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*
Lange
Sorex araneus
- Laelaps clethrionomydis* [sic] [Clethrionomys frater]
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*
Lange, 1955
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Laelaps clethrionomydis* vector
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a
Transcaucasus
- Sevast'ianov, V. D.; and Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a
Odessa oblast
- Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from Nikolaevsk oblast
- Volianskii, Iu. E.; and Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from city of Odessa
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Eilean Gamhna Is., Scotland
- Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 141
as syn. of Hyperlaelaps microti (Ewing)
- Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 773
Queensland, all from
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 35
all from Panama
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32
Korea
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a

- Laelaps dearmasi
Furman and Tipton, 1961
key
Zygodontomys microtinus
Proechimys semispinosus
Oryzomys capito
O. caliginosus
Rattus rattus
Sigmodon hispidus
rat
- Laelaps echidnina Berlese
Rattus fuscipes
Melomys cervinipes
Melomys lutillus
- Laelaps echidnina Berlese
key
Bandidota
Tupaia glis
- Laelaps (Echinolaelaps)
echidninus Berlese 1887
Rattus blanfordi
R. rattus narbadae
- Laelaps echidninus
Rattus norvegicus
Mus m. molossinus
- Laelaps echidnina
Berlese
key
Rattus sp.
R. exulans
R. rattus
R. r. ?flavipectus
- Laelaps echidninus
vector
- Laelaps ekstremi
Cricetulus migratorius
- Laelaps gianterus [sic]
Lemniscomys barbarus
- Laelaps hilaris
[Mus musculus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Laelaps hilaris Koch
Sorex araneus
- Laelaps hilaris Koch
Sciurus vulgaris
- Laelaps hilaris
Microtus agrestis
- Laelaps hilaris Koch
key
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
34, 35, pls. 25, 26, 30
(figs. 4, 6, 7, 9)
all from Panama
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 774
Queensland, all from
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 128, 133, 134-137,
figs. 3A-G, 4A-D
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Spillett, J., 1966 a, 118
all from Kanha National
Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32,
33
all from Korea
- Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135,
141-142, fig. 4a-e
Kusaie; Palau; S. Mariana
Is. Saipan
S. Mariana Is., Saipan;
Ponape
Ponape
Kusaie, Micronesia
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 74
Israel
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk
oblast
- Arzamosov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Arzamosov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
830
Belorussia
- Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Is., Scotland
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 128, 129, 130, 131,
figs. 1C-D, 2B,D,F-H
- Laelaps hilaris
Meriones persicus
- Laelaps hilaris
[Microtus]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Mustela nivalis]
- Laelaps hilaris
Microtus arvalis
- Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Laelaps hilaris
Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch
[Microtus arvalis]
- Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch,
1836
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Laelaps hilaris Koch
vector, encephalitis
- Laelaps hilaris C. L.
Koch, 1836
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Laelaps hilaris
Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Koren-
berg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Laelaps hilaris
vector
- Laelaps hilaris
Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Laelaps hilaris
Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Laelaps incilis n. sp.
key
Microtus montanus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Microtus longicaudus
M. sp.
Eutamias quadrivittatus
- Laelaps jettmari Vitzth.
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[M. socialis]
[Sicista subtilis]
- Laelaps jettmari
vector
Muridae
- Laelaps jettmari Vitzth.
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperech-
nyi, M. V., 1963 a
all from Soviet Bukovina
- Khomiakov, I. P., 1966 a
Briansk oblast
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Poľarkov, D. V.; and Avchinni-
kov, V. V., 1966 a
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav oblast
- Rosický, B.; et al, 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv Dis-
trict
- Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs, all from
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 35, 36-37, 59-
60, 75, 82, 93, 96, 116, 120,
figs. 61, 155, 266, 307, 533, 579
all from Utah
- Khodykina, Z. S., 1963 a
all from Crimea
- Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a
Transcaucasus

- Laelaps jettmari* of Asanuma as syn. of *L. pavlovskiyi* Zachvatkin, 1948 Wang, T. C.; and Ch'en, T. P. 1968 a
- Laelaps jettmari* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zones, Ukraine
- Laelaps kochi* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 35, figs. 55, 72, 96, 154, 172, 178, 189, 255, 309, 340, 347, 370, 531, 580 all from Utah
- Laelaps kochi* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434 *Microtus agrestis* Lismore Is., Scotland
- Laelaps lemni* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c *Alopecurus lagopus* Yamal peninsula
- Laelaps (Hypoaspis) longipes* Halbert, 1915 sp. incertae sedis Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Laelaps mackerrasi* Domrow *Rattus fuscipes* *Melomys cervinipes* Domrow, R., 1967 a, 772 Queensland, all from
- Laelaps micromydis* Zachv. [Apodemus sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a all from woods near Donets
- Laelaps mycromydis* [sic] of Asanuma as syn. of *L. pavlovskiyi* Zachvatkin, 1948 Wang, T. C.; and Ch'en, T. P., 1968 a
- Laelaps multispinosus* Banks, 1909 key *Ondatra zibethica* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 35-36, figs. 56, 175, 180, 263, 310, 343, 348, 368, 532, 588 Utah
- Laelaps multispinosus* Banks, 1909 *Ondatra zibethica* Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 a Moldavia
- Laelaps multispinosus* Banks, 1909 *Ondatra zibethica* Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 22-23 Moldavian SSR
- Laelaps multispinosus* Banks, 1909 *Ondatra zibethicus* osoyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Laelaps multispinosus* vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Laelaps multispinosus* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zones, Ukraine
- Laelaps muris* ecology of reproduction Adamovich, V. L., 1963 a
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh *Arvicola terrestris* Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 a Moldavia
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh, 1799) *Arvicola terrestris* *Ondatra zibethica* Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 23 all from Moldavian SSR
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh [Asio flammeus] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b Byelorussia
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh. *Sorex araneus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144 Byelorussia
- Laelaps muris* Ljun. *Sciurus vulgaris* Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830 Belorussia
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh *Arvicola terrestris* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434 Eilean Gamhna Is., Scotland
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh) key *Talpa europaea* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 128, 137-140, fig. 5A-F
- Laelaps muris* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Fairley, J. S., 1963 b, 165 County Down, Ireland
- Laelaps muris* [Arvicola terrestris] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a Soviet Bukovina
- Laelaps muris* [Arvicola terrestris] Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh. [Arvicola terrestris] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a Transcaucasus
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh, 1799) *Mus musculus* *Clethrionomys rutilus* *Microtus arvalis* *Arvicola terrestris* Peshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a all from Kokchetav oblast
- Laelaps muris* vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Laelaps muris* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a steppe zone, Ukraine
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1916 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 35, 37, figs. 90, 153, 159, 268, 315
- Laelaps nuttalli* (Hirst, 1915) feeding tests, different kinds of blood Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, G. W., 1966 a, 182, 183, 184, 185, fig. 2, table 2
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst *Melomys cervinipes* *Rattus conatus* *Melomys lutillus* *Mus musculus* *Rattus rattus* *Rattus ? lacus* *Uromys caudimaculatus* *Rattus fuscipes* Domrow, R., 1967 a, 773 Queensland, all from

- Laelaps (*Laelaps*) *nuttalli* Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillet, J., 1966 a, 118 all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst 1915
Mus b. booduga
M. musculus homourus
Rattus blanfordi
R. rattus narbadae
R. r. rufescens
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst 1915
Rattus norvegicus
Mus m. molossinus
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1915
key
Rattus norvegicus
Proechimys semispinosus
Rattus rattus
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst
key
Rattus exulans
R. norvegicus
- R. rattus mansorius*
R. rattus
R. sp.
R. rattus ?flavipectus
Ptilinopus ponapensis hemsleyi
- Laelaps oranensis*
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
- Laelaps (Hypoaspis) ovatulus* Halbert, 1915
sp. incertae sedis
- Laelaps pachypus*
Microtus guentheri
- Laelaps pachypus*
Oudemans, 1927 (female)
as syn. of *Hyperlaelaps amphibia* Zachvatkin.
- Laelaps pachypus*
Oudemans, 1927 (male)
as syn. of *Hyperlaelaps microti* (Ewing)
- Laelaps pachypus* Koch
Microtus montanus
M. richardsoni
- Laelaps paulistanensis* Fonseca, 1935
key
Oryzomys alfaroi
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* [Apodemus agrarius] [A. sylvaticus]
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* Zachv. [Apodemus flavicollis] [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius]
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* Zachvatkin [Apodemus agrarius]
- Laelaps pavlovskyi*
Rattus norvegicus
Mus m. molossinus
Mus musculus borealis
Apodemus speciosus penisulae [sic]
Micromys [sic] *minutus ussuricus*
Cricetulus triton nestor
Cricetulus barabensis
Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus
Microtus pelliceus
Crocidura l. lasiura
Mogera wogura coreana
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* Zachvatkin, 1948
morphological variations
Syns.: *Laelaps jettmari* of Asanuma; *L. mycromydis* of Asanuma
Apodemus agrarius
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* vector
- Laelaps piliifer* n. sp.
key
- Oryzomys capito*
- O. caliginosus*
O. bombycinus
Proechimys semispinosus
Didelphis marsupialis
- Laelaps pitymydis* Lange [Microtus schelkovnikovi]
- Laelaps pitymydis*
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula*
- Laelaps rothschildi* Hirst
Melomys cervinipes
Melomys lutillus
Uromys caudimaculatus
Mus musculus
Rattus fuscipes
Rattus conatus
Rattus rattus
Isoodon macroura
- Laelaps (Androlaelaps) sardous* Berlese, 1911
as syn. of *Hypoaspis sardoa* (Berlese)
- Laelaps southcotti*
Domrow
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* Zachv. *Sorex araneus*
- Laelaps pavlovskyi* Zachv. *Sorex araneus*
- Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V. A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
western oblasts, Ukraine
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32, 33
all from Korea
- Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135, 142-144, fig. 5a-e
S. Mariana Is. Saipan; Ponape; Marshall Is.
S. Mariana Is. Saipan; Ponape
S. Mariana Is. Saipan
Palau; Ponape
Kusaie; Gilbert Is.
Kusaie
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1963 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 362
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 74
Israel
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 363
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 363
- Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 35, 36, pl. 27
Panama
- Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Wang, T. C.; and Ch'en, T. P., 1963 a
China
- Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 35, 36-37, 42, 43, pls. 28, 30 (figs. 5, 11)
Rio Seteganti, Cerro Azul, Camp Piña (Canal Zone), Cerrc Hoya (Los Santos), Panama
Cerro Azul, Panama
" "
Camp Piña (Canal Zone)
" "
- Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 774
Queensland, all from
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 175
as syn. of *Hypoaspis sardoa* (Berlese)
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 772
Queensland

- Laelaps thori* Fonseca, 1939
key
Oryzomys albigularis
Peromyscus flavidus
Oryzomys capito
Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a,
35, 37, pls. 29, 30 (figs. 1, 8)
all from Panama
- Laelaps wasselli* Dom-
row
Hydromys chrysogaster
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 773
Queensland
- Laelaptidae Berlese, 1892
key
key to genera
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 8, 33-34
- Laelaptidae
cheliceræ, comparative
morphology
Goncharova, A. A., 1963 a
- Laelaptinae
key to genera
Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.;
and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24
Panama
- Laelaspis* Berlese
subgen. of *Hypoaspis*, key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 159, 160
- Laelaspis* Berl.
key to species
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 80-81
- Laelaspis astronomicus* Koch.
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 81
- Laelaspis austriacus*
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 81
- Laelaspis aviator* Berl.
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 80
- Laelaspis equitans* (Mich.)
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 81
- Laelaspis finitimus* Berl.
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 81
- Laelaspis humeratus* Berl.
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 80
- Laelaspis imitatus* Reit-
blat, sp. nov.
key
Meriones tristrami
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 69,
76-78, 80, 82, figs. 7-9
Transcaucasus, Tagybeil
settlement, Agdamsk region
of Azerbaïdžhan SSR
- Laelaspis ovisugus* Berl.
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 81
- Laelaspis markewitschi*
Piriany 1959
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 81
- Laelaspis ovatus* Willm.
key
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 80
- Laeliphis birksianus*
Hull, 1925
sp. incertae sedis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 362
- Laeliphis fuscipes* Hull,
1925
sp. incertae sedis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 362
- Laemobothrion* Nitzsch, subg.
key to species
Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R.
D., 1965 a
- Laemobothrion* Nitzsch
taxonomic revision
Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R.
D., 1965 a
- Laemobothrion* sp.
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Laemobothrion anatolicum*
Eichler, 1942
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
maximum (Scopoli)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 253
- Laemobothrion aquab* Ansari,
1955
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
tinnunculi (Linnaeus)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 252
- Laemobothrion atrum*
(Nitzsch, 1818)
Fulica atra
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebro-
dol'skaïa, N. I., 1964 a, 227
western Polesia
- Laemobothrion atrum*
(Nitzsch, 1818)
Srebrodol'skaïa, N. I.; and
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaïa Polesia
- Laemobothrion bulgaricum*
Eichler, 1943
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
vulturis (J. C. Fabricius)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 255-256
- Laemobothrion bureschi*
Eichler, 1943
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
maximum (Scopoli)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 254
- Laemobothrion canalense*
Eichler, 1942
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
glutinans Nitzsch
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 256
- Laemobothrion caracaraensis*
Kellogg, 1906
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
maximum (Scopoli)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 253
- Laemobothrion chondro-*
hieracis Eichler, 1953
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
maximum (Scopoli)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 254
- Laemobothrion circi* (Four-
croy, 1785)
Circus aeruginosus
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebro-
dol'skaïa, N. I., 1964 a, 230
western Polesia
- Laemobothrion circi* (Four-
croy, 1785)
Srebrodol'skaïa, N. I.; and
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaïa Polesia
- Laemobothrion clayi*
Tuleshkov, 1957
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
maximum (Scopoli)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 254
- Laemobothrion eidmanni*
Eichler, 1942
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
maximum (Scopoli)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 253

- Laemobothrion glutinans* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 249, 251, 256-257, figs. 3, 10, 14, 20-21
 Syn: *Laemobothrion cananense* Eichler, 1942;
Laemobothrion museihamburgi Eichler, 1954
Vultur gryphus Colombia
Sarcoramphus papa Colombia, Costa Rica
Coragyps atratus USA, Mexico, Brazil, Venezuela
Cathartes aura USA, Panama, Brazil, Colombia
Cathartes urubitinga Venezuela
Polyborus cheriway British Guiana
- Laemobothrion (Laemobothrion) grandiculus* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli, 1763)
- Laemobothrion grossei* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 255
 Eichler, 1943
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius)
- Laemobothrion hieraaëti* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 254
 Eichler, 1943
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion hoeschi* Eichler, 1942
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion lunai* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 254
 Tendeiro, 1958
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli) Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 249, 252, 253-figs. 1-2, 8, 12, 16-18
 Syn: *Pediculus circei* Fourcroy, 1785; *Nirmus buteonivorus* Packard, 1872; *Laemobothrium titan* Piaget, 1880; *Laemobothrum loomisi* Kellogg and Chapman, 1902; *Laemobothrion caracaraensis* Kellogg, 1906; *Laemobothrion eidmanni* Eichler, 1942; *Laemobothrion anatolicum* Eichler, 1942; *Laemobothrion hoeschi* Eichler, 1942; *Laemobothrion niethammeri* Eichler, 1942; *Laemobothrion hieraaëti* Eichler, 1943; *Laemobothrion bureschi* Eichler, 1943; *Laemobothrion mjöbergi* Eichler, 1944; *Laemobothrion chondrohieracis* Eichler, 1953; *Laemobothrion mendesi* Tendeiro, 1955; *Laemobothrion siddiqii* Ansari, 1955; *Laemobothrion clayi* Tuleschkov, 1957; *Laemobothrion lunai* Tendeiro, 1958; *Laemobothrion tuleschkovi* Bechet, 1961
Aviceda subcristata New Guinea
Pernis apivorus Jugoslavia
Ictinia mississippiensis USA
Milvus migrans Africa, New Guinea
Milvus lineatus Thailand, Burma
Haliastur indus Ceylon, Philippine Islands, New Guinea, India
Haliastur sphenurus Australia
Accipiter gentilis Korea
Accipiter badius India
Melierax metabates Yemen
Buteo rufinus India, Israel
Buteo rufofuscus Belgian Congo, E. Africa
Buteo regalis USA
Buteo jamaicensis USA, Canada, Mexico
Buteo harlani USA
Buteo swainsoni USA, Canada
Buteo buteo Israel
Buteo vulpinus Yemen
- Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli).--- Continued.
Buteo lagopus USA
Buteo magnirostris Panama
Parabuteo unicinctus Mexico
Buteo teesa India
Buteo indicus Formosa, Thailand
Polemaetus bellicosus Mozambique
Hieraetus fasciatus Congo
Aquila rapax Belgian Congo
Aquila wahlbergi Sierra Leone
Haliaeetus vocifer Kenya
Circus cyaneus USA
Circus aeruginosus Kenya, France
Gymnogenys typicus Uganda
Circaetus gallicus Africa
Circaetus cinereus Ethiopia
Polyborus cheriway USA, British Guiana, Mexico
Falco mexicanus USA
Falco tinnunculus France
- Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli, 1763) Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1967 b
 Syn.: *Laemobothrion (Laemobothrion) grandiculus* Tendeiro, 1964
- Laemobothrion mendesi* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 254
 Tendeiro, 1955
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion mjöbergi* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 254
 Eichler, 1944
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion museihamburgi* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 256
 Eichler, 1954
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion glutinans* Nitzsch
- Laemobothrion niethammeri* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 254
 Eichler, 1942
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion nigrum* Burmeister Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1979, fig. 3897
- Laemobothrion romanicum* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 256
 Bechet, 1961
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius)
- Laemobothrion semicirculus* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 39-41, 59, pl. XV, fig. 41
Falco c. columbarius Restinga, Margarita Id., Venezuela
- Laemobothrion semicirculus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 94
Falco c. columbarius
- Laemobothrion semicirculus* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 252
 Carriker, 1961
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion tinnunculi* (Linnaeus)
- Laemobothrion siddiqii* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 254
 Ansari, 1955
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)

- Laemobothrion tinnunculi* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 413
Falco tinnunculus rupicolus Basutoland
- Laemobothrion tinnunculi* (Linnaeus) Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 249, 251, 252-253, figs. 4-5, 9, 11, 15
 Syn: *Laemobothrium laticolle* Denny, 1842;
Physostomum longetarsatum Piaget, 1895; *Laemobothrium intermedium* McGregor, 1917; *Laemobothrion aquab Ansari*, 1955; *Laemobothrion semicirculus* Carriker, 1961
Falco biarmicus Somaliland, Israel
Falco mexicanus USA
Falco jugger India
Falco peregrinus Sudan
Falco albigularis Nicaragua
Falco subbuteo Belgian Congo, Kenya
Falco longipennis Queensland
Falco eleonora Algeria

Falco fuscocaeulescens Venezuela
Falco columbarius Colombia
Falco ardosiaceus W. Africa (London Zoo)
Falco tinnunculus Sweden, Formosa, Tanganyika, Philippine Is., Vietnam, S. Africa, India, Ireland

Falco sparverius USA
- Laemobothrion tuleschkovi* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, Bechet, 1961 R. D., 1965 a, 254
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius) Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 249, 252, 255-256, figs. 6-7, 13, 19, 22
 Syn: *Liotheum percnopteri* Gervais, 1844;
Laemobothrium validum Giebel, 1874; *Laemobothrium gypsis* Kellogg, 1906; *Laemobothrium africanum* Kellogg, 1910; *Laemobothrion grossei* Eichler, 1943; *Laemobothrion bulgaricum* Eichler, 1943; *Laemobothrion romanicum* Bechet, 1961
Sagittarius serpentarius
Haliastur sphenurus Australia
Aquila chrysaetos Canada, Washington DC (Zoo)
Aquila heliaca India
Aquila rapax Sudan
Aquila clanga Afghanistan
Aquila pomarina India
Uroaetus adax Washington DC (Zoo)
Haliaeetus leucoryphus Manchukuo, India
Haliaeetus leucocephalus USA, Canada
Haliaeetus albicilla Russia
Sarcogyps calvus India
Aegyptius monachus Washington DC (Zoo)
Trigonoceps occipitalis Bechuanaland
Gyps fulvus Serbia, India
Gyps coprotheres Transvaal, S. Africa
Gyps himalayensis India
Gyps ruppellii Arabia
Gyps indicus India
Pseudogyps bengalensis India
Pseudogyps africanus Kenya
Necrosyrtes monachus Sudan
Neophron percnopterus Israel, Cape Verde Is.
Gypaetus barbatus Ethiopia, Arabia, India
- Laemobothrium africanum* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, Kellogg, 1910 R. D., 1965 a, 255
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius)
- Laemobothrium gypsis* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, Kellogg, 1906 R. D., 1965 a, 255
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius)
- Laemobothrium intermedium* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, McGregor, 1917 R. D., 1965 a, 252
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion tinnunculi* (Linnaeus)
- Laemobothrium laticolle* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, Denny, 1842 R. D., 1965 a, 252
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion tinnunculi* (Linnaeus)
- Laemobothrium loomisi* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 R. D., 1965 a, 253
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrium titan* Piaget, Nelson, R. C.; and Price, 1880 R. D., 1965 a, 253
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Laemobothrium validum* Nelson, R. C.; and Price, Giebel, 1874 R. D., 1965 a, 255
 as syn. of *Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius)
- Laemobothrium*. See *Laemobothrion*.
- Lagaropsylla Jordan & Rothschild*, 1921 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Rothschild, F. K. E., 1966 a, 128, 189-190
 Siphonaptera, key
- Lagaropsylla anciauxi* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., Smit 1957 1965 a, 31
 +*Tadarida* (T.) *ansorgei* Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Lagaropsylla anciauxi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 190
 +*Tadarida ansorgei* Katanga, Congo
- Lagaropsylla consularis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 190, fig. 126
 +*Tadarida pumila* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
 +*T. frater*
Nycticeius schlieffenii
Eidolon helvum
- Lagaropsylla hoogstraali* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 190
 +*Tadarida midas* Ruanda
- Lagaropsylla hoogstraali* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 44
 Smit, 1957 Garamba Park, Congo
 +*Tadarida faradjius*
- Lagaropsylla idae* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 190
 +*Tadarida limbata* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
 +*T. condylura*
T. pumila
Nycteris hispida
Nycticeius schlieffenii
- Lagaropsylla idae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 44
 Smit, 1957 Garamba Park, Congo
 +*Tadarida congyllura*
- Lagaropsylla leleupi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 191
 +*Tadarida condylura* Bugesera, Urundi

- Lagaropsylla lipsi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957
+*Tadarida spillmanni* 191
Elisabethville, Katanga, Congo
- Lagaropsylla obliqua* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Smit, 1957
+*Tadarida condylura* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 191
+*T. limbata* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
+*T. thersites* the Sahara
- Lagaropsylla tauffliebi* n. sp. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 f, 195-197, figs. 1-5
Tadarida sp. Bangui, Oubangui Chari, French Equatorial Africa
- Lagaropsylla tauffliebi* Smit, 1962
+*Tadarida* spec. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 191
Bangui, Central African Republic
- Laminalloptes Dubinin* key to species Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a, 447, 448-449
- Laminalloptes microphaeton* (Trouessart), Dubinin, 1955 as syn. of *Laminalloptes simplex* (Trouessart) n. status Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a
- Laminalloptes minor* (Trouessart) n. status key Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a, 447, 449, 453, 456, 457-459, figs. 13-16, 20-22
Syn.: *Alloptes longipes* Ewing, 1911; *Laminalloptes pseudophaetontis* Dubinin, 1955
Phaeton aethereus
Phaeton rubricauda
Phaeton sp.
- Laminalloptes phaetontis* (Fabricius) key Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a, 447, 449-452, 453, 455, figs. 1-8
Fregata minor
Phaeton aethereus
Phaeton lepturus
Phaeton lepturus dorotheae
Phaeton rubricauda
Phaeton rubricauda roseotincta
Phaeton sp.
- Laminalloptes pseudophaeton-* Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a
tis Dubinin, 1955 as syn. of *Laminalloptes minor* (Trouessart), n. status
- Laminalloptes simplex* (Trouessart) new status key Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 a, 447, 449, 453, 454-455, 457, figs. 9-12, 17-19
Syn.: *Laminalloptes microphaeton* (Trouessart), Dubinin, 1955
Phaeton aethereus
Phaeton lepturus
Phaeton rubricauda rothchildsi
Phaeton sp.
- Laminosioptes hymenopterus* Jones, J. (ir.). 1968 a, 26
Ohio
Corvus brachyrhynchos (skin and feathers)
- Lamippe brementii* as syn. of *Lamippina aciculifera* (de Zül.) [n. comb.] Bouligand, Y., 1961 a, 45, 46-49, 52, figs. 9, 10
- Lamippe papillifera* (de Zül.) as syn. of *Lamippina aciculifera* (de Zül.) [n. comb.] Bouligand, Y., 1961 a, 45, 46-49, figs. 9, 10
- Lamippella faurei* Bouligand, Y., 1961 a, 40-43, 44, figs. 7, 8
Bouligand et Delamare
Deboutteville, 1959
Alcyonium palmatum
Parerythropodium coralloides
Eunicella verrucosa
- Lamippella faurei rolandiae* n. subsp. Bouligand, Y., 1961 c, 43, 45
Rolandia coralloides
- Lamippidae* host specificity Bouligand, Y., 1961 a
- Lamippina* Bouligand n. gen. Bouligand, Y., 1961 a, 45
tod: *L. aciculifera* (de Zül.)
- Lamippina aciculifera* (de Zül.) (tod) Bouligand, Y., 1961 a, 45, 46-49, 52, figs. 9, 10
Syns.: *Lamippe papillifera* (de Zül.); *Lamippe brementii*
- Lampides boeticus* L. Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
S[us] scrofa (eye) S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Lamproglena* key to species Fryer, G., 1964 a, 86
- Lamproglena* Fryer, G., 1968 b, 49-50
"should be included in the Lernaedidae"
- Lamproglena angusta* key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87
- Lamproglena barbicola* key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87
- Lamproglena clariae* key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87
- Lamproglena cleopatra* key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87
- Lamproglena elongata* Capart key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87, 98
Citharinus latus (gills) Wasa River
- Lamproglena hemprichii* Nordmann key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87, 98
Hydrocyon forskalii (gills) Sielo Tuni Stream, Wa, Ghana
- Lamproglena intercedens* n. sp. key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 79, 83-86, 87, figs. 8-16
Citharinus sp. (gill filaments) near Wa in the Northern Region Ghana
- Lamproglena monodi* Capart key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87, 98
Tilapia melanopleura (gill filaments) River Niger, Upper Senegal
- Lamproglena monodi* Capart Fryer, G., 1968 b, 50
syn.: *L. nyasae* Fryer

- Lamproglena nyasae* Fryer as syn. of *L. monodi* Capart Fryer, G., 1968 b, 50
- Lamproglena pulchella* (Nordmann, 1832) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 157
Fluss Osöblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Leuciscus cephalus (Zábra)
- Lamproglena pulchella* Nordmann, 1832 Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255
Central Dnieper
Aspius aspius
- Lamproglena pulchella* [Barbus capito] (gills) Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
[Aspius aspius] (gills) all from Mingechar reservoir
- Lamproglena wernerii* key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87
- Lamproglena wilsonii* key Fryer, G., 1964 a, 87
- Lamproglencoides* n. gen. Fryer, G., 1964 a, 80, 82
Lermaeidae tod: *L. vermiformis* n. sp.
- Lamproglencoides vermiformis* gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Fryer, G., 1964 a, 79, 80-82, figs. 1-7
Labeo cylindricus (gills) Tana River at Merilla, Kenya; Ragati River, Tana, at Sagana, Kenya
- Lanicanthus aequalis* gen. nov., sp. n. (tod) Zlotorzycska, J., 1965 a, 41, 57, 68, 69, 70, fig. 6a-b;
Lanius c. collurio pl. 1, photo 4, pl. 2, photo 5
Gdansk and Pomorz, Poland
- Lanicanthus* gen. novum Menacanthinae Zlotorzycska, J., 1965 a, 41, 57, 68, 69
tod: *L. aequalis* sp. n.
- Lanicephalum* subg. n. Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 d, 187, 189, 191
tod: *Allocolpocephalum* (*Lanicephalum*) *laniidorum* sp. n.
- Lanimenopon* gen. novum Dennyinae Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 d, 169, 170, 177, 189, 191
tod: *L. abhorrens* sp. n.
- Lanimenopon abhorrens* g. n., sp. n. (tod) Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 d, 169, 175, 177-178, 189, 191, 192;
Lanius e. excubitor figs. 2c, 3; pl. 2, photos 6-7
Poland
- Laophonte adamsiae* n. sp. (membranous folds) Raibaut, A., 1966 a, 123-128, figs. 1-2, pl.
key
Adamsia palliata
- Laophonte barbata* Lang, 1934 Raibaut, A., 1966 a, 127
key
- Laophonte setosa* Boeck, 1864 Raibaut, A., 1966 a, 126, 127, fig. 3
key
- Laophonte thoracica* Boeck, 1864 Raibaut, A., 1966 a, 127
key
- Larinyssus benoiti* Fain Domrow, R., 1966 b, 196, 197, 198, figs. 13-21
Stiltia isabella (nares) Australia
- Larinyssus benoiti* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Stiltia isabella Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Larinyssus orbicularis* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Sterna bergii Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Lariphophilus negroidalis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Zlotorzycska, 1963 C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Actornithophilus piceus piceus* (Denny, 1842)
- Lariphophilus sperabilis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. Zlotorzycska, 1963 C., 1966 a
As syn. of *Actornithophilus piceus piceus* (Denny, 1842)
- Lasioseius* sp. Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus Byelorussia
- Lateracanthus* gen. nov. Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 185, 205
Chondracanthidae tod: *L. quadripedis* sp. nov.
- Lateracanthus quadripedis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 185-186, 187, 188-190, figs. 88-104
Macrurus acrolepis (walls of branchial cavity) Aleutian Deep
- Latrocimex* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Latrocimex* Lent, 1941 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 458-459, 493, 499
Cimicidae; *Latrocimicinae* new subfam., key
- Latrocimex spectans* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 158, 159, figs. 6(17c); 7(21d, 23f)
metathoracic scent apparatus, insemination and paragenital system
- Latrocimex spectans* Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 213, fig. 10(45a-b)
cytology, cytogenetics
- Latrocimex spectans* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 459-461, 524, 525, figs. 12(64); 13(20)
Lent, 1941
Noctilio leporinus (nest) Estado de Matto Grosso, Brazil
- Latrocimicinae* Usinger [new subfam.] Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Latrocimicinae* new subfam. Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 249, 293, 458, 499
Cimicidae, key includes: *Latrocimex*
- Latrocimicinae* Usinger [new subfam.] Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 213, 223, 230
cytology, cytogenetics
- Latrodectes* Gajardo Tobar, R., 1950 a
fatal cases, study
- Latrodectus* sp. Bücherl, W., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
beaches of Rio de Janeiro and Guanabara

<i>Latrodectus bishopi</i> Kaston	McCrone, J. D.; and Stone, K. J., [1965 a ?], 1 fig.	<i>Laurentella</i> sp.	Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
<i>Latrodectus curacaviensis</i>	Abalos, J. W.; and Baez, E.C., 1967 a Santiago del Estero, Argentina	<i>Laurentella latyshevi</i> Schluger <i>Tamias sibiricus</i>	Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a Luzhno Primor'ie
<i>Latrodectus geometricus</i>	Abalos, J. W.; and Baez, E.C., 1967 a Santiago del Estero, Argentina	<i>Laurentella latyshevi</i> Schl., 1955	Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
<i>Latrodectus geometricus</i> C. L. Koch	McCrone, J. D.; and Stone, K. J., [1965 a ?], 2 figs.	<i>Laurentella latyshevi</i> (Schluger, 1955) <i>Rattus turkestanicus</i> <i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>	Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a all from Tadzhikistan SSR
<i>Latrodectus hasselti</i> Thorell biology	Cariaso, B. L., 1967 a	<i>Laurentella latyshevi</i> <i>Sciurus vulgaris</i> L. <i>Eutamias sibiricus</i> Laxm.	Vasil'eva, I. S., 1966 a all from Krasnoyarsk region
<i>Latrodectus hasseltii</i> <i>indicus</i> development	Daniel, J. C.; and Soman, P. W., 1961 a, 1 fig. Surimal, North Thana, Bombay	<i>Lavoimyobia</i> n. g. Myobiidae	Paran, T. P., 1966 a, 172 mt: <i>L. hughesi</i> n. sp.
<i>Latrodectus hesperus</i> anomalies	Kaston, B. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-6	<i>Lavoimyobia hughesi</i> n. g., n. sp. (mt) <i>Dipodomys merriami merriami</i> Nevada Test Site, Mercury, Nevada, U.S.A.	Paran, T. P., 1966 a, 172- 177, figs. 1-8
<i>Latrodectus mactans</i>	Abalos, J.W.; and Baez, E. C., 1967 a Santiago del Estero, Argentina	<i>Lecanurius kossmannianus</i> new species <i>Actinopyga lecanora</i> <i>A. miliaris</i>	Humes, A. G., 1968 a, 179-190, figs. 1-32 all from northwestern Mada- gascar
<i>Latrodectus mactans</i> molting behavior	Hagstrum, David W., 1968 a, fig. 1		
<i>Latrodectus mactans</i> anomalies	Kaston, B. J., 1968 a, figs. 7-8	<i>Leeuwenhoekia</i> Trombiculidae, key	Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43
<i>Latrodectus mactans</i>	McCrone, J. D.; and Stone, K. J., [1965 a ?], 2 figs.	<i>Leeuwenhoekia Oudemans</i> 1911 <i>Leeuwenhoekinae</i> , key	Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 51
<i>Latrodectus mactans mactans</i> toxins, isolation and characterization of lethal component from venom	McCrone, J. D.; and Hatala, R. J., 1967 a	<i>Leeuwenhoekia</i> sp. n.	Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
<i>Latrodectus mactans tre-</i> <i>decimguttatus</i> (Rossi)	Levi, H. W., 1966 a, figs. 1-4, 12-16 Negev Desert of Israel	<i>Leeuwenhoekia americana</i> (Ewing), 1942	Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 45, fig. 373
<i>Latrodectus mactans trede-</i> <i>cimguttatus</i> venom, action on cells cultivated in vitro	Vicari, G.; Gettini, S.; Col- lotti, C.; and Frontali, N., 1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-3	<i>Leeuwenhoekia major</i> Schluger, 1955 as syn. of [<i>Multisetosa major</i> (Schluger, 1955)] [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)	Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 53
<i>Latrodectus pallidus</i> O.P. Cambridge	Levi, H. W., 1966 a, figs. 5-7, 17-22 Negev Desert of Israel	<i>Leeuwenhoekia major</i> Schl., 1955	Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
<i>Latrodectus revivensis</i> Shulov	Levi, H. W., 1966 a, figs. 8-11, 23-27 Negev Desert of Israel	<i>Leeuwenhoekia major</i> Schlug- er, 1955 <i>Meriones erythrouros</i> <i>Rattus turkestanicus</i> <i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>	Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a all from Tadzhikistan SSR
<i>Latrodectus tredecimgutta-</i> <i>tus</i> (Rossi) ecology	Volianskaia, E. A., 1961 a environs of Odessa	<i>Leeuwenhoekia major</i> vector of Q fever	Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a Middle Asia
<i>Latrodectus tredecimgutta-</i> <i>tus</i> epidemiological characteristics of bite	Volianskaia, E. A., 1963 a	<i>Leeuwenhoekinae</i> key to genera	Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 51-52
<i>Latrodectus variolus</i> [sic] Walckenaer	McCrone, J. D.; and Stone, K. J., [1965 a ?], 1 fig.	<i>Leiognathus</i> sp.	Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118 Iraq

- Leiognathus lacertinus* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
 Berlese, 1892 1966 a, 345
 as syn. of *Ophionyssus lacertinus* (Berlese)
- Leiognathus* (*Liponyssus*) Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
sylviarum (Canest and Franz)
 organo-phosphorous insecticides
- Lemosia* Pessôá and Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
 Galvão, 1936 and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 634
 as syn. of *Metelasmus* Coquillet.
- Lemuralges intermedius* Fain, A., 1966 e, 100, figs.
 Fain, 1963 8-11
Hapalemur olivaceus Fort Dauphin, Madagascar
- Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus* Causey, D., 1960 b, 330
 Wilson, 1905
- Merluccius productus* Ensenada, B. C.
Paralichthys californicus " "
Hypsopsetta guttulata " "
Sphyræna argentea " "
Paralabrax nebulifer Cholla Bay near Puerto
 Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
Sphaeroides annulatus Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Galeichthys guatemalensis? " " "
- Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus* Lewis, A. G., 1966 a, fig. 1 a
 Wilson, 1905
 sternal furca
- Lepeophtheirus kareii* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1966 a,
 Yamaguti, 1936 2 figs.
Kareius bicoloratus Tokyo Bay
 (body surface)
- Lepeophtheirus nordmanni* Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171
 Milne Edwards, 1849 Newfoundland
 Mola mola (body surface)
- Lepeophtheirus plectropomi* Kabata, Z., 1967 c, 565, 566,
 Nunes-Ruivo and Faourmanoir, 567, fig. 2A-C
 1956 Heron Is., Queensland
Plectropomus maculatus (skin)
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis* Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy,
 Kroyer, 1863 J. H. C., 1967 a, 1930
Salmo salar (external Newfoundland
 surface)
- Lepeophtheirus stromii* Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Salmo salar (external all from Ireland
 surface)
- Lepeophtheirus thompsoni* Causey, D., 1960 b, 330
 Baird, 1850 Cholla Bay near Puerto
Cynoscion nobilis Penasco, Sonora; Guaymas,
 Sonora; San Blas, Nayarit;
 and Acapulco, Guerrero,
 Mexico
- Lepeophtheirus thompsoni* Thompson, I. C.; and Scott, A.,
 Baird 1903 a
Arius venosus (mouth) Palk Bay, Ceylon
- Lepeophtheririnae* Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, 759
 Yamaguti, 1963
 Caligidae, key
- Lepidixodes* Schulze Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
 subgen. of *Ixodes* 1967 a, 84, 86
 key
- Lepidocheylea gracilis* Vol- Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 222,
 gin fig. 4
- Lepidophthirus macrorhini* Murray, M. D., 1964 b, 242
 Enderlein
 ecology
Mirounga leonina
- Lepidophthirus piriformis* Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,
 sp. n. 1966 a, 806-807, 808, 809,
 Monachus monachus Herm. 813, figs. 4-9
 (= *M. albiventer* Gray) Anatoliisk coast, Black sea
- Lepopteryx* Speiser, 1900 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
 as syn. of *Aspidoptera* and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 551
 Coquillet.
- Lepopteryx megastigma* Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
 Speiser, 1900 and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 564
 as syn. of *Noctiliostrebila* megastigma (Speiser)n. comb.
- Leptinus testaceus* Müller Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Apodemus sylvaticus Lismore and Shuna Islands,
 Scotland
- Leptinus testaceus* Fairley, J. S., 1963 b, 166
Apodemus sylvaticus County Down, Ireland
- Leptocimex* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
 metathoracic scent apparatus
- Leptocimex Roubaud*, 1913 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 390,
 Cimicidae, Cacoedminae, key 441-442, 497, 499, 500
 key to species
- Leptocimex boueti* Carayon, J., 1966 b,
 insemination and para- figs. 7(12, 22h, 23g, 25h)
 genital system
- Leptocimex boueti* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 442-
 (Brumpt, 1910) 444, fig. 11(25 i); 12(57)
 key
 homme Haute Volta (A.O.F.)
- Leptocimex duplicatus* Carayon, J., 1966 a, 152-154
 metathoracic scent appar- figs. 6(15c); 7(12, 22i, 25i)
 atus, insemination and paragenital system
- Leptocimex duplicatus* Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 211,
 cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(41a-d)
- Leptocimex duplicatus* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 442,
 Usinger in Carayon, 1959 446-448, 495, 519-520, 522,
 key figs. 2(6c); 12(59); 13(4c,
 17)
- Leptocimex* (*Macrocranella*) Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 431
pattoni Goidanich, 1947,
 Weidner, 1958
 as syn. of *Stricticimex pattoni* (Horvath, 1925) [n.comb.]
- Leptocimex vespertilionis* Carayon, J., 1966 b, fig. 7(12)
 insemination and paragenital system
- Leptocimex vespertilionis* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 442,
 Ferris and Usinger, 1957 444-446, figs. 11(25j); 12(58)
 key
- Leptocyclopodia* Theodor, Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 660-662,
 1959 669-673
 includes *Oncoposthia*, n. subgen.; *Leptocyclopodia* s. str.

- Leptocyclopodia s. str. Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 669-673
subgen. of Leptocyclopodia Theodor, 1959
key to species
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) brachythrinx (Theodor, 1959)
key
bat
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) brevicula n. sp.
key
Ptenochirus jagori
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) cheirogaster n. sp.
key
Chironax melanocephalus
Penthetor lucasi
bat
- Leptocyclopodia (L.) ferrarii (Rondani, 1878)
key
Syn.: Nycteribia minuta van der Wulp 1881
Cynopterus sphinx
C. brachyotis
C. horsfieldi
Meraerops
Chironax
Penthetor
Macroglossus
Megaerops
Eonycteris
Rousettus
Pteropus
Hipposideros
Rhinolophus
Tylonycteris
Myotis
Rattus
Menetes
Prioniturus
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) ferrisiana n. sp.
key
Rousettus celebensis
- Leptocyclopodia (Oncoposthia) macrura ambonae n. subsp.
key
small bat
- Leptocyclopodia (Oncoposthia) macrura macrura (Speiser, 1900)
key
Dobsonia moluccensis
Pteropus sp.
Dobsonia sp.
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) obliqua (Theodor, 1959)
key
Balionycteris maculata
dark-headed fruit bat
bat
- Leptocyclopodia (Oncoposthia) orthotricha Theodor, 1959
key
Dobsonia inermis
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) palawanensis Theodor, 1959
Cynopterus brachyotis
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) pilosiptectus n. sp.
key
Harpyionycteris whiteheadi
Haplonycteris sp.
Ptenochirus jagori
Ptenochirus tablasi
- Leptocyclopodia (Oncoposthia) planiseta n. sp.
key
Dobsonia praedatrix
- Leptocyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) schizopyga n. sp.
key
Cynopterus sp.
- Leptocyclopodia (L.) simulans (Theodor, 1959)
key
Ptenochirus jagori
Cynopterus brachyotis
Rousettus amplexicaudatus
Eonycteris robusta
Macroglossus lagochilus
- Leptocyclopodia (Oncoposthia) zelotypa n. sp.
key
Dobsonia peroni
- Leptomyzon Sars, 1915
as syn. of Collocheres Canu, 1893.
- Leptomyzon sp. Stock, 1960
as syn. of Collocheres breel n. sp.
- Leptopsylla [lapsus for: Leptopsylla]
- Leptopsylla Jordan & Rothschild, 1911
Siphonaptera, key
- Leptopsylla key
- Leptopsylla [lapsus as: Leptopsylla]
- Leptopsylla Jord. et Roths. Leptopsyllidae, Leptopsyllinae, key
key to species
- Leptopsylla Leptopsyllinae, key
- Leptopsylla (Pectinoctenus) n. sp. no. 1
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 671, 673, 677-679
Palawan
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 670, 684
Borneo
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 671, 672, 673, 677, 678, 681, figs. 50, 55, 60, 67-69
Cabadbaran, Balang-Balang, Mt. Hilong-Hilong, Mindanao
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 670, 672, 673, 678, 680, 681-683, figs. 45, 53, 58, 64
Malaya
" Java
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 671, 676-677.
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 671, 672, 673, 678, 679-681, figs. 45, 52, 57, 63
NE Celebes
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 661, 663, 665, 666, 667-668, figs. 28, 29, 34, 39
Amboina
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 661, 663, 665, 666, 667-668, figs. 28, 33, 38, 42
New Guinea
" "
New Britain
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 670, 671, 684-685
Malaya and Borneo
Malaya
" "
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, figs. 26, 31, 36
Solomon Is.
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 669, 672, 673-675, 678, 680, figs. 43-44, 51, 56, 61
all from Philippines
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, figs. 25, 30, 35, 40.
New Britain
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 670, 672, 673, 678, 681, 683-684, figs. 49, 54, 59, 65, 66
Borneo
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 671, 675-676, 680, fig. 62
all from Philippines
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 648, 661, 662, 663, 665, 666-667, figs. 27, 32, 37, 41
Komodo I.
- Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 221, 222-223
- Stock, J. H., 1966 a, 230
- Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 127, 193
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 18
- Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 72
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 12
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 46
West Pakistan

- Leptopsylla aethiopica* (Rothschild, 1908)
 +*Rattus rattus*
Praomys natalensis
 +*Thamnomys cometes*
Praomys delectorum
Steatomys athi
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 194, 248, fig. 129
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Leptopsylla aethiopica nankuruensis*
Rattus rattus
Praomys natalensis
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Aethomys kaiseri
Steatomys athi
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 194
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Leptopsylla aethiopica thalia*
 +*Aethomys chrysophilus*
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 194, 239
 northern Transvaal
- Leptopsylla bidentata* Kol.
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
 Byelorussia
- Leptopsylla bidentata*
Apodemus flavicollis
- Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a
 Soviet Karpat
- Leptopsylla bidentata*
Sorex araneus
- Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
 Latvian SSR
- Leptopsylla bidentata* Kol.
 [*Apodemus flavicollis*]
 [*A. agrarius*]
 [*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
 [*Microtus arvalis*]
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
 all from woods near Donets
- Leptopsylla bidentata* K.1860
Glis glis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
- Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 158
 all from Transcarpathian Region
- Leptopsylla marocanna* Grenier
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus spretus
Rattus rattus
Eliomys quercinus
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
 all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Leptopsylla musculi*
- Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 4, fig. 6
- Leptopsylla nana*
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 46
 West Pakistan
- Leptopsylla ostsibirica*
Alopecurus lagopus
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
 Yamal peninsula
- Leptopsylla (Pectinocentrus) pamirensis*
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 46
 West Pakistan
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 Schöncher
Sorex araneus
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
 Byelorussia
- Leptopsylla segnis*
Rattus rattus
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
 Forêt de Cherrat
- Leptopsylla segnis*
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Brinck, G., 1966 a
 all from Sweden
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 (Schönherr, 1811)
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
- Glaassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
 all from the Netherlands
- Leptopsylla segnis*
Allocrietulus eversmanni
- Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Leptopsylla segnis*
Apodemus sp.
Mus musculus
- Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
 all from Krusné hory
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 (Schönherr), 1811
 +*Mus musculus*
 +*Rattus rattus*
 +*Graphiurus ocellatus*
Aethomys namaquensis
Desmodillus auricularis
Otomys irroratus
O. sloggetti
O. unisulcatus
Praomys natalensis
Rattus norvegicus
Rhabdomys pumilio
Tatera brantsii
 dog
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 129, 195, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, fig. 93A
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Leptopsylla segnis* (Schönherr)
 Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
 Iraq
- Leptopsylla segnis* Schon.
 Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
 Ukraine
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 (Schönherr, 1816)
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 11, figs. 17-18
 Korea and Japan
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 (Schönherr)
Felis catus
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and Hsieh, P. Y., 1966 a, 300-301, 303, fig. 2
 Taiwan
 P'eng-hu Islands, Pescadores Islands
 " "
 " "
- Rattus rattus*
- Suncus murinus*
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 M[us] musculus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
 all from Southslovakian Karst
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 key
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864, 870, fig. 12
 Egypt
- Leptopsylla segnis* Schönherr
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
 [*Mus musculus*]
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
 all from woods near Donets
- Leptopsylla [sic] segnis*
 vector
 Muridae
- Pinchuk, I. M., 1964 a
 Moldavian SSR

- Leptopsylla segnis Schön, 1811
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus gregalis
- Leptopsylla segnis vector, encephalitis
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr, 1811)
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Micromys minutus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Cricetus cricetus
Microtus arvalis
Accipiter gentilis
Dama dama
Leptopsylla segnis
Sturnus vulgaris
Parus major
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönh.) key
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr, 1811)
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr)
- Leptopsylla segnis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis
Mus musculus spicilegus
Microtus arvalis
Micromys minutus pratensis
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr, 1811)
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis [Mus musculus] [Muridae] [Rattus norvegicus]
- Leptopsylla segnis Sch.1811
Mus musculus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Leptopsylla silvatica Meinert
Sorex araneus
- Leptopsylla silvatica Meinert, 1896
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus arvalis
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi Wagn.
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi Dyromis [sic] nitidula
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Rosický, B.; et al, 1962 a
Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 16-17
all from Poland
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 8, 12, 28, 72, 73, figs. 185-187
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1965 c, 28
all from New Zealand
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 12, 25, figs. 10, 13
- Szabó, I., 1965 a
all from Hungary
- Taylor, E. J., 1968 a
all from Tristan da Cunha
- Voliánskii, Iu. E., 1963 a
all from southwestern
- Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 158
all from Transcarpathian Region
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin, A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Leptopsyllidae
- Leptopsyllidae
Siphonaptera, Ceratophyll-
oidea, key
key to subfam. and genera
- Leptopsyllidae
Siphonaptera, key
includes: Leptopsyllinae
- Leptopsyllinae
Leptopsyllidae, key
includes: Leptopsylla; Peromyscopsylla
- Leptotaena E. Blanchard 1840
"unnecessary" emendation of Lipoptena Nitzsch 1818
- Leptotena. See Lipoptena.
- Leptotena sp.
[lapsus for: Lipoptena]
- Leptotrombidium
zoogeography
- Leptotrombidium Nagayo
et al
Trombiculidae, key
- Leptotrombidium
scrub typhus
- Leptotrombidium
tribe Trombiculini
- Leptotrombidium (L.) sp.
- Leptotrombidium sp.
- Leptotrombidium n. sp.
no. 1
"to be named Leptotrom-
bidium dihumerae Traub and
Nadchatram (in press)"
Crocidura sp.
Mus sp.
Ochotona roylei
Cricetulus migratorius
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Leptotrombidium n. sp.
no. 2
"to be named Leptotrom-
bidium irregulare Traub and
Nadchatram (in press)"
Ochotona roylei
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and Hsieh, P. Y., 1966 a
Taiwan
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 31, 72
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 10, 12
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, 72
- Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Robinson, R. M.; Kuttler, K. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Marburger, R. G., 1967 a
- Audy, J. R., 1963 a
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 238
- Elisberg, B. L.; et al.
Thailand
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rap-
mund, G., 1966 a
- Mul'ianskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhan
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 52
- all from West Pakistan
- all from West Pakistan
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 43
- all from West Pakistan

- Leptotrombidium n. sp. no. 3
"to be named Leptotrombidium rupestre Traub and Nadchatram (in press)"
Ochotona roylei
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 43
all from West Pakistan
- L[eptotrombidium] akamushi scrub typhus
L[eptotrombidium] akamushi scrub typhus vector
- Audy, J. R., 1967 a
Malaya
Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
Japan
- Leptotrombidium akamushi. (Brumpt, 1910)
Microtus montebelli
- Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 135
Uchiotome, Akita Prefecture
- Leptotrombidium akamushi
shii
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 65, fig.
- Leptotrombidium arenicola Traub, 1960
parthenogenesis
- Kaufmann, T.; and Traub, R., 1966 a
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arvina (Schluger 1960)
Syn.: Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) arvina Schluger 1960
Crocidura horsfieldi
Hylomys suillus
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
Callosciurus erythraeus
C. caniceps
C. finlaysoni
Menetes berdmorei
Rattus rajah
R. berdmorei
R. rattus
R. niveiventer
Chalcophaps indica
Pellorneum ruficeps
Tupaia glis
- Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271-273, 275, figs. 1-5
all from Thailand
- Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 438, 441-443, figs. 9-16
Bombay, India
- Leptotrombidium (L.) bhattipadense (Joshee, 1964) n. comb.
redescription
Syn.: Trombicula bhattipadensis Joshee, 1964
+Rattus rattus
- Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 271, 284-286, figs. 50-58
all from Thailand
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) binbium n. sp.
Callosciurus erythraeus
Tupaia glis
Arctogalidia trivirgata
Rattus niveiventer
Crocidura horsfieldi
Callosciurus maclellandi
Menetes berdmorei
Mus pahari
- Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271, 284-286, figs. 50-58
all from Thailand
- Leptotrombidium (L.) brin-changense n. sp.
Rattus fulvescens
R. edwardsi
R. alticola
- Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 101, 102, 103, 105, figs. 1-8
all from Cameron Highlands, Pahang, Malaysia
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) burmense (Ewing 1945)
syn.: Trombicula burmensis Ewing 1945.
- Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 276, 288-289, figs. 19-22
Ewing 1945.
- Leptotrombidium buttneri v. psammodromi
Psammodromus algirus
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) deccanense
Mitchell and Nadchatram 1965
Suncus stoliczhanus
Mus musculus homourus
M. b. booduga
Rattus rattus rufescens
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillet, J., 1966 a, 119, 121
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- L[eptotrombidium] deliense scrub typhus
- Audy, J. R., 1967 a
Malaya
- Leptotrombidium deliense (Walch)
Rattus fuscipes
Perameles nasuta
Melomys cervinipes
Uromys caudimaculatus
Melomys lutillus
Rattus rattus
Isodon macroura
Hydromys chrysogaster
Rattus conatus
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 777
Queensland, all from
- Leptotrombidium deliense
deliense
- Domrow, Robert; and Cook, I., 1967 a
North Queensland
- Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
deliense
- Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Leptotrombidium deliense (Walch, 1922)
Rattus sp.
- Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 137
Nakon-Pathom, Thailand
- Leptotrombidium deliense (Walch, 1922)
Tatera indica
Nesokia indica
Suncus murinus
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38, 43
all from West Pakistan
- Leptotrombidium deliensis
Suncus murina
Rattus rattus rufescens
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
- Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a
all from Pescadores
- Leptotrombidium [sic] deliensis scrub typhus vector
- Vasuvat, C.; Kongrod, S.; and Trishnananda, M., 1966 a
Thailand
- Leptotrombidium deliensis scrub typhus vector
- Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); Traub, R.; and Ahmad, N., 1967 a
West Pakistan
- Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) densipiliata (Walch, 1927 [i.e. 1922])
[as syn. of Trombicula (Cotrombidium) densipiliata (Walch, 1927 [i.e. 1922]) n. comb.]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 d, 286

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dihumeralae Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 52
Traub and Nadchatram [nom. nudum] [as Leptotrombidium n. sp. no. 1]
+Crocidura sp. all from West Pakistan
+Mus sp.
+Ochotona roylei
+Cricetulus migratorius
+Alticola roylei
+Hyperacrius fertilis
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) ellisbergi n. sp. Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271, 286-288, figs. 59-67
Menetes berdmorei
Tupaia glis all from Thailand
Rattus niveiventer
Pellorneum ruficeps
Crocidura horsfieldi
Callosciurus erythraeus
Rattus rattus
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fulleri (Ewing 1945) syn.: Trombicula fulleri Ewing, 1945.
Tupaia glis all from Thailand
Hylomys sullus
Crocidura horsfieldi
Arctogalidia trivirgata
Callosciurus erythraeus
Rattus niveiventer
R. rattus
- Leptotrombidium gaillardi Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Lemniscomys barbarus
Rattus rattus all from Forêt de Cherrat
Dipodillus campestris
Eliomys quercinus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Tarentola mauritanica
Agama bibroni
Psammotromus algerus
Chamaeleon chamaeleon
- Leptotrombidium galliardi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1959
to Eriocotrombidium n. nom. [i.e. n. subgen.] (tod)
- Leptotrombidium (Eriocotrombidium) galliardi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 65, fig.
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gentryi n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 101, 109, 110, figs. 33-40
Machang Dist., Kelantan, Malaysia
- Leptotrombidium gliricolens Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 37, 40, 52
(Hirst, 1915)
Crocidura sp. all from West Pakistan
Rattus rattoides
Cricetulus migratorius
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) hanseni n. sp. Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271, 282-284, figs. 41-49
Tupaia glis all from Thailand
Crocidura horsfieldi
Rattus rattus
R. niveiventer
R. rajah
Pellorneum ruficeps
Callosciurus erythraeus
Menetes berdmorei
- Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) hastata Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Leptotrombidium hirsuta (Schluger, 1955) [n. comb.]
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Alticola argentatus
Cricetulus migratorius
Dromys nitidula
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) insolitum n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 101, 105-107, figs. 17-24
Rattus alticola
R. edwardsi all from Cameron Highlands, Pahang, Malaysia
- Leptotrombidium intermedium (Nagayo et al., 1920)
Microtus montebelli Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 132
Naruko, Miyagi Prefecture
- Leptotrombidium intermedia europaea Daniel et Brelich, 1959
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) irregulare Traub and Nadchatram [nom. nudum] [as Leptotrombidium n. sp. no. 2]
+Ochotona roylei all from West Pakistan
+Rattus rattoides
+Apodemus flavicollis
+Alticola roylei
+Hyperacrius fertilis
- Leptotrombidium jayewick-remei (Womersley, 1952)
Suncus murinus
Crocidura sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 52
Tatera indica
Nesokia indica
Mus sp. all from West Pakistan
Cricetulus migratorius
Rattus rattoides
- L[eptotrombidium] kawamurae Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
scrub typhus vector
Japan
- Leptotrombidium kitasatoi (Fukuzumi and Obata, 1950)
Apodemus speciosus Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 136
Sasago, Yamanashi Prefecture
- Leptotrombidium komareki Daniel et Dusbabek, 1959
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus austriacus Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 72, 74
all from Bulgaria
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) kundini n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 101, 110-112, figs. 41-48
Pahang, Malaysia
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) malayanum n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 101, 104, 105, figs. 9-16
Rattus alticola
Cameron Highlands, Pahang, Malaysia

- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) mniiopteri n.sp.
Mniiopterus schreibersi
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) multisetosa (Joshee 1964)
Suncus stoliczkanus
- Leptotrombidium (L.) multisetosum (Joshee, 1964) n. comb.
redescription
Syn.: Trombicula multisetosa Joshee, 1964
+Rattus rattus
- L[eptotrombidium] murotoense scrub typhus vector
- Leptotrombidium muscae bulgarica Dusbabek, 1964 [n. comb.]
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus austriacus
- Leptotrombidium myzantha (Womersley)
Chalcophaps chrysochlora
Eopsaltria capito
- Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) orghidani n.sp.
Vespertilio murinus
- Leptotrombidium orientale Schluger
Microtus fortis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Apodemus agrarius
A. speciosus
Rattus norvegicus
Erinaceus europaeus
Tamias sibiricus
- L[eptotrombidium] pallidum scrub typhus vector
- Leptotrombidium pallida scrub typhus vector, warm-blooded animals
- L[eptotrombidium] pallida experimental transmission, rickettsiae
- Leptotrombidium palpalis Nag.
Microtus fortis
Apodemus agrarius
Erinaceus europaeus
- L[eptotrombidium] palpale scrub typhus vector
- Feider, Z., 1966 a, 106, 115-118, figs. 11-14
The Dobrogea region
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 120-121
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 438, 443-446, figs. 17-24
Bombay, India
- Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
Japan
- Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 71, 72
all from Bulgaria
- Domrow, R., 1966 b, 213
all from Australia
- Feider, Z., 1966 a, 119-123, figs. 15-19
Bucarest
- Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
Japan
- Kulagin, S. M.; Tarasevich, I. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Gopachenko, I. M., 1967 a
south Primorie area
- Toyokawa, K.; Shimizu, F.; and Kano, R., 1967 a
- Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Kitaoka, M.; Okubo, K.; and Asanuma, K., 1967 a
Japan
- Leptotrombidium panamense (Ewing, 1925)
Peromyscus guardia
Neotoma lepida
- Leptotrombidium panamensis (Ewing)
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa robinsoni
Artibeus toltecus
Proechimys semispinosus
Hoplomys gymmurus
Heteromys australis
Liomys adpersus
Coendou rothschildi
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys bombycinus
O. caliginosus
O. capito
Zygodontomys microtinus
- Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 773, 774
Salsipuedes Island, Gulf of California
Las Arrastras, Baja California del Norte
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 238
all from Panama
- Leptotrombidium parapalpale (Womersley, 1952)
Ochotona roylei
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
- Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 38
all from West Pakistan
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) parvicutum Mitchell and Nadchatram 1966
Rattus blanfordi
R. rattus rufescens
R. r. narbadae
Mus musculus homourus
M. b. booduga
Vandeleuria o. oleracea
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 120
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Leptotrombidium pavlovskiy scrub typhus vector, warm-blooded animals
- Kulagin, S. M.; Tarasevich, I. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Gopachenko, I. M., 1967 a
south Primorie area
- Leptotrombidium pavlovskiy vector, tsutsugamushi fever
- Miroliubova, L. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1966 a
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) peniculatum n. sp.
Tupaia glis
Rattus berdmorei
Melogale personata
Menetes berdmorei
Rattus niveiventer.
R. sabanus
R. rajah
- Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271, 280-282, figs. 32-40
all from Thailand
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pelta Womersley 1952
Vandeleuria o. oleracea
Golunda e. ellioti
Mus musculus homourus
M. b. booduga
Rattus blanfordi
R. rattus rufescens
R. r. narbadae
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 121
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India

- Leptotrombidium (L.) peniscutum sp. nov.
Apodemus sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1966 a, 450, 451, 452, pl. A, figs. 1-7
Gilgit Agency, Kohighizar, Phandar and near junction of Himalayan and Karakoram Ranges (West Pakistan)
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) pilosum n. sp.
Bancicota
Herpestes aurupunctatus siamensis
Rattus sp. Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271, 289-291, figs. 68-72
all from Thailand
- Leptotrombidium puta (Womersley, 1952)
Hyperacrius fertilis Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36
West Pakistan
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) rapmundi n. sp.
Rattus edwardsi Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 101, 107-108, 110, figs. 25-32
Ulu Langat Forest Reserve; Jerteh Dist., Trengganu, Malaysia
- Leptotrombidium raropinnis (Schluger, 1957)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Crocidura suaveolens
Dyromys nitedula
Cricetulus migratorius
Microtus arvalis
Articola argentatus Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) rupestre Traub and Nadchatram [nom. nudum] [as Leptotrombidium n. sp. no. 3]
+Ochotona roylei
+Rattus rattoides
+Apodemus flavicollis
+Alticola roylei
+Hyperacrius fertilis Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 52
all from West Pakistan
- Leptotrombidium russica Oudemans, 1902
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Leptotrombidium russicum (Oudemans, 1902)
Rhinolophus hipposideros minimus Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 72
Bulgaria
- Leptotrombidium russicae (Oudemans, 1902)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Crocidura suaveolens
Alticola argentatus
Cricetulus migratorius
Crocidura suaveolens Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scanloni n. sp.
Rattus niveiventer
Tupaia glis
Crocidura horsfieldi
Arctogalidia trivirgata
Menetes berdmorei Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271, 274, 275, 277, figs. 6-14
Thailand
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scanloni n. sp.-- Continued.
Nycticebus coucang N. Thailand
Hylomys suillus "
Suncus murinus "
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus "
Callosciurus drythraeus "
C. caniceps "
C. maccllelandi "
Rattus rajah "
R. sabanus "
R. berdmorei "
R. rattus "
Mus pahari "
Anthus hodgsoni "
Picus erythraeus "
Pellorneum ruficeps "
- Leptotrombidium scutellare (Nagayo et al., 1921)
Rattus norvegicus Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 137
Hachijo Islands
- L[eptotrombidium] scutellaris experimental transmission, rickettsiae Toyokawa, K.; Shimizu, F.; and Kano, R., 1967 a
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) scutellare (Nagayo et al., 1921)
syn.: Trombicula scutellaris Nagayo et al., 1921.
Homo sapiens Thailand
Melogale personata "
Arctogalidia trivirgata "
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus "
Traculus javanicus "
Tupaia glis "
Menetes berdmorei "
Callosciurus erythraeus "
C. finlaysoni "
Rattus berdmorei "
R. rajah "
R. sabanus "
R. niveiventer "
R. rattus "
Mus sp. "
Chalcophaps indica "
Anthus hodgsoni "
Rattus fulvescens Malaysia
R. alticola "
Apodemus s. speciosus Japan
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) spilletti Mitchell and Nadchatram 1966
Rattus blanfordi Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillet, J., 1966 a, 119, 121
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Leptotrombidium (Trombiculindus) squamosus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 65, fig.
- Leptotrombidium subakamushi Schl., 1958
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Leptotrombidium subintermedium (Jameson and Tosh-ioka, 1954)
Mus sp.
Cricetulus migratorius
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 43
all from West Pakistan

- Leptotrombidium tarentolae
Tarentola mauritanica
Agama bibroni
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) teramuraei
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 65, fig.
- Leptotrombidium tithwalense (Womersley, 1952)
Crocidura sp.
Mus sp.
Ochotona roylei
Rattus rattoides
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) wallacei
Mitchell and Nadchatram 1965
Rattus rattus narbadae
R. r. rufescens
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 121
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Lernaea sp.
diatom covered
Campostoma anomalum
Notropis atherinoides
N. cornutus frontalis
N. dorsalis
N. spilopterus
N. stramineus
Pimephales notatus
P. promelas
P. vigila
Semotilus atromaculatus
Ictalurus melas
Noturus flavus
Lepomis cyanellus
Pomoxis annularis
Fee, E. J.; and Drum, R. W., 1965 a, fig. 1
all from Des Moines River, Iowa
- Lernaea arcuata n. sp.
Thynnichthys vaillanti (flanks)
Soejanto, (Mrs.) S. R., 1965 a, 207-209, figs. 1-5
Kalimantan (Borneo)
- Lernaea bagri
behavior and habitat selection
Bagrus meridionalis
Fryer, G., 1966 a, 200
Lake Nyasa
- Lernaea barbicola Leigh-
Sharpe
distinct species
Fryer, G., 1968 b, 52
- Lernaea barilii Harding
Barilius steindachneri (dorsal fin)
Fryer, G., 1964 a, 97
Kaba, Guinea
- Lernaea barnimiana (Hartman)
Barbus zambezensis
Tilapia nilotica
Barbus altlanalis
Tilapia variabilis
Fryer, G., 1961 c, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281-285, figs. 1-9
Bembezi River
Lake Edward
Victoria Nile
Lake Victoria (E. Africa)
- Lernaea barnimiana Hartmann
Barbus zambezensis
Labeo cylindricus
Labeo rosae
Lates niloticus
Fryer, G., 1964 a, 97
Bembezi River
Gwaai River, Southern Rhodesia and Lower Lundi River, Southern Rhodesia
Nuanetsi River, Southern Rhodesia
Lake Albert
- Lernaea barnimiana (Hartmann)
valid name
Fryer, G., 1968 b, 51
- Lernaea ctenopharyngodoni [Ctenopharyngodon idella] (body surface, gills)
Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
- Lernaea cyprinacea
technique, quieting fifth-stage larvae
Bird, N. T., 1966 a
- Lernaea cyprinacea
Linne, 1758
[Rhodeus sericeus]
Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
small rivers of Northern Azov
- Lernaea cyprinacea
Dylox, feed additive, evaluation on growth and reproduction of goldfish and guppies
Clemens, H. P.; Bhinyoying, S.; and Youngstead, N., 1966 a
- Lernaea cyprinacea
Notropis blennius
Notropis atherinoides
Notropis spilopterus
Semotilus atromaculatus
Notropis volucellus
Phenacobius mirabilis
Hybognathus nuchalis
Ictiobus niger
Lepomis macrochirus
Ictiobus cyprinellus
Micropterus salmoides
Pomoxis annularis
Catostomus commersoni
Esox americanus
Moxostoma erythrurum
Percina maculata
Demaree, R. S. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 2-3
all from Vigo Co., Indiana
- Lernaea cyprinacea
Linnaeus 1785
Fryer, G., 1961 c, 275, 280, 281, 282, 283-285, figs. 10-29, 32
Palestine
" "
" "
" "
Lake Victoria (E. Africa)
" "
" "
" "
" "
- Varicorhinus damascinus
Cambusia sp.
Ictiobius sp.
Cyprinus sp.
Tilapia esculenta
T. variabilis
Bagrus docmak (gills)
Haplochromis spp.
Tilapia zilli (exper.)
- Lernaea cyprinacea
behavior and habitat selection
Tilapia esculenta
T. variabilis
Fryer, G., 1966 a, 200
all from Lake Victoria
- Lernaea cyprinacea [Cyprinus carpio]
Turpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a
Moldavia
- Lernaea cyprinacea
Cyprinus carpio
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Syr-Darya river, lower channel
- Lernaea cyprinacea
salinity
Shields, R. J., 1967 b
- Lernaea cyprinacea
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
C. auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio x C. carpio haematopterus
Esox lucius
Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
all from Ukrainian ponds

- Lernaea cyprinacea* Tidd, W. M.; and Bird, N. T.,
dye, mating behavior 1968 a
- Lernaea cyprinacea* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
Linnaeus, 1758 R., 1968 a, 222
Catostomus commersoni all from Goose River,
Esox lucius North Dakota
Etheostoma nigrum
Pimephales promelas
Semotilus atromaculatus
Lepomis macrochirus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
(flesh and fins)
- Lernaea cyprinacea* Fryer, G., 1961 c, 285
macropodi Hu (1948)
valid subsp.
- Lernaea diceracephala* Fryer, G., 1964 a, 98
(Cunnington) Iragalla
Heterobranchus longifilis (gill arches)
- Lernaea dolobrodes* [sic] Fryer, G., 1968 b, 52
Wilson
distinct species
- Lernaea esocina* Feliksiak, S., 1965 a
(Burmeister, 1835) Narew River, Suraz, Palati-
history, 1st reported from nate Bialystok, Poland
Poland by Rzaczyński, 1721
Esox lucius
- Lernaea esocina* Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
Esox lucius Ukrainian ponds
- Lernaea hardingi* Fryer, G., 1966 a, 200
behavior and habitat Lake Bangweulu, northern
selection Rhodesia
Chrysichthys mabusi
- Lernaea hardingi* Fryer, G., 1968 b, 51
distinct species
- Lernaea lophiara* Harding Fryer, G., 1968 b, 51
distinct species
- Lernaeenicus* sp. Kabata, Z., 1963 e, fig. 1 A-K
free swimming stage
- Lernaeenicus longiventris* Causey, D., 1960 b, 332
Wilson, 1917 Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Seriola dorsalis
- Lernaeenicus multilobatus* Lewis, A. G., 1959 a, 169-172,
n. sp. fig. 1A-J
Gigantactis sp. (side) 385 meters east of New
Smyrna, Florida
- Lernaeidae* Fryer, G., 1968 b, 50-51
includes: *Lernaeinae*, *Lamproglenninae*, *Afrolernaeinae*
- Lernaeocera* [sp.] Kabata, Z., 1965 d
Molva elongata (=M. Porcupine Bank
macrophthalma) (gills, cranium)
- Lernaeocerca branchialis* Kabata, Z., 1958 b, fig. 1B
- Lernaeocera branchialis* Kabata, Z., 1961 c, figs. 1-
(L.) 5
New England cod
Platichthys flesus (gills) Scotland
Cyclopterus lumpus Newfoundland coast and
(gills) Irish Sea
- Lernaeocera branchialis* Kabata, Z., 1963 e, 181
Cyclopterus lumpus (gills) east coast of Scotland
- Lernaeocera lusci* Kabata, Z., 1963 d
(Bassett-Smith, 1896) Egersund Bank, Norway
Gadus esmarkii (gills)
- Lernaeocerca obtusa* n. sp. Kabata, Z., 1958 b, 26 pp.,
Gadus aeglefinus (gills) figs. 1A, 3-4, 7
Microstomus kitt "
- Lernaeopodidae* gen. sp. Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov,
[Oncorhynchus gorbusha] Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and
(nasal cavity) Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a
- Lernaeopodina longibrachia* Kabata, Z., 1969 a, 312-314,
(Brian, 1912) figs. 1-11
Hydrolagus affinis (cornea) off Flemish Cap, Newfoundland
- Lernaeopodina pacifica* Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
sp. nov. 1966 a, 156, 198-203, 205,
Raja kenoei (gills) figs. 146-166
Zaliv Terpenya (Sakhalin)
- Lernanthropus* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a,
Psenopsis anomala 2, 3-4, 7, 11, figs. 9-10
(gill) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Lernanthropus* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c
Psenopsis anomala Bay of Sagami
- Lernanthropus corniger* Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 660-
Yamaguti 662, fig. 3 A-K
Megalaspis cordyla (gills) Trivandrum, India
- Lernanthropus cornutus* Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 658-
Kirtisinghe 660, fig. 2 A-M
(gills) all from Trivandrum, India
Tylosurus crocodilus
Belone sp.
- Lernanthropus giganteus* Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 655
Kroyer Trivandrum, India
Caranx sp. (gills)
- Lernanthropus gisleri* Causey, D., 1960 b, 331
van Beneden, 1852
Centropomus undecimalis Tuxpan, Veracruz, Mexico
- Lernanthropus gisleri* Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
Van Beneden, 1852 1966 a, 156, 171-172
Johnius hololepidotus (gills) off coast of West Africa
- Lernanthropus otolithi* Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 664-
sp. nov. 666, fig. 5 A-K
Otolithus argenteus (gills) Trivandrum, India
- Lernanthropus pomatomi* Causey, D., 1960 b, 331
Rathbun, 1887
Lutjanus sp. Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Trachurus trachurus San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico
- Lernanthropus secutoris* Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 662-
sp. nov. 664, fig. 4 A-L
Secutor insidiator (gills) Trivandrum, India
- Lernanthropus shishidoi* Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Shiino Bay of Tokyo
Mugil cephalus

- Lernanthropus sillaginis* sp. nov.
Sillago sihama (gills) Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 666-668, fig. 6 A-J
Trivandrum, India
- Lernanthropus triangularis* sp. nov.
Gerres filamentosus (gills) Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 668-670, fig. 7 A-J
Trivandrum, India
- Lernanthropus trifoliatius* Bassett-Smith, 1898
Polynemus plebeius
P. sextarius
P. heptadactylus Pillai, N. K., 1964 d, 655-658, fig. 1A-Q
all from Trivandrum, India
- Libyastus* Jordan, 1936
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 126, 197
- Libyastus cognatus* Smit, 1958
+*Funisciurus anerythrus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 197
southern Nigeria
- Libyastus consobrinus* (Jordan, 1925)
+squirrel Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 197
Abanga River, Gabon
- Libyastus duratus* (Jordan)
+*Paraxerus byatti*
Heliosciurus gambianus
+*Cricetomys gambianus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 197
all from Tanzania
- Libyastus hopkinsi* Jordan, 1943
+*Funisciurus carruthersi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 197-198
Uganda and Ruanda
- Libyastus infestus* (Rothschild, 1908)
Paraxerus ochraceus
Heliosciurus rufobrachium Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Libyastus notabilis* (Jordan, 1925)
+squirrel Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Abanga River, Gabon
- Libyastus piger* (Jordan, 1925)
+*Funisciurus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Mabira Forest, Uganda
- Libyastus proximus* Smit, 1958
+*Funisciurus pyrrhopus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Cameroon
- Libyastus schoutedeni* Berteaux, 1947
+*Funisciurus carruthersi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Ruanda and Kivu province, Congo
- Libyastus selindae* de Meillon, 1940
+*Paraxerus palliatus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 127, 198, 199, figs. 91, 131
Mt. Selinda, Melsetter, Thodesia
- Libyastus smiti* Johnson, 1957
+*Paraxerus byatti* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Uluguru mountains, Tanzania
- Libyastus stratiotes* (Rothschild, 1905) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Spanish Gabon
- Libyastus vates* Jordan, 1936
+*Funisciurus congicus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 198
Angola
- Libyastus wilsoni* Hubbard, 1963
+*Paraxerus byatti* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 199
Amani, Tanzania
- Lice goats Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Lice zur Strassen, R., 1966 a
- Lice, Control cattle Healey, J. S., 1968 b
New South Wales
- Lice, Control cattle Wilkinson, F. C., 1967 a
- Lice, Control dairy cattle Nettles, W. C.; and Kissam, J. B., 1967 a
- Lice, Control poultry New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1967 b, 1 fig.
- Lice, Control Stanley, D., 1967 a
- Lice, Treatment Co-Ral, malathion, sevin, poultry Adams, L. E., 1963 a
- Lice, Treatment Diack, A. R., 1967 a
- Lice, Treatment review McDuffie, W. C., 1960 a
- Lichomolgus actinophorus* Humes and Frost, 1964
Pavona danai
Pavona angularis ?
Pavona ? *venusta* Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 371
all from Madagascar
- Lichomolgus arcuatipes* n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 362-364, 393-395, figs. 79-104
Madagascar
- Lichomolgus campulus* n. sp. Alveopora sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 353, 354-357, 383-385, figs. 1-24
- Lichomolgus compositus* Humes and Frost, 1964
Seriatopora octoptera
Seriatopora sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 371
all from Madagascar

- Lichomolgus crassus n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 368-371, 400-403, figs. 151-182
 Stylophora pistillata
 Stylophora mordax
 Acropora sp. all from Madagascar
- Lichomolgus digitatus n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 353, 357-359, 386-389, figs. 25-52
 Goniopora sp.
- Lichomolgus geminus n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 366-368, 399-400, figs. 134-150
 Stylophora pistillata
 Stylophora mordax
 Acropora sp. all from Madagascar
- Lichomolgus lobophorus n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 364-366, 396-398, figs. 105-133
 Acropora scherzeriana
 Acropora sp.
 Acropora cytherea all from Madagascar
- Lichomolgus prolixipes n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 354, 359-362, 389-392, figs. 53-78
 Porites sp. cf. Porites andrewsi
 Porites sp. cf. Porites nigrescens
 Porites (s. g. Synaraea) sp. all from Madagascar
- Lichomolgus pterophilus n. sp. Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 155-163, figs. 1-20
 Pterosides lacazei (between the leaflets)
 Island of Billiton, Sunda Sea
- Lichomolgus rotundus sp. n. Sewell, R. B.S., 1953 a, 19, 97-99, fig. 23(A-H)
 in weed-washings
 Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Linckiomolgus n. g. Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a, 607, 664, 689
 Linchomolgidae
 mt: L. caeruleus n. sp.
- Linckiomolgus caeruleus g. n., sp. n. (mt) Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a, 607, 664-666, 687, 688, pl. 74b
 Linckia, blue
 Feather Island, China Straits, New Guinea
- Linguatula sp. Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 165, 172, figs. 39-40
 Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (intestine)
 Argentina
- Linguatula serrata (Frolich, 1789) Bernard, J., 1965 b, 39-40
 Meriones lybicus (estomac)
 région de Gabès, Tunis
- Linguatula serrata (Fröelich, 1789) Colombo, E. G.; Sánchez, L.M.; Alvarez, J.; and Abait, J., 1967 a
 human (woman, 44 years) (nasal fossae)
 Prov. de Buenos Aires, Argentina
- L[inguatula] serrata Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 29
 Lepus ruficaudatus (lungs)
 all from India
- Linguatula serrata Theropithecus gelada Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66
 Theropithecus gelada
 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Linguatula serrata [Canis familiaris] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
 [Canis familiaris]
 Kharkov and environs
- Linguatula serrata tumors, case reports: human (liver) Mendeloff, J., 1965 a
 United States and Europe
- Linguatulinae nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 94
- Linognathella vituli insecticide evaluation Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Linognathidae nov. fam. Anoplura Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 99
 includes: Linognathinae; Haplopleurinae [sic]
- Linognathinae Enderlein, 1905 Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 99
 Linognathidae nov. fam.
- Linognathus sp. Atarol, cattle Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.; and Colombi, C., 1966 a, fig. 5b
- Linognathus africanus Kellogg and Paine Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20
 Iraq
- Linognathus africanus diazinon Morailon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Linognathus pedalis dips, sheep Millar, E. S., 1967 a
- Linognathus pedalis (Osborn 1896) [Ovis aries] Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Linognathus piliferus [Canis familiaris] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
 Kharkov and environs
- Linognathus piliferus Burmeister Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1968, fig. 3875
- Linognathus setosus Trichlorphon, dogs and cats Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke, E., 1967 a
- Linognathus setosus (von Olfers) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20
 Iraq
- Linognathus setosus (de Olfers, 1816) [Canis familiaris] Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 16
 Poland
- Linognathus stenopsis diazinon Morailon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Linognathus stenopsis Burmeister Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1968, fig. 3876
- Linognathus vituli control Armstrong, M. C., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Linognathus vituli control Borrmann, M., 1962 a
- Linognathus vituli insecticides, cattle Evans, F. W., 1967 a
- Linognathus vituli L. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20
 Iraq
- Linognathus vituli restrained cattle, seasonal distribution increase Lewis, L. F.; Christenson, D. M.; and Eddy, G. W., 1967 a

- Linognathus vituli*
sprays, dairy cattle
Matthysse, J. G.; Pendleton
R. F.; Padula, A.; and Nielsen,
G. R., 1967 a
- Linognathus vituli*
(Linnaeus 1758)
cow, domestic
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Spillet, J., 1966 a, 121-122
Kanha National Park, Madhya
Pradesh, India
- Linognathus vituli*
treatment, cattle
Purdue University Cooperative
Extension Service Department
of Entomology, 1966 a
- Linognathus vituli*
Ruelene
Co-Ral
Famphur
Korlan
Rich, G. B., 1966 a
- Linognathus vituli* (Linne,
1758)
[*Bos taurus*]
Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Linognathus vituli*
Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1969,
fig. 3877
- Liotheum percnopteri*
Gervais, 1844
as syn. of *Laemobothrion*
vulturis (J. C. Fabricius)
Nelson, R. C.; and Price
R. D., 1965 a, 255
- Liotheum subaequalis*
Haan, 1829
as syn. of *Eichlerinopon cornicis* (De Geer, 1778)
[n. comb.]
Złotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 182
- Lipeurus Nitzsch*, 1818,
pro parte
as syn. of *Fulicoffula* Clay et Meinertzhagen.
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 85
- Lipeurus Nitzsch*, 1818,
pro parte
as syn. of *Ardeicola* Clay.
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97
- Lipeurus* sp.
Larus ridibundus
Rădulescu, I.; and Justin, L.,
1967 a, fig. 2
Romania
- Lipeurus annuliventris* U-
chida
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1986,
fig. 3912
- Lipeurus argentinus*
Kellogg, 1906
as syn. of *Ardeicola raphidius*
(Nitzsch)
Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 245
- Lipeurus baculus*
alugan, pigeons
Hauser, K. W., 1967 a
- Lipeurus baculus* Nitzsch
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1986,
fig. 3911
- Lipeurus botauri*
Osborn, 1896
as syn. of *Ardeicola botauri*
Osborn
Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 253
- Lipeurus caponis* Linné
1758
Gallus gallus dom.
Phasianus sp.
Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 79
all from Czechoslovakia
- Lipeurus caponis*
(Linné, 1758)
poultry
Cwilich, R.; Hadani, A.; and
Kohane, J., 1966 a, figs. 7-8
Israel
- Lipeurus caponis*
[*Gallus gallus*] (wing,
tail, neck)
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
right-bank steppes,
Ukrainian SSR
- Lipeurus caponis*
[*Gallus gallus*]
Gavrillishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Lipeurus caponis*
insecticide, self-
treatment
Hoffman, R. A.; and Hogan, B.
F., 1967 a
- Lipeurus caponis*
Bacillus thuringiensis
dust
Hoffman, R. A.; and Gingrich,
R. E., 1968 a
- Lipeurus caponis* (L.)
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq.
- Lipeurus caponis*
ecology
Gallus domesticus
Ryder, W. D., 1967 a
Northern England
- Lipeurus caponis*
poultry
Thompson, R. P., 1968 a
Nova Scotia and Prince
Edward Island
- Lipeurus castaneus*
Piaget, 1885
as syn. of *Ardeicola castaneus* (Piaget)
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 100
- Lipeurus ferox*
Giebel, 1867 (tsd of
Harrisoniella Bedford, 1929)
International Commission on
Zoological Nomenclature,
1963 b
- Lipeurus grandis* Piaget,
1880
as syn. of: *Haffneria grandis* (Piaget 1880) [n. comb.]
Timmermann, G., 1966 a, 85
- Lipeurus heterographus*
Nitzsch 1866
poultry
Cwilich, R.; Hadani, A.; and
Kohane, J., 1966 a, figs. 5-6
Israel
- Lipeurus heterographus*
[*Gallus gallus*]
Gavrillishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Lipeurus heterographus*
Nitzsch
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1986,
fig. 3913
- Lipeurus luridus* Denny,
1842
as syn. of *Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch)
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 86
- Lipeurus polytrapezius* N.
[*Gallus gallus*]
Gavrillishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Lipeurus raphidium*
(Nitzsch, 1818; Piaget 1880; Mjöberg, 1910)
as syn. of *Esthiopterum raphidium* (Nitzsch, 1818)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 174
- Lipeurus raphidius*
Nitzsch, 1866
as syn. of *Ardeicola raphidius*
(Nitzsch)
Tuff, D. W., 1967 a, 245
- Lipeurus rubrifasciata*
Piaget
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1987,
fig. 3914

- Lipeurus squalidus* Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1985, fig. 3910
- Lipeurus turturis* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1985, fig. 3909
- Lipeurus variabilis* Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1984, fig. 3908
- Liponyssoides* sp. evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 2(1)
- Liponyssoides intermedius* (Evans and Till), 1964 [n. comb] Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Liponyssoides muris* Hirst, 1913 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Liponyssoides sanguineus* (Hirst), 1914 Moss, W. W., 1967 a
- Liponyssus musculi* (Koch) Oudemans, 1902 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 326
as syn. of *Ornithonyssus pipistrelli* (Oudemans)
- Liponyssus pipistrelli* Oudemans, 1903 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 326
as syn. of *Ornithonyssus pipistrelli* (Oudemans)
- Liponyssus rhinolophi* Oudemans, 1902 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 315
as syn. of *Macronyssus uncinatus* (Canestrini)
- Liponyssus saurarum* Oudemans, 1901 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a
as syn. of *Ophionyssus saurarum* (Oudemans)
- Lipoptena* Nitzsch Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; Hippoboscidae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 81, 97
Syns.: *Haemobora* Curtis, 1824; *Ornithobia* Meigen, 1830; *Alcephagus* Gimmerthal, 1845; *Echestypus* Speiser, 1910
- Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 5, 6, 77
Hippoboscidae; Lipopteninae, key
key to species groups
Syn: *Haemobora* Curtis 1824; *Ornithobia* Meigen 1830; *Echestypus* Speiser 1907; *Alcephagus* Gimmerthal 1845; *Lipoptenella* Bequaert, 1942 (at most a weak subg.)
- Lipoptena* Nitzsch Lipopteninae, key Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233
- Lipoptena* Nitzsch Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 283, 285
- Lipoptena Kolenati*, 1863 (not Nitsch, 1818) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 551
as syn. of *Aspidoptera* Coquillet.
- Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
emendations to Lipoptera by Macquart 1843 and *Leptojaena* by E. Blanchard 1840 "unnecessary"
- Leptotena* [sic] sp. *Odocoileus virginianus* Robinson, R. M.; Kuttler, K. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Marburger, R. G., 1967 a
Texas
- Lipoptena alcis* Schnabl 1881 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
listed in Zool. Record v. 19 (for 1882), not indicated as n. sp.
- Lipoptena alcis* Schnabl 1881 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 14, 136
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758)
- Lipoptena binocula* (Speiser, 1908) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19-20, 135
Syn.: *Echestypus binoculus* Speiser, 1908
- Lipoptena binocula* (Speiser, 1908) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 97
+*Raphicerus campestris*
+*Antidorcas marsupialis*
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lipoptena binoculus* Speiser Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234, 236
Lipopteninae, key
Raphicerus campestris
"Steinbok"
- Lipoptena capreoli* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 46
Iraq
- Lipoptena capreoli* Rondani 1878 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 583
not included in the Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864) to date
- Lipoptena capreoli* Rondani Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 23, 135, 175
Syn.: *L. caprina* Austen, 1921
- Lipoptena capreoli* Rondani Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena caprina* Austen Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 23-24, 135
as syn. of *L. capreoli* Rndn., 1878
- Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758) Haarlov, N., 1965 a
distribution pattern, host
Cervus elephas
Dama dama
all from Jaegersborg Deer-park, Copenhagen
- Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 24, 135, 136, 175
Syns.: *Pediculus cervi* Linn., 1758; *Hippobosca moschi* Pallas, 1777; *H. cervi* A. G. Oliv., 1793; *Melophaga trifasciata* Olf., 1816; *Pediculus capreoli* Olf., 1816 (n. nom. Frisch's sp., in synonymy); *H. (Lipoptena) cervina* Nitz, 1818; *Haemobora pallipes* Curt., 1824; *Ornithobia pallida* Meig., 1830; *Melophaga moschi* Wdm., 1830; *Ornithomyia nigrirostris* Roser, 1840; *Lipoptena alcis* Schnabl., 1881; *L. subulata* Coq., 1907
- Lipoptena cervi* Linnaeus Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234, 242
Lipopteninae, key
S. Africa
- Lipoptena chalconelaena* Speiser 1904 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25, 136
Syn.: *L. ibicis* Theob., 1906
- Lipoptena chalconelaena* Speiser Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena couturieri* Séguy 1935 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27, 136

- Lipoptena couturieri* Séguy Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena conifera* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27, 138
Speiser 1905
as syn. of *L. mazamae* Rondani, 1878
- Lipoptena depressa* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 28-29,
(Say, 1823) 135, 137
Syn: *Melophagus depressus* Say 1823
- Lipoptena depressa* Say Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 235
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena depressa mexicana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 47, 138,
Townsend 1897 171
as syn. of *Lipoptena mazamae* Rondani, 1878
- Lipoptena dubia* Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Rudow, 1871 and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 563
as syn. of *Noctilio strebla dubia* (Rudow) n.gen., n.comb.
- Lipoptena efovea* Speiser, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30, 136
1905
- Lipoptena efovea* Speiser Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena ferrisi* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32, 138
Bequaert 1935
as syn. of *Neolipoptena ferrisi* (Bequaert, 1935)
- Lipoptena fortisetosa* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 235,
Lipopteninae, key 236-239, 243, 244, 245, figs.
Cervus nippon nippon 6-10, 26-27, 34
Japan
- Lipoptena gracilis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36, 137
Speiser 1903
Syn.: *L. traguli* Ferr. and Cole, 1922
- Lipoptena grahami* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36, 136
Bequaert 1942
Syn: *Lipoptena* (*Lipoptena*) *grahami* Bequaert 1942
- Lipoptena grahami* Bequaert Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena gracilis* Speiser, Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 244
1903
as syn. of *Lipoptena pteropi* Denny, 1843
- Lipoptena guimaraesi* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36-37,
Bequaert 1957 137
Syn: *Lipoptena* (*Lipoptenella*) *guimaraesi* Bequaert 1957
- Lipoptena guimaraesi* Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 235
Bequaert
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena hopkinsi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Bequaert, 1942 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
97
+*Cephalophus nigrifrons* all from Africa, south of
+*C. monticola* the Sahara
+*Nesotragus moschatus*
+*Tragelaphus scriptus*
- Lipoptena hopkinsi* Bequaert, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38
1942
- Lipoptena hopkinsi* Bequaert Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 235
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptera* [sic] *ibicis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38-39,
Theobald 1906 136
as syn. of *Lipoptena chalomelaena* Speis, 1904
- Lipoptena indica* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 235,
Lipopteninae, key 237, 239-240, figs. 3, 4, 11-
Tetracerus 4-cornis 15, 24, 30, 34
Axis axis axis all from India
- Lipoptena* (*Lipoptena*) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 39-40,
japonica Bequaert 1942 137
- Lipoptena japonica* Bequaert Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena mazamae* Rondani Drummond, R. O., 1966 d
cattle Texas
- Lipoptena* (*Lipoptenella*) Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a,
mazamae Rondani 390
Mazama [sp.] Darién, Panama
Mazama americana " " "
Odocoileus [sp.] Los Santos, Panama
Odocoileus virginianus " "
- Lipoptena mazamae* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 613-614
Rondani 1878
Virginia deer Cuba
- Lipoptena mazamae* Ron- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 45-46, 138
dani, 1878 138, 171, 175, 180
Syn.: *L. depressa* var. *mexicana* Twd., 1897; *L. conifera*, Speis., 1905; *L. surinamensis* Bau, 1930
- Lipoptena mazamae* Rondani Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 235,
1878 245
Syn: *Lipoptena* (*Lipoptenella*)
odocoilei Bryam, 1964
Lipopteninae, key
- Lipoptena* (*Lipoptenella*) Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 245
odocoilei Bryam, 1964
as syn. of *Lipoptena mazamae* Rondani, 1878
- Lipoptena paradoxa* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Newstead and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
97-98, fig. 68
Sylvicapra grimmia all from Africa, south of
Ourebia ourebi the Sahara
Redunca arundineum
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Aepyceros melampus
Hippotragus equinus
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
T. imberbis
Tragelaphus scriptus
T. angasii
Taurotragus oryx
- Lipoptena paradoxa* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 55, 135
Newstead 1907
- Lipoptena paradoxa* New- Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 234,
stead, 1907 236, 237, 243, 244, 245,
Lipopteninae, key figs. 2, 21, 31, 34
Tragelaphus scriptus Mozambique
Hippotragus equinus Nyasaland
- Lipoptena pauciseta* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 594, 613,
Edwards 1919 fig. 4
Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis Vietnam

- Lipoptena pauciseta* Edwards 1919
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 56, 137
Syn.: ? *L. pteropi* Denny, 1843
- Lipoptena pauciseta* Edwards
Lipopteninae, key
Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 235, 236, 237, 244, figs. 1, 28
- Lipoptena pteropi* Denny 1843
as syn. of *L. pteropi* Denny, 1843
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 60, 137
- Lipoptena pteropi* Denny 1843
key
Syn: *Lipoptena gracilis* Speiser, 1903
Tragulus javanicus
Tragulus sp.
Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 235, 243, 244-245, figs. 23, 32, all from Malaya
- Lipoptena rusaecola* Bequaert 1942
Cervus (Rusa) nigellus
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 594, 613, fig. 3
Philippine Is.
- Lipoptena (Lipoptena) rusaecola* Bequaert 1942
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63, 133, 137, fig. 8
- Lipoptena rusaecola* Bequaert, 1942
Lipopteninae, key
Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 235, 237, 241, 244, 245, figs. 5, 22, 29, 34
- Lipoptena sepiacea* Speiser, 1905
Cephalophus monticola
C. rufilatus
Ourebia ourebi
Sylvicapra grimmia
Damalisca korrigum
Tragelaphus scriptus
T. strepsiceros
Gazella rufifrons
G. thomsonii
G. tilonura
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 98
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lipoptena sepiacea* Speiser 1905
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 64, 135
- Lipoptena sepiacea* Speiser
Lipopteninae, key
Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 234, 236
England
- Lipoptena sigma* n. sp.
Lipopteninae, key
Cervus unicolor swinhoei
Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 235, 241-242, 243, 244, 245, figs. 16-20, 25, 33, 34
Taiwan
- Lipoptena subulata* Coquillett 1907
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67, 136
- Lipoptena surinamensis* Bau 1930
as syn. of *L. mazamae* Rndn., 1878
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 68, 138
- Lipoptena traguli* Ferris and Cole 1922
as syn. of *Lipoptena gracilis* Speis, 1903
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 70, 137
- Lipoptenella* Bequaert 1942
as syn (at most a weak subg.) of *Lipoptena* Ntz, 1818
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 6, 134
- Lipopteninae
Hippoboscidae, key
Syn.: Melophaginae Bezzi, 1915
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 77, 78, 79, 132
- Lipopteninae
Hippoboscidae
key to genera and species
Maa, T. C., 1965 d
- Lipoptera* Macquart 1843
"unnecessary" emendation of *Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Liquidea* gen. novum
Dennyinae
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 170, 173-174, 189, 191
tod: *L. proterva* sp. n.
- Liquidea* sp. I
Fringilla coelebs coelebs
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 176
Poland
- Liquidea dukhunensis* (Ansari, 1951) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 174
Poland
- Liquidea franciscocoli* (Conci, 1942) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 174
Poland
- Liquidea iliaci* (W. Eichler, 1951) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 174
Poland
- Liquidea ischizawai* [sic] (Uchida, 1926) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 174
Poland
- Liquidea major* (Piaget, 1880) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 174
Poland
- Liquidea proterva* g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Muscicapa s. striata
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 173, 174, 175, 189, 191, 192, fig. 2a; pl. 2, photo 5
Poland
- Liquidea quadrifasciata* (Piaget, 1880) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 175
Poland
- Liquidea quadrimaculata* (Carriker, 1902) [n. comb.]
Loxia curvirostra
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 175-176, fig. 2b
Poland
- Liquidea serini* (Séguy, 1944) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 176
Poland
- Liquidea thoracica* (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]
Turdus v. viscivorus
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 176
Poland
- Liquidea troglodyti* (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.]
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 176
Poland
- Lironeca enigmatica* n. sp.
protandrous hermaphroditism
(flanks, caudal region, beneath operculum)
Limnothrissa miodon
Stolothrissa tanganicae
Fryer, G., 1968 a, 35-43, figs. 1-23
all from Lake Tanganyika
- Listrophoridae
key
key to genera
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 8, 41

- Listrophoroides expansus* Ferris
Rattus fuscipes
Rattus conatus
Rattus rattus
Rattus ? lacus
 Domrow, R., 1967 a, 785
 Queensland, all from
- Listrophorus*
Listrophoridae, key
 Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 D. E., 1966 a, 41
- Listrophorus* sp.
 key
Perognathus formosus
 Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
 D. E., 1966 a, 41-42,
 fig. 599
 Utah
- Listrophorus* sp.
Spalax l. leucodon
 Sevast'yanov, V. D.; and
 Samarskii, S. P., 1963 a
 Odessa oblast
- Listrophorus americanus*
 Radford, 1944
Ondatra zibethica
 Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
 L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
 1963 b, 21
 Moldavian SSR
- Listrophorus americanus*
 Radford, 1944
Ondatra zibethicus oso-
yosensis
 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai,
 Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Listrophorus dozieri*
 Radford, 1944
 Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
 L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
 1963 b, 21
 Moldavian SSR
- Listrophorus dozieri*
 Radford, 1944
Ondatra zibethicus oso-
yosensis
 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai,
 Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Listrophorus gibbus*
 rabbit, wild
 Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1967 a
 Herm; Lundy
- Listrophorus gibbus* (Pagen-
 stecker)
Lepus europaeus occiden-
talis
Lepus timidus scoticus
Lepus timidus hibernicus
 Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page,
 R. J. C., 1967 a, 30-31
 all from United Kingdom
- Listrophorus leuckarti* Pag-
 enst.
Arvicola terrestris
 Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L.
 M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
 1963 a
 Moldavia
- Listrophorus leuckarti*
 Pagenstecher, 1862
Arvicola terrestris
 Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
 L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
 1963 b, 21
 Moldavian SSR
- Listrophorus leuckarti*
 Pagenstecher
Microtus agrestis
Arvicola terrestris
 Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
 Lismore Is., Scotland
 Eilena Gamhna Is., Scotland
- Listrophorus leuckarti*
 Pagenstecher, 1862
 Rupeš, V., 1965 a
 Prague environs
- Listrophorus musculus* n.sp.
Mus musculus
 Wilson, N. A.; and Lawrence,
 R. F., 1967 a, 625-630, figs.
 1A-D, 2A-G
 Hawaii
- Listrophorus validus*
 Bank, 1909
Ondatra zibethicus oso-
yosensis
 Grundmann, A. W.; and Tsai,
 Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Listropoda Kolenati*,
 1857
 as syn. of *Nycteribia*
 Latreille.
- Listropodia allotopa* Speis-
 er
 Kishida, K., 1932 c, 238, fig.
 460
- Listropodia parvula* Speis-
 er
 Kishida, K., 1932 c, 238, fig.
 461
- Listropodia pedicularia* La-
 treille
 Kishida, K., 1932 c, 239,
 fig. 463
- Listropodia pygmaea* [n. sp.]
 Kishida, K., 1932 c, 239,
 fig. 462
- Listropsylla Rothschild*,
 1907
Siphonaptera, key
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 126, 182-183
- Listropsylla agrippinae*
 (Rothschild, 1904)
 Syn.: *Ceratophyllus*
vicinus Rothschild, 1905.
 +*Rhabdomys pumilio*
 +*Otomys unisulcatus*
Aethomys namaquensis
Crocidura flavescens
Herpestes sanguineus
Graphiurus ocularis
Desmodillus auricularis
Mus musculus
Mystromys albicaudatus
 +*Otomys irroratus*
O. saundersae
O. sloggetti
Parotomys brantsii
P. littledalei
Praomys natalensis
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Saccostomus campestris
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
Thammomys dolichurus
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 183, 224, 231, 238, 241, 243, 244,
 245, 247, 248, 250
 all from Africa, south of
 the Sahara
- Listropsylla aricinae*
 de Meillon, 1949
 +*Aethomys namaquensis*
Thallomys paedulus
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 183
 all from Africa, south of
 the Sahara
- Listropsylla basilewskyi*
 Smit, 1960
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 183
 Tanzania
 Africa, south of the Sahara
- +*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Mus triton
 +*Rhabdomys pumilio*
Praomys delectorum
P. morio
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Thammomys dolichurus
Otomys spec.
 "

- Listropsylla cerrita* Jordan, 1930
Syn.: *Listropsylla chelura* de Meillon et al, 1961.
Otomys unisulcatus
Aethomys namaquensis
Parotomys spec.
- Listropsylla chelura* Rothschild, 1913
+*Otomys irroratus*
O. unisulcatus
+*Rhabdomys pumilio*
Myosorex cafer
Suricata suricatta
Praomys natalensis
Tatera brantsii
- Listropsylla chelura* of de Meillon et al, 1961 as syn. of *Listropsylla cerrita* Jordan, 1930.
- Listropsylla dolosa* Rothschild, 1907
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus stygius* Rothschild, 1908.
Graphiurus murinus
Aethomys kaiseri
Arvicanthus niloticus
Dasymys incomtus
Dendromys melanotis
Lemniscomys striatus
Lophuromys spec.
Otomys tropicalis
Praomys denniae
P. morio
P. natalensis
+*Rattus rattus*
- Listropsylla dorippae* (Rothschild, 1904)
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
Desmodillus auricularis
+*Parotomys brantsii*
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. namaquensis
Malacothrix typica
Otomys spec.
Parotomys littledalei
Praomys natalensis
Rhabdomys pumilio
Steatomys pratensis
Thallomys paedulcus
Zelotomys woosnami
- Listropsylla fouriei* de Meillon, 1937
+*Otomys irroratus*
O. angoniensis
Mystromys albicaudatus
Praomys natalensis
Tatera brantsii
- Listropsylla prominens* Jordan, 1930
Otomys irroratus
O. angoniensis
Rhabdomys pumilio
Praomys natalensis
Elephantulus rpestris
Genetta genetta
Paraxerus cepapi
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 183, 245
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 184, 224, 232, 247, 249
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 183
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 184, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 246, 247
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 184, 185, 239, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, fig. 120
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 184, 243, 247, 249
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 184, 223, 231, 237, 239, 243, 249, 250
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Listropsylla prominens* Jordan, 1930.-- Continued.
Thallomys paedulcus
+*Aethomys chrysophilus*
A. namaquensis
Mis minutoides
Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
- Lithohypoderma* Townsend, 1917
as syn. of *Hypoderma*
Latreille, 1818.
- Livoneca circularis* sp. nov.
Clupea leiogaster (gills)
- Livoneca raynaudi* Eleecker
Pellona brachysoma
Stolephorus commersonii
- Livonica ovalis*
Roccus saxatilis (mouth and gill)
- Lobocraspis griseifusa* Hps.
B[os] taurus (eye)
B. bubalis "
C[ervus] unicolor "
- Lophioglyphus* gen. nov.
Glycyphagidae; *Otenoglyphinae*
- Lophioglyphus liciosus* sp. nov. (tod)
- Lophuromyopus* (*Apodemopus*) *apodemi* Fain, 1965
Apodemus sylvaticus (queue)
Cricetus criceti "
- Lorimenopon* n. subg.
Kelerimenopon, key
- Loxaspis*
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Loxaspis* Rothschild
Cimicidae; *Cacodminae*, key
key to species
- Loxaspis barbara* (Roubaud)
key
- Loxaspis malayensis* n. sp.
key
- Loxaspis malayensis*
Usinger [n. sp.]
insemination and paragenital system
- Loxaspis malayensis*
Usinger [n. sp.]
cytology, cytogenetics
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a.-- Continued.
Continued.
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 78
- Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 17
Travancore
- Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 16, 17
all from Travancore
- Alperin, I. M., 1966 a, fig. 2
Long Island and Staten Island
- Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
all from S. E. Asia
(N. Thailand)
- Volgin, V. I., 1964 b, 100-101, 110
tod: *L. liciosus* sp. nov.
- Volgin, V. I., 1964 b, 100, 101-103, 110, fig. 1
vicinity of Zniatsevo, Mukachevsk region, Zakarpatskaia oblast
- Fain, A., 1967 f, 420, 422, 423, 424, figs. 12-17
Nieuport
Ottignies, Belgique
- Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b, 349, 351, 357, 361
tod: *Kelerimenopon* (*Lorimenopon*) *longipes* (Piaget)
- Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 390, 417-418, 499, 500
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 418, 422-424, fig. 12(47)
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248, 256, 418, 427-428, 429, fig. 12(50)
Malaya
- Carayon, J., 1966 b, 150
- Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 211, 220, 230, fig. 10(39a-d)

- Loxaspis miranda* Rothschild, 1912
key
Tadarida limbata
Chaerephon pumilus
- Loxaspis seminitens*
metathoracic scent apparatus, insemination and paragenital system
- Loxaspis seminitens* Horvath
key
- Loxaspis setipes* Ferris and Usinger, 1957
key
- Loxaspis spinosa* Usinger, 1959
key
- Loxothylacus panopaei*
nauplius and cypris morphology
Eurypanopeus depressus
- Loxothylacus panopaei* (Gissler, 1884) Boschma, 1928
Eurypanopeus depressus
- Lucilia*
Calliphorinae nov. subfam.
- Lucilia amica* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830
as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*. 44
- Lucilia arcuata* Macquart, 1850
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1819)
- Lucilia barberi* Townsend 1908
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Lucilia basalis* Macquart, 1842
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Lucilia caesar* L.
photoperiodic control of diapause induction
- Lucilia caesar* L.
maternal induction of diapause
- Lucilia caesar* L.
diapause termination
- Lucilia calida* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Lucilia chloris* Haliday, 1833
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 418, 420-422, figs. 11(25h); 12(46)
Uganda
Sudan
- Carayon, J., 1966 b, figs. 6(15a); 7(22a)
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 418, 424, 425, 427, fig. 12(48)
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 417, 418-419, fig. 12(45)
- Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 418, 426, 427, 516, 517, figs. 12(49); 13(15)
- Dillon, W. A.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1966 a, figs.
Gloucester Point, Virginia
- van Engel, W. A.; Dillon, W. A.; Zwerner, D. E.; and Eldridge, D., 1966 a
York River, Gloucester Point, Virginia
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Ring, R. A., 1967 a
- Ring, R. A., 1967 b
- Ring, R. A., 1968 a
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia cuprina*
oviposition and water relationship
- Lucilia cuprina*
ovipositional responses to ammonium carbonate, indole
- Lucilia cuprina*
physiology of thirst
- Lucilia cuprina* Wied.
nicotinamide nucleotides
- Lucilia cuprina*
changes during metamorphosis
- Lucilia cuprina*
oxidation of fatty acids by thoracic tissues
- Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.)
dieldrin-resistance
- Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.)
pigmentation, melanin
- Lucilia cuprina*
o-diphenoxidase in larval cuticles
- [*Lucilia*] *cuprina*
mutant producing black puparia
- Lucilia cuprina*
mutations
- Lucilia cuprina*
Syns.: *Musca cuprina* Wiedemann, 1830; *Lucilia dorsalis* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830; *L. elegans* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830; *Musca fuscina* Walker, 1849; *M. serenissima* Walker, 1852; *M. temperata* Walker, 1852; *Lucilia leucodes* Frauenfeldt, 1867; *Somomyia pallifrons* Bigot, 1877; *Strongyloneura nigricornis* Sen.-White, 1924; *Lucilia pallescens* Shannon, 1924; *L. sericata* Smit (nec Meigen) 1928
+humans all from Africa, south of the Sahara
+cattle
+dogs
goats
+camels
- Lucilia cuprina*
diazinon, resistance
- Lucilia cuprina*
effect of amino acid on life cycle
- Lucilia cuprina*
resistant to BHC, dieldrin, aldrin, endrin, isodrin, chlordane
- Lucilia cuprina*
protein and respiratory enzyme changes during life cycle
- Lucilia cuprina*
RNA, DNA, changes during development
- Barton-Browne, L. B., 1962 b
- Barton-Browne, L. B., 1965 a
- Barton-Browne, L. B., [1966 a]
- Birt, L. M., 1966 b
- Crompton, M.; and Birt, L. M., 1967 a
- D'Costa, M. A.; and Birt, L. M., 1967 a
- Guneidy, A. M.; and Busvine, J. R., 1964 a
- Hackman, R. H., 1967 a
- Hackman, R. H.; and Goldberg, M. M., [1966 a]
- Hackman, R. H.; and Goldberg, M. M., [1966 b]
- Hackman, R. H.; and Goldberg, M. M., 1968 a
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 43-44, fig. 30
- Harrison, I. R., 1967 a
- Howells, A. J.; Birt, L. M.; and Finch, L. R., 1967 a
- Kerr, R., 1964 a
- Lennie, R. W.; and Birt, L. M., 1967 a
- Lennie, R. W.; Gregory, D. W.; and Birt, L. M., 1967 a

- Lucilia cuprina* biological control, *Entomophthora* sp. Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava, R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S., 1967 a
- Lucilia cuprina* sheep Norris, K. R.; and Whitten, M. J., [1966 a] eastern Queensland coast
- Lucilia cuprina* resistance mechanism, diazinon, dioxoxon Schuntner, C. A.; and Roulston, W. J., 1968 a
- Lucilia cuprina* mutations, white eye and dieldrin resistance, gene study Shanahan, G. J., 1965 e
- Lucilia cuprina* organophosphorus insecticide resistance Shanahan, G. J., 1966 a
- Lucilia cuprina* diazinon, nankor, nemacide, Lucijet Shanahan, G. J., 1966 b
- Lucilia cuprina* insecticides tolerance Shanahan, G. J., 1967 a
- Lucilia cuprina* treatment Shanahan, G. J.; and Hart, R. J., 1966 a, 1466-1467
- Lucilia cuprina* jetting along mid-dorsal zone, sheep Sinclair, A. N., 1965 a
- Lucilia cuprina* oxidation of fatty acids by thoracic tissues, *Lucilia cuprina* development Slater, R. S.; and Smith, E. B., 1967 a
- Lucilia cuprina* meiotic drive Whitten, M. J., [1966 a]
- Lucilia dorsalis* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830 as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*.44 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
- Lucilia elegans* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830 as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*.44 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
- Lucilia flavipennis* Macquart (nec Kramer) 1842 as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia giraulti* Townsend, 1908 as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia latifrons* Schiner, 1862 as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia leucodes* Frauenfeldt, 1867 as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*.44 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
- Lucilia modesta* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830 as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia pallescens* Shannon, 1924 as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*.44 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
- Lucilia pubescens* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830 as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia sayi* Jaennicke, 1867 as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Lucilia sericata* (Merg.) organo-phosphorous insecticides Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
- Lucilia sericata* in vitro cultivation fenchlorphos crufomate trichlorphon Beesley, W. N., 1967 a
- Lucilia sericata* sheep, control Donald, L. G., 1967 a
- Lucilia sericata* carbamates Fraser, J.; Greenwood, D.; Harrison, I. R.; and Wells, W. H., 1967 a
- Lucilia sericata* o-diphenoloxidase in larval cuticles Hackman, R. H.; and Goldberg, M. M., [1966 a]
- Lucilia sericata* (Meigen) Syns.: *Musca sericata* Meig. and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 1826; *M. nobilis* Meigen, 44 1826; *M. tegularia* Wiedemann, 1830; *M. pruinosa* Meigen, 1830; *M. lagyra* Walker, 1849; *Chrysomya capensis* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830; *Lucilia modesta* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830; *L. pubescens* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830; *L. calida* Rob.-Desvoidy, 1830; *L. chloris* Haliday, 1833; *L. flavipennis* Macquart (nec Kramer) 1842; *L. basalis* Macquart, 1842; *L. latifrons* Schiner, 1862; *L. sayi* Jaennicke, 1867; *L. barberi* Townsend 1908; *L. giraulti* Townsend, 1908 +sheep Africa, south of the Sahara +man
- Lucilia sericata* Smit (nec. Meigen) 1928 as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina* 44 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
- Lucilia sericata* olfactory potentials Kay, R. E.; Eichner, J. T.; and Gelvin, D. E., 1967 a
- Lucilia sericata* myiasis, human Laarman, J. J.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Lucilia sericata* myiasis in ewe and calf Mindel, J. B.; and Cwilich, R., 1964 a Lower Galilee, Israel
- Lucilia sericata* ecology Nuorteva, P., 1965 b
- Lucilia sericata* dieldrin, resistance Shaw, R. D.; Page, K. W.; and Blackman, G. G., 1968 a Co. Dublin, Eire
- Lucilia sericata* fat tissue, development Solodovnikova, O. I., 1963 a

- Lucilia sericata* carbophenothion, sheep dip Treeby, P. J., 1967 a
- Lucilia testaceifacies* Macquart, 1850
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1819) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Lunaceps actophilus* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899)
Crocethia alba (*Calidris arenaria*) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
S. W. Angola
- Lunaceps bicolor* (Piaget)
Vanellus vanellus Tuleschkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Lunaceps cabanisi* Timmermann, 1954
Erolia testacea (*Ancylochilus subarquatus*) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
S. W. Angola
- Lunaceps holophaeus* (Burmeister, 1838)
Philomachus pugnax Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
S. W. Angola
- Lunaceps holophaeus* (Burmeister)
Philomachus pugnax Tuleschkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Lunaceps incoenis* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899)
Erolia minuta Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
S. W. Angola
- Lunaceps numenii* (Denny)
Numenius arquatus Tuleschkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Lynchia Weyenbergh*
Hippoboscidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 81, 88-89
- Lynchia Weyenbergh* 1881
Hippoboscidae; Ornithomyiinae, key
key to species groups
Syns.: *Icosta* Speiser, 1905 (at most a subg.); *Ornithoponus* Aldrich, 1924 (at most a weak subg.); *Olfersia* Say, 1823
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 1, 5, 6, 9, 77, 82, 83, 92, 89, 90, 103-114
- Lynchia Weyenb.*
Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285
- Lynchia acromialis* (Speiser 1904) [n. comb.]
Syn: *Olfersia acromialis* Tanysiptera
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 12, 117
Speiser 1904
Papuan subregion
- Lynchia albipennis* (Say 1823)
heron
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 599
Cuba
- Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
Syn: *Olfersia albipennis* say 1823; *Olfersia ardeae* Macquart, 1835; *Olfersia botauri* Rondani 1879; *Olfersia propinqua* Walker 1849; *Olfersia botaurinorum* Swenk 1916; *Hippobosca metallica* Schummel 1833 nom. nud. *Olfersia botauri* Rondani, 1879; *O. coriacea* Wulp, 1903 (pt., paratype only); *Stilbometopa podopostyla* Speis., 1904 (pt., paratype from Mato Grosso only); *Olfersia palustris* Lutz, 1915
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13, 111, 114
- Lynchia americana* (Leach 1817)
Brazil
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 599
- Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 14, 111, 114-115
Syn: *Feronia americana* Leach 1817; *Olfersia fusca* Macquart 1843; *Ornithomyia rufiventris* Bigot 1885; *Olfersia scutellaris* Swenk 1916; *Ornithomyia falconis* Harris 1833; *Hippobosca bubonis* Packard, 1869; ? *Ornithomyia fusca* Guér, 1838
- Lynchia angustifrons* (van der Wulp)
Ramphastos swainsonii Fairchild, A. G. E., 1966 a, 389
Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Lynchia angustifrons* (van der Wulp, 1903)
Syn: *Olfersia angustifrons* van der Wulp 1903
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 115
- Lynchia ardeae* (Macquart)
Syn.: *Olfersia botauri* Rondani, 1879.
Actophilornis africanus
Ardea melanocephala
+*A. purpurea*
Egretta alba
+*E. garzetta*
E. intermedia
Ardeola ibis
A. ralloides
+*Nycticorax nycticorax*
+*Ixobrychus minutus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 89
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lynchia australica* Paramonov 1954 n. comb.
Syn: *Ornithophila australica* Paramonov 1954
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 117
- Lynchia bicorna* Ferris 1927
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19, 118
- Lynchia chalcolumpra* (Speiser 1904)
Syn: *Olfersia chalcolumpra* Speiser 1904; *Lynchia pollicipes* Ferris 1927; *Ornithomyia obscurata* Wk., 1861 (pt., paratype only)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25, 118
- Lynchia coalescens* Maa
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 89
Congo, Cameroon and Equatorial Africa
- Lynchia dioxyrhina* (Speiser, 1904)
Syn: *Olfersia dioxyrhina* Speiser 1904
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29, 111, 113, 118
- Lynchia dukei* (Austen)
Milvus aegyptius
Hieraaëtus dubius
Aquila occipitalis
A. rapax
+*Haliaëtus vocifer*
+*Gypohierax angolensis*
Buteo rufofuscus
+*Terathopus ecaudatus*
+*Polyboroides typus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 89
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lynchia dukei* (Austen, 1911)
Syn: *Olfersia dukei* Austen 1911
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30, 115
- Lynchia fumipennis* (J. Sahlberg 1886)
as syn. of *Olfersia fumipennis* (J. Sahlberg, 1886)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 124

- Lynchia hirsuta* Ferris 1927 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 37, 111, 113, 116
- Lynchia holoptera* (Lutz 1915) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 113, 116
Syn: *Olfersia holoptera* Lutz 1915
- Lynchia interrupta* Maa vulture Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 89
Bechuanaland
- Lynchia latifacies* Bequaert 1955 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 41, 115
- Lynchia leptoptera* n. sp. key Microhierax caerulescens Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 119, 165, 167, 168-170, figs. 45, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55
Thailand
- Lynchia longipalpis* (Macquart, 1835) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 113, 119
Syn: *Olfersia longipalpis* Macquart 1835; *Lynchia majuscula* Bequaert 1945; *Olfersia longirostris* Wulp, 1879
- Lynchia maura* Big. Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 46
Iraq
- Lynchia majuscula* Bequaert 1945 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 119
as syn. of *Lynchia longipalpis* (Macquart) 1935
- Lynchia maquilingensis* (Ferris, 1924) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 117
Syn: *Ornithophila maquilingensis* Ferris 1924
- Lynchia massonnati* (Falcoz, 1926) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 45, 113, 117
Syn: *Ornithoponus massonnati* Falcoz 1926
- Lynchia mecorrhina* Maa +*Accipiter toussenelii* +*Cassinaetus africanus* +*Bycanistes bucinator* B. albotibialis +*Caprimulgus fossii* Crinifer zonurus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 89
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lynchia meda* n. sp. key Gyps fulva Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 113, 119; 161-163, figs. 40, 41
Iraq
- Lynchia minor* (Bigot) Centropus superciliosus Myrmecocichla formicivora Bradypterus grandis Lanius collaris L. collurio Tchagra senegala Telophorus zeylonus Ploceus capensis Estrilda atricapilla Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 89, 90
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lynchia minor* (Bigot, 1858) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 47, 115
Syn: *Olfersia minor* Bigot 1858
- Lynchia modesta* n. sp. key Microhierax fringillarius (M. caerulescens horsfieldi) M. caerulescens Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 119, 165, 166-167, 168, 169, figs. 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53
Sumatra
Thailand
- Lynchia nigra* Perty 1833 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 599
Brachytis cassinii Buteo solitarius owl all from Hawaiian Is. Kauai Is.
- Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 108, 115, 174, 180, fig. 4
Syn: *Hippobosca nigra* Perty 1833; *Olfersia fuscipennis* Macquart 1835; *O. mexicana* Macquart 1843; *O. pallidilabris* Rondani 1878; *O. obliquinervis* Rondani 1878; *O. macquartii* Rondani 1878; *O. raptatorum* Lutz 1915; *Ornithomyia intertropica* Walker 1849; *Ornithomyia villadae* Dugés 1887; *Olfersia acarta* Speiser, 1902
- Lynchia nigrita* (Speiser, 1905) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 113, 119, 161, 167, figs. 42, 43
Syns.: *Olfersia nigrita* Speiser, 1905; *Ornithoponus sartus* Ferris, 1925
- Lynchia nipponica* n. sp. Delichon urbica dasypus Kishida, K., 1932 a, 248, fig. 480 (in Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 590)
Japan
- Lynchia nipponica* Kishida, Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587 1932
as syn. of *Crataerina* (*Stenopteryx*) *hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Lynchia nipponica* Kishida 1932 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 97
as syn. of *Crataerina hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Lynchia palustris* Bequaert, 1933 (nec Lutz) as syn. of *Lynchia schou-tedeni* Bequaert. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 91
- Lynchia parallelifrons* (Speiser, 1902) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 55, 103, 119
Syn: *Olfersia parallelifrons* Speiser 1902
- Lynchia penelopes* Weyenbergh 1881 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 56-57, 103
as syn. of *Stilbometopa ramphastonis* Ferr. 1930
- Lynchia pilosa* (Macquart) +*Ardeotis kori* +*Afrotis afra* +*Lissotis melanogaster* +*Eupoditis cafra* +*Francolinus levaillantii* Pterocles bicinctus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 90
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Lynchia pilosa* (Macquart, 1843) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 57-58, 113, 116
Syn: *Olfersia pilosa* Macquart 1843
- Lynchia plana* (Walker, 1861) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 58, 113 118
Syn: *Ornithomyia plana* Walker 1861; *Olfersia papuana* Rondani 1878
- Lynchia plaumanni* Bequaert 1943 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 58-59, 116
- Lynchia pollicipes* Ferris 1927 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 59, 118
as syn. of *Lynchia chalcoclampra* (Speiser, 1904)
- Lynchia pusilla* Speiser 1902 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 122
as syn. of *Microlynchia pusilla* (Speiser, 1902)

- Lynchia recessa* Maa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
90, 91, fig. 64
Sese Is., Lake Victoria,
Uganda
- Lynchia rottensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 62, 103,
(Statz, 1940) 120
Syn: *Ornithoponus rottensis* Statz 1940
- Lynchia samoana* Ferris Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63, 118
1927
- Lynchia schoutedeni* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Bequaert and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
91
Syn.: *Lynchia palustris*
Bequaert, 1933 (nec Lutz)
+*Phalacrocorax africanus*
+*P. carbo*
+*Anhinga rufa*
Haliaeetus vocifer
- Lynchia schoutedeni* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 64, 117
Bequaert 1945
- Lynchia setosa* Ferris Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 64-65,
1927 116
- Lynchia simillima* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65, 121
Speiser 1904
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Mcq., 1840)
- Lynchia simplex* Walker, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65, 113,
1861
Syn.: *Ornithomyia simplex* Walker 1861
- Lynchia suvaensis* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 594, 599-
Bequaert 1941 600, fig. 2
Fiji Is.
- Lynchia suvaensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 68, 116
Bequaert 1941
- Lynchia tripelta* Maa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
91
Mozambique
- Lynchia trita* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 118
(Speiser, 1905) [n. comb.]
Syn: *Olfersia trita* Speiser 1905
- Lynchia tuberculata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 118
Ferris 1927
- Lynchia wolcotti* (Swenk) Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a,
Otus guatemalae 389
Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Lynchia wolcotti* (Swenk, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74-75,
1916) 116
Syn: *Olfersia wolcotti* Swenk 1916
- Lynchia zumpti* Maa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
+*Accipiter tachiro* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Pernis apivorus* 91
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Lyperosia irritans* (L.) Bakuma, N. I., 1966 a
ecology Odessa oblast
- Lyperosia titilans* [sic] Bakuma, N. I., 1966 a
Bezzi Odessa oblast
ecology

- Mackiena n. gen. Traub, R.; and Evans, T. M., 1950 b
mt: *M. empodiformia* n. sp.
- Mackiena sp. (*Tinpinna sugiharai* [n. sp.])[provisional]
Turdus naumanni naumanni
Parus varius varius
- Mackiena empodiformia n. sp. (mt) Traub, R.; and Evans, T. M., 1950 b
Ploceus manyar peguensis
- Macrocheles sp.
Citellus armatus
Thomomys talpoides
Dipodomys ordii
Peromyscus maniculatus
Perognathus longimembris
Thomomys bottae
Marmota flaviventris
Mus musculus
Zapus princeps
Onychomys torridus
- Macrocheles sp. Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Macrocheles aviaton sp. n. [nom. nud.] Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31
Korea
- Macrocheles caucasicus Breg. et Korol.
Sorex araneus
- Macrocheles decoloratus (C. L. Koch, 1839)
Spalax leucodon
- Macrocheles decoloratus Koch
Citellus suslica
- Macrocheles decoloratus (C. L. Koch)
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
- Macrocheles decoloratus Koch
Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Macrocheles decoloratus
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula*
- Macrocheles decoloratus
Citellus suslica
Cricetulus migratorius
Microtus arvalis
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
Mus musculus hortulanus
- Macrocheles decoloratus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus hortulanus
Microtus arvalis
- Macrocheles decoloratus
Voliánskii, Iu.E.; and Solov'-ev, V. I., 1963 a
city of Odessa, all from
- Macrocheles glaber Müll. [Dryobates major] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Macrocheles glaber Müll. *Sorex araneus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Macrocheles glaber Müll. *Sciurus vulgaris* Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830
Belorussia
- Macrocheles glaver [sic] (Mill.), 1860
Mus musculus borealis
Cricetulus triton nestor
Crocidura lasiura lasiura
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic] Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 30, 32
all from Korea
- Macrocheles matrius (Hull, 1925)
Arvicola terrestris
[*Citellus suslicus*]
[*Citellus citellus*]
[*Microtus sp.*]
- Macrocheles matrius Meriones persicus Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 21
all from Moldavian SSR
- Macrocheles matrius [Rattus norvegicus] [Clethrionomys rutilus] Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Macrocheles matrius [Rattus norvegicus] [Clethrionomys rutilus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Macrocheles matrius density in nests of *Citellus pygmaeus* Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Macrocheles matrius Hull.
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*Microtus socialis*]
- Macrocheles matrius (Hull, 1925)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus gregalis
- Macrocheles medarius response to temperature and humidity Singh, P.; McEllistrem, M.T.; and Rodriguez, J. G., 1967 a
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae response to temperature and humidity Singh, P.; McEllistrem, M.T.; and Rodriguez, J. G., 1967 a
- Macrocheles nataliae *Apodemus agrarius corae* [sic] Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 30, 32
Korea
- Macrocheles subbadius response to temperature and humidity Singh, P.; McEllistrem, M.T.; and Rodriguez, J. G., 1967 a
- Macrocheles vagabundus Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Macrocheles vagabundus Berl.
[*Homo sapiens*]
- Macrochelidae Vitzthum, 1930 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 7, 9
- Macrochelidae use of nematodes and oligochaetes for rearing Singer, G.; and Krantz, G.W., 1967 a

- Macrochiron (M.) longipes* sp. n. in weed-washings Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, 104-105, fig. 26(A-1)
 Addu Atoll, Maldive Archipelago
- Macrochiron (Paramacrochiron) malayense* n. subgen., n. sp. in surface tow-net Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 109-111, fig. 28(A-F)
 Kurau River, Perak, Federated Malay States; Viper Island, Port Blair, Andaman Islands
- Macrochiron (M.) spinipes* sp. n. in weed-washings Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 19, 106-108, fig. 27(A-1)
 Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar Islands
- Macrocranellella pattoni* Horvath, 1925; Mathur 1953 as syn. of *Stricticimex pattoni* (Horvath, 1925) [n.comb.] Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 431
- Macrogyropus costalimai* (Werneck, 1931) *Agouti paca* Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 269
 Panama
- Macrogyropus dicotylis* (Macalister) *Tayassu tajacu* *T. angulatus bangsi* (T. *tajacu bangsi*) Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 269
 all from Panama
- Macrolaelaps peruvianus* Ewing, 1933 as syn. of *Gigantolaelaps wolfssohni* (Oudemans, 1910) Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 29
- Macronyssinae* Oudemans *Dermanyssidae*, key key to genera Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 124, 300-303
- Macronyssus Kolenati* *Dermanyssidae*; *Macronyssinae*, key key to species Syn.: *Allonyssus Buitendijk*, 1945. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 301, 302, 303-304
- Macronyssus corethroproctus* (Oudemans) evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 1(5)
- Macronyssus crosbyi* (Ewing a. Stover) evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 1(4)
- Macronyssus ellipticus* (Kolenati) key *Myotis myotis* *M. daubentonii* *M. nattereri* *Myotis* sp. *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* *R. hipposideros* *Plecotus auritus* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, figs. 76A-E, 77A-C
 Suffolk, England
 " " " " Europe
 " " " " "
- Macronyssus flavus* (Kolenati) key *Nyctalus noctula* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 304, 307, 308-310, 311, 312, figs. 77B-C, 78A-D, 79C-D
 Britain and Europe
- Macronyssus flavus* (Kolenati) evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 1(1)
- Macronyssus jonesi* (White) evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 1(3)
- Macronyssus kolenatii* (Oudemans) key *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *P. kuhli* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 304, 311, 312-315, figs. 79A-E, 80A-D,
 Britain and Europe
 Egypt
- Macronyssus meridionalis* Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 1(2) evolution
- Macronyssus uncinatus* (Canestrini) key Syn.: *Liponyssus rhinolophi* *Rhinolophus hipposideros* *R. ferrumequinum* *R. eurayle* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Myotis emarginatus* *Miniopterus schreibersi* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 304, 315-316, 363, fig. 81A-B
 Oudemans, 1902.
 Britain
 Europe
 " " " "
- Macronyssus uncinatus* (Canestrini) evolution Radovsky, F. J., 1968 a, fig. 1(6)
- Macroscelidopsylla* De Meillon & Marcus *Siphonaptera*, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 126, 204
- Macroscelidopsylla albertyni* de Meillon and Marcus, 1958 +*Elephantulus vandami* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 204-205, fig. 137
 Aus, South West Africa
- Macrostylophora* [sp.] *Calloselurus notatus* *C. nigrovittatus* Traub, R., 1963 b
 North Borneo
- Macrostylophora fimbriata* Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
 West Pakistan
- Makialges lepitemuri* Gaud & Till, 1957 *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* Fain, A., 1966 e, 94, figs. 1-4, 7
 Madagascar
- Makialges lobatus* spec. nov. *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* (peau) Fain, A., 1966 e, 99-100, fig. 6
 Fort Dauphin, Madagascar
- Makialges sternodons* Gaud & Till, 1957 Fain, A., 1966 e, 99, fig. 5
- Malareaus* key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 20
- Malareaus* [sic] Jord. *Ceratophyllinae*, key key to subgenera and species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 91, 98-100
- Malareaus* Jordan *Ceratophyllidae*, key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 15-16
- Malareaus* n. sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
 West Pakistan
- Malareaus* [sic] (*Amalareaus*) *arvicolae* (Ioff), 1950 *Clethrionomys glareolus* *Pitymys subterraneus* *Sicista betulina* *Sorex araneus* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 22
 all from Poland

- Malareus* [sic] *arvicolae* Ioff, 1950
distribution map
Microtus nivalis
Pitymys tatricus
Pitymys subterraneus
Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
213-215, figs. 26-27, 28,1
Poland, all from
- Malareus* [sic] (*Amalareus*) *arvicolae* Ioff.
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 9,
29, 98,99, figs. 23,263-265
- Malaraeus* (*Amalareus*) aff. *dissimilis* ssp. [n. rank]
Clethrionomys rutilus
Eutamias sibiricus
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 b
480-483, figs. 4-7
all from North-east China
- Malaraeus euphorbi* (Rothschild), 1905
Peromyscus maniculatus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 24
Nevada
- Malaraeus euphorbi* (Rothschild)
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Utah
- Malaraeus ioffi* (Darskaya, 1949)
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus* (*Amalareus*) *ioffi*
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
10
northern Korea
- Malaraeus penicilliger*
function of combs
Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Malaraeus penicilliger* (Grube, 1852)
Syn.: *Pulex penicilliger*
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
10
Japan
- Malaraeus penicilliger*
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
- Malareus* [sic] (*Amalareus*) *penicilliger* (Grube, 1851)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 22
Poland
- Malareus* [sic] *penicilliger* (Grube, 1852)
distribution map
Pitymys subterraneus
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
213, 215, figs. 23-25,
28,2
Poland, all from
- Malareus* [sic] (*Amalareus*) *penicilliger* (Grube)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
99,100, figs. 266-268
- Malaraeus* (*Amalareus*) *penicilliger* ssp.
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, 480,
fig. 3
all from North-east China
- Malaraeus penicilliger* n. ssp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
45
West Pakistan
- [*Malaraeus penicilliger*] *athabascae* Holland, 1952
regarded as subspecies of *Malaraeus* (*Amalareus*) *dissimilis*
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 b,
483
- Malaraeus penicilliger* *mustelae*
function of combs
Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Malaraeus penicilliger* *mustelae* (Dale)
Lepus europaeus occidentalis
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page,
R. J. C., 1967 a, 29
United Kingdom
- Malaraeus penicilliger* *mustelae* (Dale)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
15-16, 36, figs. 98-99
- Malareus* [sic] *penicilliger* *pedias*
Clethrionomys glareolus
Brinck, G., 1966 a
Sweden
- Malareus* [sic] *penicilliger* *pedias* (Rothschild)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Marriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
all from Norway
- Malareus* [sic] *penicilliger* *pedias* (Rothschild)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Sinclair, W., 1967 a, 13
all from Inari, Finland
- Malaraeus sinomus*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Peromyscus truei
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Beck, D. E., 1966 a
all from Mesa Verde National
Park, Utah
- Malaraeus sinomus* (Jordan), 1925
Peromyscus crinitus
P. maniculatus
Onychomys torridus
Peromyscus truei
Neotoma lepida
Amospermophilus leucurus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 22, 24
all from Nevada
- Malaraeus sinomus*
Peromyscus eremicus
Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
California
- Malaraeus telchinum*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Peromyscus truei
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Beck, D. E., 1966 a
all from Mesa Verde National
Park, Utah
- Malaraeus telchinum* (Rothschild), 1905
Peromyscus maniculatus
Dipodomys microps
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 22
all from Nevada
- Malaraeus telchinum*
Onychomys torridus
Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
California
- Malaraeus telchinum* (Rothschild)
Lagurus curtatus intermedius
Microtus longicaudus latus
Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
all from Utah
- Malareus*. See *Malaraeus*.
- Mallophaga
list of species and other taxa originally described by
Carriker
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f
- Mallophaga
collecting technique
Crockett, D. B., 1967 a
- Mappates Rangnekar*, 1958
as syn. of *Eirgos Bere*, 1936
Pillai, N. K., 1967 a, 366
- Mappates alter* sp. nov.
Platax novenaculeatus (gills)
Kabata, Z. 1965 b figs. 1A-B,
2A-K, 3A-K
- Mappatinae Yamaguti, 1963
Caligidae, key
Ho, J.-S., 1966 a, 759

- Margaronia stolalis* Guenée (eye of all)
B[os] bubalis
B. taurus
C[ervus] unicolor
S[us] scrofa
- Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
all from S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Margaropus* vector, haemosporidiosis
- Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Romania
- Margaropus winthemi* key
- Gothe, R., 1967 a, figs. 29-42
South Africa
- Margaropus winthemi* Karsch, 1879
cold resistance of eggs and larvae, distribution
- Gothe, R., 1967 b
South Africa
- Marsupialichus* gen. nov.
Glycyphagidae; Labidophorinae
- Fain, A., 1967 f, 425, 433-434
tod: *M. andrettai* sp. n.
- Marsupialichus andrettai* spec. nov. (tod)
petit marsupial
- Fain, A., 1967 f, 425, 428, 429, 430, 431, figs. 23-24, 26-29
Amazonie
- Marsupialichus brasiliensis* spec. nov.
Didelphis marsupialis axaracae
- Fain, A., 1967 f, 428-429, 430, 431, 432-433, figs. 25, 30-34
Rio Grande do Sul, Bresil
- Marsupiopinae* n. subfam.
Glycyphagidae
includes *Marsupiopus* n. g.
- Fain, A., 1958 i, 248
- Marsupiopus* n. g.
Glycyphagidae; *Marsupiopinae* n. subfam.
- Fain, A., 1958 i, 246, 249
tod: *M. trichosuri* n. sp.
- Marsupiopus trichosuri* n. sp. (tod)
Trichosurus vulpeculus (hair follicles)
- Fain, A., 1958 i, 246, 249-250, figs. 7-12
Weetangera Road, Australian Capital Territory
- Mastoptera* Wenzel, R. L.
new genus
Streblidae, key
key to species
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J. and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 512, 513, 514
tod: *M. minuta* (Costa Lima) n. comb.
- Mastoptera guimaraesi* Wenzel n. sp.
key
Carollia perspicillata azteca
Phyllostomus sp.
P. hastatus panamensis
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 511, 513, 514-515, 516, 651, 662, 664, 665, figs. 82C, 83, 84
Panama
"
Panama; Colombia
- Mastoptera minuta* (Costa Lima) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) key
Syn.: *Aspidoptera minuta* Costa Lima, 1921.
Tonatia minuta
T. silvicola
Phyllostomus sp.
P. hastatus panamensis
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 511, 512, 514, 515, 517, 518, 651, 662, 664, figs. 82B, 85
Panama
"
Colombia
- Mealia toxopei* Oudemans, 1928
as syn. of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* (Trouessart, 1897) Dubinin, 1953
- Fain, A., 1966 i, 305
- Megabothris* Jord.
Ceratophyllinae, key
key to species
- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 95, 100-102
- Megabothris* Jordan
Ceratophyllidae, key
key to species
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 15, 16
- Megabothris abantis* (Rothschild)
Sorex palustris navigator
Zapus princeps utahensis
Microtus longicaudus latus
Clethrionomys gapperi uintaensis
Microtus richarsoni. [sic] myllodontus
- Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
all from Utah
- Megabothris abantis* (Rothschild)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Phenacomys intermedius
Microtus montanus
M. richardsoni
- Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Megabothris advenarius* (Wagner, 1930)
Syn.: *M. advenarius bifallax* Ioff and Scalon, 1950
Clethrionomys rutilus
Eutamias sibiricus
Microtus maximowiczii
Ochotona hyperborea
Sciurus vulgaris mantchuricus
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, 483
all from North-east China
- Megabothris advenarius* bifallax Ioff and Scalon, 1950
as syn. of *Megabothris advenarius* (Wagner, 1930)
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 b, 483
- Megabothris asio* Mephitis mephitis
- Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 127
Northwestern Illinois
- Megabothris asio calcarifer* (Wagner, 1913)
Apodemus flavicollis peninsulae
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus maximowiczii
Rattus norvegicus caraco
- Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, 484-485
all from North-east China
- Megabothris rectangulatus* (Wahlgren)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Marriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
all from Norway
- Megabothris rectangulatus* (Wahlg.)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Sinclair, W., 1967 a, 13
all from Inari, Finland
- Megabothris rectangulatus* (Wahlgren, 1903)
Microtus nivalis
Pitymys tatricus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
- Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 24
all from Poland
- Megabothris rectangulatus* (Wahlgren, 1903)
distribution map
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a, 215, 216, fig. 28, 3
Poland

- Megabothris rectangulatus (Wahlgr.) key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 102, figs. 276-278
- Megabothris taiganus (Scalon, 1950)
Clethrionomys rutilus
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 b, 485, fig. 8
North-east China
- Megabothris turbidus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus agrestis
Brinck, G., 1966 a
all from Sweden
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild, 1909)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Talpa europaea
Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 5
all from the Netherlands
- Megabothris turbidus
Microtus arvalis
M. agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sp.
Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
all from Krumé hory
- Megabothris turbidus
function of combs
Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Megabothris turbidus
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Eliomys quercinus
Glis glis
Dryomys nitedula
Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild, 1909)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild, 1909)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
Pitymys subterraneus
Microtus arvalis
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Micromys minutus
Sicista betulina
Dryomys nitedula
Talpa europaea
Neomys fodiens
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 22-23
all from Poland
- Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
S. minutus
Sciurus vulgaris
Felis catus
Sturnus vulgaris
Parus major
Muscicapa hypoleuca
Microtus ratticeps
- Megabothris turbidus (Roths.) key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 100, 101, figs. 269-271
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild) key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 16, 35, figs. 90, 92-93
- Megabothris walkeri
function of combs
Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Megabothris walkeri (Rothschild, 1902)
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus ratticeps
M. arvalis
Pitymys subterraneus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Talpa europaea
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 23-24
all from Poland
- Megabothris walkeri (Roths.) key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 9, 29, 101, 102, figs. 22, 272-275
- Megabothris walkeri (Rothschild) key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 16, 35, figs. 91, 94-95
- Megadrepnoides Self and Kuntz, 1957
as syn. of Sambonia
Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 256
- Megadrepnoides solomonensis Self and Kuntz, 1957
as syn. of Sambonia solomonensis (Self and Kuntz, 1957) [n. comb.]
Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 257
- Megadrepnoides varani Self and Kuntz, 1957
as syn. of Sambonia varani (Self and Kuntz, 1957) [n. comb.]
Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 257
- Megarhroglossus divisus (Baker)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Megarhroglossus procus
Peromyscus truei
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Beck, D. E., 1966 a
all from Mesa Verde National Park, Utah
- Megarhroglossus procus
procus (Jordan and Rothschild, 1915)
Neotoma lepida
Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 13
Nevada
- Megistopoda Macquart
Strebliidae, key
key to species
Syn.: Pterellipsis Coquillet, 1899
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 540-542
- Megistopoda sp.
Phyllostomus sp.
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 664
- Megistopoda aranea (Coquillet)
key
Syn.: Megistopoda desiderata Speiser, 1900
Artibeus j. jamaicensis Panama
A. lituratus palmarum "
Carollia perspicillata "
azteca "
Desmodus rotundus murinus "
Phyllostomus discolor "
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 542, 543, 544, fig. 100A, D
- Megistopoda desiderata Speiser, 1900
as syn. of Megistopoda aranea (Coquillet)
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 542

- Megistopoda proxima (Séguy) key
Sturnira liliun parvidens
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, figs. 100C, 101
Panama
- Megistopoda theodori Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. key
Sturnira ludovici
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 542, 544, 545, 547, 650, 662, 665, fig. 100 B
Panama
- Megnina [lapsus for Megninia]
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
- Megnina Berlese 1881
Gaud, J., 1966 a
- Megnina Berlese, 1884
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
- Megnina [lapsus as Megnina]
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
- Megnina [sp.]
Gallus gallus domesticus
de Mello, R. P.; and do Prado, A. P., [1965 a], 2 figs.
Brazil
- Megnina articulata Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Francolinus shantensis
Francolinus bicalcaratus
Francolinus icterorhynchus
Francolinus natalensis
Francolinus nobilis
Pternistis afer
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 10, 13, 67, 68, fig. 2a
Sénégal
Sénégal, Soudan
Congo
Transvaal
Congo, Rwanda
Congo, Rwanda, Burundi
- Megnina asterma Gaud 1960
key
Phasidus niger
Numida meleagris major
Numida meleagris marchei
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 9, 10, 13, 67, 68, figs. 1a, 2b
Cameroun
Congo
Congo
- Megnina columbae (Buchh.)
Columba livia domestica
Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 124
Moldavia
- Megnina cubitalis (Robin and Megnin, 1877)
leghorn laying hens
Cwillich, R.; and Dison, M. S. 1967 a, fig. 1
Israel
- Megnina cubitalis Megnin 1877
key
Gallus gallus domesticus
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 10, 13, 67, 68, fig. 2c
Sénégal, Cameroun
- Megnina cubitalis chicken
Manuel, M. F.; and Siores, F., 1967 a, 1033
Philippines
- Megnina francolini n. sp. key
Francolinus natalensis
Francolinus clappertoni
Francolinus icterorhynchus
Francolinus lathamii
Francolinus shelleyi
Francolinus squamatus
Pternistis afer
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 11-12, 13, 15, 18, 68, figs. 2d, 3a, 5a
Transvaal
Cameroun
Congo
Congo
Congo
Congo, Kenya, Rwanda
Congo, Rwanda
- Megnina grossa (Berlese) 1898
Gallinula c. chloropus
Mack-Fird, V.; and Cristea, M., 1962 a, 247, fig. 2
Rumania
- Megnina ibidis (Trouessart, 1885)
Plegadis falcinellus
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 169-172, 173
Astrakhan game reserve
- Megnina moreli n. sp. key
Excalfactoria adansoni
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 9, 12, 14-15, 17, 67, 68, figs. 1b, 4a
Sud Cameroun
- Megnina oedipus Trouessart 1899
As syn. of Scutalges oedipus (Trouessart, 1899) [n. comb.]
Gaud, J., 1966 a, 322
- Megnina [sic] rallorum Troues., 1885
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Megnina rugosa n. sp. key
Acentrorityx nahani
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 9, 15-16, 17, 18, 68, figs. 1c, 4b, 5b
Congo
- Megnina semiarticulata n. sp. key
Francolinus sephaena
Francolinus gariensis
Francolinus levaillantii
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 15, 17, 18-19, 67, 68, figs. 3 b, 4c
Transvaal
Transvaal
Kenya
- Megnina tetraonis Trouessart 1899
key
Gallus gallus domesticus
Guttera edouardi plumifera
Numida meleagris
Phasidus niger
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 9, 17, 19-20, 67, 68, figs. 1d, 4d
Cameroun
- Megninalges n. g. Analgidae; Analginae
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 435-436
tod: M. ancylomerus n. sp.
- Megninalges Gaud and Atyeo, 1967
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
- Megninalges ancylomerus n. sp. (tod)
Quelea quelea
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 436-438, 440, fig. 1a-d
Transvaal
- Megniniella Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud, J., 1966 a, 321
- Megniniella Gaud, 1958
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
- Melanophagus [lapsus for Melophagus]
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 46
- Melinda stricta Vill.
re-established as valid species
Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 899
- Melittiphinae subfam. nov.
Dermanyssidae, key
includes: Melittiphis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 109, 123, 273, 362
- Melittiphis Dermanyssidae; Mellittiphinae n. subfam.
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a
- Melophaga von Olfers 1816
as syn. of Melophagus Latr. 1802
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 6, 138
- Melophaga antilopes Wiedemann 1830
as syn. of Melophagus antilopes (Pallas) 1777
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 139

- Melophaga hirtella von Olfers 1816
as syn. of Melophagus ovinus (Linn., 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 37-38, 139
- Melophaga moschi Wiedemann 1830
as syn. of Lipoptena cervi (Linnaeus) 1758 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 136
- Melophaga trifasciata von Olfers 1816
as syn. of Lipoptena cervi (Linn., 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 136
- Melophaginae Bezzi, 1915
as syn. of Lipopteninae Speis., 1908 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 132
- Melophagus Latreille Hippoboscidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 81, 98
- Melophagus [lapsus as Melanophagus] Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 46
- Melophagus Latreille, 1802 Hippoboscidae; Lipopteninae, key
Syns.: Melophila Nitzsch, 1818; Dorcadophagus Bequaert, 1942; Melophaga von Olfers, 1819 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 6, 77, 82, 138, 171
- Melophagus Latr. Lipopteninae, key Maa, T. C. 1965 d, 233
- Melophagus Latr. Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285
- Melophagus antilopes (Pallas) 1777
Syn: Hippobosca antilopes Pallas 1777; Melophaga antilopes Wiedemann 1830 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 139
- Melophagus antilopes Pallas Lipopteninae, key Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 236
- Melophagus depressus Say 1823
as syn. of Lipoptena depressa (Say, 1823) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 28-29, 137
- Melophagus ovinus sheep, control Donald, L. G., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus "ked" review Doyle, H., 1961 b
New Zealand
- [Melophagus ovinus] sheep ked
how sheep lice and ked cause losses Fearn, J. T., 1968 a
- Melophagus ovinus +sheep Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 99
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Melanophagus [sic] ovinus Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 46
Iraq
- Melophagus ovinus transmitter of pathogenic fungi Kamyszek, F., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus Linnaeus Kishida, K., 1932 a, 249, fig. 482
- Melophagus ovinus (Linnaeus 1758) sheep dog Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 614
Hawaiian Is.
Australia
- Melophagus ovinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 139
Syns.: Hippobosca ovina Linnaeus 1758; Melophaga hirtella Olf., 1816; Melophagus vulgaris McMurtrice, 1831; M. ovinus fera Speiser, 1908; M. ovinus montanus Ferris and Cole, 1922; M. ovinus bolivianus Bau, 1930
- Melophagus ovinus (Linnaeus) 1758 Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 236, 246
Lipopteninae, key Tibet
- Melophagus ovinus effect of sheep diet Nelson, W. A. and Hironaka, R., 1966 a
- Melophagus ovinus jetting along mid-dorsal zone, sheep Sinclair, A. N., 1965 a
- [Melophagus ovinus] keds, Treatment Diack, A. R., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment diazinon Hebden, S. P.; and O'Neill, D. K., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment chlorophos Mamleev, M. Sh.; and Starun, P. P., 1964 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment insecticides and application methods Matthyse, J. G., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment toxicity, lindane, diazinon, sheep Matthyse, J. G.; Gutenmann, W. H.; and Gigger, R., 1968 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment dips, sheep Millar, E. S., 1967 a
- [Melophagus ovinus] sheep lice or keds, Treatment dipping Miller, J. A., 1966 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment fenthion Stockdale, P. H. G., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment carbophenothion, sheep dip Treeby, P. J., 1967 a
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment creolin Vorob'ev, M. M.; Romanuk, N. A.; and Popova, S. M., 1965 a, figs.
- Melophagus ovinus, Treatment creolin, sheep Vorob'ev, M. M.; Romanuk, N. A.; and Popova, S. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Melophagus ovinus bolivianus Bau 1930
as syn. of Melophagus ovinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 20, 139
- Melophagus ovinus var. fera Speiser 1908
not included in Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864) to date Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Melophagus ovinus fera Speiser 1908
as syn. of Melophagus ovinus (Linn., 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32, 139

- Melophagus ovinus montanus Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 139
 Ferris and Cole 1922
 as syn. of Melophagus ovinus (Linn., 1758)
- Melophagus rupicaprinus Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
 Rondani 1879
 not included in the Zoological Record, v.1 (for 1864)
 to date
- Melophagus rupicaprinus Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63, 139
 Rondani 1879
- Melophagus rupicaprinus Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 236
 Rondani
 Lipopteninae, key
- Melophagus vulgaris Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74, 139
 McMurtrice 1831
 as syn. of Melophagus ovinus (Linn., 1758)
- Melophila Nitzsch 1818 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 6, 138
 as syn. of Melophagus Latreille 1802
- Menacanthinae Wd. Eichl. Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41, 43
 includes: Lanicanthus g.n.; Menacanthus; Picacanthus
- Menacanthus Neumann Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 key to species 1967 a
 Syn: Picacanthus Eichler, 1953
- Menacanthus sens. strict. Eichler, W., 1953 j, 170
- Menacanthus sp. Eichler, W., 1953 j, 178-180,
 Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax figs. 21-22
 Berliner Zoo Gartens
- Menacanthus sp. Verbeek, N. A. M.; and Carney,
 Anthus spinoletta alti- W. P., 1968 a
 cola Wyoming-Montana
- Menacanthus alaskensis Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 (Kellogg et Chapman, 1902) 44
 Cinclus mexicanus unicolor, Central Europe
 type host
- Menacanthus alaudae Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 (Schrank, 1776) 44, 45, fig. 1a
 Alauda arvensis Central Europe
- Menacanthus annulatus Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 (Giebel, 1874) 44, 45, fig. 1b
 Passer domesticus domes- Halle (Germany)
 ticus
- Menacanthus balfouri Water- Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
 ston, 1915 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 27,
 Ramphastos a. ambiguus 28, 29, 32, 58, pl. X, fig.
 25; pl. XII, fig. 26
 Chaupe, Peru
- Menacanthus balfouri cauae Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
 n. subsp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 31,
 Ramphastos citreolaemus 32, 33, 34, 58, pl. XII,
 fig. 34; pl. XIII, fig. 33
 Rio Cauca, Colombia
- Menacanthus balfouri cauae Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 Carriker, 1961 1967 f, 97
 Ramphastos citreolaemus
- Menacanthus balfouri cuv- Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
 ieri n. subsp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 30,
 Ramphastos c. cuvieri 31, 33, 58, pl. XI, figs. 30-
 32
 Huacamayo, Peru
- Menacanthus balfouri cuv- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 ieri Carriker, 1961 1967 f, 97
 Ramphastos c. cuvieri
- Menacanthus balfouri pro- Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
 longus n. subsp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 32,
 Ramphastos sulphuratus 33, 34, 35, 58, pl. XII,
 brevicarinatus fig. 37; pl. XIII, figs. 35-36
 Guacimo, Costa Rica
- Menacanthus balfouri pro- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 longus Carriker, 1961 1967 f, 97-98
 Ramphastos sulphuratus brevicarinatus
- Menacanthus balfouri Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
 waterstoni n. subsp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 28,
 Ramphastos swainsoni 29, 34, 58, pl. X, figs. 27,
 29; pl. XIII, fig. 28
 Santander N., Colombia
- Menacanthus balfouri water- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 stoni Carriker, 1961 1967 f, 98
 Ramphastos swainsoni
- Menacanthus benii n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 key 1967 a, 3, 8, 11, figs.
 Colaptes campestris I: 4c-d
 Chatarona, Rio Beni,
 Bolivia
- Menacanthus brevidentatus Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 Blagoveshchensky, 1948 45
- Menacanthus bruneri n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 key 1967 a, 4, 17, 18, 19,
 Dendrocopos v. villosus fig. I: 10a
 Harrison, Nebraska
- Menacanthus bussei sp. n. Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 Parus a. ater 44, 45-46, 68, 69, 70, fig. 1c
 pl. 1, photo 1
 Central Europe
- Menacanthus camelinus Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 (Nitzsch, 1874) 46
- Menacanthus caquetae n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 sp. 1967 a, 3, 17, 19, 20,
 key fig. I: 10b
 Melanerpes cruentatus Puerto Benicia, Colombia
 extensus
- Menacanthus carduelis Negru, S., 1965 b, fig. la-b
 (Denny, 1842) Rumania
 Serinus canaria serinus
- Menacanthus carduelis Zlotorzzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
 (Denny, 1842) 46
- Menacanthus ceophloeus Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 ceophloeus n. sp. 1967 a, 4, 12, 13, 14,
 key figs. I: 6a-b
 Dryocopus lineatus Guapiles, Costa Rica
 mesorhynchus

- Menacanthus ceophloeus
chocoanus n. subsp.
key
Dryocopus lineatus
nuperus
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 4, 12, 13, 14,
figs. I: 6c-d
Acandí, Dept. of Chocó,
Colombia
- Menacanthus chrysophaeum
Kellogg
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1974,
fig. 3887
- Menacanthus citrinellae
(Denny, 1842)
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
46
- Menacanthus colaptis
(Durrant)
key
Syn: Menopon colaptis Durrant, 1908
Colaptes auratus borealis
Ruke Bay, Alaska
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 3, 8, 9-10, fig.
I: 3b,c
- Menacanthus cornicis
Blag.
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 41,
46
- Menacanthus cornutus
(Schommer)
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
Iraq
- Menacanthus cornutus
[Gallus gallus]
Lisetskaia, L. F., 1964 a
central Moldavia
- Menacanthus cornutus
(Schommer), 1913
[Gallus gallus]
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 108
central Moldavia
- Menacanthus curucuae
(Schrank, 1776)
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
46
- Menacanthus eury sternum
(Burmeister)
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Menacanthus eury sternum
Pica pica
Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Menacanthus eury sternum
(Burmeister, 1838)
Pica p. pica
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
44, 47, figs. 1d, 2a
Opatowice near Wrocław;
Huchting, Germany
- Menacanthus exilis Ntz.
Oenanthe oenanthe
Eichler, W., 1953 j, 171
- Menacanthus exilis
(Nitzsch, 1866)
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
47
- Menacanthus exsanguis
Hopkins and Clay, 1952
as syn. of Menacanthus exsanguis exsanguis (Paine
and Mann)
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 14
- Menacanthus exsanguis ex-
sanguis (Paine and Mann)
key
Syn: Menopon exsanguis Paine and Mann, 1913;
Menacanthus exsanguis Hopkins and Clay, 1952
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 3, 13, 14-15, figs.
1: 7a, 8c
- Menacanthus exsanguis
malherbi n. subsp.
key
Phloeocastes melanoleu-
cus malherbi
Rio Jurubidá, Dept.
Chocó, Colombia
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 3, 13, 15, 16, figs.
I: 7b, 8b
- Menacanthus extraneus n.
sp.
key
Phloeocastes rubricollis
trachelopyrus
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 3, 13, 16, 17, 18,
19, figs. I: 8a, 9a
Palmar, Dept. Coch-
abamba, Bolivia
- Menacanthus festivus
Wd. Eichler et Złotorzycka,
1963
Fringilla c. coelebs
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
47-48
Skowronki (Mierzeja Wiślana)
- Menacanthus gonophaeus
(Burmeister, 1838)
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
48
- Menacanthus gulabimaina
Ansari, 1951
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
48
- Menacanthus himalayicus
Ansari, 1951
as syn. of Menacanthus mutabilis Blagoveshchensky, 1940.
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 50
- Menacanthus hoffmanni n.
sp.
key
Melanerpes aurifrons
hoffmanni
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 3, 17, 20, figs.
I: 11a-b
Juan Viñas, Costa Rica
- ?Menacanthus inaequalis
(Piaget, 1880)
genus uncertain
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
48
- Menacanthus inscitus nom.
novum
for: Pediculus pyrrhulae
Panzer, 1798 (*nec* Schrank, 1776)
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
48, 68, 69
- Menacanthus kevei n. sp.
Turdus falcklandii
Sasvári-Schäfer, L., 1966 a
211-213, 214-215, 216-217,
figs. 25-27
El Bolson, Argentina
- Menacanthus koreae n. sp.
key
Picus canus jessoensis
(syn.: P. c. griseoviridis)
Carriker, M. A. (*jr.*),
1967 a, 3, 17, 18, 19,
figs. I: 9b
Kwangnung Kyonggi-do, Korea
- Menacanthus laticeps Blag-
oveshtchensky
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Menacanthus laticeps
Corvus frugilegus
Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Menacanthus laticeps
Blagoveshchensky, 1948
Corvus f. frugilegus
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
44, 48, fig. 1e
Opatowice near Wrocław
- Menacanthus megaspinus
Carriker, 1940
as syn. of Cuculiphilus (Carrikeria) megaspinus
(Carriker, 1940) [n. comb.]
Scharf, W. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 551
- Menacanthus meniscus
(Piaget, 1880)
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
48
- Menacanthus merisuoi
nov. spec.
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Eichler, W., 1953 j, 171-172,
figs. 10-12
Westchina; Szetchwan; Wal-
ling-Ping
- Menacanthus merisuoi
Wd. Eichler, 1953
Nucifraga caryocatactes
macrorhynchus
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
47, 49, fig. 2b
Białowieża (Poland)
- Menacanthus microsceli Uchi-
da
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1973,
fig. 3885
- Menacanthus minusculus
Blagoveshchensky, 1940
Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
49

- Menacanthus monedulae* Blagoveshtchensky Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Menacanthus monedulae* Corvus monedula Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket. I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Menacanthus monedulae* Blagoveshchensky, 1951 Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 49
- Menacanthus monochromateus* Kellogg et Paine ? Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Menacanthus monochromateus* Garrulus glandarius Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Menacanthus monochromateus* (Kellogg et Paine, 1914) Garrulus g. glandarius Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 44, 47, 49-50, figs. 1f, 2c Wrocław
- Menacanthus mutabilis* Blagovesčenskij Sturnus v. vulgaris Eichler, W., 1953 j, 172-173, 174, figs. 13-14
- Menacanthus mutabilis* Blagoveshtchensky Sturnus vulgaris Tuleshkov, K. N., 1965 a Sofia environs
- Menacanthus mutabilis* Blagoveshchensky, 1940 Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 44, 50, figs. 1g, 3a syn.: *Menacanthus himalayicus* Ansari, 1951. Sturnus vulgaris Białowieża, Poland
- Menacanthus nogoma* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1973, fig. 3886
- Menacanthus orioli* Blagoveshchensky, 1951 Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 50
- Menacanthus pallidulus* [Gallus gallus] Lisetskaia, L. F., 1964 a central Moldavia
- Menacanthus pallidulus* (Neumann, 1912) [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 108 central Moldavia
- Menacanthus perforatus* (Piaget, 1880) Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 51
- Menacanthus pflegeri* nom. nov. Eichler, W., 1953 j, 174 for: *Menopon spinosum* Piaget 1880, from *Carduelis cucullata* = *Spinus cucullatus* (nec from *Cardinalis virginianus*)
- Menacanthus phylloscopi* Blagoveshchensky, 1951 Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 51
- Menacanthus pici* Hopkins and Clay, 1952 as syn. of *Menacanthus pici pici* (Denny) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 5
- Menacanthus pici dryobates* (Eichler) n. rank Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 4, 6-7, 8, figs. key I: 2a-b Syn: *Picacanthus dryobates* Eichler, 1953 *Dendrocopos major pinetorum*
- Menacanthus pici pici* (Denny) key Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 4, 5-6, 8, fig. I:1 Syn: *Menopon pici* Denny, 1842; *Menacanthus pici* Hopkins and Clay, 1952 *Picus viridis*
- Menacanthus picicola* (Packard) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 1, 9 Syn: *Menopon picicola* Packard, 1873
- Menacanthus picorum* (Eichler) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 1, 7 Syn: *Picacanthus picorum* Eichler, 1953
- Menacanthus pitius* n. sp. key Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 4, 11-12, 13, figs. I: 5a-b *Colaptes pitius pitius* Valparaiso, Chile
- Menacanthus pius* Wd. Eichler et Zkotorzycka, 1963 Turdus m. merula Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 50, 51, fig. 3b Wrocław
- Menacanthus polonicus* Wd. Eichler et Zkotorzycka, 1963 Turdus pilaris Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 47, 51, fig. 2d Wrocław
- Menacanthus praecursor* (Kellogg) key Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 3, 7-9, fig. I: 3a Syn: *Menopon praecursor* Kellogg, 1899
- Menacanthus pricei* n. sp. *Colinus virginianus* "bobwhite quail" Wiseman, J. S., 1968 a, 57-60, pl. 1, 3 figs. Texas, Oklahoma, Mississippi, and North Carolina
- Menacanthus punensis* n. sp. key Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 3, 8, 10, figs. I: 4a,b *Colaptes rupicola puna* Obrajillo, Peru
- Menacanthus pusillus* (Nitzsch, 1966) Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 51
- Menacanthus quercus* n. sp. key Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 4, 17, 20-21, figs. I: 11c-d *Melanerpes formicivorus flavigula* Virolin, Santander, Colombia
- Menacanthus remizae* Blagoveshchensky, 1940 Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 51
- Menacanthus schildmacheri* nov. spec. Eichler, W., 1953 j, 173, 174-175, fig. 15 *Prunella modularis* Helgoland
- Menacanthus schildmacheri* Wd. Eichler, 1953 Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 52
- Menacanthus setosus* (Piaget, 1885) Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 52
- Menacanthus sinuatus* (Burmeister, 1838) Parus m. major Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 52, 53, fig. 4a Żelistrzewo (Pomorze); Ravensburg, Germany
- Menacanthus sinuatus* ssp. *Parus palustris* Eichler, W., 1953 j, 176-177, figs. 19-20 Ravensburg

- Menacanthus sinuatus* ssp. Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 53
Eichler, 1953 (nec *Menacanthus sinuatus* (Burm., 1838))
as syn. of *Menacanthus subhorridus* sp. n.
- Menacanthus sinuatus ro-* Eichler, W., 1953 j, 177-178
bustus Klg.
Psaltriparus minimus
- Menacanthus sinuatus sin-* Eichler, W., 1953 j, 175,
uatus Brm. figs. 16-18
Parus major major Ravensburg
- Menacanthus sittae* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
(Giebel, 1866) 52, 53, fig. 4b
Sitta europaea caesia Central Europe
- Menacanthus stramineus* Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 78
Nitzsch 1818
Gallus gallus dom.
Meleagris galopavo all from Czechoslovakia
- Menacanthus stramineus* Brown, S. N., 1968 a, figs.
technique, study of 1-2
tracheal system and copulatory apparatus
- Menacanthus stramineus* Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
[*Gallus gallus*] (base of right-bank steppes, Ukrain-
tail, around cloaca, thigh) ian SSR
- M[*enacanthus*] *stramineus* Frolov, B. A.; and Kozlov,
chlorophos; trichlor- B. I., 1968 a
methaphos-3 (=TKhM-3); Krasnoiar'sk Krai
hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer
- Menacanthus stramineus* Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
[*Gallus gallus*] L'vovsk oblast
- Menacanthus stramineus* Hoffman, R. A.; and Gingrich,
Bacillus thuringiensis R. E., 1968 a
dust
- Menacanthus stramineus* Hoffman, R. A.; and Hogan, B.
insecticide, self-treat- F., 1967 a
ment
- Menacanthus stramineus* Kazlauskas, J.; and Arnasta-
[*Gallus gallus*] uskienė, T. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Menacanthus stramineus* Ryder, W. D., 1967 a
ecology Northern England
Gallus domesticus
- Menacanthus stramineus* Stockdale, H. J., 1964 a
biology, morphology, life cycle
- Menacanthus stramineus* Stockdale, H. J.; and Raun,
biology E. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
- Menacanthus stramineus* Thompson, R. P., 1968 a
poultry Nova Scotia and Prince
Edward Island
- Menacanthus subhorridus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
sp. n. 52, 53, 54, 68, 69, 70,
syn.: *Menacanthus sinua-* fig. 4c; pl. 1, photo 2
tus ssp. Eichler, 1953 (nec *Menacanthus sinuatus* (Burm.,
1838))
Parus p. palustris Zelistrzewo, Pomorze
- Menacanthus tenuifrons* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
Blagoveshchensky, 1940 54
- Menacanthus verecundus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
sp. n. 52, 54, 68, 69, 70, fig. 4d;
pl. 1, photo 3
Sylvia a. atricapilla Central Europe
- Menacanthus vistulanus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
Wd. Eichler et Zkotorzycka, 54
1963
Sylvia borin Skowronki (Mierzeja Wiś-
lana)
- Menacanthus wegelini* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
W. Eichler, 1953 55
Acrocephalus paludicola Tunis
- Menacanthus wipszyckii* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
W. Eichler et Zkotorzycka, 55
1963
Chloris chloris Wrocław
- Menopon* sp. Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharam-
[*Larus ridibundus*] bura, I. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Menopon acuticeps* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R.,
Piaget, 1880 1966 a, 952
as syn. of *Psittacomenopon heterocephalum* (Nitzsch)
- Menopon biserialatum* Cwillich, R.; Hadani, A.; and
Piaget 1880 Kohane, J., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
poultry Israel
- Menopon chavariae* Giebel, Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
1874 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 36
as syn. of *Dicteisias tristis* (Giebel), 1874.
- Menopon colaptis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
Durrant, 1908 1967 a, 9
as syn. of *Menacanthus colaptis* (Durrant)
- Menopon consimilis* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 182
Piaget, 1885
as syn. of *Eichlerinopon cornicis* (De Geer, 1778)
[n. comb.]
- Menopon coracopsis* Mjöberg, Price, R. D., 1968 a
1910
as syn. of *Coramenopon coracopsis* (Mjöberg) [n. comb.]
(tod)
- Menopon crassiceps* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
as syn. of *Conciella* 76
crassiceps (Piaget, 1885)
- Menopon cucullaris* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 172
Nitzsch, 1818
as syn. of *Vulgidea cucullaris* (Nitzsch, 1818) [n. comb.]
- Menopon exsanguis* Paine Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
and Mann, 1913 1967 a, 14
as syn. of *Menacanthus exsanguis exsanguis* (Paine
and Mann)
- Menopon fulvofasciatum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
var. *kea* Kellogg, 1907 1967 a, 328, 330, 332, 336,
337, figs. 12, 25, 32
as syn. of *Heteromenopon* (*Keamenopon*) *kea* (Kellogg) n.
comb. (tod)
- Menopon gallinae* Linné Bajerova, Ivana, 1965 a, 78
1758 Czechoslovakia
Gallus gallus dom.
- Menopon gallinae* Cwillich, R.; Hadani, A.; and
(Linné, 1758) Kohane, J., 1966 a, figs. 3-4
poultry Israel

- Menopon gallinae Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
[Gallus gallus] (side of right-bank steppes, body, thighs, under wings) Ukrainian SSR
- M[enopon] gallinae chlorophos; trichloromethaphos-3 (=TKhM-3); hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer Frolov, B. A.; and Kozlov, B. I., 1968 a
Krasnoïarsk Krai
- Menopon gallinae [Gallus gallus] Gavrilishin, Kh. V., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Menopon gallinae control, Bacillus thuringiensis dust Hoffman, R. A.; and Gingrich, R. E., 1968 a
- Menopon gallinae insecticide, self-treatment Hoffman, R. A.; and Hogan, B. F., 1967 a
- Menopon gallinae (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallus gallus ("négre-soie") Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Menopon gallinae [Gallus gallus] Kazlauskas, J.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Menopon gallinae treatment Kruner, N., 1964 a
- Menopon gallinae [Gallus gallus] Rauckis, M. K.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
Vilkaviškis District
- Menopon gallinae ecology Gallus domesticus Ryder, W. D., 1967 a
Northern England
- Menopon gallinae poultry Thompson, R. P., 1968 a
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
- Menopon griseum Piaget, 1885 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 b
as syn. of Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) minus (Piaget)
- Menopon impar var. poicephalus Bedford, 1920 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 953
as syn. of Psittacomenopon impar (Piaget)
- Menopon mesoleucum (Nitzsch, 1818) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 177
as syn. of Myrsidea subaequalis (Lyonet)
- Menopon mesoleucum Nitzsch, 1818 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 182
as syn. of Eichlerinopon cornicis (De Geer, 1778) [n. comb.]
- Menopon pici Denny, 1842 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 5
as syn. of Menacanthus pici pici (Denny)
- Menopon picicola Packard, 1873 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 9
as syn. of Menacanthus picicola (Packard)
- Menopon plegadis nov. sp. Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 172, 178-181, fig. 12
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Menopon praecursor Kellogg, 1899 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a, 7
as syn. of Menacanthus praecursor (Kellogg)
- Menopon psittacus Le Souëf and Bullen Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 336, 337, figs. 13, 33
as syn. of Heteromenopon (Keamenopon) psittacum (Le Souëf and Bullen) n. comb.
- Menopon pteropsittacus Harrison, 1916 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1967 a, 328, 330, 336, 337, figs. 13, 33
(Keamenopon) psittacum (Le Souëf and Bullen) n. comb.
- Menopon rusticum Giebel, 1874 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 171
as syn. of Densidea rustica (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]
- Menopon spinosum Piaget, 1880, fig. 5 (from Carduelis cucullata = Spinus cucullatus (nec from Cardinalis virginianus) renamed Menacanthus pfliegeri nom. nov. Eichler, W., 1953 j, 174
- Menopon triste Giebel Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 36
tis (Giebel) 1874.
- Menoponidae Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 951-952
key to genera
- Meringis dipodomys Kohls, 1938 Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 9
all from Nevada
Onychomys torridus
Perognathus parvus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Vulpes macrotis
Dipodomys microps
D. merriami
D. deserti
D. ordii
Ammospermophilus leucurus
- Meringis dipodomys Perognathus longimembris Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
Perognathus fallax all from California
Dipodomys merriami
Peromyscus eremicus
Onychomys torridus
- Meringis dipodomys Kohls Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Perognathus formosus inco- Utah
latus
- Meringis hubbardi Kohls, 1938 Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 11
Perognathus parvus. all from Nevada
P. longimembris
Dipodomys microps
- Meringis hubbardi Kohls Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Utah
sonoriensis
Microtus longicaudus latus
Lagurus curtatus intermedius
Perognathus parvus olivaceus
- Meringis parkeri Jordan, 1937 Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 11
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Nevada
Onchomys torridus
Perognathus parvus
Dipodomys merriami
D. microps
- Meringis parkeri Jordan Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Microdipodops megacephalus all from Utah
leucotis
Perognathus longimembris gulosus

- Meristaspis Kolenati*, 1857
key, key to species
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 906, 908
Mesalgoïdes n. g.
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451, 463
tod: *Dermaleichus oscinum* Koch, 1840
- Meristaspis calcaratus* (Hirst, 1923)
key
Pteropus vampyrus
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 908-910, figs. 8-15
Palawan and Cuernos de Negros, Philippines
all from Cuernos de Negros, Philippines
Mesoglicola delagei Quidor
Corynactis viridis
Haefelfinger, H. R.; and Laubier, L., 1965 a
Méditerranée occidentale
- Meristaspis calcaratus* (Hirst)
key
Pteropus sp.
Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135, 144-146, figs. 6a-b, 7a-d
S. Mariana Is. Saipan
Mesolaelaps anomala (Hirst)
Isoodon macroura
Perameles nasuta
Melomys cervinipes
Uromys caudimaculatus
Hydromys chrysogaster
Melomys lutillus
Rattus fuscipes
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 771
Queensland, all from
- Meristaspis lateralis* (Kolenati, 1856)
Rousettus aegyptiacus
Costa, M., [1967 a], 80
Israel
Mesolaelaps antipodiana (Hirst)
Perameles nasuta
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 772
Queensland
- Meristaspis lateralis* (Kolenati, 1856)
Key
bats
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 908, 911-913, 919, figs. 24-30, 51-52
Mindanao and Cebu, Philippines
Mindanao, Philippines
all from Palawan, Philippines
Mesolaelaps australiensis (Hirst)
Rattus conatus
Isoodon macroura
Rattus fuscipes
Perameles nasuta
Hydromys chrysogaster
Melomys lutillus
Rattus rattus
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 771
Queensland, all from
- Meristaspis mindanaoensis* n. sp.
Key
Prioniturus malindangensis
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 905, 908, 910-911, 919, figs. 16-23, 53-54
Mt. Malindang, 1666 m, Masawan, Mutya, Mindanao, Philippines
Davao, Tagum, and Surigao, Lake Mainit, Mindanao, Philippines
Mesolaelaps bandicoota (Womersley)
Hydromys chrysogaster
Rattus fuscipes
Perameles nasuta
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 771
Queensland, all from
- Cynopterus brachyotis*
Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 905, 908, 910-911, 919, figs. 16-23, 53-54
Mt. Malindang, 1666 m, Masawan, Mutya, Mindanao, Philippines
Davao, Tagum, and Surigao, Lake Mainit, Mindanao, Philippines
Mesolaelaps sminthopsis (Womersley)
Antechinus stuartii
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 772
Queensland
- Meristaspis mindanaoensis* Delfinado & Baker
Nyctimene robinsoni
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 775
Queensland
Mesonotoedres Jansen, 1963
subgen. of *Notoedres*
Fain, A., 1965 g, 330
- Mesalges Trouessart et Neumann*, 1888
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 449, 462
Mesonyssus sp. "A"
Myristicivora spilorrhoea
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 215
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesalges abbreviatus*
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 450, fig. 1a-b
Mesonyssus sp. "B"
Myristicivora spilorrhoea
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 215
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesalges ceratopus* Bonnet, 1924
to *Hyomesalges*, [comb. not made]
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
Mesonyssus angustus n. sp.
ground dove
Wilson, N. A., 1966 b, 601, 607
New Guinea
- Mesalges lyrurus* Trt. et Neumann, 1888
to *Hyomesalges*, [comb. not made]
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
Mesonyssus aprosmicti
Aprosmictus erythropterus
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesalges mimeticus* Gaud, 1952
to *Psoroptoides*, [comb. not made]
Gaud, J., 1966 a, 326
Mesonyssus aprosmicti
Domrow, 1964
Aprosmictus erythropterus papua
Wilson, N. A., 1968 a, 395
New Guinea
- Mesalges mimeticus* Gaud, 1953 [i.e. 1952]
to *Hyomesalges*, [comb. not made]
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
Mesonyssus belopolskii (Bregotova)
Notophox novaehollandiae (nares)
Domrow, R., 1965 d, 433-434
Australia

- Mesonyssus belopoliskii* (Bregotova) *Notophox picata* (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 191 Australia
- Mesonyssus belopoliskii* *Notophox novaehollandiae* *N. picata* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216 all from Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesonyssus chalcopsittae* sp. n. *Chalcopsitta sintillata* Wilson, N. A., 1968 a, 395-397, 401, figs. 1-9 Orimo River, Western Dist., Papua, New Guinea
- Mesonyssus columbae* (Crossley) *Ocyphaps lophotus* (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 d, 440 Australia
- Mesonyssus columbae* (Crossley) *Columba livia* Wilson, N. A., 1966 e, 1211 Kentucky: Nelson County
- Mesonyssus daceloae* n. sp. (nares) *Dacelo gigas* *D. leachi* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 445-448, figs. 31-38 all from Australia
- Mesonyssus daceloae* *Dacelo leachi* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217 Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesonyssus domicellae* Wilson, 1964 *Domicella lory* Wilson, N. A., 1968 a, 397 May River, Sepik District, New Guinea
- Mesonyssus epileus* *Aviceda subcristata* Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 638
- Mesonyssus geopeliae* Fain *Geopelia humeralis* (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 d, 436, 440-443, figs. 16-17, 22-25 Australia
- Mesonyssus geopeliae* Fain *Geopelia placida* (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 192 Australia
- Mesonyssus geopeliae* *Geopelia placida* *G. humeralis* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 215 all from Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesonyssus geopeliae* Fain *Geopelia striata striata* *G. humeralis* Wilson, N. A., 1966 e, 1211 Hawaii; Philippines New Guinea
- Mesonyssus halcyonus* n. sp. *Halcyon sancta* (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 443-445, figs. 26-30 Australia
- Mesonyssus halcyonus* *Halcyon pyrrhopygia* *H. sancta* *H. macleayi* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217 all from Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesonyssus halcyonus* Domrow *Halcyon sancta* kingfisher *Halcyon chloris collaris* Wilson, N. A., 1966 b, 609 New Guinea and Papua Philippines
- Mesonyssus hirtus* sp. n. *Chalcophaps indica indica* Wilson, N. A., 1966 e, 1210, 1211, 1212, figs. 1-8 Negros Oriental, Philippines
- Mesonyssus kakatuae* (Domrow) *Calyptorhynchus banksi* (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 191 Australia
- Mesonyssus kakatuae* *Calyptorhynchus banksi* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217 Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesonyssus kakatuae* (Domrow) *Kakatoo sulphurea occidentalis* Wilson, N. A., 1966 c, 759, 760, fig. 1F Indonesia
- Mesonyssus macropygiae* n. sp. *Macropygia amboinensis* *Macropygia* *Macropygia phasianella tenuirostris* Wilson, N. A., 1966 b, 601, 607-608 New Guinea " " Philippines
- Mesonyssus marciae* n. sp. *Leuochloris albicollis* (nasal passages) do Amaral, V., 1966 a, 149-151, pls. 23-25, figs. 1-9 Boracéa, São Paulo, Brazil
- Mesonyssus melloi* (de Castro) *Streptopelia chinensis* (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 d, 434, 435 Australia
- Mesonyssus melloi* (de Castro) *Columba livia* (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 192 Australia
- Mesonyssus melloi* Castro coxal and femoral glands Fain, A., 1966 d, 5, fig. 5
- Mesonyssus melloi* (Castro) *Columba livia* Wilson, N. A., 1966 e, 1211 Nelson Co., Kentucky
- Mesonyssus neopsittaci* Wilson *Psittacella brehmii* Wilson, N. A., 1966 c, 759-760 New Guinea
- Mesonyssus neopsittaci* Wilson, 1964 *Psittacella modesta* *Neopsittacus musschenbroekii* parrot *Neopsittacus* sp. *N. pullicauda* *Micropsitta bruijnii* Wilson, N. A., 1968 a, 397 all from New Guinea
- Mesonyssus ocyphabus* n. sp. *Ocyphaps lophotus* (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, figs. 8-13 Australia
- Mesonyssus ocyphabus* *Geophaps scripta* *Ocyphaps lophotus* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 215 all from Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Mesonyssus peleiae* n. sp. *Phapitreton leucotis brevis* Wilson, N. A., 1966 b, 601, 609 Philippines
- Mesonyssus phabus* n. sp. *Phaps chalcoptera* (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, figs. 14-15, 18-21 Australia
- Mesonyssus phalliger* (Fain) *Tanygnathus lucionensis talautensis* Wilson, N. A., 1966 c, 760-763, figs. 2-3 Philippines
- Mesonyssus phassae* n. sp. *Sphenurus sieboldii sororius* Wilson, N. A., 1966 b, 601, 602-605, 608, figs. 1A-F, 2A-F Taiwan

- Mesonyssus prionituri n.sp. Wilson, N. A., 1966 c, 759,
Prioniturus discurus
whiteheadi
Prioniturus discurus pla-
tanae
- Mesonyssus prionituri
Wilson, 1966
Prioniturus flavicans
montanus
- Mesonyssus psittaculæ
(Fain)
Loriculus philippensis
apicalis
- Mesonyssus psittaculæ
Fain, 1962
Loriculus philippensis
apicalis
L. vernalis
- Mesonyssus ptilinopi
Ptilinopus coronulatus
P. superbus
- Mesonyssus ptilinopi
Wilson
Ptilinopus jambu
P. coronulatus
P. ornatus
P. perlatus
P. superbus
P. sp.
Ptilinopus occipitalis
Sphenurus sieboldii sororius
- Mesonyssus tansyipterae n.
sp.
Tansyiptera galatea
T. danae
kingfisher
- Mesonyssus tinamicola
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Mesonyssus triangulus
Strandtmann
coxal and femoral glands
- Mesonyssus trichoglossi
(Domrow)
Glossopsitta pusilla (nares)
- Mesonyssus trichoglossi
Trichoglossus moluccanus
- Mesonyssus trichoglossi
(Domrow)
Charmosyna papou
Pseudeos fuscata
Chalcopsitta scintillata
Trichoglossus haematodus
Charmosyna placentis
Domicella lory
- Mesonyssus trichoglossi
Domrow, 1964
Charmosyna pulchella
Domicella chlorocercus
Trichoglossus johnstoniae
- Mesonyssus turturi Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Mesopsylla hebes J. et R.
Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Mesopsylla hebes
Rhombomys opimus
- Mesopsylla lenis
Rhombomys opimus
- Mesopsylla tuschkan
Rhombomys opimus
- Mesopsylla tuschkan pro-
pinacta Traub, 1967
key
- Mesostigmata
economic importance, medicine, veterinary, and agricul-
ture
- Mesostigmat[a]
coxal and femoral glands
- Mesostigmata
cytogenetics
- Metamicrolichus subgen. nov
Myialges, key
- Metanalges Trt., 1919
Analgidae, key
- Metanotoedres Fain, 1959
subgen. of Notoedres
- Metastigmata
cytogenetics
- Metataeniacanthus gen. nov.
Taeniacanthidae
- Metataeniacanthus synodi
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Synodus indicus (gills)
- Metelasmus Coquillet
Strebliidae, key
Syn.: Lemosia Pessoa and
Galvão, 1936.
- Metelasmus pseudopterus
Coquillet
Artibeus lituratus pal-
marum
Carollia perspicillata azteca
Vampyressa mymphaea
Artibeus j. jamaicensis
A. j. literatus
Sturnira lilium parvidens
Enchisthenes hartii
- Microdermanyssus n. subgen.
subgen. of Dermanyssus
- Microgaster n. g.
Rhizocephala
- Microgaster balani n.g.,
n. sp. (tod)
Balanus improvisus
- Furkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
L. A., 1962 a
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864,
870, fig. 10
Egypt
- Bregetova, N. G., 1966 a
- Fain, A., 1966 d
- Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1967 a
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
VI, 23, 26-27, 76, 77
- Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 464
- Fain, A., 1965 g, 330, 336
- Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1967 a
- Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 110,
111, 122, 127
tod: M. synodi sp. nov.
- Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 122-
124, fig. 6A-J
Trivandrum, India
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V.J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428,
634
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 413,
634-636, figs. 39A, B, 140
Panama
Panama
Brazil
Guatemala
Mexico
- Moss, W. W., 1967 a
tod: D. (M.) alaudae
- Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1967 a
tod: M. balani n. g.; n. sp.
- Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1967 a,
1639-1632
bassin d'Arcachon

- Microlichus* Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Epidermoptinae, key
Syn: Symbiotes (*Microlichus*) Trouessart et Neumann, 1888
- Microlichus* sp. duck Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 45
- Microlichus* sp. Thompson, 1939 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 71
as ?syn. of *Myialges* (*Promyialges*) *pari* n. sp.
- Microlichus americanus* Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 25, 26, 41-44, 52, 54, table II, III, Part II, 5, 30, 31, 32, figs. 37, 38, 39, 40
key
Lophortyx californica (breast feather follicles)
Molothrus badius (feather follicles and crateriform lesions of the body skin)
Euphagus carolinus
Dumatella carolinensis
North America
South America
Ohio, USA
Florida, USA
- Microlichus avus* (Trouessart, 1887) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 25, 38-41, 52, 54, table II, III, Part II, 5, 28, 29, figs. 35, 36
key
Syn: Chorioptes avus Trouessart, 1887; Symbiotes (*Microlichus*) avus, Trouessart et Neumann, 1888
Passer domesticus
Ornithomyia avicularia
Eulampis holosericeus
France
Glain, Belgium
- Microlichus avus charadriicola* n. sp. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VI, 41, 141
Capella gallinago
Capella nigripennis
France
Cap de Bonne Espérance (Capetown) South Africa
- Microlichus giganteus* Dubinin, 1953 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 25, 44-45
key
Passer montanus
USSR
- Microlichus lophortyx* Furman and Tarshis, 1953 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 69
as syn. of *Myialges* (*Promyialges*) *lophortyx* (Furman and Tarshis, 1953) nov. comb.
- Microlichus perdicis* Canestrini, 1894 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 25, 45
Perdix perdix perdix
Italy
- Microlichus phasiani* Fain, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 76
as syn. of *Myialges* (*Metamicrolichus*) *phasiani* (Fain, 1964) n. comb.
- Microlichus uncus* Hirundo rustica Bittiker, W. W. G., 1948 a
- Microlichus uncus*, 1934 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 68
as syn. of *Myialges* (*Promyialges*) *uncus* (Vitzthum, 1934) taxon nov.
- Microlynchia* Lutz 1915 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 6, 81, 83, 89, 90, 121
Hippoboscidae; Ornithomyinae, key
key to species groups
- Microlynchia* L. N. and C. L. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285
Hippoboscidae; key
- Microlynchia crypturellae* Bequaert 1938 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 28, 122
- Microlynchia furtiva* Bequaert 1955 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 122
- Microlynchia galapagoensis* Bequaert 1955 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35, 122
- Microlynchia pusilla* (Speiser, 1902) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 121, 122
Syn: *Lynchia pusilla* Speiser 1902
- Microspinturnix koreicus* sp. n. [nom. nud.] S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31
Korea
- Microtrombicula* Ewing 1950 key to species Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 306, 308, 320-321
Pakistan and India
- Microtrombicula* n. sp. no.1 Cricetulus migratorius Rattus rattoides Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 37
all from West Pakistan
- Microtrombicula* n. sp. no. 2 Alticola roylei Hyperacrius fertilis Rattus rattoides Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36
all from West Pakistan
- Microtrombicula* sp. no. 1 Mus sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38
West Pakistan
- Microtrombicula* sp. no. 2 Mus sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38
West Pakistan
- Microtrombicula* (Scapuscutala) acutiscutata n. sp. Feider, Z., 1966 a, 107, 111-114, figs. 6-10
Microtus arvalis
The Suceava region
- Microtrombicula alpicula* n. sp. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 310, 311-312, 321, figs. 17-24
key
Rattus rattoides
Alticola roylei
all from W. Pakistan
- Microtrombicula anastosi* n. sp. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 319, 320, figs. 54-61
key
Mus sp.
W. Pakistan
- Microtrombicula azerbaijanica* Muljarskaja, Verdieva et Tchirkova Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Microtrombicula buxtoni* (Womersley 1952) Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 316, 318, 320, figs. 41-45
key
syn.: *Trombicula buxtoni* Womersley 1952.
Rattus sp.
W. Pakistan
- Microtrombicula cynictia mafekingi* n. ssp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 b, 135-136, 137, figs. 1-6
Cynictis penicillata
Mafeking, Transvaal, South Africa
- Microtrombicula* (Scapuscutala) kajutekrii (Joshee, 1964) n. comb. redescription Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 438, 439-441, figs. 1-8
Syn.: *Trombicula kajutekrii* Joshee, 1964
+Rattus rattus
Bombay, India

- Microtrombicula kajutekrii* (Joshee 1964)
key
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 321
Miyacarus n. sg.
subgenus of *Miyatrombicula*
Trombiculidae
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 128
tod: *M. (M.) muris* (Oudemans, 1910) n. comb.
- Microtrombicula khurdanensis* (Womersley 1952)
key
Ochotona roylei
Rattus rattoides
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, N., 1966 b, 309, 311, 321, figs. 9-16
all from W. Pakistan
Miyatrombicula n. subg.
Sasa, M.; Kawashima, F.; and Egashira, M., 1952 a, 337
tod: *Trombicula (Miyatrombicula) kochiensis* n. sp.
- Microtrombicula khurdanensis* (Womersley, 1952)
Ochotona roylei
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38
West Pakistan
Miyatrombicula caucasica
Muljarskaja [nomen nudum]
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Microtrombicula latens* n. sp.
key
Rattus rattoides
R. sp.
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 312-313, 315, 321, figs. 25-32
W. Pakistan
Miyatrombicula cwilichi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
goats, black indigenous
Cwilich, R.; Hadani, A.; Peled, D.; and Shimshoni, A., 1965 a
northern Israel
- Microtrombicula munda* (Gater 1932)
key
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 321
Miyatrombicula (Miyacarus) muris (Oudemans, 1910) n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 128
- Microtrombicula perissochaeta* n. sp.
key
Rattus sp.
R. rattoides
Cricetulus sp.
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 317, 318, 320, figs. 46-53
all from W. Pakistan
Miyatrombicula talyzini
Schluger
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Tamias sibiricus
Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Microtrombicula rajoriensis* (Womersley 1952)
key
rat
Mus sp.
Rattus rattoides
Bandicota sp.
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 314, 315, 316, 320, figs. 33-40
India
W. Pakistan
Mocis undata Fabr.
S[us] scrofa (eye)
Böttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Microtrombicula ventricosa* n. sp.
key
Alticola roylei
Rattus rattus
R. rattoides
Hyperacrius fertilis
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 305, 307, 308, 311, 321, figs. 1-8
all from W. Pakistan
Moeopsylla Rothschild, 1908
+Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Potamochoerus porcus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 137-138, 140, fig. 102
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Mictosoma nov. nom.*
Mictosomatidae
for: *Schistosoma* Hansen, 1916, preoccupied.
Wolff, T., 1965 a, 319
tod: *M. ramosum* (Hansen, 1916)
- Mictosoma ramosum* (Hansen, 1916) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: *Schistosoma ramosum* Hansen, 1916
Wolff, T., 1965 a, 318
Monojoubertia
key to species, males
from *Pachycephalopsis*
Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 459-460
- Mite, northern fowl.* See [*Ornithonyssus sylviarum*]
- Mite, scaly leg.* See [*Knemidocoptes mutans*]
- Mites.* See also Acari; Acarina.
- Mites*
catalogue and bibliography of ticks and mites of vertebrates
Maa, R. C.; and Kuo, J. S., 1966 a
Taiwan
Moeopsylla sjoestedti
Rothschild, 1908
+Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Potamochoerus porcus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 137-138, 140, fig. 102
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Monojoubertia latifoliata n. sp.
key
Pachycephalopsis poliosoma
Pachycephalopsis sp.
Pachycephalopsis hattamensis
British New Guinea
British New Guinea
Dutch New Guinea
Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 458, 460, 462, 464-465, figs. 7-9
- Monojoubertia longimentulata* n. sp.
key
Pachycephalopsis poliosoma
Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 458, 459, 460-461, 462, figs. 1-3
British New Guinea
- Monojoubertia rarisetata* n. sp.
key
Pachycephalopsis poliosoma
Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 458, 460, 461, 462-464, figs. 4-6
British New Guinea

- Monojoubertia trouessarti* n. sp. key
Pachycephalopsis poliosoma
Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 458, 460, 463, 464, figs. 10-12
British New Guinea
- Monomolgus unihastatus*
Humes and Frost, 1964
Porites sp. cf. P. nigrescens
Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1968 b, 371
Madagascar
- Monopsyllus* key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 20
- Monopsyllus* Kol.
Ceratophyllinae, key
key to species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 95, 105
- Monopsyllus Kolenati*
Ceratophyllidae, key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 15, 16
- Monopsyllus anisus*
Felis domestica
Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Monopsyllus anisus* (Rothschild, 1907)
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus anisus*
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 9, figs. 1-4
Japan and Korea
- Monopsyllus anisus* (Rothschild, 1907)
Eptesicus serotinus
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b p. 485
North-east China
- Monopsyllus ciliatus* kincaidi Hubbard
Zapus princeps utahensis
Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Utah
- Monopsyllus eumolpi* (Rothschild), 1905
Eutamias dorsalis
Peromyscus maniculatus
Perognathus parvus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 22
all from Nevada
- Monopsyllus eumolpi* (Rothschild)
Microtus longicaudus latus
Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Utah
- Monopsyllus eumolpi eumolpi*
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Beck, D. E., 1966 a
Mesa Verde National Park, Utah
- Monopsyllus indages* (Rothschild, 1908)
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus indages*
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 9
- Monopsyllus indages indages* (Rothschild, 1908)
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Eutamias sibiricus
Microtus maximowiczii
Rattus norvegicus caraco
Sciurus vulgaris mantchuricus
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b pp. 485-486
all from North-east China
- Monopsyllus sciurorum*
Apodemus sp.
Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Krusné hory
- Monopsyllus sciurorum*
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Eliomys quercinus
Glis glis
Dryomys nitedula
Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
- Monopsyllus sciurorum* (Schränk, 1781)
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Monopsyllus sciurorum* (Schränk, 1803)
Sciurus vulgaris
Glis glis
Martes martes
M. foina
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Erinaceus europaeus
Neomys fodiens
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
Parus major
P. caeruleus
Capreolus capreolus
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 25-26
all from Poland
- Monopsyllus sciurorum* (Schränk)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 95, 105, figs. 255-256
- Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum* (Schränk, 1803)
Mustela putorius
M. erminea
Sciurus vulgaris
Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 5
the Netherlands, all from
- Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum* (Schränk)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 16, 37, figs. 100-102
- Monopsyllus thambus* (Jordan, 1929)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a
Nederland, Colorado
- Monopsyllus thambus* (Jordan)
Mustela erminea
Peromyscus maniculatus
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Monopsyllus vison* (Baker)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Monopsyllus vison*
Felis (Lynx) canadensis
van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 499, 501
Alberta, Canada
- Monopsyllus wagneri* (Baker)
Sorex vagrans obscurus
Mustela erminea muricas
Microtus longicaudus latus
Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
all from Utah
- Monopsyllus wagneri*
broad range of host selection
Ho, B. C., 1963 b
Utah; Wyoming
- Monopsyllus wagneri*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a
Nederland, Colorado
- Monopsyllus wagneri wagneri*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Peromyscus truei
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Beck, D. E., 1966 a
all from Mesa Verde National Park, Utah
- Monopsyllus wagneri wagneri* (Baker), 1904
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. truei
Onychomys torridus
Dipodomys microps
Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 22
all from Nevada
- Monopsyllus wagneri wagneri* (Baker)
Citellus lateralis
Peromyscus maniculatus
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming

- Monopsyllus wagneri wagneri* (Baker) Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
Cynomys gunnisoni
Peromyscus boyleyi
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Peromyscus truei
- Monstrilla investigatoris* sp. n. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 20, 140-141, fig. 39(C-3)
 in surface tow-net Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar Islands
- Montchadskiana buchholzi* (Can., 1878) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
 Volynskaia Polesia
- Montchadskiana vanelli* (Can., 1878) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
 Volynskaia Polesia
- Montchadskiana xiphiurus* Charadrius dubius (skin) Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d
 Bulgaria
- Mulcticola* sp. 2 Tendeiro, 1960 as syn. of *Mulcticola dubius* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 362
- Mulcticola* sp. 3 Tendeiro, 1960 as syn. of *Mulcticola scotornis* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 358
- Mulcticola* sp. 4 Tendeiro, 1960 as syn. of *Mulcticola vexillarius* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 348
- Mulcticola* sp. 4 Tendeiro, 1960 as syn. of *Mulcticola balati* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 352
- Mulcticola balati* n. sp. Syn.: *Mulcticola* sp. 4 Tendeiro, 1960. *Scotornis fossii clarus* S. f. fossii Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 346, 351, 352-354, 356, 358, fig. 2; photos 5-8
 Kenya
 Congo; Angola
- Mulcticola dubius* n. sp. Syn.: *Mulcticola* sp. 2 Tendeiro, 1960. *Caprimulgus rufigena fraenatus* Kenya
Scotornis fossii clarus "
Caprimulgus rufigena subsp. Angola
Scotornis fossii fossii "
- Mulcticola hipoleucus* [sic] (Denny, 1842) Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 369, photo 23
- Mulcticola indicus* n. sp. [lapsus for: *Mulcticola orientalis* n. sp.] Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 371
- Mulcticola orientalis* n. sp. p. 371 as *Mulcticola indicus* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 346, 367, 370-371, 372, fig. 6; photos 21-22
 Deccan, India
Caprimulgus monticolus monticolus
- Mulcticola pectoralis* n. sp. *Caprimulgus pectoralis fervidus* Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 346, 363, 365, 366, 368, 370, fig. 5; photos 17-20
 Angola
- Mulcticola scotornis* n. sp. Syn.: *Mulcticola* sp. 3 Tendeiro, 1960. *Scotornis climacurus* Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 346, 355, 357, 358, 360, 362, fig. 3; photos 9-12
 Cameroun
- Mulcticola vexillarius* n. sp. Syn.: *Mulcticola* sp. 4 Tendeiro, 1960. *Semeiophorus vexillarius* *Actitis hypoleucos* Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 346, 347, 348-350, 352, fig. 1; photos 1-4
 all from Angola
- Mulcticola wolffi* Tendeiro, 1961 Tendeiro, J., 1962 b, 369, photo 24
- Multisetosa*, n. gen. Leeuwenhoekinae, key Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 49, 50, 52, 53, fig. 1
 tod: *Leeuwenhoekia major* Schluger, 1955
- Musca autumnalis* home made backrubber Bram, R. A.; Bissell, T. L.; and Harrison, F. P., 1964 a
- Musca autumnalis* pinkeye incidence, cattle Cheng, T. H., 1967 a
- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer Hansens, E. J.; and Valiela, I., 1967 a
 New Jersey
- Musca autumnalis* beef and dairy cattle Hawthorne, R., 1967 a, 1 fig.
 Oregon
- Musca autumnalis* (de Geer) Huber, R. T.; and Osmun, J. V., 1967 a
 Indiana
- Musca autumnalis* environmental studies Knapp, F. W.; and Rummel, R. W., 1967 a
- [*Musca autumnalis*] face fly Knowlton, G. F., 1966 a
 Utah
- Musca autumnalis* bionomics Ode, P. E.; and Matthyssse, J. G., 1967 a, figs. 15-19
- Musca autumnalis* history, 1951-1960 Sabrosky, C. W., 1961 a
- Musca autumnalis* (de Geer) Smith, D. L., 1966 a
 Manitoba
- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer bibliographies Smith, T. A.; Linsdale, D. D.; and Burdick, D. J., 1966 a
- Musca autumnalis* parasitized by *Heterotylenchus autumnalis* Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1968 a
- Musca autumnalis* laboratory rearing Treece, R. E., 1965 a
- Musca autumnalis* DeG. nematode parasite observations Treece, R. E.; and Miller, T. A., 1967 a
- Musca autumnalis*, Control biological control Beard, R. L., 1963 a

- Musca autumnalis*, Control biological control, wasp Burton, R. P.; and Turner, E. C. (jr.), 1968 a
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Davis, D. A., 1961 b
common control measures unsuccessful
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Dorsey, C. K., 1968 a
attractants, field experiments
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Houser, E. C.; and Wingo, C. W., 1967 a
biological control, *Aphaereta pallipes* as parasite
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Hower, A. A. (jr.); and Cheng, T. H., 1968 a
inhibitive effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to *Musca autumnalis*, cow manure
- [*Musca autumnalis*], Control Janes, R. L., 1967 a
face fly
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Jones, C. M., 1966 a
biological control by *Aleochara tristis*, coleoptera
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Jones, C. M., 1967 a
predation by *Aleochara tristis*, biological control
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Nickle, W. R., 1967 a
sterilized by *Heterotylenchus autumnalis* n. sp.
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Thomas, G. D.; and Wingo, C. W., 1968 a
biological control, insect parasites
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Treece, R. E.; and Miller, T. A., 1968 a
biological control, *Heterotylenchus autumnalis* infestation
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Turner, E. C. (jr.); Burton, R. P.; and Gerhardt, R. R., 1968 a
biological control, insect parasites
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Wingo, C. W.; Thomas, G. D.; and Nelms, N. M., 1967 a
biological control, laboratory evaluation of *Aleochara bimaculata*
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Yendol, W. G.; and Miller, E. M., 1967 a
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins, commercial preparations
- Musca autumnalis*, Control Zapanta, H. M.; and Wingo, C. W., 1968 a
biological control, heliotrine, sterility agent
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Bay, D. E.; Pitts, C. W. (jr.); and Ward, G., 1968 a
oviposition, development in six species of animals
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Hower, A. A. (jr.); and Cheng, T.-H., 1968 a
oviposition behavior
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Miller, T. A.; and Treece, R. E., 1967 a
feeding habits, gonotrophic cycles
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Miller, T. A.; and Treece, R. E., 1968 a
face fly feeding, ovarian development, dairy cattle
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Miller, T. A.; and Treece, R. E., 1968 b
gonadotrophic cycles
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Rousell, P. G., 1967 a
enzymes, respiratory, activity during metamorphosis
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Ruprah, N. S.; and Treece, R. E., 1968 a
effect of bovine diet on development
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.); and Matthyse, J. G., 1967 a
effect of light and temperature on diapause
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Turner, E. C. (jr.); and Hair, J. A., 1966 a
temperature, effect on parasites
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Turner, E. C. (jr.); and Hair, J. A., 1967 a
diet, Arthropoda, laboratory reared, longevity and fecundity
- Musca autumnalis*, Development Valder, S. M.; and Hopkins, T. L., 1968 a
effects of nutrition on egg development and survival
- [*Musca autumnalis*], Treatment Outkomp, L. K., 1961 a
DDVP
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Dorsey, C.K.; Heishman, J.O.; and Cunningham, C.J., 1966 a
azinphosmethyl Ciodrin Baygon
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Kantack, B. H.; Berndt, W. L.; and Balsbaugh, E. U. (jr.), 1967 a
malathion, aerial applications, range cattle
- [*Musca autumnalis*], Treatment O'Keefe, L. E., 1968 a
face fly acaricides
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1966 b
dichlorvos
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Shell Chemical Co., N. Y., 1966 a
Ciodrin and Vapona
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Treece, R. E., 1965 a
dichlorvos, Ciodrin United States
- Musca cuprina* Wiedemann, 1830
as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 43
- Musca domestica* Bosch Millares, J., 1935 a
myiasis, human, case report Grand Canary Is.
- Musca domestica* Hecht, O.; Muñoz, R.; and MacGregor, R., 1964 a
resting sites
- Musca domestica* Morgan, P. B., 1967 a
hempa effect on ovarian development
- Musca elara* Walker, 1849
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1819) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Musca emoda* Walker, 1849
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1819) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Musca fuscina* Walker, 1849
as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44

- Musca himella* Walker, 1849
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1819)
- Musca lagyra* Walker, 1849
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Musca nobilis* Meigen, 1826
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Musca pruinosa* Meigen, 1830
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Musca serenissima* Walker, 1852
as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*
- Musca sericata* Meigen, 1826
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Musca tegularia* Wiedemann, 1830
as syn. of *Lucilia sericata* (Meigen)
- Musca temperata* Walker, 1852
as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*
- Myacarus arvicolae* (Duj.)
Arvicola terrestris
- Myacarus hypudei* [sic] (Koch)
rodent burrows
- Mycophilus roseus* Hesse
Botryllus schlosseri
- Myialges Trouessart*, 1906
Epidermoptinae, key
- Myialges Trouessart*, 1906
subg. of *Myialges*, key
Syn: *Myialgopsis* Cooreman, 1944; *Promyialges* Fain, 1964
- Myialges (Myialges) anchora* Trouessart, 1906
key
Syn: *Myialges pseudo-linckiae* Figueredo and Barbosa, 1944; *M. oligeri* Dubinin, 1950; *M. indica* Hiregaudar, 1957
Pseudolynchia canariensis
- Myialges (Myialges) ancistronae* n. sp.
key
- Ancistrona* sp.
- Myialges (Metamicrolichus) asturi* n. sp.
key
Astur tachiro
sparsimfasciatus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Andrejko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 20
Moldavian SSR
- Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 826
Belorussia
- Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 22, 27-28, 45-54
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 23, 28, 45
- Fain, A., 1965 h, 28, 53, 55-58, 65, 66, table III, IV, Part II, 5, 6, 33, 34, 41, figs. 41, 42, 51, 52
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 28, 53, 64-65, 66, table III, IV, Part II, 6, 39, 40, 41, figs. 49, 50, 55
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 26, 52, 54, 80-81, table II, III, Part II, 7, 69, 70, 71, figs. 97, 98, 99-100
- Ruanda
- Myialges (Myialges) bombycillae* n. sp.
key
- Bombycilla garrulus garrulus*
Ornithomyia avicularia
- Myialges caulotoon* Ferris, 1928 (nec *M. caulotoon* Speiser, 1907)
as syn. of *Myialges (Promyialges) macdonaldi* Evans, Fain and Bafort, 1963
- Myialges (Myialges) caulotoon* Speiser, 1907
key
- Lynchia albipinnis*
- Myialges caulotoon* Thompson, 1936
as syn. of *Myialges (Myialges) trinotoni* (Cooreman, 1944)
- Myialges (Promyialges) cooremani* n. sp.
key
Laemobothrion vulturis F.
- Myialges (Promyialges) falconis* n. sp.
key
Astur tachiro sparsimfasciatus
- Myialges (Promyialges) lophortyx* (Furman and Tarshis, 1953) nov. comb.
key
Syn: *Microlichus lophortyx* Furman and Tarshis, 1953
Lynchia hirsuta
- Myialges (Promyialges) macdonaldi* Evans, Fain and Bafort, 1963
key
Syn: *Myialges caulotoon* Ferris, 1928 (nec *M. caulotoon* Speiser, 1907)
Parus coeruleus
Ornithomyia fringillina
Leiotothrix lutea
Ornithophila metallica
Apalis thoracica
- Myialges (Metamicrolichus) nudus* n. sp.
key
- Bombycilla garrulus garrulus* (skin)
Asio otus otus
- Myialges (Promyialges) pari* n. sp.
key
Syn.: *Microlichus* sp.
Thompson, 1939
Parus major
Ornithomyia avicularia
Parus ater
Turdus ericetorum philomelus
Turdus viscivorus
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 28, 53, 60-61, 65, 66, table III, IV, Part II, 5, 6, 34, 37, 41, figs. 43, 46, 53
Belgium
- Arbre, Belgium
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 72
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 28, 53, 58, 59, 65, 66, table III, IV, Part II, 6, 35, 36, 41, figs. 44, 45, 54
Tanganyika
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 61
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 27, 53, 74-75, table II, Part II, 6, 42, 58, 59, figs. 57, 83, 84
Logtak Lake, Manipur, India
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 27, 52, 70-71, table II, Part II, 6, 44, 45, figs. 63, 64
Ruanda
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 27, 52, 69-70 table II
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 28, 53, 54, 72-74, table II, III, Part II, 5, 6, 27, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, figs. 29, 30, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71-74, 75-77, 78, 79, 80-81, 82
Surrey, England
Surrey, England
Far East
Far East
Transvaal
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 26, 52, 54, 77-79, 145, table II, III, Part II, 6, 63, 64, 65, figs. 89, 90, 91-92
Belgium
Balen Neet, Belgium
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 27, 52, 71-72, table II, Part II, 6, 42, 46, 47, fig. 58, 65, 66
- Antwerp
Belgium
Houffalize, Belgium
Arbre, Belgium
Arbre, Belgium

- Myialges (Metamicrolichus) phasiani (Fain, 1964) nov. comb. key
Syn: Microlichus phasiani Fain, 1964
Phasianus colchicus Antwerp
- Myialges (Metamicrolichus) pici n. sp. key
Dryobates major pinetorum (skin)
Textor cucullatus collaris
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 26, 52, 54, 76-77, table II, III, Part II, 6, 60, 61, 62, figs. 85, 86, 87-88
- Myialges (Myialges) trinotoni (Cooreman, 1944) key
Syn: Myialgopsis trinotoni Cooreman, 1944; Myialges caulotoon, Thompson, 1936; Myialges trinotini, Furman and Tarshis, 1953
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 28, 53, 61-63, 65, 66, table III, IV, Part II, 6, 38, 39, 41, figs. 47, 48, 56
- Myialges (Promyialges) uncus (Vitzthum, 1934) taxon nov. key
Syn: Promyialges uncus, 1964; Microlichus uncus, 1934
Ornithomyia fringillina Liège, Belgium
Ornithomyia biloba France
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VII, 27, 53, 68-69, 143, 144, table II, Part II, 6, 42, 43, 44, figs. 59, 61, 62
- Myialgopsis Cooreman, 1944 as syn. of Myialges Trouessart, 1906, subg.
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 45
- Myialgopsis trinotoni Cooreman, 1944 as syn. of Myialges (Myialges) trinotoni (Cooreman, 1944)
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 61
- Myiasis evaluation of new compounds
Millar, E. S., 1966 a
- Myiasis domestic animals
Mindel, J. B.; and Cwillich, R., 1964 a
Israel
- Myiasis oestrous activity, sheep, worms and fly-strike
Smith, I. D., 1968 a
- Myiasis, Human Musca domestica; Calliphora vomitoria, case reports
Bosch Millares, J., 1935 a
Grand Canary Is.
- Myiasis, Human Sarcophaga barbata
Burgess, N. R. H., 1966 a
- Myiasis, Human Cordylobia anthropoga, child
Günther, S., 1967 a
Gabon, Equatorial Africa
- Myiasis, Human Lucilia sericata, human
Laarman, J. J.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1967 a
- Myiasis, Human Hypoderma lineatum, boy
Oberiter, V.; Vuković, V.; and Kranjavi, B., 1960 a
Yugoslavia
- Myiasis, Human Oestrus ovis
Pasăre, G.; and Vicea, I., 1968 a
Zona de Fier, Romania
- Myiasis, Human Cochliomyia hominivorax
Pescetto, F.; Hevia, H.; Reyes, H.; and Schenone F., H., 1962 a
- Myiasis, Human surgery, histology
Radice, J. C.; and Kaplan, S., 1948 a
- Myiasis, Human Catholic missionary priest
Schorr, W. F., 1967 a
Marshfield Clinic (from Tanzania, Africa)
- Myiasis, Human ano-rectal
de Silva, A. L.; and Santos, I. de O., 1965 a
- Myiasis, Human
Tokumoto, H.; et al., 1963 a
- Myiasis, Miscellaneous Animals antelopes, Gedoelstia spp.
Basson, P. A., 1966 a
Southern Africa
- Myiasis, Miscellaneous Animals Cordylobia anthropophaga, dogs
Gidel, R.; Le Berre, E.; and Challier, A., 1967 a
Republic of Upper Volta
- Myiasis, Miscellaneous Animals Hemipyrellia fernandica in Erinaceus frontalis
Zumpt, F.K.E.; and Ledger, J., 1967 a
- Myiasis, Ovine
Kal'kis, Ia. I., 1965 a
Altai krai
- Myiasis, Ovine mulesing and tailstripping, effect on lamb growth
Lightfoot, R. J.; and McGary, W. L., 1964 a
- Myiasis, Ovine Oestrus ovis
Mazzoleni, R., 1965 a
- Myiocoryza Rondani 1878 not included in Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus, v. 1-5 (1939-50)
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 583
- Myiocoryza Rondani 1878 as syn. of Myophthiria Rondani 1875
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 6, 98, 172
- Myiophthiria Rondani "unnecessary and confusing" emendation of Myophthiria Rondani 1875
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Myobia Myobiidae, key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 42
- Myobia sp.
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 42
- Myobia ensifera Alugan, laboratory mice
Heine, W., 1966 a
- Myobia muris musculi [sic] (Schrank, 1781) Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Myobia musculi host disability and acquired resistance
Bell, J. F.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); Moore, G. J.; and Raymond, G., 1966 a
- Myobia musculi "mites" diagnosis, mice
Flynn, R. J., 1963 a, 111, 114-115, figs. 5-6
- Myobia musculi Alugan, laboratory mice
Heine, W., 1966 a
- Myobia musculi Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myobia musculi vector
Novitskaia, S. A., 1965 a
- Myobia musculi methyl chlorophos + OP-7
Novitskaia, S. A., 1965 b
- Myobia musculi [Mus musculus] (exper.)
Novitskaia, S. A., 1966 a

- Myobiidae
key
key to genera
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 8, 42
- Myobiidae Mėgn.
Myobioidae superfam. nov.
Volgin, V. I., 1966 b
- Myobiidae spp.
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myobioidae superfam. nov.
includes: Myobiidae Mėgn.
Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230
- Myocoptes
Listrophoridae, key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 41
- Myocoptes sp.
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 41, fig. 597
- Myocoptes musculus
host disability and
acquired resistance
Bell, J. F.; Clifford, C. M.
(ir.); Moore, G. J.; and
Raymond, G., 1966 a
- Myocoptes musculus
(Koch)
Mus musculus
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 784
Queensland
- Myocoptes musculus "mites"
diagnosis, mice
Flynn, R. J., 1963 a, 111, 118-
119, figs. 9-10
- Myocoptes musculus
vector
Novitskaia, S. A., 1965 a
- Myocoptes musculus
methyl chlorophos + OP-7
Novitskaia, S. A., 1965 b
- Myocoptes musculus
[Mus musculus] (exper.)
Novitskaia, S. A., 1966 a
- Myocoptes romboutsii "mites"
diagnosis, mice
Flynn, R. J., 1963 a, 111,
120-121, figs. 11-12
- Myonyssinae Bregetova
Dermanyssidae, key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 123, 268-269
- Myonyssus
Dermanyssidae, key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 16, 17
- Myonyssus Tiraboschi
Dermanyssidae; Myonyssinae
key to species, females
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 269
- Myonyssus sp.
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myonyssus decumani Tirab.
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[A. flavicollis]
Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
all from Dnepropetrovsk
oblast
- Myonyssus decumani
Tiraboschi
key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 269, 271
- Myonyssus decumani
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myonyssus decumani Tir.
[Mus musculus]
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 75-76
Transcaucasus
- Myonyssus decumani
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
Mus musculus hortulanus
Oricetulus migratorius
Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from Nikolaevsk oblast
- Myonyssus decumani
Talpa europaea
Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myonyssus decumani
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus hortulanus
Volianskii, Iu. E.; and Solov'-
ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from city of Odessa
- Myonyssus decumani
Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Myonyssus dubini [sic]
vector
Zemskaiā, A. A., 1967 a
- Myonyssus gigas
Apodemus sylvaticus
Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore Island, Scotland
- Myonyssus gigas (Oudemans)
key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 269, 270, 271-273,
figs. 64A-D, 65A-E
- Myonyssus gigas
Apodemus sylvaticus
Fairley, J. S., 1964 b, 165
County Down, Ireland
- Myonyssus gigas
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myonyssus gigas Oudemans
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnik-
ov, V. V., 1966 a
- Myonyssus gigas
Talpa europaea
Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Myonyssus montanus
Furman and Tipton, 1955
Ochotona princeps
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 17, figs. 111,
219, 255, 564
Utah
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg.
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a
Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg.
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg.
[Apodemus flavicollis]
Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperech-
nyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg.
[Apodemus flavicollis]
Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
woods near Donets
- Myonyssus rossicus
Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg.
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 76
Transcaucasus
- Myonyssus rossicus
Bregetova, 1956
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Myonyssus rossicus
Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
Nikolaevsk oblast
- Myonyssus shibatai Asanuma
1951
Asanuma, K., 1955 c
Japan
- Myonyssus shibatai
Eothenomys smithii
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
"unnecessary and confusing"
- Myophthiria Rondani 1875
emendation to Mylophthiria
Myophthiria Rondani 1875
Hippoboscidae; Ornithom-
yinae, key
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 7, 82,
83, 89, 90, 98
- key to species groups
Syn: Myiocoryza Rondani 1878; Brachpteromyia
Williston 1896
- Myophthiria Rond.
Hippoboscidae; key
Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
285

- Myophthiria capsoides* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 24, 98,
 Rondani, 1878
 Syn.: *Brachypteromyia nakamurai* Kishida 1932
- Myophthiria fimbriata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32-33,
 (Waterhouse, 1887) 91, 99, fig. 2
 Syns.: *Anapera fimbriata* Waterhouse, 1887; *Brachypteromyia femorata* Williston, 1895
- Myophthiria lygaeoides* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43, 98,
 Rondani 1878 174
- Myophthiria neotropica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 49, 99
 (Bequaert, 1943) [n. comb.]
 Syn.: *Brachypteromyia neotropica* Bequaert 1943
- Myophthiria reduvioides* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587, 597
 Rondani 1875
 syn. *Brachypteromyia nakamurai* Kishida 1932.
Collocalia vanikorensis N. E. New Guinea
- Myophthiria reduvioides* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61-62,
 Rondani 1875 98, 172, 174
- Myotrombicula* (Alex-
 fainia) *chilonycteris* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
 and André, M., 1966 c, 67,
 fig.
- Myotrombicula filamentosa* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
 (Radford, 1954) n. comb. and Watkins, S. G., 1966 a
 Syn.: *Trombicula fil-* figs. 1-6
amentosa Radford, 1954 Ta'izz Yemen
Rhinolophus clivus acrotis
- Myotrombicula* (Vergran-
 dia) *galei* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
 and André, M., 1966 c, 67,
 fig.
- Myotrombicula* (Perates)
inseusus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
 and André, M., 1966 c, 67,
 fig.
- Myotrombicula vercammeni* n. Nadchatram, M.; and Lakshana,
 sp. P., 1965 b, 230-232, figs.
Rattus niveiventris 1-9
 Thailand
- Myotrombicula* (Myotrom-
 bicula) *vespertilionis* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
 and André, M., 1966 c, 67,
 fig.
- Myoxopsylla* Wagner Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Geratophyllidae, key 15, 16
- Myoxopsylla jordani* I. et Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
 Arg. Ukraine
- Myoxopsylla jordani* Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin,
 Dyromis [sic] *nitedula* A. I., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkaria
- Myoxopsylla laverani* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
 (Rothschild) 16, 34, figs. 82, 83, 88
- Myoxopsylla laverani* Laver- Lewis, R. E., 1966 a, 1168,
ani (Roths., 1911) 1169, 1170, figs. 1, 4-7
- Myoxopsylla laverani* traubi Lewis, R. E., 1966 a, 1167,
 subsp. n. 1168, 1169, 1170, figs. 2-3
Eliomys quercinus cyre- Matruh Governorate, Egypt
naicus
Eliomys melanurus Sinai Governorate, Egypt
- Myoxopsylla laverani* traubi Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865,
 key 875, fig. 29
 Egypt
- Myrmicocheyla clavipes* Vol- Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 228,
 gin 229, figs. 8-9
- Myrsidaea* Tuleshkov, K. N., 1965 a
 [lapsus for *Myrsidea*]
- Myrsidea* Ramcke, J., 1966 a
- Myrsidea* Tuleshkov, K. N., 1965 a
 [lapsus as *Myrsidaea*]
- Myrsidea albiceps* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchus Ohio (skin and feathers)
- Myrsidea anathorax* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
 (Nitzsch) central Moldavia
- Myrsidea anathorax* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Corvus monedula V., 1963 a
 central Moldavia
- Myrsidea antiqua* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 Ansari, 1956 [1966 a], 312
Turdus grayi Costa Rica
- Myrsidea bedfordi* nov. Brinck, P., 1955 a, 409, 410,
 nom. 411, 425, figs. 30, 4
 for: *Myrsidea sjoestedti* Bedford, 1939 nec Kellogg 1910.
Corvus albus (C. *scapulatus*) S. W. Angola
- Myrsidea carrikeri* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 (Eichler, 1943) [1966 a], 312
Turdus plebejus Prov. Puntarenas, Rio Gua-
 cimal, Monte Verde, Costa
 Rica
- Myrsidea cornicis* (Geer) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
 central Moldavia
- Myrsidea cornicis* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Corvus corone V., 1963 a
 central Moldavia
- Myrsidaea* [sic] *cuicularis* Tuleshkov, K. N., 1965 a
 (Nitzsch) Sofia environs
Sturnus vulgaris
- Myrsidea diffusa* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 (Kellogg, 1899) [1966 a], 312
Amblycercus holosericeus Prov. Puntarenas, Rio
 Coronado, Costa Rica
- Myrsidea dissimilis* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 (Kellogg, 1896) [1966 a], 312, 313
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis Prov. San Jose, Rio Parrita,
 Playon, Costa Rica
- Myrsidea extranea* Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
 (Carriker) 1903 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 5,
Ramphastos swainsoni 6-7, 9, pl. I, figs. 1-3
 Guapiles, Costa Rica
- Myrsidea fusca* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 (Carriker, 1903) [1966 a], 313
Ramphocoelus passerini Prov. Limon, Rio Madre de
 Dios, Finca La Lola, Costa
 Rica
- Myrsidea hopkinsi* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 409
 Bedford, 1939 Basutoland
Corvus albicollis
- Myrsidea ishizawai* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1972,
 fig. 3883
- Myrsidea isostoma* (Nitzsch) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
 central Moldavia

- Myrsidea isostoma*
Corvus frugilegus Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Myrsidea longipecta* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1971, fig. 3882
- Myrsidea magnidens*
Stafford, 1943
Pitangus sulfuratus Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 313 Prov. San Jose, Rio Damitas, Costa Rica
- Myrsidea obovata*
(Piaget, 1880)
Corvus albus (C. scapulatus) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 409 S. W. Angola
- Myrsidea peruviana*
Eichler, 1951
Ramphastos c. cuvieri Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, pl. II, fig. 4; pl. III, fig. 6; pl. IV, fig. 5 Atures, Terr. Amazonas, Venezuela
R. t. tucanus Campo Cecilia Magdalena, Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Myrsidea picae* (Linné) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Myrsidea picae*
Pica pica Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I. V., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Myrsidea rohi* Ansari, 1956
Catharus gracilirostris Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 313 Prov. Alajuela, Volcan Poás, Costa Rica
- Myrsidea rustica* Giebel Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105 Iraq
- Myrsidea scabrei* [sic]
Ansari, 1956
Hylocichla ustulata Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 313 Costa Rica
- Myrsidea serini* (Séguy, 1944)
Serinus canaria serinus Negru, S., 1965 b, fig. 1e Rumania
- Myrsidea sjoestedti*
(Kellogg, 1910)
Corvus albus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 410, 411, fig. 3A S. W. Angola
- Myrsidea sjoestedti*
Bedford, 1939 nec Kellogg, 1910
renamed: *Myrsidea bedfordi* nom. nov. Brinck, P., 1955 a, 410
- Myrsidea subaequalis*
(Lyonet)
Syn.: *Menopon mesoleucum* (Nitzsch, 1818)
Plegadis falcinellus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 177-178 Astrakhan game reserve
- Myrsidea subanaspila*
Bedford, 1939
Corvus albus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 410, 411, fig. 3D S. W. Angola; Basutoland
- Myrsidea teraokai* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1972, fig. 3884
- Myrsidea thoracica* (Gieb.)
Thraupis episcopus Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 313 Costa Rica
- Myrsidea urocissae* Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1971, fig. 3881
- Myrsidea victrix*
Waterson, 1915
Ramphastos ambiguus brevis Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 10, 11, 12, 13-14, pl. III, fig. 7; pl. IV, figs. 8-9 Nuqui
- Myrsidea victrix abbreviata*
Eichler, 1951 [n. rank]
Ramphastos discolorus Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 18-19
- Myrsidea victrix brevicarinatus* n. subsp.
Ramphastos sulphuratus brevicarinatus Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 16, 18, 57 Barro Colorado, Panama Canal; Guacimo, Costa Rica; Acandi, Chocó, Colombia
R. p. piscivorus Veracruz, Mexico
- Myrsidea victrix brevicarinatus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 104
Ramphastos sulphuratus brevicarinatus
- Myrsidea victrix ceciliae* n. subsp.
Ramphastos v. vitellinus Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 14, 16, 17, 57, pl. VI, figs. 13-14 Rio Mocho, Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Myrsidea victrix ceciliae*
Carriker, 1961
Ramphastos v. vitellinus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 104
- Myrsidea victrix waterstoni* n. subsp.
Ramphastos swainsoni Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 10, 14, 15, 57, pl. III, fig. 12; pl. V, figs. 10-11 Guayacana, Narino, Colombia
- Myrsidea victrix waterstoni* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 104
Ramphastos swainsoni
- Myrsidea W.* Eichler, 1951 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 170, 178
- Myrsidea consimilis*
(Piaget, 1880) sensu Eichler Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 178 Poland
- Myrsidea isostoma*
(Nitzsch, 1866)
Corvus f. frugilegus Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 178-179, fig. 4a-b Poland
- Mysolaelaps* Fonseca key Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24, 38 Panama
- Mysolaelaps parvispinosus*
Fonseca, 1936
Oryzomys capito
O. fulvescans Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 38-39, pl. 31 all from Panama
- Mytilicola intestinalis*
ecology, biology
Mytilus galloprovincialis Giusti, F., 1967 a Tuscan Coast
- Mytilicola mactrae* n. sp.
Mactra veneriformis (intestine) Hoshina, T.; and Kuwabara, R., 1959 a, 33-36, fig. 1, pls. I-II, figs. 1-22 Kisarazu, Chiba Prefecture
- Mytilicola mactrae*
Mactra veneriformis Ichihara, A., 1963 a Bay of Tokyo

Myxacarus, new genus
Trombiculidae, key

Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 223, 238, 239,
257
tod: *M. oscillatus* n. sp.

Myxacarus oscillatus
n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Proechimys semispinosus
(nasal mucosa)

Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 238, 239-240,
258, 260, 261, 262, 263, fig. 19
Summit, Pina, Fort Gulick,
Canal Zone
Pina, Canal Zone
Pina "
Paraiso, Canal Zone
Cerro Azul, Panama

Hoplomys gymnurus

Oryzomys capito

Dasypus novemcinctus

Metachirus nudicaudatus

- Nanaguna breviscula* Wlk. Böttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
S[us] scrofa (eye) S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Naobranchia lizae* Causey, D., 1960 b, 335
(Krøyer, 1863) Mazatlan, Sinaloa
Mugil cephalus
- Nasomolgus* gen. nov. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a,
Lichomolginae, key 96, 125-126
mt: *N. cristatus* sp. nov.
- Nasomolgus cristatus* sp. n. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 126-
(mt) 127, fig. 35(A-E)
in debris South Arabian Coast, Sta. 45
- Naubates* sp. nov. R. L. Brinck, P., 1955 a, 417
Edwards (in press) Cape Province
Procellaria aequinoctialis
- Neacariscus* (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768
as syn. of *Toritrombicula* Sasa et al, 1953.
- Neacariscus* (Whartonacarus) Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 770
thompsoni Vercammen-Grand-
jean, 1960
as syn. of *Toritrombicula* (Whartonacarus) *thompsoni*
(Brennan, 1953) comb. n.
- Nearctopsylla genalis* Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
(Baker, 1904) 1966 a, 135, fig. 41
genal comb
- Nearctopsylla jordani* Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
(Hubbard, 1940) 1966 a, 135, fig. 42
genal comb
- Nearctopsylla martyoungi* Senger, C. M., 1967 a, figs.
Hubbard 1954 1-3
description of female Bellingham, Washington
Mustela erminea
- Nematocera suborder Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
key to families and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
20
- Nemesis* sp. Pillai, N. K., 1967 b, figs.
Scoliodon sorrakawah 35-45
(gills) Trivandrum, South India
- Nemesis lamna* Scott, A., 1963 a
Cetorhinus maximus (gills) Hollywood, Co. Down, Ireland
- Neocaropsis granulatus* Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 223,
Volgin fig. 5
- Neocaropsis rohdendorfi* Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 223,
Volgin fig. 6.
- Neoboydaia merops* (Fain) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 210
Merops ornatus Australia
- Neoboydaia philomachi* Domrow, R., 1965 b, 43-44
(Fain) Australia
Limosa lapponica
- Neocheltophyes* gen. n. Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
Cheyletidae 296
tod: *Neocheltophyes philippinensis* (Baker, 1949)
[n. comb.]
- Neocheltophyes philippinensis* (Baker, 1949) Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
[n. comb.] (tod) 296, 297, fig. 5
- Neochyletiella artami* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 210,
n. sp. 211, 212, 214, figs. 67, 69
Artamus cyanopterus Australia
- Neochyletiella chanayi* Volgin, V. I.; and Nikolaeva,
(Berl. et Trt.) I. I., 1965 a, fig. 5
Fringilla coelebs Kaliningrad Biological
Station
- Neochyletiella faini* Lawr. Volgin, V. I.; and Nikolaeva,
I. I., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Neocnemidocoptes* gen. nov. Fain, A., 1966 b, 390, 394,
Knemidokoptidae; *Knemido-*
koptinae 395
tod: *N. laevis gallinae*
(Railliet) [n. comb.]
- Neocnemidocoptes laevis gallinae* (Railliet) Fain, A., 1966 b, 393, 394,
[n. comb.] (tod) figs. 5-8
- Neocolpocephalum buteonis* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K.
Eichler, 1954 C., 1967 b
as syn. of *Colpocephalum nanum* Piaget, 1890
- Neocolpocephalum tricinatum* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R.,
wetzeli Eichler, 1941 1963 e, 755
as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842, sen. lat.
- Neocuterebra* Grünberg, Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
1906 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Gasterophilidae, key 62, 66
- Neocuterebra squamosa* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Grünberg, 1906 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Loxodonta africana* 62, 64, fig. 43
(foot) Cameroon and Congo, Africa
- Neocyamus* Leung, Y. M., 1967 a, 281,
Cyamidae, key 283, 288
- Neocyamus physeteris* Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
Physeter catodon Chile, British Columbia
Phocoenoides truei Kuril Islands
- Neocyamus physeteris* (Pouchet, 1888) Leung, Y. M., 1967 a, 281,
key 283, 288, fig. 2a

- Neodermatation Fain, 1964
Dermation; key Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
84, 85, 92, 96 Neohaematopinus neotomae Ho, B. C., 1963 b
high host specificity Utah; Wyoming
- Neodocophorus hopkinsi Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 62 Neohaematopinus schizo- Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 13
Eichler, 1949 dactylus Gerwel, 1954 Poland
as syn. of Strigiphilus strigis (Pontoppidan, 1763) Citellus suslicus
- Neoeucheyla Radford, 1950 Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 88-89, Neohematopinus [sic] sciuri Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 a
key to species 98-99 Jancke, 1931 St-Odilienberg (province du
includes: Bothrocheyla subgen. nov. Sciurus vulgaris Limbourg, Hollande)
- Neoeucheyla, s. str. Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 89 Neohaematopinus sciuri Parker, J. C., 1968 a
subgen. of Neoeucheyla Jancke, 1932 Montgomery County, Virginia
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus
- Neoeucheyla (N.) bulgarica Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 89-90, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1969,
(Volgin) 98, 99 Osborn fig. 3878
key
- Neoeucheyla (N.) loricata Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 89, 98 Neohematopinus Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 a
(Berlese) key [lapsus for Neohaematopinus]
- Neoeucheyla (N.) panamensis Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 91, 92, Neiochoronyssus dentipes Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
(Baker) key 93, 98, figs. 1(1-4) (Strandtmann and Eads, 1947) F. J., 1966 a, 92
as syn. of Acanthonyssus dentipes (Strandtmann and
Eads) n. comb.
- Neoeucheyla (Bothrocheyla) Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 88, 94- Neokirkia Townsend, 1918 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
pavlovskii Volgin, sp. nov. key 98, 99, figs. 2-3 as syn. of Kirkioestrus and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Murmanskaia and Zakarpat- Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915 66
skaia oblasts; Liberec pro-
vince, Czechoslovakia
- Neoeucheyla (N.) tuberculi- Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 88, 90- Neolaelaps spinosa Domrow, R., 1967 a, 769
coxa Volgin, sp. nov. key 91, 98, 99 (Berlese) Queensland, all from
Pteropus conspicillatus
Pteropus scapulatus
- Neoeucheyla (N.) whartoni Volgin, V. I., 1964 a, 92, 93, Neolaelaps spinosa Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 147
(Baker) key 98, figs. 1(5-7) (Berlese)
- Neohaematopinus Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 a Neoliponyssus lacertinus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
[lapsus as Neohematopinus] 134, 138 Lacerta viridis den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Neohaematopinus sp. Wenzel, R. T.; and Johnson, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 7, 80,
Sciurus granatensis P. T., 1966 a, 275 1942 134, 138
S. variegatoides all from Panama Hippoboscidae; Lipopteninae, key
- Neohaematopinus citelli- Ho, B. C., 1963 b Neolipoptena Beq. Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233
inus high host specificity Utah; Wyoming Lipopteninae, key
- Neohaematopinus laevis- Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, Neolipoptena ferrisi Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 32, 138
culus G. [sic] N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and (Bequaert, 1935) Syn: Lipoptena ferrisi Bequaert 1935
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Neohaematopinus laevius- Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a Neolipoptena ferrisi Maa, T. C., 1965 d, 233, 246
culus (Grube, 1851) Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine Bequaert, 1935 California
Lipopteninae, key
Cervus coriacus macrotus
- Neomyrsidella gen. novum Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 d, 169,
Dennyinae 170, 182-183, 189, 191
tod: N. usitata sp. n.

- Neomyrsidella brunnea* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]
Nucifraga c. caryocatactes
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 183-184, fig. 7a
Poland
- Neomyrsidella indivisa* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]
Garrulus g. glandarius
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 183, 184, fig. 7b
Poland
- Neomyrsidella picae* (Linnaeus, 1758) [n. comb.]
Pica pica pica
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 183, 184, fig. 7c
Poland
- Neomyrsidella usitata* g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Coloeus monedula
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169, 182, 183, 184-185, 189, 191, 192, figs. 7d, 8; pl. 3, photos 10-11
Poland
- Neotoedres* Fain, 1963
subgen. of *Notoedres*
Fain, A., 1965 g, 330
- Neonyssus* sp.
Columba livia domestica
Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 125, figs. la-v; 2a-b
Moldavia
- Neonyssus ixobrychi* Fain, 1956
Ixobrychus minutus (nasal cavity)
Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Riazan oblast
- Neonyssus zenaidurae*
Zenaidura macroura (nasal cavities)
Couch, A. B. (jr.); Grabstald, B.; and Kimbrough, K. J., 1962 a
Celina, Denton County, Texas
- Neopenicillidia* Grulich and Povolny, 1955
as syn. of *Penicillidia* Kolenati
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 113
- Neophilopterus jabirai* n. sp.
Jabirau myceteria
Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 52-54, 55, 60, pl. XX, fig. 54; pl. XXI, figs. 55-56
Gran Sabana, Venezuela
- Neophilopterus jabirai* Carriker, 1961
Fabirau [sic] myceteria
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 104
- Neopsylla* key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 17
- Neopsylla* Wagn.
Neopsyllinae
key
key to species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 51, 52, 121
- Neopsylla* sp. "A"
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 15
- Neopsylla* n. sp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Neopsylla abagaitui*
Alloccricetulus evermanni
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Neopsylla acanthina*
Alloccricetulus evermanni
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Neopsylla acanthina* Jordan
and Rothschild, 1923
Apodemus flavicollis peninsulae
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Cricetulus barabensis
Microtus maximowiczii
Nyctalus noctula
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, p. 475
all from North-east China
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis*
Alloccricetulus evermanni
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis* (Wagner, 1893)
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 15, figs. 23-24
- Neopsylla galea*
Alloccricetulus evermanni
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Neopsylla pleskei* segments and aedagus, functional modification
Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Neopsylla pleskei* n. ssp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Neopsylla pleskei rossica* I. et Arg., 1934
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Alloccricetulus evermanni
Phodopus sungorus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus arvalis
Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Neopsylla segura*
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Neopsylla setosa* segments and aedagus, functional modification
Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Neopsylla setosa* Wagn.
Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Neopsylla setosa*
oxygen consumption
Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dudnikova, A. F., 1964 a
- Neopsylla setosa*
density in nests of
Citellus pygmaeus
Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Neopsylla setosa*
Citellus pygmaeus
Samarina, G. P.; Agafonov, A. V.; Semenov, N. M.; and Rezin-ko, D. S., 1957 a
- Neopsylla setosa* (Wagn.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 46, 52, figs. 90, 104-105

- Neopsylla setosa* [Citellus suslica] Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a southwestern Ukraine
- Neopsyllinae* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 47, 51
Hystrichopsyllinae, key includes: *Neopsylla*
- Neoschoengastia* Ewing Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 240
- Neoschoengastia* tribe Schoengastiini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Neoschoengastia* (subgen.) Syn.: *Hyponeoschoengastia* V.-G., 1960 (subgen.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschoengastia* sp. Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M. Upham, R. W. (ir.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Neoschöngastia* sp. chicken turkey Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a all from Pescadores
- Neoschöngastia* sp. [Monticola philippensis magna] Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Kawashima, G., 1953 a, figs. 3-5 Hachijo Island, Japan
- Neoschoengastia* (Hypogastia) sp. "a", to be published Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschoengastia* (Hypogastia) sp. "g", to be published Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschoengastia* (Hypogastia) sp. "n", to be published Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 134
- Neoschoengastia* (Hypogastia) sp. "s", to be published Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 134
- Neoschöngastia americana* solomonis Monticola solitarius Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a Pescadores
- Neoschoengastia angusta* Sch. Simonovich, E. N., 1961 a, 351 Odessa oblast, Ukraine
- Neoschoengastia angusta* Citellus suslica [Apodemus sylvaticus] Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a all from Nikolaevsk oblast
- Neoschoengastia* (Hypogastia) blanci Taufflieb, 1960 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschoengastia brasiliensis* Fonseca, 1936 as syn. of *Kymoecta brasiliensis* (Fonseca) [n. comb.] Brennan, J. M., 1968 a, 614
- Neoschoengastia brennani* Crossley and Loomis Toxostoma curvirostre Brennan, J. M., 1965 b, 83 Cameron Co., Texas
- Neoschoengastia* (N.) brennani Crossley and Loomis, 1955 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschöngastia carveri* Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946 [Monticola philippensis magna] Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Kawashima, G., 1953 a Hachijo Island, Japan
- Neoschöngastia dissimilis* sp. n. Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1966 a, 67, 68, 70, fig. 5 all from Turkmenia
Coracias garrulus semenowi
Oenanthe picata
O. lugens barnesi
O. isabellina
O. hispanica pleschanka
- Neoschoengastia electron* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 240-241, 258, 259, fig. 20 Canal Zone
Electron platyrhynchum
- Neoschöngastia entomyza* [sic] Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a all from Pescadores
Monticola solitarius chicken
- Neoschoengastia entomyza* Womersley, 1952 Nadchatram, M., 1967 a, 141, 147, 148, fig. 18
redescription
- Neoschoengastia flava* Sch. Simonovich, E. N., 1961 a Odessa oblast
- Neoschoengastia foliata* Gunther, 1940 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 132
to Guntherana (Trombewingia), comb. not made
- Neoschoengastia* (Hypogastia) fullbergae Brennan, 1948 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschöngastia gallinarum* Hatoryi Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a all from Iuzhno Primor'e
Lepus mantschuricus
Lanius cristatus
Passer montanus
Tetrastes bonasia
- Neoschöngastia gallinarum* Hatori, 1920 Jeu, Ming-Hwa, 1961 a hibernation studies
- Neoschöngastia gallinarum* chicken turkey Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a all from Pescadores
Monticola solitarius
- Neoschoengastia gallinarum* Hatori, 1920 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan

- Neoschoengastia* (*Hypogastia*) *gallinarum* (Hatori, 1920)
n. comb. (tod of subgen.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133, 134
- Neoschöngastia gracilis* sp. n.
Oenanthe picata
O. lugens barnesi
O. hispanica pleschanka Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1966 a, 66-67, 70, fig. 4
all from Turkmenia
- Neoschoengastia heynemani* n. sp.
Alcedo meninting
A. euryzona Nadchatram, M.; and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1966 b, 345, 347-349, figs. 9-16
all from Gombak Forest Reserve, Selangor, Malaysia
- Neoschöngastia inopinata* sp. n.
Oenanthe picata
O. isabellina
O. lugens barnesi
O. hispanica pleschanka
Coracias garrulus semenowi
Petronia petronia intermedia
Athene noctua bactriana Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1966 a, 65-66, 70, fig. 2
all from Turkmenia
- Neoschöngastia invisitata* sp. n.
Oenanthe picata
O. lugens barnesi
O. isabellina
O. hispanica pleschanka
Coracias garrulus semenowi
Athene noctua bactriana
Petronia petronia intermedia
Merops apiaster
Upupa epops epops
Saxicola torquata maura Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1966 a, 64-65, 70, fig. 1
all from Turkmenia
- Neoschoengastia longipes* n. sp.
Saxicola ferrea
Copsychus malabaricus
C. saularis
Hemipus picatus
Luscinia cyane
Monticola solitaria
Anthus hodgsoni
Coracias benghalensis
Centropus sinensis
Glaucidium cuculoides
Hypothymis azurea
Muscicapa hainana
Phylloscopus fuscatus
Pomatorhinus hypoleucos Nadchatram, M., 1967 a, 141, 142-144, 146, figs. 1-8
all from Thailand
- Neoschöngastia longitarsalis* sp. n.
Coracias garrulus semenowi
Oenanthe lugens barnesi
O. hispanica pleschanka
O. picata
O. isabellina
Petronia petronia intermedia Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1966 a, 67, 68-69, 70, fig. 6
all from Turkmenia
- Neoschoengastia mocollochi* Womersley, 1944
to *Guntherana* (*Trombewingia*), comb. not made Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 132
- Neoschöngastia monticola* Wharton and Hardcastle 1946
[*Monticola philippensis magna*] Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Kawashima, G., 1953 a, figs. 6-7
Hachijo Island, Japan
- Neoschoengastia* (*Hypogastia*) *moucheti* Brennan, 1956 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neoschöngastia muncheonensis* sp. nov.
Aves? Kim, D. H.; and Ch'oe, T. J., 1966 a, 19-20, 23, figs. 1(1-8)
Kangwondo (Koam, Cheorwon)
- Neoschoengastia onvisitata* Schl. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Neoschoengastia ornata* (Schluger, 1961)
Riparia riparia L. Vasil'eva, I. S., 1966 a
Krasnoyarsk region
- Neoschöngastia paenitens* Brennan, 1952
[*Monticola philippensis magna*] Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Kawashima, G., 1953 a
Hachijo Island, Japan
- Neoschöngastia paenitens* Brennan, 1952 Sasa, M.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 143-144, 145, figs. 3-5
Shimokita peninsula, Japan
- Neoschöngastia pastoriana* Tarentola mauritanica Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Neoschoengastia posekanyi* Wharton and Hardcastle Domrow, R., 1966 b, 213
Australia
- Neoschöngastia posekanyi* chicken Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a
Pescadores
- Neoschöngastia posekanyi* Wharton and Hardcastle, 1946
[*Streptopelia orientalis*]
[*Erythrura erythrura grebnitskii*]
[*Monticola philippensis magna*] Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Kawashima, G., 1953 a
all from Hachijo Island, Japan
- Neoschoengastia rebeccannae* n. sp.
Eremophila alpestris Brennan, J. M., 1965 b, 79-81, fig. 1
Kingsville, Kleberg Co., Texas
- Neoschoengastia ripariae* (Schluger, 1961)
Riparia ripariae Vasil'eva, I. S., 1966 a
Krasnoyarsk region
- Neoschöngastia shiraii* n. sp. Sasa, M.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 143, 144-145, figs. 6-7
Shimokita peninsula, Japan

- Neoschöngastia shiraii Asanuma, K.; et al, 1955 b
Lepus timidus brachyurus Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Neoschoengastia solitus Nadchatram, M., 1967 a, 141,
n. sp. 145, 149-150, figs. 9-16
Pomatorhinus hypoleucus all from Thailand
Saxicola ferrea
Copsychus malabaricus
- Neoschoengastia streptopelia Varma, M. G. R., 1964 c
south-western Spain
Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus
- Neoschoengastia struthidia Nadchatram, M., 1967 a, 141,
Womersley, 1952 150-151
redescription
- Neoschoengastia thomasi Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Radford, 1946 Azerbaïdzhan
- Neoschoengastia thomasi Nadchatram, M., 1967 a, 141,
(Radford) = Paraschöngastia 146, 148, fig. 17
thomasi, Radford, 1946
redescription
- Neoschöngastia turbida Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaia,
sp. n. G. S., 1966 a, 66, 70,
Coracias garrulus semenowi fig. 3
Oenanthe picata all from Turkmenia
O. hispanica pleschanka
O. isabellina
- Neoschoengastia turbida Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Schl., 1957 Azerbaïdzhan
- Neoschoutedenocoptes Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E.
gen. nov. (jr.). 1967 a, 156
Turbinoptidae Fain, tod: Neoschoutedenocoptes
1957 turacoensis g.n., sp.n.
- Neoschoutedenocoptes tura- Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E.
coensis sp. n. (tod) (jr.), 1967 a, 157, figs.
Callirex porphyreolophus 1-8
(fosses nasales) Ndumu, Zululand
- Neoscutellidium n. g. Zwerner, D. E., 1967 a, 152,
Tisbidae; Tisbinae 153, 155, figs. 1-11
tod: N. yeatmani n. sp.
- Neoscutellidium yeatmani Zwerner, D. E., 1967 a, 152,
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 153, 154, 155-156, figs. 1-11
Rhizophila dearborni McMurdo Sound area,
Dewitt, 1962 (gills) Antarctica
- Neosomia V.-G. and Nadcha- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
tram, 1965 1967 a, 127-128
subgenus of Chiroptella tod: C. (N.) audyi (V.-G.
Trombiculidae and Nadchatram, 1965) n.
comb.
- Neospeleognathopsis bastini Fain, A., 1966 g, fig. 10
- Neospeleognathopsis chirop- Fain, A., 1966 g, figs. 8-9
teri
- Neospeleognathopsis phyl- Clark, G. M., 1967 a, 241,
lostomi n.sp. 242, 243, figs. 3-6
Phyllostomus hastatus Nilo, Colombia
- Neotrichobius Wenzel, R.L. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Aitken n. genus and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429,
Streblidae, key 536
tod: N. stenopterus n. sp.
- Neotrichobius stenopterus Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Wenzel, R. L.; and Aitken, and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 536,
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) 527-540, 650, 662, 663, 664, 666,
figs. 97-99
- Uroderma bilobatum Panama
Artibeus j. jamaicensis "
Vampyressa pusilla "
Noctilio leporinus mexicanus "
Artibeus cinereus Panama; Trinidad
Phyllostomus hastatus Surinam
- Neotrichodectes pallidus Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 270
Nasua nasua Panama
- Neotripselia Falcoz, 1924 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
as syn. of Basilia and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Ribeiro, 1903 110
- Neotrombicula Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
tribe Trombiculini and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Neotrombicula subgen. Taufflieb, R., 1966 b, 301
subgen. of Neotrombicula
key to subsaharian species
- Neotrombicula sp. Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet,
Clethrionomys rufocanus L. A.; and Khudjakov, I. S.,
Apodemus agrarius 1964 a
A. speciosus all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Neotrombicula sp. n. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhan
- Neotrombicula sp. I Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhan
- Neotrombicula sp. II Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaïdzhan
- Neotrombicula sp. Spoecker, P. D., 1967 a
Uta santsburiana ste- Mohave desert, Kern Co.,
jnegeri (eyelids) Calif.
- Neotrombicula sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
Rattus rattoides (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
Hyperacrius fertilis 36
Alticola roylei all from West Pakistan
- Neotrombicula sp. no. 1 Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
Ochotona roylei (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
38
West Pakistan

- Neotrombicula* sp. no. 2
Ochotona roylei
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38
West Pakistan
- Neotrombicula* sp. no. 3
Crocidura sp.
Cricetulus migratorius
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. T. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 37, 40
all from West Pakistan
- Neotrombicula* (Subfonsecia) "a", to be published
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neotrombicula absoluta* sp. nov.
Apodemus flavicollis
Muscardinus avellanarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 209, fig. 1a-b
all from Transcarpathia (Khustskii region)
- Neotrombicula armeniensis* sp. nov.
Microtus nivalis
Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 211-212, fig. 3a, b, v, g, d
Armiãnskaia SSR (Sevanskiï region, neighborhood of Lchashchen)
- Neotrombicula armeniensis* Schl., 1966
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula autumnalis*
dispersal of adults in soil
Daniel, M., 1965 b
- Neotrombicula* gr. autumnalis
Microtus fortis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Apodemus agrarius
A. speciosus
Rattus norvegicus
Erinaceus europaeus
Tamias sibiricus
Sciurus vulgaris
Lepus mantschuricus
Turdus hortulorum
Tetrastes bonasia
Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Primor'ie
- Neotrombicula autumnalis*
Kepka, O., 1965 a, figs. 1-5, 9
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* Schaw, 1790
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* (Shaw, 1790)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Neotrombicula autumnalis*
Citellus suslica
Microtus arvalis
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
Solov'ev, V. I., 1963 a
all from Nikolaevsk oblast
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* (Schaw, 1790)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Microtus arvalis
Alticola argentatus
Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* (Shaw, 1790)
Ochotona roylei
Cricetulus migratorius
Apodemus flavicollis
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 37, 38
all from West Pakistan
- Neotrombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *banatica* n. sp.
Talpa europaea
Feider, Z., 1966 a, 106-110, figs. 1-5
Banat region
- Neotrombicula ceccaldii*
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus spretus
Rattus rattus
Mustela numidica
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Neotrombicula crinita* sp. nov.
Cricetulus migratorius
Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 210-211, fig. 2a, b, v, g, d, e
Odessa oblast (Zelenoe village)
- Neotrombicula crinita* Schl., 1966
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula dubinini* Schl., 1955
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula elegans* sp. nov.
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 210
all from Transcarpathia (Khustskii region)
- Neotrombicula gardellai* Kardos, 1961
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula* (Subfonsecia) *gymnodaetyla* (Womersley and Kohls, 1947) n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Neotrombicula* (*Digenualaea*) *inflata* Mitchell and Nadchatram 1965
Golunda e. ellioti
Mus musculus homourus
M. b. booduga
Rattus blanfordi
R. rattus rufescens
Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 121
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Neotrombicula japonica*
Microtus fortis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Apodemus agrarius
A. speciosus
Rattus norvegicus
Sorex araneus
Erinaceus europaeus
Tamias sibiricus
Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Primor'ie
- N[eutrombicula] japonica*
Kulagin, S. M.; Tarasevich, I. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Gopachenko, I. M., 1967 a
south Primorie area

- Neotrombicula japonica* vector, tsutsugamushi fever
Miroljubova, L. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1966 a
- Neotrombicula japonica* Tanaka et al, 1930
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Neotrombicula kashmirensis* (Womersley, 1952)
Rattus rattoides
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 36, 43
all from West Pakistan
- Neotrombicula llagorensis* Daniel, 1960
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Neotrombicula* (N.) *machadoi* Taufflieb, 1962
key
Taufflieb, R., 1966 b, 301
- Neotrombicula microti* (Ewing)
Microtus montanus
Ochotona princeps
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Neotrombicula microti* (Ewing, 1928)
Rattus turkestanicus
Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
Tadzhikistan SSR
- Neotrombicula microti* (Ewing, 1928)
Crocidura sp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 40
West Pakistan
- Neotrombicula minuta* sp. nov.
Lepus europaeus
Citellus suslicus
Cricetus cricetus
Mus musculus
Apodemus flavicollis
Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 208
all from Odessa oblast (Zelenoe village)
- Neotrombicula minuta* Schl. 1966
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- N[eotrombicula] mitamurai*
Kulagin, S. M.; Tarasevich, I. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Gopachenko, I. M., 1967 a
south Primorie area
- Neotrombicula* (Digenualaea) *montchadskyi* n. sp.
Meriones erythrourus Gray 1842
Daniel, M.; and Zanina, Z. L., 1966 a, 78, 80, 82-84, figs. 2, 6-7
Rayon de Piandje, Tadjikistan, U.R.S.S.
- Neotrombicula nagaoyi* [sic] Sasa et al., 1950
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Neotrombicula nagaoyi* [Clethrionomys rutilus]
[C. glareolus]
[C. rufocanus]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[M. agrestis]
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Apodemus agrarius]
[A. speciosus]
[Sicista betulina]
[Arvicola terrestris]
Vasil'eva, I. S., 1966 a
all from Krasnoyarsk region
- Neotrombicula* (N.) *nicolei* Taufflieb, 1958
key
Taufflieb, R., 1966 b, 301
- Neotrombicula* (N.) *nyongae* (Taufflieb & Mouchet), 1959
key
Taufflieb, R., 1966 b, 301
- Neotrombicula palestinensis* (Radford, 1957)
goats, black indigenous
Cwillich, R.; Hadani, A.; Peled, D.; and Shimshoni, A., 1965 a
northern Israel
- Neotrombicula rickenbachi* n. sp.
Rattus rattus
Arvicantis sp.
Crocidura occidentalis
Taufflieb, R., 1965 b, 523-525, 526, figs. a-f
all from Bangui, République Centrafricaine
- Neotrombicula* (N.) *rickenbachi* Taufflieb, 1965
key
Taufflieb, R., 1966 b, 301
- Neotrombicula* (Digenualaea) *rosickyi* n. sp.
Meriones erythrourus Gray 1842
Daniel, M.; and Zanina, Z. L., 1966 a, 78-81, 82, 84, figs. 1, 3-4, 5
Kichlak Iavan, Achtskii rayon, Tadjikistan, U.R.S.S.
- Neotrombicula roubaudi*
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus spretus
Rattus rattus
Dipodillus campestris
Mustela numidica
Eliomys quercinus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Psammodromus algirus
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Neotrombicula* (N.) *sciuri* n. sp.
key
Funisciurus isabella
Taufflieb, R., 1966 b, 299-300, 301, fig. IIa-f
Yaoundé, Cameroun
- Neotrombicula scorpionis* n. sp.
scorpion, unidentified wood
Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 258-260, figs. 1-6
Chong Mek, Phiboonmangsa-harn District, Ubolrajthani Province, Thailand
- Neotrombicula sevaniensis* sp. n.
Microtus (*Pitymys*) *majori* M. (*Chionomys*) *nivalis*
Kudriashova, N. I., 1965 a, 133, 134, 135, fig. 1
all from Mtirala, Georgian SSR and Sevan Lake, Armenian SSR
- Neotrombicula sevaniensis* Kudriashova, 1965
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Neotrombicula southardi* Kar-dos, 1961
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Neotrombicula talmiensis*
dispersal of adults in soil
Daniel, M., 1965 b

- Nesippus borealis* (Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861) sternal furca Lewis, A. G., 1966 a, fig. 1 d
- Nesippus* [lapsus for *Nesippus*] Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a
- Neumannia pallidum* Nitzsch Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1974, fig. 3888
- Nicothoe analata* sp. n. Nephrops sinensis (gills) Kabata, Z., 1966 b, 10-16, figs. 1-2 South China Sea
- Nicothoe astaci* Audouin and Milne Edwards *Homarus vulgaris* (gills) Mason, J., 1958 a, pl. 1, fig. 1 Scotland
- Nihelia quinta* Domrow and Baker, 1963 As syn. of *Criokeron quinta* (Domrow and Baker, 1963) n. comb. (tod) Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 219
- Nirmomyia* Nitzsch, 1818 as syn. of *Hippobosca* Linnaeus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 94
- Nirmomyia* Nitzsch 1818 as syn. of *Hippobosca* Linn. 1758 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 7, 129
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818 neo Hermann, 1804 as syn. of *Carduceps* Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939 Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 687
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818, neo Hermann, 1804, pro parte as syn. of *Cuculicola* Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939 Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 676
- Nirmus* Hermann, 1804, pro parte as syn. of *Saemundssonina* Timmermann Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 96
- Nirmus buteonivorus* Packard, 1872 as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli) Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 253
- Nirmus cingulatus* Denny, 1842 as syn. of *Carduceps cingulatus* (Denny, 1842) Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 687
- Nirmus cuculi* Denny, 1842 as syn. of *Cuculicola latirostris* (Burmeister, 1838) Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 679
- Nirmus cursorius* Mjöberg, 1910 as syn. of *Quadriceps lotus* (Nitzsch) Timmerman, G., 1952 d, 1030
- Nirmus fenestratus* Nitzsch, Z., 1866 as syn. of *Cuculicola latirostris* (Burmeister, 1838) Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 679
- Nirmus latirostris* Burmeister, 1838 as syn. of *Cuculicola latirostris* (Burmeister, 1838) Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 679
- Nirmus stridulae* Denny, 1852 as syn. of *Strigiphilus cursor* (Burmeister) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 70
- Nirmus umbrinus* Nitzsch in Giebel, 1866 as syn. of *Quadriceps umbrinus* (Nitzsch in Giebel) Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
- Nitzschia bruneri bruneri* Carriker, 1903 *Aeronaules melanoleucus* = *A. s. saxatilis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 106
- Noctiliostrebla* Wenzel, R. L. n. genus Streblidae, key key to species Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 560, 561-563, 570 Panama tod: *N. dubia* (Rudow, 1871) n. comb.
- Noctiliostrebla aitkeni* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. Syn.: *Aspidoptera megastigma* Jobling, 1949 (not Speiser, 1900) *Noctilio l. leporinus* N. labialis labialis Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 566, 567-569, 651, 662, 663, figs. 107C, 108 Trinidad; Monos Is., B.W.I. Surinam; Peru
- Noctiliostrebla dubia* (Rudow) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Syn.: *Lipoptena dubia* Rudow, 1871. *Noctilio dorsatus* (= *N. leporinus*) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 560, 563-564, 651, 662, 663 Venezuela
- Noctiliostrebla maai* Wenzel, R. L., n. sp. key *Noctilio l. labialis* Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 566, 569, 570, 651, 662, 663, figs. 107A, 109 Panama; Venezuela
- Noctiliostrebla megastigma* (Speiser) n. comb. Syn.: *Lepopteryx megastigma* Speiser, 1900 *Noctilio dorsatus* (= *N. leporinus*) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 564-563, 651, 662, 663
- Noctiliostrebla traubi* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. key *Noctilio leporinus mexicanus* N. leporinus N. l. mastivus Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 651, 662, 663, figs. 106, 107B, D Panama Peru Cuba
- Nomadopsylla* n. subgenus of *Thrassis* Stark, H. E., 1965 a no type designation
- Nosopsyllus* Jordan, 1933 Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 127, 195

- Neotrombicula talmiensis* Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
Microtus fortis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Apodemus agrarius
A. speciosus
Rattus norvegicus
Sorex araneus
Erinaceus europaeus
Tamias sibiricus
Mogera robusta
Sciurus vulgaris
Lepus mantschuricus
Turdus hortulorum
Sitta europaea
Tetrastes bonasia
- Neotrombicula talmiensis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
 Schl., 1955
 Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula talmiensis* Vasil'eva, I. S., 1966 a
 [*Clethrionomys rutilus*]
 [*C. glareolus*]
 [*C. rufocanus*]
 [*Microtus oeconomus*]
 [*M. agrestis*]
 [*Stenocranius gregalis*]
 [*Apodemus agrarius*]
 [*Sicista betulina*]
 [*Arvicola terrestris*]
- Neotrombicula tamiyai* Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
 Philip et Full.
Microtus fortis
Apodemus speciosus
 all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- N[otrombicula] tamiyai* Kulagin, S. M.; Tarasevich, I. V.; Kudriashova, N. I.; and Gopachenko, I. M., 1967 a
 south Primorie area
- Neotrombicula traghardiana* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
 Feider, 1958
 Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula trajani* Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 71, 74
 Dusbabek, 1964 [n. comb.]
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus austriacus
 all from Bulgaria
- Neotrombicula vulgaris* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
 Schl., 1955
 Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula vulgaris* Sosnina, E. F.; and Schluger, E. G., 1963 a
 (Schluger, 1955)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
 all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini* Daniel, M., 1965 b
 dispersal of adults in soil
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
 Schl., 1948
 Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini* Rupeš, V., 1965 a
 Schluger, 1948
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
 Prague environs
- Neotrombicula (N.) zairiensis* n. sp.
 key
Lophaetus occipitalis
Praomys tullbergi
 Mbalmayo, Cameroun
 Ile Mbamou, Congo-Brazzaville
 Pointe-Noire, Congo-Brazzaville
Crocidura sp.
 Dundo, Angola
Praomys morio
Rattus rattus
 Bangui, République Centrafricaine
Praomys sp.
 Boukoko, République Centrafricaine
Lophuromys sikapusi "
- Neotrombicula zhmajevae* Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Gibet, L. A.; and Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
 Schluger
Microtus fortis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Apodemus agrarius
A. speciosus
Rattus norvegicus
 all from Iuzhno Primor'e
- Neotunga* Smit, 1962
 Siphonaptera, key
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 121, 133
- Neotunga euloidea* Smit, 1962
 **Manis temmincki*
 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 133, 134, 135, figs. 98, 99
 Southern Rhodesia
- Nephrophagus sanguinari* Fukui, S.; and Nishimura, T., 1964 a
 staining with Turk's solution
- Nereicola ovatus* Stock, J. H., 1966 b
 Keferstein, 1863
Nereis zonata (peau)
 region Sozopol, Sud Bulgarie
- Nerocila* sp. Daniel, A.; and Rama Rao, K. V., 1967 a
Parexocoetus mento
 (vent region)
 Madras coast
- Nerocila exocoeti* sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 12, 13
Exocoetus brachypterus
 Travancore
- Nerocila serra* Schioedte & Meinert
 Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 12
 Travancore
- Nesippus* [lapsus as *Nessipus*] Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a
- Nessipus* [sic] sp. Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 169-171, figs. 29-35
Pterolaimiops longimanus
 (skin)
 Pacific, east of Honshu, Japan
- Nesippus alatus* Causey, D., 1960 b, 331
 Wilson, 1907
Garcharhinus lamiella
 Cholla Bay, near Puerto Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
- Nesippus bengalensis*, n. sp. Gnanamuthu, C. P., 1949 e, 363-367, figs. 12-23
 Bay of Bengal, inshore plankton at Madras

- Nosopsyllus key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 20
- Nosopsyllus Jord. Ceratophyllinae, key to species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 95, 103-105
- Nosopsyllus Jordan Ceratophyllidae, key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 15
- Nosopsyllus sp. Pitymys subterraneus all from Hungary Szabó, I., 1965 a
Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus isticus
Microtus arvalis arvalis
- Nosopsyllus barbarus Sylvaemus sylvaticus Lemniscomys barbarus Mus spretus Rattus rattus Dipodillus campestris Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Nosopsylla bunnii Hubbard Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115 Iraq
- Nosopsyllus consimilis (Wagn.) key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 103, 104, figs. 279-280
- Nosopsylla durii Hubbard Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115 Iraq
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus agrestis Rattus norvegicus Oryctolagus cuniculus Mus musculus Brinck, G., 1966 a all from Sweden
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1800) Crocidura russula Apodemus sylvaticus Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus Clethrionomys glareolus Nosopsyllus fasciatus Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 5 all from the Netherlands
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1800) Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 235
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus Apodemus sylvaticus Fairley, J. S., 1963 a Co. Down, Ireland
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus sp. Mus musculus Fruhbauer, Z., 1965 a all from Krusné hory
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus rasteurella preservation in fleas, dry ice Goldenberg, M. I., 1965 a
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1800) Syn.: Pulex furoris Dale, 1878
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
Otomys spec.
Praomys natalensis
Tatera brantsii
man
Rattus norvegicus
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc d'Antic) Citellus t. tridecemlineatus Hendricks, D. E., 1967 a Tippecanoe Co., Indiana
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Nosopsylla fasciatus (Bosc.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115 Iraq
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1801) Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 10, figs. 15-16 Japan and Korea
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus Apodemus flavicollis Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107 Southslovakian Karst
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc.) Lepus europaeus occidentalis Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1967 a, 29 United Kingdom
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus feeding behaviour Molyneux, D. H., 1967 a
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1801) Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis Rupeš, V., 1965 a Prague environs
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, [1801]) Rattus rattus R. norvegicus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis A. agrarius Micromys minutus Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Mustela erminea Erinaceus europaeus Sturnus vulgaris Parus major Microtus rattiiceps Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 24-25 all from Poland
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc) key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29, 93, 105, fig. 253
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1800) rats Rattus norvegicus Rattus rattus Mustela putorius Canis familiaris Mus musculus Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 29 all from New Zealand
- +Phalacrocorax carunculatus chalconotus (nest)
+Columba livia (nest)
Rattus exulans

- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 15, 36, figs. 96-97
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus Szabó, I., 1965 a
Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis all from Hungary
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus spicilegus
Microtus arvalis
Micromys minutus pratensis
- Nosopsyllus (Penicus) gen-eatus Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865, 876, figs. 31-33
key Egypt
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) henleyi henleyi (Rothschild, 1904) Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866, 875, 877, 882, figs. 30, 37-40, 72
key Egypt
- Nosopsyllus henleyi oramus Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Lemniscomys barbarus Ascione, L., 1962 a
Dipodillus campestris all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Nosopsyllus incisus (Jordan & Rothschild, 1913) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 196, 235, fig. 130
Oenomys hypoxanthus all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Rhadomys pumilio
Praomys natalensis
+Dendromys mesomelas
Otomys spec.
Thamnomys cometes
T. dolichurus
T. dryas
Graphiurus murinus
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis (Rothschild, 1903) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 197
+Rattus rattus all from Africa, south of the Sahara
+Mus musculus
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis (Rothschild, 1903) Taylor, E. J., 1968 a
Rattus rattus all from Tristan da Cunha
Mus musculus
- Nosopsyllus (Nosopsyllus) londiniensis declivus Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866, 876, figs. 34-36
key Egypt
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis londiniensis (Rothschild, 1903) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 31
Rattus rattus New Zealand
- Nosopsylla medus Jordan Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Nosopsyllus paganus Peus, 1948 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 25
Buteo buteo all from Poland
Microtus arvalis
Mus musculus
- Nosopsyllus paganus Peus Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 30, 103, 104, figs. 281-284
key
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) pringlei Hubbard, 1956 Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 345
Rhombomys opimus Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Nosopsylla pringlei Hubbard Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Nosopsyllus simla Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmadi, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Nosopsyllus (Nosinius) sinaiensis Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865, 866
key Egypt
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) theodori Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866, 877, 882, figs. 41-42, 76
key Egypt
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) ziarus Klein, 1963 Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 345
Rhombomys opimus Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Nothrholaspis sp. Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Apodemus flavicollis Prague environs
- Nothrholaspis decoloratus [Apodemus flavicollis] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Nothrholaspis decoloratus C. L. Koch Poiarkov, D. V.; and Avchinnikov, V. V., 1966 a
- N[othrholaspis] decoloratus vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
- Nothrus palustris (Koch) Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1967 a, 31
Lepus europaeus occidentalis United Kingdom
- Notiopsylla enciari Smit, 1957 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 234
+Cyanoramphus unicolor Antipodes Island
C. novaezealandiae Auckland Islands
Pterodroma lessoni " "
- Notiopsylla enciari Pterodroma lessoni Murray, M. D.; and Vestjens, W. J. M., 1967 a, 718
Macquarie Island
- Notiopsylla enciari Cyanoramphus unicolor Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c
Pterodroma lessoni all from New Zealand
Cyanoramphus novaezealandiae
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis Taschenberg, 1880 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 233-234
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis Puffinus griseus Murray, M. D.; and Vestjens, W. J. M., 1967 a, 718
Pachyptila desolata Macquarie Island
Larus dominicanus

- Notiopsylla kerguelensis* (Taschenberg, 1880)
Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul
Pachyptila desolata
Puffinus griseus
Pterodroma lessoni
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1965 c, 22-23
all from New Zealand
- Notoedres cati*
eggs
Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 27
- Notoedres cati*
tribuphon
Schwarz, H.; and Schwarz, E.-R., 1967 a
- Notodelphyidae
key to genera and species from aplousobranch tunicates
Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a
- Notoedres (Jansnotoedres) centrifera*
centrifera (Jansen, 1963)
n. comb. (tod of subg.)
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 321, 324, 326, 332, 337, 340
- Notoedres elegans*
Thorell
Giona intestinalis (pharynx)
Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Notoedres centrifera*
Jansen, 1963
Ratufa bicolor
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Notoedres rufescens*
Thorell
Ascidella scabra (branchial sac)
Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Notoedres (Notoedres) cheiromeles*
Fain, 1959
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 337, 339
- Notoedres transatlantica*
Bocquet & Stock
Clavelina lepadiformis (pharynx)
Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
Sheephaven Bay, western Ireland
- Notoedres (Notoedres) chiropteralis*
(Trouessart, 1896)
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 337, 339
- Notoedres Railliet, 1893*
key to species
includes: Notoedres; Metanotoedres; Neonotoedres; Mesonotoedres
Fain, A., 1965 g, 321-342
- Notoedres (Jansnotoedres) douglasi*
(Lavoipierre, 1964)
nov. comb.
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 337, 340
- Notoedres Railliet, 1893*
subgen. of Notoedres
Fain, A., 1965 g, 330, 337
- Notoedres (Notoedres) elongatus*
Fain, 1963
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 324, 325, 335, 340, figs. 4-5
- Notoedres alepis*
Railliet et Lucet, 1891
rat
Jacquet, J.; and Villette, O., 1961 a
- Notoedres (Notoedres) galagoensis*
Fain, 1963
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 337, 339
- Notoedres (Notoedres) benoiti*
Fain, 1959
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 339
- Notoedres (Notoedres) jamesoni*
Lavoipierre, 1964
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 337, 339
- Notoedres cati* (Hering)
[Felis catus]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris*
(Boyd, 1950) [n. comb.]
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 335, 340
- Notoedres (Notoedres) cati*
(Hering 1838)
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 338
- Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris corynorhini*
(Fain, 1961) [n. comb.]
Fain, A., 1965 g, 324, 326, 340
- Notoedres [cati]*
Hexagal (lindan), cat
Freudiger, U., 1966 a
- Notoedres (Notoedres) mimetilli*
Fain 1959
Mimetillus thomasi (aile)
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Notoedres cati*
Trichlorphon, dogs and cats
Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke, E., 1967 a
- Notoedres (Notoedres) mimetilli*
Fain 1959
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 335, 339
- Notoedres cati*
[Felis catus]
Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Notoedres (Metanotoedres) miniopteri*
Fain 1959
Miniopterus inflatus (lèvre inférieure)
Pipistrellus narns
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29
all from Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Notoedres cati*
Neguvon
Mimioglu, M. M.; Gökusu, K.; and Güler, S., 1965 a
- Notoedres (Metanotoedres) miniopteri*
Fain, 1959
key
Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 340

- Notoedres (Notoedres) *muris* Megnin, 1877
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 328, 333, 337, 338, figs. 8-13, 20
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *musculi* (Krämer, 1865)
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 338
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *myotis* (Hedeén, 1953)
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 339
- Notoedres *notoedres*
pathology of rat infection Palimpsestov, M. A., 1963 c
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *oudemansi* sp. n.
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 336, 339, figs. 6, 14-15
Rattus rattus alexandrinus Mongomba, près d'Astrida, Ruanda
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *paucipilis* (Lawrence, 1960)
nov. comb.
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 339
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *plecoti* Fain, 1959
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 339
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *roesleri* Vitzthum, 1932
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 339
- Notoedres (Bakeracarus) *schoutedeni* (Fain, 1959)
[n. comb.]
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 323, 333, 335, 340, figs. 2, 19
- Notoedres (Bakeracarus) *schoutedeni hyatti* Fain, 1963 [n. comb.]
Fain, A., 1965 g, 323, 324, 340, fig. 3
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *tadaridae* Fain, 1959
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 339
- Notoedres (Metanotoedres) *verheyeni* Fain, 1959
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 336, 340
- Notoedres (Notoedres) *yunkerii* Fain, 1962
key Fain, A., 1965 g, 323, 336, 339, fig. 1, 7
- Nycteribia Latreille
Nycteribiidae, key
Syns.: Phthiridium Hermann 107
1804; Stylidia Westwood, 1840; Acrocholidia Kolenati, 1857; Listropoda Kolenati, 1857; Nycteriphila Grulich and Povolny 1955
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
- Nycteribia sp.
[*Miniopterus schreibersii*]
[*Myotis myotis*] Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V. A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
all from western oblasts, Ukraine
- Nycteribia [spp.]
Nycteridae
Rhinolophus hildebrandti Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 698
all from Congo-Léopoldville
- Nycteribia (Stylidia) *biarticulata*
Rhinolophus euryale
R. ferrum-equinum
R. mehelyi
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Barbastella barbastellus Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21
all from Spain
- Nycteribia *capensis*
Karaman, 1939
+*Miniopterus schreibersii*
+*Myotis tricolor* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Nycteribia *exacuta* Theodor
+*Miniopterus inflatus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
Dalaba, French Guinea
- Nycteribia (Stylidia) *hoogstraali* Theodor
Rhinolophus h. hildebrandti Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Nycteribia *hoogstraali*
Theodor
+*Rhinolophus eloquens* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 109
Sudan
- Nycteribia *hoogstraali*
Nycteridae Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 697
Congo-Léopoldville
- Nycteribia *inopinata*
Theodor, 1957
+*Rhinolophus alcyone* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 109
Ebolowa, Cameroon
- Nycteribia *integra* Theodor
& Moscona
+*Rhinolophus acrotis*
+*Hipposideros caffer*
Rhinolophus blasii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 109, 226
all from south-west Arabia (Yemen)
- Nycteribia *kolenatii*
Theodor
Myotis daubentoni Egsboek, W.; and Roer, H., 1965 a
Mønsted bei Viborg (Jütland)
- Nycteribia *latiterga* Theodor
+*Miniopterus schreibersii*
+*Myotis tricolor* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
all from Mt. Menengai, Kenya
- Nycteribia (Nycteribia) *latreillei*
Myotis myotis
M. blythi
Eptesicus [sp.] Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21
all from Spain
- Nycteribia *minuta* van der Wulp 1881
as syn. of *Leptocyclopodia (L.) ferrarii* (Rondani, 1878) Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 676

- Nycteribia ovalis* Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 110
+*Hipposideros caffer*
+*Rhinolophus* sp.
Rhinolophus clivosus Sierra Leone
Tanzania
Pietermaritzbrug, Natal
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *pedicularia* Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21
Myotis capaccinii
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum all from Spain
- Nycteribia quasiocellata* n. sp. Theodor, O., 1966 a, 197-201, figs. 1-5
Myotis daubentonii Chonocharajch-Gol im Westen der Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Nycteribia rotundata* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 110
+*Rhinolophus hildebrandtii* Mazoe, Rhodesia
- Nycteribia* (*Listrop.*) *schmidlii* Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21
Miniopterus schreibersi
Rhinolophus [sp.]
Myotis myotis all from Spain
- Nycteribia schmidlii* Schiner Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
Syn.: *Nycteribia scotti* Falcoz, 1923
Miniopterus inflatus M. minor all from Africa, south of the Sahara
+*M. schreibersi*
Rhinolophus capensis
R. clivosus
Hipposideros caffer
Eptesicus capensis
Pipistrellus culex
P. nanus
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *schmidlii* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31, 32
scotti Falcoz Katanga, Republic of Congo
Tadarida (*Mops*) *condylura niveiventris* " "
Rhinolophus h. hildebrandtii " "
Hipposideros caffer centralis Jadotville, Republic of Congo
Miniopterus inflatus Elisabethville
M. schreibersi natalensis Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Nycteribia schmidlii scotti* Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 695
Falcoz, 1923 Congo-Léopoldville
Miniopterus sp.
- Nycteribia scissa* Speiser, 1901 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108, 109, 226, 227, fig. 73
+*Rhinolophus clivosus* Africa, south of the Sahara
Nycteris thebaica
Rhinolophus darlingi
R. hildebrandtii
- Nycteribia scissa* Speiser Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 696-697, 698, 704, fig. 6
Nycteridae all from Congo-Léopoldville
Rhinolophus hildebrandtii
- Nycteribia scissa rhodesiensis* Theodor, 1957 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
+*Rhinolophus hildebrandtii*
+*R. darlingi* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Nycteris thebaica
- Nycteribia scissa sudanica* Theodor 1957 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
+*Rhinolophus fumigatus*
+*Hipposideros caffer* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Nycteribia scotti* Falcoz, 1923 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 108
as syn. of *Nycteribia schmidlii* Schiner.
- Nycteribia tecta* Theodor Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 110
+*Rhinolophus deckenii*
+*R. sp.*
+*Eptesicus spec.* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Miniopterus spec.
Hipposideros caffer
+*Rhinolophus darlingi*
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *vexata* Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 21
Myotis myotis all from Spain
M. blythi
M. capaccinii
- Nycteribiidae* key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 20, 107
key to genera
- Nycteribosca* "replaced by *Brachy tarsina*" Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 100
key
- Nycteribosca* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 97, 98
Streblidae; *Nycteriboscinae* Africa
key
- Nycteribosca africana* Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30, 31, 32
Speiser
Rousettus (*R.*) *aegyptiacus* Jadotville, Republic of Congo
Rhinolophus h. hildebrandtii " "
R. landeri lobatus " "
Hipposideros caffer centralis Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Nycteribosca africana* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98, 100, 101-102, fig. 1E-H
(Walker, 1849) Speiser, 1900 all from Belgian Congo
key, revised host list
Rousettus aegyptiacus
Hipposideros caffer
bat, unknown species
- Nycteribosca africana* (Walker, 1849) Speiser, 1900 Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 700, 704, fig. 5
Nycteridae all from Congo-Léopoldville
Hipposideros caffer
- Nycteribosca alluaudi* Falcoz Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30
Rousettus (*R.*) *aegyptiacus* Jadotville, Republic of Congo

- Nycteribosca alluaudi* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98, 100, 102, fig. 1D
Falcoz, 1923
key
Rousettus aegyptiacus Belgian Congo
Rhinopoma cystops Giza and Sakkarah Pyramids,
Egypt
Taphozous perforatus Mt. Abu, Rauwash, India
- Nycteribosca bequaerti* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98
Jobling
key
- Nycteribosca kollari* Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 20
Rhinolophus euryale all from Spain
R. ferrum-equinum
- Nycteribosca kollari* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98, 101
Frauenfeld, 1855
key
valid species
- Nycteribosca longiarista* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98
Jobling
key
Africa
- Nycteribosca wenzeli* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98
Jobling
key
Africa
- Nycteriboscinae* Jobling, B., 1954 b, 97
Streblidae, key
- Nycteridocaulus n. g.* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
key to male species 482-483
tod: *Nycteridocaulus tyrannus*
n. sp.
- Nycteridocaulus bilobatus* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
n. sp. 482, 483-485, figs. 4-8
key Nuevo León, México
Sayornis nigricans
- Nycteridocaulus foliatus* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
n. sp. 482-483, figs. 1-3
key Xilitla Region, San Luis
Empidonax difficilis Potosí, México
- Nycteridocaulus lamellus* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
n. sp. 483, 490, 491-492, figs. 24-
key 29
Tyrannus tyrannus Nebraska
Myiarchus crinitus Westlaco, Hidalgo County,
Texas
- Nycteridocaulus laticlunus* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
n. sp. 483, 487-489, figs. 14-16
key Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico
Schiffornis turdimus
- Nycteridocaulus pectinatus* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
n. sp. 483, 485-487, figs. 9-13
key Trinidad, West Indies
Tolmomyias flaviventris
- Nycteridocaulus tyranni* Atyeo, W. T., 1966 b, 481,
n. sp. (tod) 483, 488, 489, 491, figs. 17-
key 23
Vireolanius melitophrys Veracruz
Smaragdolanus pulchellus Chiapas, Oaxaca
Platypsaris aglaiae Sinaloa
Contopus pertinax Santa Barbarita, San Luis
Potosí, México
- Nycteridocoptes eyndhoveni* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Fain 1959 1965 a, 29
(ailles) all from Katanga, Republic
Rhinolophus clivosus zu- of Congo
luensis
R. blasii empusa
R. hildebrandti
- Nycteridocoptes miniopteri* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Fain 1959 1965 a, 29
Miniopterus inflatus (ailles) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Nycteridocoptes rousetti* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Fain 1958 1965 a, 29
Rousettus aegyptiacus Katanga, Republic of Congo
(muqueuse buccale)
- Nycteridopsylla* Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V.
[lapsus for *Nycteridop-* A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and
sylla] Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a,
309
- Nycteridopsylla* Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V.
[lapsus as *Nycteridop-* A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and
silla] Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a,
309
- Nycteridopsylla* Palmer, R. F.; and Skillen,
[lapsus as *Nycteropsylla*] S., 1962 a
- Nycteridopsylla Oudem.* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
Ischnopsyllidae, key 78-81
key to subgenera and species
- Nycteridopsylla s. str.* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
subgen. of *Nycteridopsylla* 79
- Nycteridopsylla* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Ischnopsyllinae, key 13
key to species
- Nycteridopsylla* [sic] sp. Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V.
[*Eptesicus serotinus*] A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and
[*Rhinolophus ferrumequi-* Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
num] western oblasts, Ukraine,
all from
- Nycteridopsylla* (Dinyc- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
teropsylla) *dictens* (Kol.) 79, 80, figs. 202-204
key
- Nycteridopsylla eusarca* Hürka, L., 1965 a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Nycteridopsylla noctula
- Nycteridopsylla eusarca* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 20
Dampf, 1908 all from Poland
Nyctalus noctula
Delichon urbica
- Nycteridopsylla* (Nycteri- Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
dopsylla) *eusarca* Dampf 81, figs. 207-208
key
- Nycteridopsylla eusarca* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Dampf 13, 30, 31, figs. 48-49, 56, 61
key

- Nycteridopsylla longiceps* function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
- Nycteropsylla* [sic] *longiceps* Palmer, R. F.; and Skillen, Rothschild, 1908
Pipistrellus pipistrellus S., 1962 a
County Fermanagh, Ireland
- Nycteridopsylla longiceps* Rothschild, 1908 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 20
Barbastella barbastellus Poland
- Nycteridopsylla longiceps* Rothschild, 1908 Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
distribution map 211, 212-213
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Poland, all from
Argas vespertilionis
- Nycteridopsylla* (*Nycteridopsylla*) *longiceps* Roths. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
81, figs. 109-210
- Nycteridopsylla longiceps* Rothschild key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
13, 30, 31, figs. 50, 57, 60
- Nycteridopsylla pentactena* Hürka, L., 1965 a
Plecotus auritus
Plecotus austriacus
Barbastella barbastellus
Eptesicus serotinus
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Myotis daubentoni
Nycteridopsylla noctula
- Nycteridopsylla pentactena* (Kolenati, 1856) Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 20-21
Plecotus auritus all from Poland
Barbastella barbastellus
Myotis myotis
M. dasycneme
M. nattereri
M. daubentoni
M. mystacinus
- Nycteridopsylla* (*Nycteridopsylla*) *pentactena* (Kol.) key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 10,
29, 79, 80, figs. 25, 201, 205-206
- Nycteridopsylla pentactena* (Kolenati) key Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
13, 30, 31, figs. 47, 58, 59
- Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis* Wagner, 1936 Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
Pipistrellus hesperus D. M., 1966 a, 24
Nevada
- Nycteriphila* Grulich and Povolny, 1955 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
as syn. of *Nycteribia* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Latreille 107
- Nycterophilia Ferris* Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Strebliidae; *Nycterophilinae* n. subfam.; key and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 427,
key to species 432-433, 434
- Nycterophilia coxata* Ferris Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
key and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 434,
Macrotus mexicanus 437, 440, 441, figs. 48B, 50B, 51A
Mexico
- Nycterophilia coxata* of Ferris, 1916) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Hoffmann, 1953 (part) (*nec* and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 442
as syn. of *N. natali* n. sp.
- Nycterophilia coxata* of Pessoa and Guimarães, 1940 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
(*nec* Ferris, 1916) and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 438
as syn. of *N. fairchildi* n. sp.
- Nycterophilia fairchildi* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 435,
Syn.: *N. coxata* of Pessoa 436, 438, 439, 441, 650, 662,
and Guimarães, 1940 (*nec* 663, figs. 47B, 49B, 51B
Ferris, 1916)
key
Pteronotus suapurensis Coclé, Panama
P. psilotis "
P. sp. "
P. davyi "
P. personatus Cartagena, Colombia
- Nycterophilia natali* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Syn.: *N. coxata* of Hoff- and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 437,
mann, 1953 (part) (*nec* 438, 440, 442, 650, 662, 666,
Ferris, 1916) figs. 48A, 50A
key
Natalus stramineus mexi- Fort San Lorenzo, Canal
canus Zone
Natalus sp. Guatemala; Mexico
- Nycterophilia parnelli* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
key and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 422,
Pteronotus parnellii fuscus 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 439,
(= *Chilonycteris rubiginosus fuscus*) 441, 650, 662, 663, 665, figs.
45A, 46, 47A, 49A, 51C
Carollia perspicillata azteca all from Panama
- Nycterophilinae* Wenzel, R. L. n. subfam. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
Strebliidae and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 430,
includes: *Nycterophilia* 650, 652, 662
- Nycteropsylla* [lapsus for *Nycteridopsylla*] Palmer, R. F.; and Skillen,
S., 1962 a

- Ochrolichus* n. g.
Pterolichidae,
Falculiferinae
Gaud, J., 1966 b, 124, 125
tod: *O. cisticolae* n. sp.
- Ochrolichus cisticolae*
n. sp. (tod)
Cisticola cisticola
(L.)
Gaud, J., 1966 b, 125-126,
fig. 6
Maroc
- Octopicola stocki* n. sp.
Octopus (*Tritaxeopus*)
cornutus
Octopus, unidentified
Humes, A. G., 1963 a, 271-280,
figs. 1-30
Nossi Bé, Madagascar
" " "
- Odontacarus*
Trombiculidae, key
key to larval species
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 43, 44
- Odontacarus Ewing*
Trombiculidae, key
key to species
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 222, 224
Panama
- Odontacarus Ewing* 1929
Leeuwenhoekinae, key
Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H.,
1963 a, 51
- Odontacarus* sp.
Isocodon macroura
Melomys cervinipes
Uromys caudimaculatus
Perameles nasuta
Rattus fuscipes
Rattus conatus
Melomys lutillus
Rattus rattus
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 776
Queensland, all from
- Odontacarus arizonensis*
Uta santsburiana stejnegeri (tail)
Spoecker, P. D., 1967 a
Mohave desert, Kern Co.,
Calif.
- Odontacarus australiensis*
(Hirst)
Elanus notatus
Falco cenchroides
Pomatostomus temporalis
Coracina novaehollandiae
Pachycephala rufiventris
Philemon corniculatus
Meliphaga lewini
Domrow, R., 1966 b, 1212
all from Australia
- Odontacarus chiapanensis*
(Hoffmann)
key
Proechimys semispinosus
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 224
Panama
- Odontacarus cognatus* sp. n.
Neotoma lepida (ear)
Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 772,
773, fig. 1
Las Arrastras, Baja Cali-
fornia del Norte, Mexico
- Odontacarus fieldi*
Brennan and Jones, 1961
key
Neomorphus geoffroyi salvini
Odontophorus erythrops
Didelphis marsupialis
Proechimys semispinosus
Liomys adpersus
Sciurus granatensis
Sigmodon hispidus
Zygodontomys microtinus
Felis pardalis
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 224
all from Panama
- Odontacarus hirsutus*
(Ewing), 1931
key
Neotoma lepida
N. cinerea
Mus musculus
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 44, 45, fig. 378
all from Utah
- Odontacarus indica* n. sp.
Hemidactylus brooki
Nachchatram, M.; and Joshee,
A. K., 1966 a, 446-448, 449,
figs. 25-33
Vihar Bhandup Hills, Bombay,
India
- Odontacarus linsdalei*
(Brennan and Jones), 1954
key
Dipodomys ordii
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 44, fig. 376
Utah
- Odontacarus micheneri*
Greenberg, 1952
key
Neotoma lepida
Onychomys torridus
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 44-45, fig. 375
all from Utah
- Odontacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi
Jeu, M.-H.; Fang, C.-C.; and
et Obata, 1953
Liu, L.-C., 1963 a, 42
Syns.: *Acomatacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1953;
A. majesticus Chen et Hsu, 1955
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus flavipectus
all from Chungking, Sze-
chuan, China
- Odontopsyllus dentatus*
(Baker), 1904
Sylvilagus nuttallii
Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 24
Nevada
- Odontoscurus iota* Atyeo,
1960
Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S.
O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atana-
sov, L. Kh., 1965 a, fig. 3A-E
Bulgaria
- Oeciacus*
metathoracic scent apparatus
Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Oeciacus* Stal, 1873
Cimicidae; Cimicinae, key
key to species
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 302,
360-361, 497, 498, 499
- Oeciacus gerdheinrichi*
Eichler, 1942
as syn. of *Paracimex gerdheinrichi* (Eichler, 1942)
[n. comb.]
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 376
- Oeciacus hirundinis*
insemination and para-
genital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b,
figs. 7(22b, 24b)
- Oeciacus hirundinis*
Roshko, G. M., 1963 a
Ukrainian Carpathia
- Oeciacus hirundinis*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 205
fig. 10(25a-c)
- Oeciacus hirundinis*
(Lamarck)
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 361-
365, figs. 6(8a); 11(24d,
33f, 36g); 12(22)
Germany; Greece; Lebanon and
Morocco
- ?*Oeciacus passerinus*
Eichler, 1942
as svn. of *Caminicimex furnarii* (Cordero and Vogelsang,
1928) [n. comb.]
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 469
- Oeciacus vicarius*
control
MacNay, C. G., 1967 a
- Oeciacus vicarius*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 205,
fig. 10(26a-c)

- Oeciacus vicarius* Horvath
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 361, 365-368, 495, 498, 499, 509-511, figs. 11(33h, 36f); 12(23); 13(4d, 1l)
California
- Aeronautes saxatalis*
(nest)
Sceliphron (nests)
"
- Oeciacus vicarius*
distributional patterns
Usinger, R. L., 1966 b
Western North America
- Oedemagena tarandi*
damage to skin of reindeer
Alfeeva, S. P.; and Pavlovskii, E. N., 1964 a, figs. 1-7, 11-12
- Oedemagena tarandi*
ecology and control
Breev, K. A., 1960 a
- Oedemagena tarandi* L.
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
Dorzh, Ts., 1966 b, 210
Mongolian People's Republic
- Oedemagena tarandi* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ranfiger tarandus
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Oedemagena tarandi*
famophos
Nordkvist, M., 1967 a
- Oestriasis*
ovine
Dzhammuratov, U., 1965 a
Karakalpak ASSR
- Oestridae*
key
key to adult genera
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 21, 62, 65
Ethiopian region
- Oestridae*
meeting place of male and female
Poliakov, V. A., 1965 b
female, *Rangifer tarandus*
- Oestrinae* nov. subfam.
Oestridae
includes: *Oestrus*; *Rhinoestrus*
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Oestromyia leporina*
Citellus undulus
Dorzh, Ts., 1966 b, 210
Mongolian People's Republic
- Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758
Oestridae, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 65, 71
- Oestrus*
gamma isomer hexachlorane, chlorofos
Kamarli, A. P., 1965 b
- Oestrus*
Oestrinae nov. subfam.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Oestrus* larven
Capra sibirica
Hilgenfeld, M., 1966 a
Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde
- Oestrus aureoargentatus*
Rodhain & Bequaert, 1912
Syn.: *Oestrus regalis*
Austen, 1934.
+*Hippotragus equinus*
H. niger
+*Damaliscus korrigum*
+*D. lunatus*
+*Alcelaphus buselaphus*
+*A. lichtensteinii*
+*Connochaetes taurinus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 71
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Oestrus bassoni* Zumpt, 1961
+*Alcelaphus buselaphus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 71
Mariental, S. W. Africa
- Oestrus bengalensis*
Macquart, 1843
as syn. of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (De Geer, 1776)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 57
- Oestrus bertrandi*
Rodhain and Bequaert, 1915
as syn. of *O. variolosus* (Loew, 1863)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 73
- Oestrus compositus*
Geddoelst, 1916
as syn. of *Kirkioestrus minutus* (Rodhain & Bequaert)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 68
- Oestrus disjunctus*
Geddoelst, 1916
as syn. of *Oestrus variolosus* (Loew, 1863)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 73
- Oestrus flavipes*
Olivier, 1911
as syn. of *Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis* Linnaeus 1758
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 56
- Oestrus interruptus*
Geddoelst, 1919
as syn. of *Oestrus variolosus* (Loew, 1863)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 73
- Oestrus libycus*
Clark, 1843
as syn. of *Cephalopina titillator* (Clark, 1816)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 75
- Oestrus macdonaldi*
Geddoelst, 1912
+*Alcelaphus lichtensteinii*
A. buselaphus
Damaliscus korrigum
D. dorcas
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 71
Katanga
Kenya and S. W. Africa
Tanzania
western Transvaal
- Oestrus maculatus*
Wiedemann, 1830
as syn. of *Cephalopina titillator* (Clark, 1816)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 75
- Oestrus ovis*
Ovis canadensis
Capelle, K. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Moiese, Flathead Lake, Sun River, Montana
- Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus, 1758
+sheep
+goats
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 71-73, figs. 48-50
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Oestrus ovis* L.
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a. 47
Iraq
- [*Oestrus*] *ovis*
infected with *Listeria monocytogenes*
Ivanov, I.; and Petrov, D.; 1966 a, 641-643
- Oestrus ovis*
sinus temperatures, overwintering
Knapp, F. W.; and Rogers, C. E., 1967 a

- Oestrus ovis* sheep Knapp, F. W.; and Rogers, C. E., 1968 a Kentucky
- Oestrus ovis* sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 106, 107, 109 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
- Oestrus ovis* myiasis, ovine Mazzoleni, R., 1965 a
- Oestrus ovis* (ophthalamyiasis) enfant Nitzulescu, V.; Niculescu, M.; and Chissim, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Bucarest
- Oestrus ovis* umane Pasare, G.; and Vicea, I., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 Zona de Fier, Romania
- Oestrus ovis* temperature, overwintering Rogers, C. E.; Knapp, F.W.; Cook, D.; and Crowe, M. V., 1968 a
- Oestrus ovis* (L.) Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment systemic insecticides Drummond, R. O., 1966 c
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment insecticides Grebeniuk, R. V.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Amanturov, A. A., 1967 a Kirgiz
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment hexachlorane fumes, sheep Kal'kis, Ia. I., 1965 b
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Neguvon Kovacs, J., 1963 a
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Neguvon Negru, D.; and May, I., 1963 a
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Bubulin Shcherban, N. F.; and Chukhleb, L. A., 1968 a
- [*Oestrus ovis*], Treatment Neguvon Thiesen, W. L., 1967 a
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Bubulin Vartic, N.; Suteu, E.; and Trica, Z., 1967 a
- Oestrus regalis* Austen, 1934 as syn. of *Oestrus aureo-argentatus* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1912 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 71
- Oestrus variolosus* (Loew, 1863) Syns.: *Oestrus bertrandi* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915; *O. disjunctus* Gedoelst, 1916; *O. interruptus* Gedoelst, 1919 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- +*Connochaetes taurinus*
+*Alcelaphus buselaphus*
+*A. lichtensteinii*
+*Damaliscus korrigum*
+*D. lunatus*
+*D. dorcas*
Hippotragus niger
Oryx gazella
- Ogadenus Pospelova-Shtrom* Roshdy, M. A., 1966 a, 776 "more closely related to the subgenera *Persicargas* and *Secretargas* than to *Carios* and *Chiropterargas*"
- Ogadenus brumpti* (Neumann 1907) *Atelerix albiventris* *Procavia ruficeps* Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 493 all from Cameroun
- Olencira praegustator* Latrobe, 1802 *Brevoortia smithi* (gill arches) Turner, W. R.; and Roe, R. B., 1967 a, figs. 2-3 St. Joseph Bay, Apalachicola Bay, St. George Sound, Gulf of Mexico off St. George Island, Florida
- Olfersia* Wiedemann, 1830 *Hippoboscidae*, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 81, 93
- Olfersia* Wiedemann 1830 type: *Feronia spinifera* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 586
- Olfersia* Say 1823 *Hippoboscidae*; *Ornithomyinae* key as syn. of *Lynchia* Weyenb., 1881
- Olfersia* Wiedemann, 1830 (nec Say, 1823) preoccupied *Hippoboscidae*; *Ornithomyinae*, key, temporarily retained key to species groups Syns.: *Feronia* Leach, 1817; *Pseudolfersia* Coquillett, 1899
- Olfersia* Wied. *Hippoboscidae*; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284
- Olfersia acarta* Speiser 1902 as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 12, 115
- Olfersia acromialis* Speiser 1904 as syn. of *Lynchia acromialis* Maa, 1963 [n. comb.] Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 12, 117
- Olfersia aenescens* Thomson Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 94 Cape Verde Is.; Isle of Socotra
- Olfersia aenescens* C.G. Thomson 1868 *Puffinus* sp. frigate bird *Sterna fusca* birds, marine Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 601, 602, figs. 5, 7, 9, 11 Hawaiian Is. Jarvis Is. Marquesas Is. Australia
- Olfersia aenescens* C. G. Thomson 1869 Syns.: *Pseudolfersia diomedae* Coquillett, 1901; *Olfersia erythroptosis* Bigot, 1885 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13, 124, 180
- Olfersia albipennis* Say 1823 as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13
- Olfersia angustifrons* van der Wulp 1903 as syn. of *Lynchia angustifrons* (van der Wulp, 1903) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 115

- Olfersia ardeae* Macquart Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 16, 114
1835
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Olfersia bisulcata* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 603
Macquart 1847
Colombia
Sarcorhamphus papa
- Olfersia bisulcata* Macquart Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 20, 123,
1847
180
Syns.: *O. mexicana* Mcq., 1843 (part of paratypes only);
O. bisulcata Mcq., 1847; *O. vulturis* Wulp, 1903
- Olfersia botauri* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Rondani, 1879 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Lynchia ardeae* 89
(Macquart)
- Olfersia botauri* Rondani Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 20, 114
1879
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Olfersia botaurinorum* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 20-21,
Swenk 1916 114
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Olfersia canariensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 120
Mcq., 1840
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia capensis* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 23, 120
1885
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia chalcolampra* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25, 118
Speiser 1904
as syn. of *Lynchia chalcolampra* (Speiser, 1904)
- Olfersia coriacea* van der Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27, 123
Wulp 1903
Syn.: *Pseudolfersia meleagridis* Lutz, 1915
- Olfersia coriacea* Wulp, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 114
1903 (pt., paratype only)
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Olfersia courtillieri* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27, 124
Courtillier 1853
as syn. of *Olfersia spinifera* (Leach, 1817)
- Olfersia dioxyrhina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29, 118
Speiser 1904
as syn. of *Lynchia dioxyrhina* (Speiser, 1904)
- Olfersia dukei* Austen Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30, 115
1911
as syn. of *Lynchia dukei* (Austen, 1911)
- Olfersia erythrospis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 31, 124
Bigot 1885
as syn. of *Olfersia aenescens* C.G. Thomson, 1869
- Olfersia exornata* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Speiser, 1900 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* 91
canariensis (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia exornata* Maa, T.C., 1963 a, 31, 121
Speiser 1900
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia falcinelli* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Rondani, 1879 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* 91
canariensis (Macquart, 1849)
- Olfersia falcinelli* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 31, 120
Rondani 1879
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia fossulata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 33, 123,
Macquart 1843 124
- Olfersia fumipennis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Sahlberg) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Syn.: *Pseudolfersia* 93, 94, fig. 66
mycetifera Speiser, 1905
+*Pandion halliaëtus*
- Olfersia fumipennis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 124
(J. Sahlberg, 1886)
Syn: *Lynchia fumipennis* J. Sahlberg 1886;
Pseudolfersia mycetifera Speiser 1905; *P. maculata* Coq.,
1899
- Olfersia fusca* Macquart Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35, 114
1845
as syn. of *Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817)
- Olfersia fuscipennis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35, 115
Macquart 1835
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)
- Olfersia garzettae* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35-36,
Rondani 1879 121
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia garzettae* (Rondani, 1879)
- Olfersia holoptera* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 116
Lutz 1915
as syn. of *Lynchia holoptera* (Lutz, 1915)
- Olfersia impressa* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 39, 103
1885
as syn. of *Stilbometopa impressa* (Bigot, 1885)
- Olfersia lividicolor* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 120
Bigot 1885
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Mcq., 1840)
- Olfersia longipalpis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 42, 119
Macquart 1835
as syn. of *Lynchia longipalpis* (Macquart) 1835
- Olfersia longirostris* van Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43, 119
der Wulp 1897
as syn. of *Lynchia longipalpis* (Mcq.) 1835
- Olfersia macleayi* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 595
Froggatt 1900
as syn. of *Ornithomyia fuscipennis* Bigot 1885
- Olfersia macquartii* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43, 115
Rondani 1878
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)
- Olfersia maura* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 45, 120
1885
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia mexicana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 47, 115
Macquart 1843 (part, lecto-
type only)
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)

- Olfersia mexicana* Mcq., Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 101
1843 (part of paratypes only)
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Olfersia mexicana* Mcq., Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 123
1843 (part of paratypes only)
as syn. of *O. bisulcata* Macquart, 1845
- Olfersia minor* Bigot 1858 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 47, 115
as syn. of *Lynchia minor* (Bigot, 1858) n. comb.
- Olfersia nigrita* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 119
Speiser 1905
as syn. of *Lynchia nigrita* (Speiser, 1905)
- Olfersia noumeana* Bigot, Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
1885 and Zumpt, F.K.E., 1966 a, 83
as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Olfersia noumeana* Bigot, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 51, 92
1885
as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schin., 1864)
- Olfersia obliquinervis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 51, 115
Rondani 1878
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)
- Olfersia pallidilabris* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 54, 115
Rondani 1878
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)
- Olfersia palustris* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 54-55,
Lutz 1915 114
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Olfersia papuana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 55, 118
Rondani 1878
as syn. of *Lynchia plana* (Walker) 1861
- Olfersia parallelifrons* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 55, 103,
(Speiser, 1902) 119
as syn. of *Lynchia parallelifrons* (Speiser, 1902) n. comb.
- Olfersia pilosa* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 57-58,
Macquart 1843 116
as syn. of *Lynchia pilosa* (Macquart, 1843)
- Olfersia propinqua* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 60, 114
Walker 1849
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
- Olfersia raptatorum* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 115
Lutz 1915
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)
- Olfersia rufipes* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Macquart, 1847 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* 91
canariensis (Macquart, 1849)
- Olfersia rufipes* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63, 120
Macquart 1847
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia scutellaris* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 64, 114
Swenk 1916
as syn. of *Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817)
- Olfersia sordida* Bigot 1885 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65-66,
123, 180
- Olfersia spinifer* (Leach) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 94
- Olfersia spinifera* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 601, 602,
(Leach, 1817) 603, figs. 6, 8, 10, 12
frigate bird Hawaiian Is.; Johnston Is.;
Jarvis Is.; Phoenix Is.
- Puffinus pacificus cuneatus* Hawaiian Is.
Fregata minor Jarvis Is.; Marquesas Is.
- Olfersia spinifera* (Leach, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66, 124,
1817) 180
Syn: *Hippobosca nigra* Osbeck 1757; *Ornithomyia*
pelecani-piscatoris von Olfers 1816; *Feronia*
spinifera Leach 1817; *Ornithomyia unicolor* Walker, 1849;
Olfersia courtilleri Courtiller, 1853; *O. sulcifrons* C.
G. Thomson, 1869
- Olfersia sulcifrons* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 68, 124
C. G. Thomson 1869
as syn. of *Olfersia spinifera* (Lch., 1817)
- Olfersia testacea* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Macquart, 1843 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* 91
canariensis (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia testacea* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 70, 120
Macquart 1843
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
- Olfersia trita* Speiser Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 118
1905
as syn. of *Lynchia trita* (Speiser, 1905)
- Olfersia vulturis* van der Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74, 123
Wulp 1903
as syn. of *Olfersia bisulcata* Mcq., 1847
- Olfersia wolcotti* Swenk Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74-75,
1916 116
as syn. of *Lynchia wolcotti* (Swenk, 1916)
- Ologamasus* sp. Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin,
Dyromis [sic] nitedula A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Ololaelaps* Berlese, 1904 Bregetova, N. G.; and Korole-
key to species va, E. V., 1964 a, 62-70
Syn.: *Pristolaelaps Womersley*, 1956
- Ololaelaps* Berlese Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
Dermanyssidae; Laelapinae, 1966 a, 126, 228-229
key
key to species
- Ololaelaps* sp. Halasková Bregetova, N. G.; and Korole-
et Kunst, 1961 va, E. V., 1964 a, 81
as syn. of *O. halaskovae* sp. nov.
- Ololaelaps caucasicus* sp. Bregetova, N. G.; and Korole-
nov. va, E. V., 1964 a, 62, 73,
key 75, 85, 86, 87, figs. 13(1),
14(1-2), 25(2)
Kizliar, Dagestan and Ere-
van, Armenia
- Ololaelaps haemisphaericus* Bregetova, N. G.; and Korole-
[sic] of Sellnick, 1940 (nec va, E. V., 1964 a, 63
Koch 1839)
renamed: *O. sellnicki* nom. nov.
- Ololaelaps haemisphaericus* Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 75
[sic] C. L. Koch Transcaucasus
[*Arvicola terrestris*]

- Ololaelaps halaskovae* sp. nov.
Syn.: *Ololaelaps* sp.
Halasková et Kunst, 1961
key
Mis musculus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Ololaelaps placentula* (Berlese, 1887)
key
- Apodemus sylvaticus*
A. flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
- Ololaelaps sellnicki* nom. nov.
for: *O. haemisphaericus* of Sellnick, 1940 (nec Koch, 1839)
key
Microtus arvalis
Eutamias sibiricus
- Ololaelaps ussuriensis* sp. nov.
key
Apodemus agrarius
Microtus fortis
Cricetulus barabensis
- Olopachys golubevi* sp. nov. [*Microtus arvalis*] [*Apodemus agrarius*]
- Olopachys golubevi*
Meriones persicus
- Oncophorus unguiculatus* Piaget, 1880
as syn. of *Rallicola unguiculatus* Piaget, 1880
- Oncoposthia* n. subgen. subgen. of *Leptocyclopodia* Theodor, 1959
key to species
- Oncoscelus* n. gen.
Spinturnicidae, key
- Oncoscelus kanheri* (Hiregudar and Bal, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: *Ancystropus kanheri* Hiregudar and Bal, 1956
Rousettus amplexicaudatus
Rousettus
bats
- Ondatralaelaps* Evans and Till
- Bregetova, N. G.; and Koroleva, E. V., 1964 a, 62, 63, 67, 68, 81-85, 86, 87, figs. 6(1), 7(1), 21(1-3), 22(1-6), 23, 24(1-3), 25(5)
Moldavskaja SSR
Amurskaia oblast
- Bregetova, N. G.; and Koroleva, E. V., 1964 a, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70-73, 85, 86, figs. 1-2, 3(1-4), 4-5, 6(2), 7(2), 8-12
Voronezhskaja oblast and Zakarpatskaia oblast USSR
Zakarpatskaia oblast USSR
- Bregetova, N. G.; and Koroleva, E. V., 1964 a, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 77-81, 85, 86, 87, figs. 3(5-8), 17(1-3), 18, 19(1-2), 20(1-4), 25(4)
Novosibirskaja oblast
Tomskaja oblast
- Bregetova, N. G.; and Koroleva, E. V., 1964 a, 62, 74, 75-77, 85, 86, 87, figs. 13(2), 14(3-5), 15-16, 25(3)
Lesozavodsk, Pokrovka and Ussuriisk, Primorskii krai
Kraskino, Primorskii krai
Ussuriisk, Primorskii krai
- Reitblat, A. G., [1959 a], 180-182, figs. 1-7
all from river Bolshoi Zelentchuk (foothills of the Caucasus)
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52
- Maa, T. C., 1966 a, 660, 661-662
tod: *L. (O.) macrura macrura* (Speiser, 1900)
- Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 905, 906, 913-914
tod: *O. kanheri* (Hiregudar and Bal, 1956) n. comb.
- Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 913, 914-915, figs. 31-36
Palawan, Philippines; and O-Sumba
Kebar Valley, West New Guinea
Luangban Cave, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 126, 145, 147
Dermanyssidae; Laelapinae, key
- Ondatralaelaps evansi* (Tipton) comb. nov.
Neofiber alleni
- Ondatralaelaps multispinosa* (Banks)
Ondatra zibethica
- Oneides amela* Chatton & Brément
key
- Ophiocelaeno* n. gen.
Diplogyniidae
- Ophiocelaeno* Johnston et Fain, 1964
- Ophiocelaeno sellnicki* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Typhlops sp.
- Ophiocelaeno sellnicki* Johnston et Fain, 1964
+*Typhlops* sp.
- Ophiodelphys illgi* Bocquet & Stock
key
- Ophiolernaea formosana* n. sp.
Diogenichthys laternatus (Garman)
- Ophiomegistus brachymeleus* n. sp.
Brachymeles schadenbergi talinis
- Ophiomegistus luzonensis* Banks, 1914
Elaphe erythrura
- Ophiomegistus mabuyae* n. sp.
Mabuya multifasciata
- Ophionyssus Mégnin*
Dermanyssidae, Macronyssinae, key
key to species
Syn.: *Sauronyssus Sambon*, 1928.
- Ophionyssus eremiadis* Naglov et Naglova
[*Eremias velox*]
- Ophionyssus eremiadis* Naglov et Naglova
Agama caucasica
Eremias velox
E. strauchii
E. lineolata
E. intermedia
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 147
Florida, U. S. A.
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 146, 147-150, figs. 8A-D, 9A-G
North America, Britain and Germany
- Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Johnston, D. E.; and Fain, A., 1964 a, 79, 80
tod: *O. sellnicki* n. sp.
- Fain, A., 1967 j
Ile de Bougainville
- Johnston, D. E.; and Fain, A., 1964 a, 79, 80-90, figs. 1-8
Bougainville
- Fain, A., 1967 j
Ile de Bougainville
- Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Ho, J. S., 1966 b, 163, 172-177, figs. 20-27
Tungkang, Formosa
- Voss, W. J., 1966 b, 261, 264, 265, figs. 10-16
Lake Balanan, Negros Is., Philippines
- Voss, W. J., 1966 b, 261-264, figs. 1-9
Siaton, Negros Is., Philippines
- Voss, W. J., 1966 b, 261, 264, 266-267, figs. 17-24
San Nicholas, Busuanga Is., Philippines
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 302, 335-337
- Markov, G. S.; et al, 1964 a
Caspian Sea region
- Markov, G. S.; and Shammakov, S., 1965 a
all from Western Turkmenia

- Ophionyssus lacertinus (Berlese) key
Syn.: Leiognathus lacertinus Berlese, 1892.
Lacerta muralis L. viridis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 337, 345-346, fig. 94A-C
all from Italy
- Ophionyssus natricis Malpolon monspessulanus monspessulanus Coluber hippocrepis Vipera lebetina
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Ophionyssus natricis Coluber ravergieri
Costa, M., [1967 a], 75
Israel
- Ophionyssus natricis (Gervais) key
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 337-340, 341, 342, figs. 90A-D, 91A-C, 92A-B
- Ophionyssus natricis morphology
Lagutenko, Iu. P., 1968 a
- Ophionyssus natricis (Gervais) [Natrix natrix] [N. tessellata] [Elaphe dione]
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1964 a
all from Caspian Sea region
- Ophionyssus natricis karyotypes, sex determination, reproductive behavior
Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1963 a
- Ophionyssus saurorum (Oudemans) key
Syn.: Liponyssus saurorum saurorum Bregetova, 1956.
Lacerta agilis L. viridis
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 337, 341, 342-344, figs. 92C-D, 93A-D
Oudemans, 1901; Sauronyssus Dorset, Britain
- Ophiopsyllopsis n. g. Cancerillidae
Sebastian, M. J., 1968 a, 68-75
tod: O. indicus n. sp.
- Ophiopsyllopsis indicus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Ophiactis sp. (genital bursa)
Sebastian, M. J., 1968 a, 68-75, figs. 1-22
Palk Bay, South-east coast of India
- Ophioptidae Southcott Cheyletoidea
Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230
- Ophthalmopsylla Eremedosa n. subgen.
Traub, R., 1965 a, 123
- Ophthalmopsylla (Eremedosa) celata n. subgen., n. sp. (tod)
Cricetulus sp.
Apodemus sp.
Crocidura sp.
Rattus rattoides
Traub, R., 1965 a, 123, 125-130, 131, 132, figs. 1-13
all from W. Pakistan
- Ophthalmopsylla (Eremedosa) celata
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Ophthalmopsylla kiritschenko
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Ophthalmopsylla kukuschkini
Flint, V. E., 1966 a
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Ophthalmopsylla kukuschkini Ioff, 1928
Cricetulus barabensis
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b p. 478
North-east China
- Ophthalmopsylla praefecta praefecta (Jordan and Rothschild, 1915)
Citellus citellus dauricus
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b p. 478
North-east China
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis life cycle
Iurkina, V. I., 1963 b
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis life cycle Scirtopoda telum
Iurkina, V. I., 1963 c
Kherson oblast
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis Wagn. et Ioff
Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis Citellus pygmaeus
Samarina, G. P.; Agafonov, A. V.; Semenov, N. M.; and Rezin, D. S., 1957 a
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis Rhombomys opimus
Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis Scirtopoda telum
Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve, Khersonsk oblast
- Opisocrostis Jordan 1933 Ceratophyllidae; Oropsyllinae
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Opisocrostis bruneri (Baker) 2 spermathecae
Haas, G. E., 1965 b, 140, fig. 1
Waukesha County, Wisconsin
- Opisocrostis bruneri (Baker) Citellus t. tridecemlineatus
Hendricks, D. E., 1967 a, fig. 8
Tippecanoe Co., Indiana
- Opisocrostis bruneri Mephitis mephitis
Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 127
Northwestern Illinois
- Opisocrostis hirsutis (Baker) Thomomys bottae Peromyscus truei
Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Opisodasys keeni (Baker, 1896) Peromyscus maniculatus
Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a
Nederland, Colorado
- Opisthodon asiaticus n. sp.
Supino, F., 1897 b, 36-37, pl. 12, figs. 1-6
Birmanian
- Opisthodon canestrinii n. sp.
Supino, F., 1897 b, 35-36, pl. XI, figs. 6-10
Birmanian

- Opisthodon gestroi* n. sp. Supino, F., 1897 b, 37-38,
pl. 12, figs. 6-10
Birmaniam
- Opisthodon gestroi* Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido,
H., 1966 a, 1176
Supino
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *asiaticus* (Supino)
- Opistholernaea longa* Fryer, G., 1964 a, 98
(Harding)
Lake Albert
Lates niloticus
- Opsomyssus brutsaerti* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Fain 1956 1965 a, 29
Roussettes (fosses nasales
and cornée) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Orchesella albosa* Scott, H. G.; Wiseman, J. S.;
pictorial key and Stojanovich, C. J.,
man (heads and pubic 1962 a
areas) Buffalo, Leon County, Texas
- Orchopeas caedens* (Jordan) Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie,
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus D. L., 1967 a, 234
alpine Beartooth Plateau,
Wyoming
- Orchopeas howardii* Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
(Baker) all from New Hampshire
Strix varia
Pheucticus ludovicianus
- Orchopeas howardii* Parker, J. C., 1968 a
(Baker, 1895) Montgomery County, Virginia
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus
- Orchopeas howardii* Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 127
Mephitis mephitis Northwestern Illinois
- Orchopeas howardi howardi* Jansen, J. (jr.): and van
(Baker, 1895) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Ratufa bicolor zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Orchopeas leucopus* Beck, D. E., 1966 a
Peromyscus truei Mesa Verde National Park,
Peromyscus maniculatus Utah
- Orchopeas leucopus* (Baker) Parker, D. D., 1961 a, 103
Eutamias quadrivittatus Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Orchopeas sexdentatus* Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
Neotoma lepida California
- Orchopeas sexdentatus* Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
agilis (Rothschild), 1905 D. M., 1966 a, 20
Peromyscus crinitis all from Nevada
Neotoma lepida
- Oribatei* [gen. sp.] Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Scirtopoda telum Chernomorsk preserve,
Khersonsk oblast
- Orientopsyllus* n. gen. Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 20,
Thespesiopsyllidae 128, 129
mt: *O. investigatoris*
n. sp.
- Orientopsyllus investiga-* Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 20,
toris gen.n., sp. n. (mt)
in surface tow-net 129-131, fig. 36(A-H)
Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar
Islands
- Ornitheza Speiser* 1902 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 8, 76,
as syn. of *Ornithophila* 83, 89, 92, 96
Rondani 1879
- Ornitheza Speis.* Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
Hippoboscidae; key 284
- Ornitheza metallica* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 593
(Schiner 1864)
Heterophasia sp. Vietnam
Garrulax sp. "
Copsychus malabaricus Borneo
kingfisher Fiji Is.
Acanthagenys rufogularis Australia
Merops ornatus "
Artamus leucogaster (A.
leucorhynchus) "
Eurystomus australis (E.
orientalis) "
- Ornitheza odontoscelis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Speiser, 1904 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 83
as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornitheza odontoscelis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 52, 92
Speiser 1904 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornitheza pallipes* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Speiser, 1904 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 83
as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornitheza pallipes* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 54, 92
Speiser 1904 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornitheza submetallica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67, 92
Speiser, 1904 nom. nud.
as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornithobia Meigen*, 1830 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
as syn. of *Lipoptena* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Nitzsch. 97
- Ornithobia Meigen* 1830 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 8, 134
as syn. of *Lipoptena* Nitzsch 1818
- Ornithobia capensis* Walker Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 23, 92
1849 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schin., 1864 ?)
- Ornithobia pallida* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 54, 136
Meigen 1830 as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758)
- Ornithobius cygni* Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
Cygnus olor 1965 a, 13, 14, 15, figs. 4, 8
Switzerland
- Ornithobius stenopyx* Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a,
(Burmeister), 1838 62
Aythya ferina L.
Netta rufina Pall.

- Ornithocheyla megaphallos Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 223
Lawrence
to Neocheyletiella [comb. not made]
- Ornithocoris Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Ornithocoris Pinto, 1927 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 462,
Cimicidae; Haematosiphon- 463, 498, 500
inae, key
key to species
- Ornithocoris furnarii Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 468
Carvalho, 1939
as syn. of Caminicimex furnarii (Cordero and Vogelsang,
1928) [n. comb.]
- Ornithocoris pallidus Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 213,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(35a-g)
- Ornithocoris pallidus Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 463,
Usinger, 1959 466-468, 524, 526, 527,
key figs. 12(66); 13(21)
Progne subis Florida
- Ornithocoris toledoi Carayon, J., 1966 b, fig. 7
insemination and para- (21k, 25c)
genital system
- Ornithocoris toledoi Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 213,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(36a-b)
- Ornithocoris toledoi Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 463,
Pinto, 1927 464-466, figs. 11(25f, 33b),
key 12(65)
- Ornithocoris uritui Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 472
Lent and Abalos, 1946
as syn. of Psitticimex uritui (Lent and Abalos, 1946)
[n. comb.]
- Ornithoctona Speiser Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Hippoboscidae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Syn.: Ornithoperta [sic] 80, 88
Speiser, 1902
- Ornithoctona Speiser, 1902 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 8, 76,
Hippoboscidae; Ornitho- 83, 89, 90, 92, 99, 102
myinae, key
key to species groups
Syn.: Ornithoperta Speiser, 1902
- Ornithoctona Speis. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
Hippoboscidae; key 284
- Ornithoctona albiventris Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 13, 101
Bau 1922
as syn. of Ornithoctona erythrocephala (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithoctona australasiae Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 598
(Fabricius 1805) Java; West New Guinea
- Ornithoctona australasiae Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 99,
(Fabricius, 1805) 100, 156
Syn.: Hippobosca australasiae Fabricius 1805;
Ornithomyia obscurata Walker 1861; Ornithomyia javana
Jaenicke, 1867
- Ornithoctona erythrocephala Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a,
(Leach) 388
Eurypyga helias
Daptrius americanus all from Bocas del Toro,
Panama
- Ornithoctona erythrocephala Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 599
(Leach, 1817) Cuba; Peru; Brazil
- Ornithoctona erythrocephala Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30-31
(Leach, 1817) 101, 156, 157-158, 159, 160,
key 161, 174, 180, figs. 28, 31,
37, 38
Syn: Ornithomyia
erythrocephala Leach 1817; O. nebulosa Say 1823;
O. gemina C. G. Thms. 1869; O. bellardiana Rondani
1878; O. haitiensis Bigot 1885; O. pyrrocephala
Speiser 1904; O. buteonis Swenk 1916; O. costaricensis
Swenk 1916; Ornithoctona albiventris Bau 1922; Olfersia
mexicana Mcq., 1843 (pt. of paratypes only); Ornithomyia
nitens Bigot, 1885 (pt., one of syntypes); Ornithomyia
robusta van der Wulp, 1903
Odontophorus hyperthrus Colombia
Buteo leucorrhous "
- Ornithoctona fusciventris Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a,
(Wiedemann) 388
Dysithamus puncticeps
Thryothorus atrogularis
yellow water thrush Los Santos, Panama
wren " "
- Ornithoctona fusciventris Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
(Weidmann) New Hampshire
Seiurus aurocapillus
- Ornithoctona fusciventris Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 598-599
(Wiedemann 1830) Cuba?
- Ornithoctona fusciventris Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35, 100,
(Wiedemann, 1830) 174, 180
Syns.: Ornithomyia fusciventris Wiedemann 1830; O.
chilensis Guér. 1835; O. chilensis Macquart 1843;
O. testacea Macquart 1845; O. varipes Walker 1849;
O. pilosula Wulp 1903; O. pirangae Swenk 1916;
O. strigilecula Ferr. 1923;
- Ornithoctona idonea Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Falcoz, 1929 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of Ornithoctona 88
laticornis (Macquart)
- Ornithoctona idonea Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 39, 100
Falcoz 1929
as syn. of Ornithoctona laticornis (Macquart, 1835)
- Ornithoctona laticornis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Macquart) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Syns.: Ornithomyia 88, 221
platycera Macquart, 1843; Ornithoctona idonea Falcoz,
1929.
Phoeniconaias minor all from Africa, south of
Sarkidiornis melanotus the Sahara
Anas undulata
Columba arquatrix
Apaloderma narina
Ispidina picta
Dendropicos fuscescens
Smithornis capensis
Pycnonotus capensis
Musciacapa adusta

- Ornithoctona laticornis*.-- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Continued. and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a.--
Continued.
- +*Dioptromis fisheri*
Batis molitor
B. diops
Terpsiphone viridis
Turdus olivaceus
Myrmecocichlea nigra
Saxicola torquata
Cossypha caffra
Dessonornis anomala
Seicercus ruficapilla
Sylvietta chapini
Hirundo angolensis
H. cucullata
H. abyssinica
Dicrurus adsimilis
- Lanius collaris*
L. mackinnoni
Dryoscopus cubla
Tchagra australis
Antichromus minutus
Telophorus dohertyi
Oriolus larvatus
Creatophora cinerea
Cinnyricinclus leucogaster
Onychognathus tenuirostris
Zosterops virens
Ploceus cucullatus
Euplectes capensis
Colius passer ardens
+*C. axillaris*
- Lagonosticta rubricata*
L. senegala
Nigrita canicapilla
Coccyzygia melanotis
Serinus striolatus
S. sulphuratus
Carduelis citrinelloides
Onychognathus fulgidus
- Ornithoctona laticornis* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 598
(Macquart, 1835) S. Africa
- Ornithoctona laticornis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 41, 100,
(Macquart, 1835) 180
Syns.: *Ornithomyia laticornis* Macquart, 1835; *O. platycera* Macquart, 1843; *Ornithoctona idonea* Falc., 1929
- Ornithoctona magna* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 102,
Ferris 1926 160
as syn. of *O. plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithoctona melaena* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 102
Speiser 1904
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithoctona nitens* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50-51,
(Bigot, 1885) 101, 156, 180
Syns.: *Ornithomyia nitens* Bigot, 1885; *O. gemiculata* Bigot, 1892; *Ornithopertha anthracina* Speiser, 1904
- Ornithoctona orizabae* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 101,
Bequaert 1954 156
- Ornithoctona oxycera* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 100
Falc. 1929
- Ornithoctona plicata* (von Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587, 597-
Olfers, 1816) 598
Syns.: *Ornithoica annalis* Kishida 1932; *O. tropica* Kishida 1932.
Gespalia striata Java
pigeon West New Guinea; Fiji Is.;
Solomon Is.
Ducula spilorrhoa New Britain
Accipiter novaehollandiae Queensland
cooktownl
Macropygia phasianella "
(*M. ph. robinsoni*) "
Lopholaimus antarcticus "
Ptilinopus swainsonii (P. r. "
regina) "
Eudynamys flindersii (E. "
scelopacea cyanocephalus)
- Ornithoctona plicata* (von Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 18,
Olfers, 1816) 99, 101-102, 156, 157, 158,
key 159-161, figs. 23, 25, 27, 30.
Syns.: *Ornithomyia plicata* von Olfers, 1816; *Ornithoica annalis* Kishida, 1932; *Ornithomyia nigricans* Leach, 1817; *O. columbae* Wiedemann, 1824; *Hyppobosca (sic) australis* Guérin-Méneville, 1831; *H. sitiens* Boisduval, 1835; *H. viridipes* Walker, 1858; *Ornithomyia asiatica* Macquart, 1851; *O. doreica* Walker, 1861; *O. batchianica* Walker, 1861; *O. hatamensis* Rondani, 1878; *O. batchiana* (Bell. in litt.) Rondani, 1878; *O. nova* Bigot, 1885; *Ornithoctona vitrina* Speiser, 1904; *O. melaena* Speiser, 1904; *O. magna* Ferris, 1926; *Ornithomyia tropica* Kishida, 1932
- Accipiter nisoides* Taiwan
Gorsakius goisagi "
Treron vernans Philippine Is.
Gracula religiosa "
Carpophaga Caroline Is.
Ornithomyia columbae Java
hawk Flores
Haliastur indus Buru Is.
Tanygnathus megalorhynchus "
affinis New Guinea
hawk "
Aepyodius arfakianus "
Ducula pinon "
- Ornithoctona rugicornis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63, 102,
n. sp. 157, 158-159, 160, figs. 24,
key 26, 29, 32, 34
Agapornis pullaria Sao Tomé Is.
Onychognathus fulgidus "
- Ornithoctona rugicornis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Maa, 1963 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Agapornis pullaria* 88
+*Onychognathus fulgidus* all from island of São Tomé
- Ornithoctona soror* Ferris Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66, 101
1926
- Ornithoctona vitrina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74, 102
Speiser 1904
as syn. of *O. plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithodoros* Koch, 1844 Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
key G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
key to species 1966 a, 170, 171, 172
Panama
- Ornithodoros* Koch Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
Argasidae, key 599, 628
key to species

- Ornithodoros* sp.
[*Lepus tolai*] Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Ornithodoros* [sp.]
Oryctolagus cuniculus
(ear pinna) Radovsky, F. J.; Stiller, D.; Johnson, H. N.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1967 a, 891
South Island, Farallon Islands, Pacific Ocean, 27 mi. west of San Francisco
- Ornithodoros alactagalis*
vector, spirochaetes Baïramova, R. A., 1964 a
Azerbaïdžhan SSR
- Ornithodoros alactagalis*
vectors, spirochaetosis Baïramova, R. A., 1968 a
Azerbaïdžhan
- Ornithodoros alactagalis*
vector, relapsing fever Chubarian, Kh. A., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Ornithodoros alactagalis*
vector, spirochetosis Gasanov, Sh. N., 1963 a
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ornithodoros arenicolous*
(Hoogstraal, 1953)
Ctenodactylus gundi Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs.
Matmata (Tunisie)
- Ornithodoros azteci*
Matheson, 1935
key
Lonchorhina aurita
Desmodus rotundus
Peropteryx macrotis Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 171, 172
all from Panama
- Ornithodoros brodyi*
Matheson, 1935
key
Carollia perspicillata
Desmodus rotundus
Trachops cirrhosus
? *Rhynchonycteris* sp. Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 171, 172-173
all from Panama
- Ornithodoros brodyi*
found in caves inhabited by bat carrying *Borrelia*, ticks uninfected Marinkelle, C. J.; and Grose, E. S., 1968 a
Colombia
- Ornithodoros canestrinii*
(Birula) 1895
cobaye Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 3 figs.
Ispahan (Iran)
- Ornithodoros canestrinii*
(Birula, 1895)
key Rafyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 11
Iran
- Ornithodoros capensis*
Sterna fuscata (nasal cavities) Amerson, A. B. (jr.), 1966 a
Laysan Island
- Ornithodoros capensis* (Neumann) 1901
pigeon Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs.
Iles Chesterfield, Mer de Corail entre l'Australie et la Nouvelle-Calédonie
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *capensis* Neum., 1901
pigeon Filippova, N. A., 1963 a, 20, 23-24, 25, figs. 2, 4, 5 (4-6), 6 (1-5), 7 (2), 9
USSR, Crimea, coast of Black Sea, Tarkhankut peninsula, Uzbekistan
- Ornithodoros capensis*
Mariscus ustulatus
Metrosideros kermadecensis
Sterna fuscata
Puffinus pacificus pacificus
Pterodroma hypoleuca nigripennis
Pterodroma neglecta
Anous tenuirostris minutus
Porzana tabuensis plumbea Ramsay, G. W., 1968 a
all from Kermadec Islands
- Ornithodoros capensis*
diagnostic characteristics
hirondelles de mer Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 b, figs. 1, 4, 6
iles de Basse Bretagne
- Ornithodoros capensis*
Neumann, 1901
Sterna dougalli
S. hirundo
S. sandvicensis Vermeil, C.; and Rehel, H., 1965 b
all from Ile Dumet, en Loire-Atlantique
- Ornithodoros concanensis*
Cooley and Kohls
Buteo jamaicensis calurus (eyes) Lloyd, G. D.; and Philip, C. B., 1966 a
Coalville, Summit County, Utah
- Ornithodoros coniceps* Cane-strini, 1890
pigeon Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs.
Palestine
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *coniceps* Can., 1890
pigeon Filippova, N. A., 1963 a, 17, 18, 19-20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, figs. 1, 3, 5 (1-3), 6 (6-7), 7 (1), 8
USSR, Crimea, coast of sea of Azov, Kazantip peninsula
- Ornithodoros coniceps* Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 96
Southwest France
- Ornithodoros coniceps*
diagnostic characteristics
hirondelles de mer Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 b, 2, 4, 6
iles de Basse Bretagne
- Ornithodoros coniceps* (Cane-strini 1890) *maritimus* n. ssp.
hirondelles de mer Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 b, 557, 564-565
iles de Basse Bretagne
- Ornithodoros coriaceus*
Koch
ecology Garcia, R., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros coriaceus* man Waldron, W. G., 1962 a
Los Angeles National Forest
- Ornithodoros delancoei* delancoei (Roubaud et Colas-Belcour, 1931)
Hystrix cristata Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 3 figs.
Maroc
- Ornithodoros denmarki* Radovsky, F. J.; Stiller, D.; Johnson, H. N.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1967 a
Farallon Islands, Pacific Ocean, 27 mi. west of San Francisco

- Ornithodoros dugesi* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 175
Mazzotti, 1943
as syn. of *Ornithodoros talaje* (Guerin-Meneville)
- Ornithodoros dumii* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 173
Matheson, 1935
as syn. of *Ornithodoros hasei* (Schulze, 1935)
- Ornithodoros elongatus* Morel, P. C., 1967 c, 349
Kohls, Sonenshine and Clifford, 1965
- Ornithodoros erraticus* Bain, O., 1967 a
vector, *Dipetalonema viteae*
- Ornithodoros erraticus* Gevaudan, P.; Charrel, J.; Aldighieri, J.; and Sautet, J. J. J., 1962 a
experimental vector of virus
- Ornithodoros erraticus* Gevaudan, P.; Charrel, J.; Laurent, J.; and Sautet, J. J. J., 1962 a
vectors, virus Coxsackie
- Ornithodoros erraticus* Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 628
Lucas
key
- Ornithodoros erraticus* Rafiyi, A.; and Maghami, G.R., 1965 a, 2, 4
(Lucas, 1849)
key
Iran
- Ornithodoros erraticus erraticus* Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs.
1849
cobaye
Maroc
- Ornithodoros erraticus sonrai* Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 1 figs.
(Sautet et Witkowski, 1944)
cobaye
Gao (Niger)
- Ornithodoros (Theiadoros) erraticus sonrai* Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 493
Sautet et Witkowski 1944
all from Cameroun
Arvicantis niloticus
Balanites aegyptiaca
Faidherbia albida
Xerus erythropus
- Ornithodoros foleyi* Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 3 figs.
(Parrot, 1928)
Libye
- Ornithodoros gurneyi* Browning, T. O., 1962 a
distribution
South Australia
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) gurneyi* Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1966 a, 144, 145, 146, figs. 2, 3
Warburton
karyotypes
Australia
- Ornithodoros hasei* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 171, 172, 173-174
(Schulze, 1935)
key
Syn.: *Ornithodoros dunni* Matheson, 1935.
Noctilio labialis
N. leporinus
Tonatia silvicola
Uroderma bilobatum
Vampyrops helleri
Noctilio sp.
Panama and Trinidad
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Bairamova, R. A., 1964 a
vector, spirochaetes
Azerbaijdzhan SSR
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Ershova, L. S.; and Afanas'eva, O. V., 1959 a
Neum. 1908
vector, tularemia
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Gasanov, Sh. N., 1963 a
vector, spirochetosis
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Grokhovskaia, I. M.; and Sidorov, V. E., 1966 a
vector, rickettsia
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 117
Neumann
Iraq
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Rafiyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 9
(Neumann, 1908)
key
Iran
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Rakhimov, T. Kh., 1965 a
vector, anaplasmosis
Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R.
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) macmillani* Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1966 a, 144, 145, 146, figs. 1, 4-5
karyotypes
Australia
- Ornithodoros moubata* Giroud, P., 1964 a
Rickettsia fever transmission
- Ornithodoros moubata* Gothe, R., 1966 b
(Murray, 1877)
sex chromatin body
- Ornithodoros moubata* Hecker, H.; Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Burchkardt, M. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
symbiotes
- Ornithodoros moubata* Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H., 1967 a
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Ornithodoros normandi* Colas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs.
(Larrousse, 1923)
cobayes
Le Kef (Tunisie)
- Ornithodoros papillipes* Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 f
Bir.
number of nymphal stages
- Ornithodoros papillipes* Balashov, Iu. S., 1964 c, figs. 3(2), 9
structure and development of genital system
- Ornithodoros papillipes* Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 a
salivary glands
- Ornithodoros papillipes* Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 b, fig. 7(4)
structure of mouth apparatus and bloodsucking mechanism
- Ornithodoros papillipes* Balashov, Iu. S., 1968 a
vector, *Borrelia sogdiana*

- Ornithodoros papillipes* parenteral infection, *Rickettsia prowazeki* Kesarev, I. P.; and Prodan, Z. G., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros parkeri* micro-organism in sperm cell Feldman-Muhsam, B., and Havivi, Y., 1962 b
- Ornithodoros parkeri* vector of *Borrelia parkeri* variant Rafiyi, A.; Felsenfeld, O.; Dupont, J.-R.; and Maghami, G. R., 1966 a
- Ornithodoros parkeri* hastingsi new var. vector, *Borrelia parkeri* hastingsi [n. var.] Rafiyi, A.; Felsenfeld, O.; Dupont, J.-R.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros parkeri* hastingsi transmitter of *Borrelia* to rats and mice (exper.) Rafiyi, A.; Stiller, D.; and Maghami, G. R., [1966 a], 1167, 1168 Hastings Reservation, Monterey County, California
- Ornithodoros puertoricensis* Fox, 1947 key *Sylvilagus brasiliensis* *Rattus* sp. *Proechimys* *Nectomys* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 171, 172, 174 Panama " Trinidad "
- Ornithodoros rudis* Karsch, 1880 key chicken Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 172, 174-175 Panama
- Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin, 1827) sex dimorphism during nuclear interphase Gothe, R., 1966 a
- Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin) karyotype Howell, C. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin) key Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 628
- Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin 1877) Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 493 Cameroun
- Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin, 1827) timing haemolysis in digestion Osterhoff, D. R.; and Gothe, R., 1966 a
- Ornithodoros talaje* (Guérin-Ménéville) 1849 cobaye Golas-Belcour, J.C.G.J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 b, 2 figs. Mexico
- Ornithodoros talaje* (Guerin-Meneville) key Syn.: ?*Ornithodoros dugesi* *Homo sapiens* Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 172, 175-176 Mazzotti, 1943. Panama
- Ornithodoros tartakowskyi* [sic] *Dipetalonema viteae*, biological studies Bain, O., 1966 a
- Ornithodoros tartakowskyi* number of nymphal stages Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 f
- Ornithodoros tartakowskyi* (Olenev, 1931) key Rafiyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 6 Iran
- Ornithodoros tartakowskyi* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a Middle Asia
- Ornithodoros tholozani* micro-organism in sperm cell Feldman-Muhsam, B., and Havivi, Y., 1962 b
- Ornithodoros tholozani* juvenile sterility in unfed males Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Havivi, Y., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Ornithodoros tholozani* glutathione, inducer of tick feeding Galun, R.; and Kindler, S. H., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros tholozani* (Lab-ulbéne et Megnin, 1882) = *O. papillipes* (Birula, 1895) key Rafiyi, A.; et Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 7 Iran
- Ornithodoros tholozani* var. *persepoliensis* (Delpy, 1947) key Rafiyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1965 a, 2, 11 Iran
- Ornithodoros venezuelensis* vector, *Tripanosoma* [sic] cruzi Brumpt, E.J. A., 1939 m Colombia
- Ornithodoros verrucosus* vector, spirochaetes Bairamova, R. A., 1964 a Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Ornithodoros verrucosus* vectors, spirochaetosis Bairamova, R. A., 1968 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Ornithodoros verrucosus* vector, relapsing fever Chubarian, Kh. A., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Ornithodoros verrucosus* vector, spirochetosis Gassanov, Sh. N., 1963 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ornithodoros verrucosus* electron microscopic studies of *Borrelia caucasica* in tick intestine Obmanian, K. O., 1967 a
- Ornithodoros vigerasi* Cooley and Kohls, 1941 key *Pteronotus parnellii* P. sp. Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 172, 176 all from Panama
- Ornithodoros*. See *Ornithodoros*.

- Ornithoeca* Kirby, 1879 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
"unjustified" emendation of *Ornithoeca* Rondani, 1878
- Ornithoeca* Rondani, 1878 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Hippoboscidae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
79, 81
- Ornithoeca* Rondani, 1878 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
emendation to *Ornithoeca* by Kirby, 1879 "unjustified"
- Ornithoeca* Rondani 1878 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 8, 76,
Hippoboscidae; Ornithoi- 79, 83, 85, 87, 178
cinae
key
- Ornithoeca* Rond. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
Hippoboscidae; key 284
- Ornithoeca* *annalis* n. sp. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 247,
Gorsakius *goisagi* fig. 479 (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 592)
Japan
- Ornithoeca* *annalis* Kishida Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
1932
as syn. of *Ornithoeca* *plicata* (von Olfers, 1816)
- Ornithoeca* *annalis* Kishida Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 102
1932
as syn. of *Ornithoeca* *plicata* (von Olfers) 1816
- Ornithoeca* *beccariina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 18-19,
Rondani 1878 87, 174
- Ornithoeca* *confluenta* Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a,
(Say) 388.
Casmerodius *albus* Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Ornithoeca* *confluenta* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 26, 87
(Say, 1823) Florida
Syn: *Ornithomyia* *confluenta* Say 1823
- Ornithoeca* *confluenta* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 57, 88
peroneura Speiser 1902
as syn. of *Ornithoeca* *vicina* (Walker) 1849
- Ornithoeca* *curvata* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 28, 88,
key 148, 149, 151-153, 154, 155,
Chrysocolaptes *lucidus* 156, figs. 9, 10, 12, 16, 17,
Anthracceros *leucogaster* 21
Picus *erythropterygius* all from Thailand
P. cenus
P. flavinucha
Anthracceros *malabaricus*
Nyctiornis [sic] *athertoni*
Picus *vittatus*
Dicrurus *paradiseus*
Centropus *sinensis* Thailand and Borneo
- Ornithoeca* *diomedea* n. sp. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 247,
Diomedea *albatrus* fig. 478 (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 589)
Japan
- Ornithoeca* *diomedea* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Kishida, 1932 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* 84
avicularia
- Ornithoeca* *diomedea* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
Kishida, 1932
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* *avicularia* (Linn., 1758)
- Ornithoeca* *diomedea* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29, 94
Kishida 1932
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* *avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithoeca* *distenta* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29, 88
Speiser 1902
as syn. of *Ornithoeca* *stipituri* (Schin. 1868)
- Ornithoeca* *distincta* n. sp. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 245,
Halcyon *coromanda* *major* fig. 475 (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 588)
Japan
- Ornithoeca* *distincta* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
Kishida, 1932
as syn. of *O. exilis* (Walker, 1861)
- Ornithoeca* *distincta* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29, 87
Kishida 1932
as syn. of *Ornithoeca* *exilis* (Walker 1861)
- Ornithoeca* *exilis* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
(Walker, 1861)
Syns.: *Ornithoeca* *momiya* Kishida 1932; *O. distincta*
Kishida 1932.
- Ornithoeca* *exilis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 31, 86,
(Walker, 1861) 87, 180, fig. 1
Syn: *Ornithomyia* *exilis* Walker 1861; *Ornithoeca*
philippinensis Ferr. 1927; *Ornithoeca* *distincta*
Kishida 1932
- Ornithoeca* *hirtisternum* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 88,
n. sp. 148, 149, 153-156, figs. 11,
13, 18A-B, C-D, 19, 22
New Guinea
" "
" "
- Ornithoeca* *kibitaki* n. sp. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 246,
Zanthopygia n. *narcissina* fig. 477 (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 589)
Japan
- Ornithoeca* *kibitaki* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Kishida, 1932 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* 84
avicularia
- Ornithoeca* *kibitaki* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
Kishida, 1932
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* *avicularia* (Linn., 1758)
- Ornithoeca* *kibitaki* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 40, 94
Kishida 1932
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* *avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithoeca* *melaleuca* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 88
Bau 1922
as syn. of *Ornithoeca* *vicina* (Wk., 1849)
- Ornithoeca* *momiya* n. sp. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 245,
Turdus *naumanni* fig. 474, (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 587)
Lanius b. *bucephalus*
all from Japan

- Ornithoica momiyamai Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
as syn. of *O. exilis* (Walker, 1861)
- Ornithoica momiyamai Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 88
Kishida 1932
as syn. of *Ornithoica stipituri* (Schiner, 1868)
- Ornithoica nipponensis n. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 246,
sp. fig. 476 (In Maa, T. C.,
1962 b, 588)
Corvus japonensis Japan
- Ornithoica nipponensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Kishida, 1932 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* 84
avicularia
- Ornithoica nipponensis Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587
Kishida, 1932
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Linn., 1758)
- Ornithoica nipponensis Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 94
Kishida 1932
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithoica philippinensis Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 57, 87
Ferris 1927
as syn. of *Ornithoica exilis* (Walker, 1861)
- Ornithoica podicipes Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Röder, 1892 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 81
Ixobrychus minutus Uganda
Ardeola ralloides western Egyptian desert
- Ornithoica podicipis Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 59, 87
von Röder 1892 E. African subregion
- Ornithoica promiscua Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 60, 88
Ferris and Cole 1922
as syn. of *O. vicina* (Wk., 1849)
- Ornithoica pusilla Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61-60,
(Schiner, 1868) 87
Syn: *Ornithomyia pusilla* Schiner 1868
- Ornithoica stipituri Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66, 88
(Schiner 1868)
Syn: *Ornithomyia stipituri* Schiner 1868; *Ornithoica*
distenta Speiser, 1902; *Ornithoica momiyamai* Kishida,
1932
- Ornithoica submicans Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67, 89,
n. sp. 148-150, 155, 156, figs. 14,
key 15, 20
Penelopides manillae Philippines
Craniorhinus leucocephalus "
Hydrocorax (Buceros) mindanaensis "
Penelopides p. samarensis "
- Ornithoica turdi (Latreille, 1812)
Syn.: *Stenopteryx pygmaea* Macquart, 1825
Kaupifalco monogrammicus
Buteo rufufuscus
Accipiter melanoleucus
A. ovampensis
A. tachiro
Circus macrourus
Gypohierax angolensis
Machaerhampus alcinus
Falco subbuteo
Centropus senegalensis
Clamator sp.
- Tauraco macrorhynchus*
Musophaga rossae
Ruwenzorornis johnstoni
Crinifer zonurus
Gymnoschizorhis personata
Coracias caudata
Eurystomus afer
Halcyon senegalensis
Melittophagus gularis
Tockus fasciatus
T. semifasciatus
Asio capensis
Ciccaba woodfordii
Bubo africanus
Scotopelia pelli
Dendropicos fuscescens
Stelgidocichla latirostris
Dioptrornis fischeri
Muscicapa adusta
Campephaga phoenicea
Laniarius ferrugineus
Laniarius erythrogaster
Tchagra senegala
Dryoscopus gambensis
Prionops cristata
Oriolus auratus
O. brachyrhynchus
O. larvatus
O. nigripennis
Corvus albus
Stilbopsar stuhlmanni
Serinus sulphuratus
Passer griseus
- Ornithoica turdi Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 88,
(Latreille, 1812) 148, 151, 153, 156
Syn: *Ornithomyia turdi* Latreille 1812; *Stenopteryx*
[sic] *pygmaea* Macquart 1835
- Ornithoica unicolor Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 72, 88
Speiser 1900
- Ornithoica vicina (Walker) Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
Strix varia all from New Hampshire
Tyrannus tyrannus
Sayornis phoebe
Cyanocitta cristata
Turdus migratorius
Passer domesticus
Quiscalus quiscula
Carpodacus purpureus
Melospiza georgiana
- Ornithoica vicina Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 73, 88
(Walker) 1849
Syn: *Ornithomyia vicina* Walker 1849; *Ornithoica*
confluenta peroneura Speiser 1902

- Ornithomya fur* Schiner, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 96
1868
Syns.: *Ornithomya fur* Schiner 1868; *O. inocellata*
Ferr. 1930; *O. roubaudi* Séguéy 1938
- Ornithomya fusca* Guérin- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 100,
Méneville and Percheron 114
1838
status uncertain
? as syn. of *Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomya fuscipennis* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 595-596
Bigot 1885
Syns.: *Olfersia macleayi* Froggatt 1900; *Ornithomya*
perfuga Speiser 1902.
Athene strenua (*Ninox strenua*) Queensland (SE)
Acrobates pygmaeus "
Ninox connivens N. S. Wales
owl "
Podargus strigoides "
Podargus sp. "
man "
Ninox novaeseelandiae "
- Ornithomya fuscipennis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35, 94,
Bigot 1885 180
Syn.: *O. perfuga* Speiser, 1902
- Ornithomya fusciventris* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35, 100
Wiedemann 1830
as syn. of *Ornithoctona fusciventria* (Wiedemann, 1830)
- Ornithomya gemina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36, 101
C. G. Thomson 1869
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomya geniculata* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
Bigot 1892
not included in the Zoological Record, v.1 (for 1864)
to date
- Ornithomya geniculata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36, 101
Bigot 1892
as syn. of *Ornithoctona nitens* (Bigot, 1885)
- Ornithomya gestroi* Ron- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36, 92
dani, 1878
as syn. of *Ornithophila gestroi* (Rondani, 1878) n. comb.
- Ornithomya haitiensis* Bi- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 37, 101
got, 1885
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomya hatamensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 37, 102
Rondani 1878
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithomya hoffmannae* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 95
Bequaert 1954
Syn: *Ornithomya* (*Pseudornithomyia*) *hoffmannae*
Bequaert 1954
- Ornithomya* (*Pseudornithom-* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 95
ia) *hoffmannae* Bequaert 1954
as syn. of *Ornithomya hoffmannae* Bequaert 1954
- Ornithomya hova* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 38, 102
1885
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithomya inocellata* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Ferris and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 a,
+*Petrochelidon spilodera* 85, 86, 87, figs. 61, 62
Transvaal and Cape Province
- Ornithomya inocellata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 39, 96
Ferris 1930
as syn. of *Ornithomya fur* Schiner 1868
- Ornithomya intertropica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 39, 115
Walker 1849
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833)
- Ornithomya javana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 40, 100
Jaennicke 1867
as syn. of *Ornithoctona australasiae* (Fabr., 1805)
- Ornithomya kanakorum* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 40, 102
Bigot 1885
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithomya lagopodis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 40-41, 92
Sharp 1907
as syn. of *Ornithomya chloropus* Bergroth, 1901
- Ornithomya laticornis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 41, 100,
Macquart 1835
as syn. of *Ornithoctona laticornis* (Macquart, 1835)
- Ornithomya marginalis* Maa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
+*Cossypha dichroa* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
85
Natal
- Ornithomya metallica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46-47,
Schiner 1864 92
as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornithomya nebulosa* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 49, 101
Say 1823
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomya nigricans* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 49-50,
Leach 1817 101, 160
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (Olf., 1816)
- Ornithomya nigricornis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 93
Erichson 1842
as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithomya nigrirostris* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 136
von Roser 1840
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linn., 1758)
- Ornithomya nitens* Bigot Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50-51,
1885 101
as syn. of *Ornithoctona nitens* (Bigot, 1885)
- Ornithomya nitens* Bigot, Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 101
1885 (pt., one of syntypes)
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomya obscurata* Wk. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 118
1861 (pt., paratype only)
as syn. of *Lynchia chalcopolampra* (Speis., 1904)
- Ornithomya obscurata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 51, 100
Walker 1861
as syn. of *Ornithoctona australasiae* (Fabr., 1805)

- Ornithomyia bellardiana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19, 101
 Rondani 1878
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia biloba* Büttiker, W. W. G., 1948 a
Hirundo rustica
- Ornithomyia biloba* Dufour Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 Syns.: *Ornithomyia pal-* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 85
lida Olfers, 1816; *O. pten-* Ruanda
oletis Loew, 1857; *O. tenella* Schiner, 1864; *O. transfuga*
 Seguy, 1938
- Ornithomyia biloba* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 596
 Dufour 1827
Collocalia arborea [Hyllo- W. Australia
chelidon nigricans
Chelidon arborea [Hyllo- N. S. Wales
chelidon nigricans
Hylochelidon ariel " "
 swallow " "
- Ornithomyia biloba* Dufour Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19, 93,
 1827 95, 174
 Syns.: *O. ptenoletis* Loew, 1857; *O. pallida* Olf., 1816,
 nom. preocc.; *O. tenella* Schin., 1865; *O. transfuga*
 Séguy, 1938; *O. tasmanensis* Mcq., 1851 (in part, 2 of
 the paratypes only)
- Ornithomyia brunnea* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 120
 Latreille 1812
 as syn. of *Pseudolynchia brunnea* (Latreille, 1812)
- Ornithomyia butalis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 Coquillett, 1899 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 83
 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
- Ornithomyia butalis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 92
 Coquillett 1899
 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schin., 1864)
- Ornithomyia buteonis* Swenk Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 101
 1916
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia chilensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25, 100
 Guérin-Méneville 1835
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona fusciventris* (Wiedemann, 1830)
- Ornithomyia chilensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25, 100
 Macquart 1843
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona fusciventris* (Wiedemann, 1830)
- Ornithomyia chilensis* E. C. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25, 95
 Reed 1904 (nec Guérin-Méneville, 1835)
 as syn. of *Ornithomyia parva* Macquart 1843
- Ornithomyia chinensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 Gaglioli, 1964 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 as syn. of *Hippobosca lon-* 96
gipennis Fabricius
- Ornithomyia chinensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 25-26,
 Gaglioli 1864 130
 as syn. of *Hippobosca longipennis* Fabricius 1805
- Ornithomyia chloropus* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 26, 93,
 Bergroth, 1901 94
 Syn.: *O. lagopodis* Sharp, 1907
- Ornithomyia columbae* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 26, 102
 Wiedemann 1824
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (von Olfers, 1816)
- Ornithomyia comosa* Austen Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 26, 95-
 1930 96
- Ornithomyia confluenta* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 26, 87
 Say 1823
 as syn. of *Ornithoica confluenta* (Say, 1823)
- Ornithomyia costaricensis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 27, 101
 Swenk 1916
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia doreica* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29-30,
 Walker 1861 102
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (von Olfers, 1816)
- Ornithomyia erythrocephala* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 30-31,
 Leach 1817 101
 as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia exilis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 31, 87
 Walker 1861
 as syn. of *Ornithoica exilis* (Walker, 1861)
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Harper, J. F., 1967 a, 23
 Curtis all from Scilly Isles
Turdus philomelos
Carduelis cannabina
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Keirans, J. E., 1967 a
 Curtis all from New Hampshire
Tyrannus tyrannus
Sayornis phoebe
Parus atricapillus
Hylocichla guttata
Sturnus vulgaris
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus quiscula
Carpodacus purpureus
Passerculus sandwichensis
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 596
 Curtis 1836
Platycercus pileatus W. Australia
Zonaeginthus sp. "
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 33-34,
 Curtis, 1836 94, 180
 Syns.: *Ornithomyia pallida* Say, 1923; *O. variegata*
 Bigot, 1885; *O. anchineuria* Speis., 1905
- Ornithomyia fulvifrons* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 102
 Walker 1849
 as syn. of *Stilbometopa fulvifrons* (Walker, 1849)
- Ornithomyia fur* Schiner Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Hirundo cucullata and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
H. abyssinica 85
H. semirufa all from Africa, south of
Riparia paludicola Sahara
Apus horus

- Ornithomyia opposita* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Walker, 1849 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* 84
avicularia
- Ornithomyia opposita* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 52, 93
Walker 1849
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithomyia pallida* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Olfers, 1816 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* 85
biloba Dufour
- Ornithomyia pallida* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 97
Latreille 1812
as syn. of *Crataerina pallida* (Latreille, 1812)
- Ornithomyia pallida* von Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 53, 95
Olfers 1816
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Duf. 1827
- Ornithomyia pallida* Say Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 54, 94
1823
as syn. of *Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis 1836
- Ornithomyia papillosa* Maa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
85
Congo
- Ornithomyia paricella* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 55, 95
Speiser 1905
as syn. of *Ornithomyia parva* Macquart 1843
- Ornithomyia parva* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 55-56,
Macquart 1843 95, 180
Syn: *Ornithomyia parva* Macquart 1843; *O. remota*
Walker 1849; *O. chilensis* E. C. Reed, 1904; *O.*
paricella Speiser 1905
- Ornithomyia pelecani-piscatoris* Olf., 1816, nom. nov
for *O. nigra* Osbeck, nomen nudum
as syn. of *Olfersia spinifera* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia perfuga* Speiser Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 595
1902
as syn. of *Ornithomyia fuscipennis* Bigot 1885.
- Ornithomyia perfuga* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 57, 94
Speiser 1902
as syn. of *Ornithomyia fuscipennis* Bigot 1885
- Ornithomyia pilosula* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 58, 83
van der Wulp 1903
as syn. of *Ornithoctona fusciventris* (Wdm., 1830)
- Ornithomyia pirangae* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 58, 100
Swenk 1916
as syn. of *Ornithoctona fusciventris* (Wdm., 1830)
- Ornithomyia plana* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 58, 118
Walker 1861
as syn. of *Lynchia plana* (Walker) 1861
- Ornithomyia platycera* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Macquart, 1843 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithoctona* 88
laticornis (Macquart)
- Ornithomyia platycera* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 58, 100
Macquart 1843
as syn. of *Ornithoctona laticornis* (Marquart, 1835)
- Ornithomyia plicata* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 59, 101
von Olfers 1816
as syn. of *Ornithoctona plicata* (von Olfers) 1816
- Ornithomyia ptenoletis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Loew, 1857 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Ornithomyia* 85
biloba Dufour.
- Ornithomyia ptenoletis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 60, 95
Loew 1857
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Duf. 1827
- Ornithomyia pusilla* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 60-61,
Schiner 1868 87
as syn. of *Ornithoica pusilla* (Schiner, 1868)
- Ornithomyia pyrrocephala* Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
Speiser 1904
not included in *Zoological Record*, v. 1 (for 1864)
to date
- Ornithomyia pyrrocephala* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 101
Speiser 1904
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia remota* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 62, 95
Walker 1849
as syn. of *Ornithomyia parva* Macquart 1843
- Ornithomyia robusta* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 62, 101
van der Wulp 1903
as syn. of *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia roubaudi* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Séguy, 1938 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
85
Brazzaville, Congo
- Ornithomyia roubaudi* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 62, 96
Séguy 1938
as syn. of *Ornithomyia fur* Schiner 1868
- Ornithomyia rufiventris* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63, 114
Bigot 1885
as syn. of *Lynchia americana* (Leach, 1817)
- Ornithomyia simplex* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 65, 117
Walker 1861
as syn. of *Lynchia simplex* (Walker, 1861)
- Ornithomyia stenoptera* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66, 97
von Olfers 1816
as syn. of *Crataerina hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithomyia stipituri* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66, 88
Schiner 1868
as syn. of *Ornithoica stipituri* (Schiner, 1868)
- Ornithomyia strigilecula* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 66-67,
Ferris 1923 100
as syn. of *Ornithoctona fusciventris* (Wiedemann, 1830)
- Ornithomyia synallaxidis* Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 68, 95
Lynch-Arribálzaga 1881
status uncertain

- Ornithomyia tasmanensis* Macquart, 1851
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 84
- Ornithomyia tasmanensis* Macquart 1851
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 69, 94, 95
- Ornithomyia tasmanensis* Mcq., 1851 (in part, 2 of paratypes only)
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Dufour, 1827 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 95
- Ornithomyia tenella* Schiner, 1864
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Dufour Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 85
- Ornithomyia tenella* Schiner 1864
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Duf. 1827 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 69-70, 95
- Ornithomyia testacea* Macquart 1845
as syn. of *Ornithoetona fusciventris* (Wiedemann, 1830) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 70, 100
- Ornithomyia transfuga* Seguy, 1938
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Dufour Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 1966 a, 85
- Ornithomyia transfuga* Seguy 1938
as syn. of *Ornithomyia biloba* Duf. 1827 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 95
- Ornithomyia tropica* n. sp. Kishida, K., 1932 a, 244,
Dicrurus macrocerus harterti fig. 473 (In Maa, T. C.,
Pericrocotus spp. 1962 b, 591)
Thailand and Philippines
- Ornithomyia tropica* Kishida, 1932
as syn. of *Ornithoetona plicata* (von Olfers, 1816) Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 587, 591
- Ornithomyia tropica* Kishida 1932
as syn. of *Ornithoetona plicata* (Olf., 1816) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 102
- Ornithomyia turdi* Latreille 1812
as syn. of *Ornithoica turdi* (Latreille, 1812) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71, 88
- Ornithomyia unicolor* Walker 1849
as syn. of *Olfersia spinifera* (Lch., 1817) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 71-72, 124
- Ornithomyia variegata* Bigot 1885
as syn. of *Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis 1836 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 72, 94
- Ornithomyia varipes* Walker 1849
as syn. of *Ornithoetona fusciventris* (Wiedemann, 1830) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 72, 100
- Ornithomyia vicina* Walker 1849
as syn. of *Ornithoica vicina* (Walker, 1849) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 73, 88
- Ornithomyia villadae* Dugés 1887
as syn. of *Lynchia nigra* (Perty, 1833) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 73, 115
- Ornithomyia viridis* Latreille, 1805
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 84
- Ornithomyia viridis* Latreille 1805
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 73, 93
- Ornithomyia viridula* Meigen 1830
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 74, 93
- Ornithomyia*. See *Ornithomyia*.
- Ornithomyia* Latr. Latr. 1802 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
"unnecessary and confusing" emendation of *Ornithomyia* Latr. 1802
- Ornithomyiinae* (Bigot, 1853) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 77, 78,
Hippoboscidae, key 79, 89
includes: *Ornithophila*; *Ornithomyia*; *Crataerina*; *Myophthiria*; *Ornithoetona*; *Stilbometopa*; *Lynchia*; *Pseudolynchia*; *Microlynchia*; *Olfersia*
- Ornithonyssus* Dermatomyssidae, key key to species Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 16, 32-33
- Ornithonyssus* Sambon Dermatomyssidae; Macronyssinae, key key to species Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 302, 316-318
- Ornithonyssus* [lapsus as *Ornithonyssus*] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
- Ornithonyssus* Sambon Dermatomyssidae, key key to Panamanian species, female Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, R. J., 1966 a, 84, 88-89
- Ornithonyssus* sp. Dasyppus novemcinctus *Hoplomys gymnurus* Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 99, 101
all from Panama
- Ornithonyssus aridus* Furman and Radovsky, 1963 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 32, 33,
figs. 37, 85, 94, 152, 256, 314, 369, 401, 427, 539, 581
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* Coluber taeniatus taeniatutus Allred, D. M., 1966 a
Utah
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst), 1913 key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 32, 33,
figs. 54, 86, 95, 146, 176, 254, 303, 346, 372, 587
all from Utah
Perognathus sp.
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias minimus
Peromyscus truei
Perognathus parvus
Dipodomys ordii
Peromyscus crinitus
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* +rodents +wild murine rodents *Eliomys melanurus* Costa, M., [1967 a], 74-75
all from Israel
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) feeding tests, different kinds of blood Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, G. W., 1966 a, 182, 183, 184, 185, table 1, fig. 1
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst) key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 318, 321-326,
figs. 83A-F, 84A-D
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* breeding and management, vector of *Litomosoides carinii* Fukui, M.; et al., 1962 a

- Ornithonyssus bacoti [Mus musculus] Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a Soviet Bukovina
- Ornithonyssus bocoti [sic] Ho, H.-C., 1968 a temperature, humidity, light
- Ornithonyssus bacoti morphology Lagutenko, I. P., 1968 a
- Ornithonyssus [sic] bacoti [Rattus norvegicus] [Rattus rattus] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a all from Kamchatka
- Ornithonyssus bacoti karyotypes and sex determination Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1965 b, fig. 3
- Ornithonyssus [sic] bacoti vector Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a Moldavian SSR
- Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst) Rattus norvegicus Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada, T., 1966 b, 384 Iwo Jima
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Pirianik, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Rattus norvegicus Mus m. molossinus Mus musculus borealis Micromis [sic] minutus ussuricus Crocidura l. lasiura Apodemus agrarius corae S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32, 33 all from Korea
- Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst) key Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135-137, fig. 1a-e
- Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst, 1913) key Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 89 all from Panama
Proechimys semispinosus
Sigmodon hispidus
Peromyscus nudipes
Liomys adpersus
Zygodontomys microtinus
Rattus rattus
- Ornithonyssus bacoti vector Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese, 1888) bionomics and control Anantaraman, M.; and Rao, T. S., 1960 a India
- Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese, 1888) Costa, M., [1967 a], 75 Israel
- Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese, 1888) feeding tests, different kinds of blood Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, G. W., 1966 a, 182, 183, 184, 185, table 1, fig. 1
- Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190-191 all from Australia
Elanus notatus
Dacelo gigas
Centropus phasianinus
Eudynamys orientalis
Sturnus vulgaris children
- Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese, 1888) Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 89 key
- Ornithonyssus bursa vector Zemskaja, A. A., 1967 a
- Ornithonyssus coendou n. sp. key Coendou rothschildi Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 89, 90-92, 99, 101, fig. 2 Canal Zone
- Ornithonyssus nitedulae Costa, 1961 +Dryomys nitedula Costa, M., [1967 a], 75 Israel
- Ornithonyssus pipistrelli (Oudemans) key Syns.: Liponyssus musculi (Koch) Oudemans, 1902; L. pipistrelli Oudemans, 1903 Eptesicus serotinus Plecotus auritus Vespertilio pipistrellus Dorset, England
- Ornithonyssus rose-innesi Zumpt & Till coxal and femoral glands Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 9
- [Ornithonyssus sylviarum] northern fowl mite Co-Ral, malathion, sevin Adams, L. E., 1963 a
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), 1877 key Marmota flaviventris Sylvilagus nuttallii Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 33, figs. 30, 31, 151, 257, 259, 304, 311, 386, 415, 577, 583 all from Utah
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Can. et F.) [Upupa epops] Antonenko, V. V., 1963 a Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Can. et Fanz. [Passer montanus] Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b Byelorussia
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Can. et Fanz. Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V., and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 830-831 Belorussia
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum [sic] domestic fowl (feathers) Costa, M., [1967 a], 75 Israel
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) Hirundo neoxena Turdus merula Pachycephala pectoralis Domrow, R., 1966 b, 191 all from Australia
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini & Fanzago) key Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 318, 319-321, fig. 82A-D
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Acarina: Mesostigmata) dissemination and control Foulk, J. D., 1964 a Ithaca, New York area
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini & Fanzago) dichlorvos, turkeys Lancaster, J. L. (jr.); and Simco, J. S., 1968 a
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1963 a karyotypes, sex determination, reproductive behavior

- Ornithonyssus sylviarum* Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1965 b, karyotypes and sex determination
Ornithonyssus sylviarum Piriank, G. I.; and Akimov, I. A., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) Shaw, F. R.; et al., 1964 a coumaphos, residue in tissue and eggs, poultry
Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Can. et Fanz.) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
[*Ornithonyssus sylviarum*] northern fowl mite Simco, J. S.; McPherson, B. N.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.), 1962 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1878) key Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 89 Cerro Punta, Chiriquif, Panama
Aulacorhynchus prasinus
Ornithonyssus sylviarum vector Zemskaia, A. A., 1967 a
Ornithonyssus wernecki (Fonseca, 1935) key Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 88, 92 all from Panama
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa robinsoni
Philander opossum
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Ornithoptera [lapsus for *Ornithoptera*] Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a
Ornithoptera [lapsus as *Ornithoptera*] Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a
Ornithoptera [sic] Speiser, 1902 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 88 as syn. of *Ornithoctona* Speiser.
Ornithoptera Speiser 1902 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 8-9, 75, 99 as syn. of *Ornithoctona* Speiser 1902
Ornithoptera Speis. Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284
Ornithoptera anthracina Speiser 1904 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 15, 101 as syn. of *Ornithoctona nitens* (Bigot, 1885)
Ornithophaga mikulini sp. nov. Rosický, B.; and Smit, F.G.A.M., 1965 a, 245, 246-249, figs. 2-4 Parus major Ruská Poruba, eastern Slovakia, Czechoslovakia
Ornithophaga sinaia sp. nov. Rosický, B.; and Smit, F.G.A.M., 1965 a, 245, 249-253, figs. 5-7 Parus major Romania
Ornithophila Rondani 1879 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 80, 83 Hippoboscidae, key
Ornithophila Rondani 1879 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 9, 81, 83, 89, 90, 91, 92 Hippoboscidae; *Ornithomyiinae* key Syn: *Ornithoeza* Speiser 1902
Ornithophila Rond. Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284, 291
Ornithophila australica n. sp. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 291-292
Ornithophila australica Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 17, 117 Paramonov 1954 as syn. of *Lynchia australica* (Paramonov 1954) n. comb.
Ornithophila gestroi (Rondani, 1878) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 36, 92, 174 Syn: *Ornithomyia gestroi* Rondani 1878; *Hippobosca strigis* Scopoli 1772 (?)
Ornithophila maquilingensis Ferris 1924 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 117 as syn. of *Lynchia maquilingensis* (Ferris, 1924)
Ornithophila metallica (Schiner, 1864) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 83, 84, fig. 60 Syns.: *Ornithomyia andajensis* Rondani, 1878; *Ornithophila vagans* Rondani, 1879; *Olfersia noumeana* Bigot, 1885; *Ornithomyia aenescens* Bigot, 1885; *O. butalis* Coquillet, 1899; *Ornithoeza odontoscelis* Speiser, 1904; *O. pallipes* Speiser, 1904. *Falco tinnunculus* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Francolinus clappertoni
Colius indicus
Apaloderma narina
Lybius torquatus
Trachyphonus vaillantii
Parus afer
Turdus olivaceus
Parisoma subcaeruleum
Laniarius atrococcineus
Telophorus zeylonus
Bubalornis albirostris
Poliospiza gularis
Ornithophila metallica (Schiner, 1864) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46-47, 92, 174, 180 Syns.: *Ornithomyia metallica* Schiner 1864; *O. andajensis* Rondani 1878; *O. aenescens* Bigot 1885; *O. butalis* Coq. 1899; *Ornithobia capensis* Walker 1849 ?; *Ornithophila vagans* Rondani 1879; *Ornithoeza pallipes* Speiser 1904; *Ornithoeza odontoscelis* Speiser, 1904; *Ornithoeza submetallica* Speiser 1904; *Olfersia noumeana* Bigot, 1885
Ornithophila vagans Rondani, 1879 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 83 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
Ornithophila vagans Rondani 1879 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 72, 92 as syn. of *Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
Ornithoponus Aldrich 1923 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 9, 103 as syn. (at most a weak subg.) of *Lynchia Weyenbergh*, 1881
Ornithoponus massonnati Falcoz 1926 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 45, 117 as syn. of *Lynchia massonnati* (Falcoz, 1926)
Ornithoponus rottensis Statz 1940 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 62, 120 as syn. of *Lynchia rottensis* (Statz, 1940)
Ornithoponus sartus Ferris 1925 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 63-64, 119, 167 as syn. of *Lynchia nigrita* (Speiser, 1905)
Ornithonyssus [lapsus for *Ornithonyssus*] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a

- Oropsylla Wagner and Ioff*, Stark, H. E., 1965 a
1926
Ceratophyllidae; Oropsyllinae
- Oropsylla arctomys* sensory reactions, host finding Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y., 1965 a
- Oropsylla arctomys* host perception Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y., 1965 b
- Oropsylla arctomys* (Baker) +*Citellus t. tridecemlineatus* (nest) Hendricks, D. E., 1967 a
Tippecanoe Co., Indiana
- Oropsylla arctomys* Mephitis mephitis Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 127
Northwestern Illinois
- Oropsylla asiatica* Allocricetulus evermanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Oropsylla idahoensis* (Baker) Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
Citellus lateralis alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* Wagn. Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* density in nests of *Citellus pygmaeus* Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* W. et I., 1926 Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Citellus erythrogenys
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* *Citellus pygmaeus* Samarina, G.P.; Agafonov, A. V.; Semenov, N.M.; and Rezinko, D. S., 1957 a
- Oropsylla silantiewi* [Marmota baibacina] Bibikova, V. A., 1959 a
Alma-Ata oblast
- Oropsylla silantiewi* plague vector Bibikova, V.A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia
- Oropsylla silantiewi* Wagn. Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Orstomella* n. gen. Xarifiidae Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 432
tod: *O. faviae* n. sp.
- Orstomella faviae* n. sp. (tod) Humes, A.G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 432-434, figs. 195-219
key
Favia sp. Madagascar
- Orstomella lobophylliae* n. sp. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 434-436, figs. 220-239
key
Lobophyllia costata Madagascar
- Orthagoriscola wilsoni* (Schuurm.-Stekhoven, 1956) Mola mola (body surface) Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171
Newfoundland
- Orthohalarachne letalis* Popp, E., 1961 b, figs. 1-4
Popp, 1961
ambulacrum, structure and function
- Ortholfersia* Speis. Ortholfersiinae, key Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 604
- Ortholfersia* Speiser 1902 Hippoboscidae; Ortholfersiinae key Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 9, 80, 83, 126, 127
- Ortholfersia* Speis. Hippoboscidae; key key to species Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284, 287
- Ortholfersia bequaerti* n. sp. key Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 604, 605, 606-607
Macropus eugenii =M. thetidis, (*Thylogale eugenii*)
M. dorsalis (*Protemnodon dorsalis*) " Queensland
- Ortholfersia bequaerti* Maa Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 19, 126
1962
- Ortholfersia macleayi* (Leach 1817) key Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 607-608
Syn. *Ortholfersia raveni* Ferris 1924
Macropus parvri (*Protemnodon elegans*) Queensland (SE)
Halmaturus dorsalis (*Protemnodon dorsalis*)
Thylogale thetidis N. S. Wales
Macropus major "
- Ortholfersia macleayi* (Leach 1817) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 43, 125, 126, fig. 5
Syns.: *Feronia macleayi* Leach 1817; *O. raveni* Ferr. 1924
- Ortholfersia macleayi* Leach key grey kangaroo Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 287-288, 292
Queensland
- Ortholfersia minuta* n. sp. key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 290-291, 292
Queensland
- Ortholfersia minuta* Paramonov 1954 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 604, 605-606
key
kangaroo N. S. Wales
- Ortholfersia minuta* Paramonov 1954 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 47-48, 126, 127
- Ortholfersia phaneroneura* Speiser 1902 key Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 604, 605, 607
syn.: *Hippobosca tasmanica* Wesche 1903.
dog N. S. Wales
Macropus ualabatus (*Protemnodon bicolor*) "
kangaroo "
Protemnodon rufogrisea Tasmania
fruticosa
- Ortholfersia phaneroneura* Speiser 1902 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 57, 126
Syn: *Hippobosca tasmanica* Wesché 1903
- Ortholfersia phaneroneura* Speiser key grey kangaroo person Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 289-290, 292
Queensland
New South Wales
- Ortholfersia raveni* Ferris Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 607
1924
as syn. of *Ortholfersia macleayi* Leach 1817

- Ortholfersia raveni* Ferris 1924
as syn. of *Ortholfersia macleayi* (Leach, 1817) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 126
- Ortholfersia raveni* Ferris
key
Macropus sp. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 288-289, 292
New South Wales
- Ortholfersiinae*
key to genera and species
includes: *Austrofersia*; *Ortholfersia* Mas, T. C., 1962 b, 603-604, 605
- Ortholfersiinae*
Hippoboscidae, key Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 77, 78, 80, 124-126
- Oryctolaelaps bibikovae*
Mogera wogura coreana
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic] S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31, 32, 33
all from Korea
- Oryzomyopus g. n.*
Glycyphagidae; *Echimyopinae* Fain, A., 1967 b, 160-161
tod: *O. paranae* sp. n.
- Oryzomyopus paranae* sp. n. (tod)
Oryzomys ratticeps (follicules pileux de la queue) Fain, A., 1967 b, 161
Palmeira, Parana, Brésil
- Osborniella clayae*
n. sp.
Crotophaga major Wiseman, John S., 1966 a, 355-356, 3 figs.
Caroni Swamp, Trinidad, W. I. Fed. (Br.)
- Otobius*
key Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 170
- Otobius* sp.
[*Bos taurus*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Otobius lagophilus*
Lepus californicus
deserticola Herrin, C. S., 1965 a
western United States
- Otobius megnini*
Compound 4072; coumaphos Drummond, R. O., 1964 c
- Otobius megnini* (Dugès)
seasonal activity, cattle Drummond, R. O., 1967 a, 439, 445, 446, fig. 5
Southwestern Texas
- Otobius megnini*
Antilocapra americana Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a
Presidio County, Texas
- Otobius megnini*
[*Equus caballus*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Otobius megnini* D.
SG 67-phosphate, horses Tarshis, I. B., 1962 b
- Otodectes cynotis* Hermann
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Felis catus*] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Otodectes cynotis*
Trichlorphon, dogs and cats Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke, E., 1967 a
- Otodectes cynotis*
microscopy, permanent mounts Lindauer, R., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Otodectes cynotis*
eggs Pegg, E. J.; and Shephard, F. A., 1966 a, pls. figs. 22-24
- Otorhinophila* gen. n.
Trombiculidae; *Trombiculinae*
key to species Wrenn, W. J.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 152, 153, 155-156, 174, 176
tod: *O. intrasola* sp. n.
- Otorhinophila intrasola* sp. n. (tod)
key
Perognathus pernix
P. artus
P. goldmani
Liomys pictus
Peromyscus eremicus
Perognathus penicillatus
P. baileyi
P. intermedius Wrenn, W. J.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 152, 155, 157-161, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, figs. 1, 5N-S, 6J
all from Mexico
- Otorhinophila parvisola* sp. n.
key
Perognathus baileyi
P. penicillatus
Dipodomys merriami
Neotoma albigula
Onychomys torridus
Citellus tereticaudus
Neotoma lepida
Perognathus formosus Wrenn, W. J.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 152, 164-168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, figs. 3, 5G-M, 6H
Mexico, Arizona
" "
Mexico
Mexico, Arizona
Mexico
"
Mexico, California
" "
- Otorhinophila sinaloae* sp. n.
key
Perognathus pernix
Liomys pictus
P. artus Wrenn, W. J.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 152, 161-164, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, figs. 2, 6A-F, K
all from Mexico
- Otorhinophila sola* (Gould)
n. comb.
key
Perognathus penicillatus
Neotoma lepida Wrenn, W. J.; and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a, 152, 168-170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, figs. 4, 5A-F, 6G
Mexico
Mexico, California, Nevada
- Oudemansidium* n. subgen.
subgen. of *Chiroptella* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Oudemansidium* n. sg.
subgenus of *Chiroptella*
Trombiculidae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 127
tod: *C. (O.) muscae* (Oudemans, 1906) n. comb.
- Oxleya* n. g.
Turbinoptidae Domrow, R., 1965 c, 84, 85
tod: *O. podargi* n. sp.
- Oxleya podargi* n. g.,
n. sp. (tod)
Podargus strigoides (nares) Domrow, R., 1965 c, 84, 85-89, figs. 1-4
Cobble Creek and Samford, S. E. Queensland
- Oxyalges* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Proctophyllodidae; *Alloptinae* Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1966 a, 465-466
- Oxyalges cardiurus* n. sp.
Pachyptila desolata Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1966 a, 466-469, fig. 1a-b
fles Falkland; fles Orcades, Écosse

- Oxylipeurus Mjoberg, 1910 Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 e, 51-52
- Oxylipeurus araucuanus n. sp.
Ortalis araucuan Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 e, 59, 52-53, figs. V (10, 11, 16)
Eastern Brazil
- Oxylipeurus caquetae n. sp.
Ortalis guttata caquetae Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 e,
49, 54-55, fig. V (8)
Puerto Venecia, Dept. of
Caqueta, Colombia
- Oxylipeurus huilensis n. sp.
Ortalis guttata columbiana Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 e, 49, 54, figs. V (6, 7, 14)
Belen, Dept. Huila, Colombia
- Oxylipeurus paraguayensis n. sp.
Ortalis canicollis Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 e, 49, 53-54, figs. V (13, 18)
Venezuela
- Oxylipeurus ruficaudatus n. sp.
Ortalis ruficauda Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 e, 49, 53, figs. V (12, 17)
Venezuela
- Oxyparius Jordan, 1936 Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
128, 187
- Oxyparius isomalus (Waterston, 1915) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
130, 188, figs. 94B, 124
+Miniopterus schreibersii all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
+Myotis tricolor
Nycteris thebaica
- Oxypterum Leach, 1817 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
as syn. of Crataerina and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Olfers 85
- Oxypterum (Kirby in litt.) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 9, 96,
Leach 1817 172
as syn. of Crataerina von Olfers, 1816
- Oxypterum kirbyanum Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 40, 97
Leach 1817
as syn. of Crataerina pallida (Latreille, 1812)

- Pachygamasus agrarius* S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 30, 32
Ch'oe, T. J.; and S8, T.W.
sp. n. [nom. nud.]
Korea
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Pachylaelaps* sp. Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Pachylaelaps* sp. Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*] G. I., 1963 a
[*Microtus arvalis*] all from woods near Donets
- Pachylaelaps* sp. Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin,
Dyromis [sic] *nitedula* A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Pachylaelaps longisetis* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Halbert Lismore Is., Scotland
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Pachylaelaptidae* Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
[*Clethrionomys rutilus*] I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
Kamchatka
- Pachypygus gibber* (Thorell) Gotto, R. V., 1961 c
(pharynx) all from Sheephaven Bay,
Ascidia conchilega western Ireland
Clavelina lepadiformis
- Pachyseius humeralis* Ber- Nefedov, V. N., 1966 a, 1098-
lese, 1910 1099, figs. 1-4
Apodemus sylvaticus Kabardino-Balkarian ASSR
- Paddacoptes* Fain, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
Passeroptes; key 84, 90-91, 129
- Paederus melampus* Pujatti, D., 1947 a, figs. 1,
dermatitis 2(1)
- Pagyda salvalis* Walker Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
(eye of all) all from S. E. Asia
B[os] *bubalis* (N. Thailand)
S[us] *scrofa*
E[lephas] *maximus*
- Palaeopsylla* Turkina, V. I., 1964 a
[lapsus for *Palaeopsylla*]
- Palaeogyge bengalensis* Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 20
Chopra Travancore
Palaemon carcinus (branchial)
- Palaeopsylla* Turkina, V. I., 1964 a
[lapsus as *Palaeopsylla*]
- Palaeopsylla* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
key 18
- Palaeopsylla* Wagn. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
Ctenophthalminae, key 57, 66-71
key to species
- Palaeopsylla* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Ctenophthalminae, key 11, 12
key to species
- Palaeopsylla* sp. "A" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
14
Japan
- Palaeopsylla* sp. Szabó, I., 1965 a
Pitymys subterraneus all from Hungary
Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus isticus
Microtus arvalis arvalis
- Palaeopsylla* n. sp. Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
(jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
45
West Pakistan
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Talpa europaea Krušné hory
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Dampf, Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 15
1911 Poland
Talpa europaea
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
Dampf, 1911 205, fig. 13
Talpa europaea Poland
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Dampf. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
key 70, figs. 171-172, 174-175
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Talpa europaea Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla kohauti* Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 161
Neomys fodiens Transcarpathian Region
- Palaeopsylla minor* Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
(Dale, 1878) the Netherlands
Talpa europaea
- Palaeopsylla minor* Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Talpa europaea Krušné hory
- Palaeopsylla minor* Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
function of combs
- Palaeopsylla minor* Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla minor* (Dale) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
key 12, 27, 29, figs. 23, 44, 45
- Palaeopsylla minor* Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Talpa europaea Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla minor* Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
(Dale, 1878) 1966 a, 135, fig. 38
genal comb
- Palaeopsylla similis* Dale Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus Byelorussia
- Palaeopsylla similis* Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 15
Dampf, 1910 all from Poland
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
- Palaeopsylla similis* Dampf. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
key 57, 69, 70, figs. 122, 166-167,
173
- Palaeopsylla similis* D.1910 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
Talpa europaea all from Transcarpathian
Sorex araneus Region
S. minutus
Microtus arvalis
- Palaeopsylla sorecis* Dale Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus Byelorussia

- Palaeopsylla sorecis Dall. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831, 832
Tasch. Sciurus vulgaris
Citellus suslica
Bielorussia
- Palaeopsylla sorecis Apodemus flavicollis Benediuk, F. A.; and Belokon, E. M., 1963 a
Soviet Karpat
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Sorex araneus Lismore and Shuna Islands, Scotland
S. minutus Lismore Is., Scotland
Apodemus sylvaticus " "
Microtus agrestis " "
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Apodemus sp. all from Krusné hory
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
Talpa europaea
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Humphries, D. A., 1967 f;
function of combs fig. 6
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Dale Ukraine
- Palaeopsylla sorecis Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 14
(Dale, 1878) all from Poland
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
Talpa europaea
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus ratticeps
M. agrestis
M. arvalis
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Micromys minutus
Dryomys nitedula
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
(Dale) 57, 68, 69, figs. 121, 157-163
key
- Palaeopsylla sorecis Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Talpa europaea Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Traub, R.; and Barrera, A.,
(Dale, 1878) 1966 a, 135, fig. 37
genal comb
- Palaeopsylla sorecis D. 1878 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
Sorex minutus all from Transcarpathian
Crocidura suaveolens Region
Talpa europaea
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Brinck, G., 1966 a
rosickyi all from Sweden
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Ros-
scobina subsp. nov. icky, B., 1965 a, 177-180,
distribution map figs. 1, 5
Sorex araneus Bulgaria; Yugoslavia
S. macropygmaeus (= S. cae-
cutiens) "
Neomys anomalus "
N. fodiens Yugoslavia
- Palaeopsylla soricis sori- Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a,
cis [sic] (Dale, 1878) 4
Sorex minutus all from the Netherlands
S. araneus
Crocidura russula
Talpa europaea
- Palaeopsylla soricis sori- Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
cis [sic] Co. Down, Ireland
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Palaeopsylla soricis sori- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
cis [sic] (Dale) 12, 27, 29, figs. 23, 42, 43
key
- Palaeopsylla soricis sori- Smit, F.G.A.M.; and Rosický,
cis [sic] (Dale) B., 1965 a, 178, fig. 2
distribution map
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Marriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
starki Wagner Norway, all from
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Sorex araneus
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic] Smit, F.G.A.M.; and Rosický,
starki Wagner B., 1965 a, 178, fig. 4
distribution map
- Palaeopsylla steini Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a,
Jordan, 1932 205-208, 215, figs. 7-12,
distribution map 28, 5
Talpa europaea Poland, all from
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
- Palaeopsylla steini Jord. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
key 70, 71, figs. 168-170, 176-178
- Palaeopsylla steini J. 1932 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 160
Transcarpathian Region
- Panaetis n. gen. Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a,
Dichilestidae 608, 666-667, 690
mt.: P. incamerata n. sp.
- Panaetis incamerata Stebbing, T. R. R., 1900 a,
g. n., sp. n. (mt) 608, 666-667, 685, 689,
gastropod (pallial chamber) pl. 70F
Deboyne Lagoon, Panaetia,
New Guinea
- Pandalura Hull, 1934 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
Analgidae, key 1967 b, 463
- Pandarus bicolor Causey, D., 1960 b, 331
flying shark Aapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
- Pandarus bicolor Kabata, Z., 1967 c, 569
Leach, 1916 Encounter Bay, South Aus-
Galeorhinus australis tralia
(gills)
- Pandarus carcharhini Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 81, 93-96,
sp. nov. figs. 13-22
Carcharhinus melanopterus Nanfangao, Formosa
(ventral body surface)

- Pandarus satyrus*
Dana, 1852
Carcharhinus brachyurus
(belly, near clasper)
Ho, J.-S., 1963 a, 90-93,
figs. 11-12
Nanfngao, Formosa
- Pandarus satyrus*
Dana, 1852
(skin)
Pterolamiops longimanus
Prionace glauca
Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V.,
1966 a, 156, 168-169
Pacific, northern part of
Honshu, Japan
east of Volcano Island
- Pandoropsylla* n. subg.
subgenus of *Thrassis*
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
no type designation
- Parabomolochus anonymus* n.
sp.
Euthynnus alleteratus
(nasal fossae)
Vervoort, W., 1965 a, 3-11,
figs. 1-6
Gulf of Guinea, off Abidjan,
Côte d'Ivoire
- Parabomolochus cuneatus*
(Fraser, 1920)
Syns.: *Bomolochus cuneatus*
pectinatus Stock, 1955.
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
(gills)
Olupea pallasii (gills)
Leuresthes tenuis (gills)
Vervoort, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-7
Fraser, 1920; *Bomolochus*
Gulf of Alaska
Vancouver, British Columbia,
Canada
San Diego County, California
- Parabomolochus cuneatus*
(Fraser)
Cymatogaster aggregata
(gills)
Vervoort, W.; and Arai, H. P.,
1966 a, 222
Departure Bay, British
Columbia
- Parabomolochus mycterobius*
n. sp.
Auxis thazard (nasal
fossae)
Vervoort, W., 1965 a, 11-24,
figs. 7-14
Gulf of Guinea, off Abidjan,
Côte d'Ivoire
- Paracepon nierstraszi*
sp. nov.
Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 20
Travancore
- Paraceras*
key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
19
- Paraceras* Wagn.
Ceratophyllinae, key
key to species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
91, 96
- Paraceras* Wagner
Ceratophyllidae, key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
15
- Paraceras melis* Curt.
Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Paraceras melis* (Curtis, 1832)
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus melis*
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
10
- Paraceras melis*
(Leach in Walker, 1856)
Meles meles
Vulpes vulpes
Cuculus canorus
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 21
all from Poland
- Paraceras melis* (Leach
in Walk.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
92, 96, figs. 251, 257-258
- Paraceras melis melis*
(Walker)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
15, 35, fig. 89
- Paracimex*
metathoracic scent apparatus
Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Paracimex* Kiritshenko, 1913
Cimicidae; Cimicinae, key
key to species
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 302,
368-371, 497, 498, 499
- Paracimex avium*
Kiritshenko, 1913
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 370,
371, 372, fig. 12(24)
- Paracimex borneensis*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 207,
figs. 10(20a-b, 21a-r)
- Paracimex borneensis*
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 270,
379-381, figs. 11(23b); 12(29)
key
- Paracimex caledoniae*
insemination and para-
genital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b,
figs. 7(24g-h)
- Paracimex caledoniae*
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 209,
fig. 10(19a-c)
- Paracimex caledoniae*
Ferris and Usinger, 1957
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 370,
387-389, figs. 11(36e); 12(33)
- Paracimex capitatus* n. sp.
key
Collocalia (nests)
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
254, 263, 370, 382, 384, 385,
494, 495, 511-513, figs. 12(31);
13(4g, 12)
New Guinea; New Britain
- Paracimex capitatus*
Usinger [n. sp.]
cytology, cytogenetics
Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 206, 207,
208, 209, 228, 230, figs. 10
(22a-b, 23a-1, 24a-b)
- Paracimex gerdheinrichi*
(Eichler, 1942) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Oeciacus gerdheinrichi* Eichler, 1942.
Collocalia spodiopygia
sororum (nest)
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
254, 370, 376, 377, fig. 12(27)
Celebes
- Paracimex ignotus* n. sp.
key
birds (nest)
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
254, 370, 382, 383,
figs. 11(23c); 12(30)
Thailand
- Paracimex lamellatus*
Ferris and Usinger, 1957
key
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 370,
374-376, fig. 12(26)
- Paracimex philippinensis*
Usinger, 1959
key
Collocalia
Philippine Islands
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 370,
376, 378, 379, fig. 12(28)
- Paracimex reductus* n. sp.
key
swift (nests)
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 248,
254, 278, 370, 385-387,
figs. 11(23a, 24b); 12(32)
New Guinea
- Paracimex setosus*
insemination and paragenital system
Carayon, J., 1966 b, fig. 7-22(1)
- Paracimex setosus* Ferris
and Usinger, 1957
key
Collocalia esculenta linchi
Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 370,
371, 373, 374, fig. 12(25)
Depok, Java
- Paracompsomyia houghi*
Adams, 1905
as syn. of *Chrysomya*
chloropyga (Wiedemann, 1818)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
51

- Paracompsomyia verticalis* Adams, 1905
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1819)
- Paracyclopodia* Scott, 1917
as syn. of *Basilia* Ribeiro, 1903
- Paracyclopodia roylei* Westwood
- Paradermation n. subgen. Dermation, key
- Paradoxopsylla*. See *Paradoxopsyllus*.
- Paradoxopsyllus* key
- Paradoxopsyllus curvispinus* Miyajima and Koidzumi, 1909
- Paradoxopsyllus curvispinus* Miyajima et Koidzumi
- Paradoxopsylla* [sic] *integer* *Allocricetulus eversmanni*
- Paradoxopsyllus repandus* *Rhombomys opimus*
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons* *Rhombomys opimus*
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons* plague epizootiology *Rhombomys opimus*
- Paradyschiria* Speiser *Streblidae*, key key to species
- Paradyschiria dubia* Cooper, 1941 (not Rudow, 1871)
as syn. of *Paradyschiria parvuloides* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp.
- Paradyschiria fusca* Speiser, 1900
key
Noctilio leporinus *N. l. leporinus*
- Paradyschiria lineata* Kessel, 1925
key
Noctilio leporinus mexicanus *N. l. mastivus*
- Paradyschiria parvula* Falcoz key
Noctilio labialis *N. l. albiventer* *N. labialis* subsp.
- Paradyschiria parvuloides* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp.
key
Syn.: *Paradyschiria dubia* Cooper, 1941 (not Rudow, 1871)
Noctilio labialis minor *Sturnira lilium parvidens* *Noctilio labialis labialis* *Noctilio labialis* subsp.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 110
- Kishida, K., 1932 c, 242, fig. 469
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 84, 85-86, 92, 98-99
tod: *D. (P.) intercalatum* n. sp.
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 19
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 8
- Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 4, fig. 5
- Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Sabilaev, A. S., 1966 a, 313
- Soldatkin, I. S.; Rudenchik, Iu. V.; Ostrovskii, I. B.; and Levoshina, A. I., 1966 a
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 571, 573
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 575
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 572, 573-574, figs. 110C, 111B
Trinidad; Venezuela; Surinam
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 571, 572, 574, 576, 577, figs. 110A, B, 111A, 112A, B, 113A
Panama
Cuba
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 571, 572, 574-575, 663
Bolivia
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 571, 572, 575-578, 651, 662, 663, 665, figs. 110D, 112C, D, 113B, 114
Panama, Nicaragua, Venezuela
Panama
"
- Paraergasilus* Markewitsch, 1937
Syn.: *Trigasilus* Fryer, 1956
- Paraergasilus brevidigitus* Yin, 1954
[*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*] (nasal cavity)
- Paraergasilus longidigitus* Yin, 1954
[*Esox reicherti*] (nasal cavity)
- Paraergasilus medius* Yin, 1956
(nasal cavity of all)
[*Ctenopharyngodon idella*] 4
[*Elopichthys bambusa*] all from Amur
[*Pseudaspius leptocephalus*]
- Paraergasilus rylovi* (nasal cavities of all)
Abramis ballerus eastern Slovakia
A. brama
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus
Pelecus cultratus
- Paraergasilus rylovi* Markewitsch, 1937
(nasal cavity of all)
[*Carassius carassius*] oz. Alol & oz. Demenets
[*Tinca tinca*] oz. Alol
[*Leuciscus idus*] "
[*Rutilus rutilus*] oz. Ostrovito
[*Abramis brama*] oz. Seliger
[*Acipenser ruthenus ruthenus natio marsiglii*] basin of river Ob
- Paraeuctenodes* Pessôa and Guimaraes, 1937
Streblidae, key
- Paraeuctenodes* sp.
Carollia perspicillata azteca
C. p. perspicillata
- Parafelicola africanus* n. sp.
Genetta genetta senegalensis
- Parafelicola neoafricanus* n. sp.
Genetta tigrina
- Paralges deformis* Trouessart et Neumann 1888
- Paralgoïdes nototrichus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
as syn. of *Typhalges nototrichus* (Gaud et Mouchet, 1959) [n. comb.] (tod)
- Paralysis, Tick. See Tick paralysis.
- Paramacrochiron* n. subgen. subgen. of *Macrochiron*
- Paranematocera* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1938) nov. comb. [i.e. new superfamily]
- Fryer, G., 1968 b, 49
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a
Amur
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a
Amur
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 4
all from Amur
- Hanek, J., 1967 a, 369-370, fig. 1
eastern Slovakia
- Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a
oz. Alol & oz. Demenets
oz. Alol
"
oz. Ostrovito
oz. Seliger
basin of river Ob
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 627
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 665
- Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1966 b, 231-234, figs. 1-4
Gelbel Elba, Egypt
- Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1968 a, 109-110, figs. 1-3
Changara, Tete District, Mozambique
- Gaud, J., 1966 a, 327
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 22
- Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 103
no type designated
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 105
[i.e. new superfamily]

- Paranthesius anemoniae*
Anemonia sulcata Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1959 c, 44-53, figs. 1-5
Cotes de la Manche
- Parapenaenon* sp.
Metapenaenus dobsoni
(branchial) Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 21
Travancore
- Paraperiglischrus rhinolophus* [sic]
[*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*] Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 325
Crimea
- Parapetalus gunteri*
Pearse, 1952 Kabata, Z., 1967 c, 567-568
Moreton Bay, Queensland
Rachycentron canadus (gills)
- Parapharodes semilunaris*
sp. nov. Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 180-185, 205,
figs. 64-87
Lycodes diapterus beringi
(skin and fins) Kronotskiy Zaliv (Kamchatka)
- Paraphiloconcha*
[*lapsus* for *Paraphiloconcha*] Ichihara, A., 1963 a
- Paraphiloconcha*
[*lapsus* as *Paraphiloconcha*] Ichihara, A., 1963 a
- Paraphiloconcha* [sic] sp.
Meretrix meretrix lusoria Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo
- Paraphiloconcha* [sic] *meretrix*
Yamaguti Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo
Meretrix meretrix lusoria
- Parapsyllus* Enderlein, 1913
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
121, 164
- Parapsyllus* n. sp. "C" Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 233
South Island, New Zealand
- Parapsyllus* n. sp. "D"
Puffinus griseus
Eudyptula minor Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 233
South Island, New Zealand
Stewart Island, "
- Parapsyllus* n. sp. "E" Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 233
Solomon's Island
- Parapsyllus* n. sp. "F"
Pterodroma cooki Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 233
Isla San Ambrosio, Pacific
- Parapsyllus*? [sp.]
Diomedea bulleri Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 233
Snares Islands
- Parapsyllus* sp.
Diomedea bulleri Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 22
New Zealand
- Parapsyllus cardinis*
Dunnet, 1961 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a
- Parapsyllus cardinis*
Macronectes giganteus
Pterodroma lessoni
Pachyptila desolata Murray, M. D.; and Vestjens,
W. J. M., 1967 a, 718
Macquarie Island, all from
- Parapsyllus cardinis*
Pachyptila desolata Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 7-9
figs. 3-5
New Zealand
- Parapsyllus humboldti*
Jordan, 1942 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
121, 164-165, figs. 83, 114
Syn.: *Parapsyllus longicornis humboldti* Jordan, 1942
Eudyptes humboldti Chile
- Parapsyllus jacksoni* sp.
nov. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c,
12, 14-16, figs. 9-11
Eudyptula minor Easy Cove, New Zealand
+*Puffinus griseus* (nest) South Island, New Zealand
+*Pachyptila turtur* " "
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
Enderlein, 1901 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 230
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
Eudyptula albosignata
E. minor
+ *Diomedea chrysostoma* (nest)
D. epomophora
+ *D. melanophris melanophris* (nest)
+ *Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae* (nest)
+ *P. punctatus* (nest)
+ *Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus* (nest)
Rattus exulans
+ *Diomedea melanophris impavida* (nest)
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
ssp. "A"
Eudyptula
Diomedea
Phalacrocorax Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 232
all from North and South
Islands of New Zealand and
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
ssp. "B"
rat Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 232
Little Barrier Island,
North Island, New Zealand
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
alginus Jordan, 1942 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 231
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
australiacus Rothschild, 1909 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 232
Eudyptula minor S. Australia; N. S. W.;
Puffinus pacificus Tasmania;
P. tenuirostris Brush Is., Australia
Bass Strait
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
dacunhai de Meillon, 1952 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 231
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
humboldti Jordan, 1942 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 231
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
humboldti Jordan, 1942
as syn. of *Parapsyllus*
humboldti Jordan, 1942 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
164
- Parapsyllus longicornis*
longicornis Enderlein, 1901 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 231
- Parapsyllus lynnae* sp.
nov. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c,
16-18, 19, figs. 12-14
Solomon's island,
New Zealand
- Parapsyllus magellanicus*
Jordan, 1938 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 229
- Parapsyllus magellanicus*
Jordan, 1938 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 18-
20
+ *Phalacrocorax carunculatus* (nest) all from New Zealand
+ *Eudyptes cristatus* "
+ *Pterodroma lessoni* "
- Parapsyllus magellanicus*
heardi de Meillon, 1952 Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 229-230
- Parapsyllus magellanicus*
heardi de Meillon
ecology Murray, M. D., 1964 b, 244
- Parapsyllus magellanicus*
heardi
Eudyptes chrysocome
Pterodroma lessoni Murray, M. D.; and Vestjens,
W. J. M., 1967 a, 718
Macquarie Island, all from
- Parapsyllus magellanicus*
heardi de Meillon, 1952 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c,
20
"cannot be retained as a recognisable taxon"

- Parapsyllus magellanicus
magellanicus Jordan, 1938
- Parapsyllus nestoris sp.
nov.
+Nestor notabilis (nest)
- Parapsyllus taylori
Jordan, 1942
Puffinus tenuirostris
P. pacificus
Pelagodroma marina
- Parapulex Wagner, 1910
key
- Parapulex oephrenis
(Rothschild, 1903)
+Acomys cahirinus
+Acomys sp.
- Parapulex chephrenis
key
- Parapulex echinatus
Smit, 1956
+Acomys sp.
Thallomys paedulus
+Tatera nigricauda
T. robusta
- Parasambonia n. g.
Sambonidae
- Parasambonia bridgesi
n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Pseudechis porphyriacus
(lungs)
- Parasitidae
density in nests of Citel-
lus pygmaeus
- Parasitidae Oudms. [sp.]
[Garrulus glandarius]
[Erithacus rubecula]
- Parasitidae gen. sp.
Sorex araneus
- Parasitidae Oudem. [sp.]
Sciurus vulgaris
- Parasitidae [sp.]
[Rhinolophus ferrumequi-
num]
- Parasitidae gen. sp.
[Rattus norvegicus]
[Clethrionomys rutilus]
- Parasitidae gen. sp.
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[A. sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
- Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 229
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c,
10-12, figs. 6-8
Crow valley, Mingha valley,
New Zealand
- Dunnet, G. M., 1964 a, 230
- Bass Strait; Tasmania
W. Australia
N. S. W.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
123, 144
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
144, fig. 105
Egypt
Ethiopia
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866-
867, 879, fig. 47
Egypt
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
144
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Stunkard, H. W.; and Gandal,
C. P., 1968 a, 49-56
tod: P. bridgesi n. sp.
- Stunkard, H. W.; and Gandal,
C. P., 1968 a, 49-56, figs.
1-6
Australia (bought in
New York)
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West
Kazakhstan Territory
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
all from Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
830
Belorussia
- Belokon, E. M.; Kushmiruk, V.
A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and
Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
western oblasts, Ukraine
- Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
all from woods near Donets
- Parasitidae gen. sp.
Dyromis [sic] nitedula
- Parasitidae, gen. sp.
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus socialis]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Allactaga williamsi]
- Parasitidae gen. sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
Allocricetulus eversmanni
Microtus gregalis
Marmota bobac
- Parasitiformes
ecology in host nests
- Parasitiformes sp.
Sorex araneus
- Parasitiformes spp.
Talpa europaea
- Parasitus sp.
Meriones persicus
- Parasitus sp.
[Microtus]
- Parasitus sp.
Sorex araneus
- Parasitus sp.
Talpa europaea
- Parasitus zangpungensis
S8, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T.J.
sp. n. [nom. nud.]
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Paraspeleognathopsis bakeri
(Fain)
Melomys cervinipes
- Paraspeleognathopsis cri-
cetidarum n. sp.
Oryzomys talamancae
Zygodontomys cherriei
Heteromys desmarestianus
- Paraspeleognathopsis der-
ricki (Womersley, 1954)
Rattus rattus
- Paraspeleognathopsis der-
ricki (Womersley)
Rattus fuscipes
Hydromys chrysogaster
Rattus conatus
Mus musculus
- Paraspeleognathopsis
strandtmanni (Fain, 1955)
Sciurus granatensis
- Paraspinturnix
Spinturnicidae, key
- Paraspinturnix rudnich, 1960
- Paraspinturnix globosus
Rudnick, 1960
- bat
Myotis sodalis
M. grisescens
M. velifer
M. sp.
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Devkin,
A. I., 1963 a
Kabardino-Balkaria
- Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79
all from Transcaucasus
- Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
all from Kokchetav oblast
- Rosický, B.; and Mrociak, M.,
1967 a
- Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Gadzhiev, A. T., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperech-
nyi, M. V., 1963 a
Soviet Bukovina
- Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- S8, T. W., 1966 a, 28, 30, 31,
32
Korea
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 775
Queensland
- Clark, G. M., 1967 a, 240-
241, 242, 243, figs. 1-2
Summit, Canal Zone
Ft. Gulick, Canal Zone
" "
- Clark, G. M., 1967 a, 241
Ft. Gulick, Canal Zone
- Domrow, R., 1967 a, 775
Queensland, all from
- Clark, G. M., 1967 a, 241
Summit, Canal Zone
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 9
- Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 153
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 9, 71, 81, 94, 98,
121, figs. 8, 148, 281, 325, 594
Arizona
Indiana; Tennessee
Oklahoma
"
Utah

- Paraspinturnix globosus* Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 153
Radnick, 1960
Myotis n. nigricans or *M. chiloensis* Chiriquí, Panama
- Parastrebla* Wenzel, R. L.
n. genus
Streblidae, key
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429,
578-579
tod: *P. handleyi* n. sp.
- Parastrebla handleyi* Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 578,
579, 580, 581, 651, 662, 663, fig.
(tod) 116
Micronycteris nicefori San Blas, Panama
- Parataeniacanthus longi-*
cervis sp. nov.
Saurida tumbil (inner
surface of opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 111,
120-122, fig. 5A-P
Trivandrum, India
- Parataeniacanthus miles*
sp. nov.
Pterois miles (inner
surface of opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 118-120,
fig. 4A-L
Trivandrum, India
- Paratrichobius* Costa Lima
Streblidae, key
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
429, 518-519
- Paratrichobius* sp.
Artibeus aztecus
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 522,
523, 524, 527, figs. 87A, 88B
Panama
- Paratrichobius* sp.
Artibeus toltecus
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 523,
527, fig. 88C
Panama
- Paratrichobius* sp.
Vampyrops vittatus
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 522,
523, 524, figs. 87A, 88D
Panama
- Paratrichobius* sp.
(?longiorus M. Ribeiro)
Artibeus lituratus pal-
marum
A. j. jamaicensis
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.,
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
520, 523-524, 528, 666, figs.
86, 88A, 91B
Panama
- Paratrichobius* sp. A
Chiroderma villosus jesupi
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 534,
535, fig. 96A
San Blas, Panama
- Paratrichobius* sp. B
Vampyrops helleri
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 534,
535, fig. 96B
Los Santos, Panama
- Paratrichobius anduzei*
Matheson, 1945
as syn. of *Speiseria ambigua* Kessel
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 549
- Paratrichobius dunni*
(Curran)
key
Uroderma bilobatum
Carollia perspicillata
azteca
Vampyressa sp.
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
526, 527, 528, 529, 535, 565, 666,
figs. 90, 91A, 92A
all from Panama
- Paratrichobius longiorus*
(Miranda Ribeiro)
key
Artibeus j. jamaicensis
Artibeus lituratus palmarum
A. jamaicensis lituratus
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
521, 535, 666
Panama "
- Paratrichobius lowei*
Wenzel n. sp.
key
Artibeus cinereus watsoni
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 528,
529, 530, 535, 650, 662, 666,
figs. 92B, 93
San Blas, Panama
- Paratrichobius salvini*
Wenzel R. L. n. sp.
key
Chiroderma salvini
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 532-
533, 534, 535, 650, 662, 666, figs.
95, 96C
Darién, Panama
- Paratrichobius sanchezi*
Wenzel, R. L. n. sp.
key
Enchisthenes hartii
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 529,
530, 531, 532, 535, 650, 662, 666,
figs. 92C, 94
Panama, Venezuela
- Parholaspulus koreicus*
Ch'oe, T. J.; and Sö, T. W.
sp. n. [nom. nud.]
Sö, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 33
Korea
- Pariodontis* Jordan &
Rothschild, 1908
Siphonaptera, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
123, 147
- Pariodontis riggenbachi*
(Rothschild, 1904)
+*Hystrix cristata*
+*H. africae australis*
Pedetes capensis
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
148, 149, fig. 108
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Pariodontis riggenbachi*
rigenbachi [sic]
Histrix [sic] *cristata*
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Parricola* Harrison, 1915
as syn. of *Ralliocola* Johnston et Harrison
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52
- Passeronyssus bradypteri*
Fain
Cinclorhamphus mathewsi (nares)
Domrow, R., 1966 b, 196
Australia
- Passeronyssus dicruri*
(Fain)
Chibia bracteata (nares)
Domrow, R., 1965 d, 451
Australia
- Passeronyssus dicruri*
Chibia bracteata
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 218
Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Passeronyssus dioptrornis*
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 8
- Passeronyssus faini*
Strandtmann
coxal and femoral glands
Fain, A., 1966 d, 4, fig. 6
- Passeronyssus hypochoerae*
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
Fain, A., 1966 d, 7
- Passeronyssus kittacinclae*
Fain, 1964
Fain, A., 1966 c, 95,
figs. 33-38
- Passeroptes* Fain, 1964
Dermationinae; key
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
84, 112-113
- Passeroptes* Fain, 1964
subgenus of *Passeroptes*;
key
key to species
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
84, 87-91, 113
- Passeroptes* (*Paddacoptes*)
amadinae n. sp.
key
Amadina fasciata (skin
and body)
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
IX, 90, 134-135, 150, Part
II, 8, 139, 140, 141, figs.
178, 179, 180, 181
Senegal

- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 armatus n. sp. VIII, 88, 126-127, 149,
 key Part II, 8, 127, 129, figs.
 Leiothrix lutea 166, 168
- Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 bispinosa (Banks, 1910) IX, 137-138, 150
 n. comb. Guelph, Ontario, Canada
 Syn: Rivoltasia bispinosa Banks, 1910
 pigeons
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 cecropis n. sp. VIII, 87, 127, 149, Part II,
 key 8, 128, 129, figs. 167, 169
 Cecropis abyssinica Astrida, Rwanda
 unitatis
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 cephalotes (Trouessart and VIII, 87, 89, 118-119, 148,
 Neumann, 1888) n. comb. Part II, 110, 111, 112, figs.
 key 145, 146, 147-148
 Syn: Epidermoptes cephalotes Trouessart et Neumann,
 1888
 Eulampis holosericeus Martinique
- Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 columbigallinae n. sp. IX, 91, 135-136, 150, Part
 key II, 8, 142, 143, 144, figs.
 Columbigallina cruziana 182, 183, 184-185
 (skin and body)
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 dermicola (Trouessart, 88, 90, 113-116, Part II, 8,
 1886) 107, 108, 109, figs. 141,
 key 142, 143-144
 Syns.: Pterolichus dermicola Trouessart, 1886;
 Epidermoptes bifurcatus dermicola Trouessart et
 Neumann, 1888; Rivoltasia dermicola Canestrini, 1894
 Passer domesticus Belgium
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 dermicola cyanerpis n. subsp. VIII, 116-117, 148
 Cyanerpes cyanea Brasil
 Tiaris canora Brasil
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 dermicola lamprocolii n. subsp. VIII, 117, 148
 Lamprocolius chloropterus Congo, died in Antwerp
- Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 erythrurae n. sp. IX, 90, 91, 133-134, 150
 key Java
 Erythrura prasina Spar-
 man (skin and body)
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 eulabis n. sp. VIII, 88, 89, 123-124, 149,
 key Part II, 8, 121, 122, 123,
 Eulabes javana figs. 158, 159, 160-161
 Indonesia
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 garrulax n. sp. VIII, 88, 89, 124-125, 149
 key Indonesia
 Garrulax leucolophus bicolor
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 geopeliae n. sp. VIII, 88, 89, 121-122, 149,
 key Part II, 8, 118, 119, 120,
 Geopelia striata figs. 154, 155, 156-157
 Indonesia
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 inermis n. sp. VIII, 87, 89, 125-126, 149,
 key Part II, 8, 124, 125, 126,
 Calocitta formosa figs. 162-165
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 johnstoni n. sp. VIII, 87, 121, 149, Part II,
 key 8, 116, 117, figs. 152, 153
 Archilochus colubris Wooster, Ohio, USA
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 lophophaps n. sp. VIII, 88, 89, 122-123, 149
 key Australia
 Lophophaps plumifera
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 myrmecocichlae n. sp. VIII, 87, 126, 149
 key Bloemhof, Transvaal
 Myrmecocichla formicivora
- Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 paddae (Fain, 1964) 90, 91, 131-133, 149, Part
 key II, 8, 136, 137, 138, figs.
 Syn: Dermation paddae 174, 175, 176-177
 Fain, 1964
 Padda oryzivora (skin) Indonesia
 Munia punctulata (skin) Java
 Munia malacca (skin)
 Spermestes cucullatus (skin) Central Africa
 Estrilda atricapilla (skin) Luluabourg, Congo
- Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 talpacoti n. sp. IX, 91, 136-137, 150
 key Brasil
 Columbigallina talpacoti
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 temenuchi n. sp. VIII, 87, 89, 128-129, 149,
 key Part II, 8, 130, 131, 132,
 figs. 169A,B,C,D,
 Temenuchus pagodarum India
 Sturnus vulgaris Ohio, USA
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 trouessarti n. sp. VIII, 87, 89, 119-120, 149,
 key Part II, 8, 113, 114, 115,
 Chlorolampis sp. figs. 149, 150, 151
 (?elegans) Antilles, all from
 Eulampis holosericeus
- Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 uncinatus (Megnin, 1877) IX, 90, 91, 129-131, 150,
 n. comb. Part II, 8, 133, 134, 135,
 key figs. 170, 171, 172-173
 Syns.: Pterolichus uncinatus Megnin, in Robin et
 Megnin, 1877; Epidermoptes uncinatus, Trouessart et
 Neumann, 1888; Pterolichus (Eupterolichus) uncinatus
 Canestrini und Kramer, 1899; Rivoltasia uncinata
 Oudemans, 1909
 Steganura paradisea Antwerp
- Passeroptes (Passeroptes) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
 viduicola n. sp. VIII, 88, 89, 127-128, 149
 key Central Africa
 Hypochera chalybeata
- Passerrhinoptes pomatostomi Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 209,
 n. sp. 211, 213, 214, 215, figs. 65-
 Pomatostomus temporalis 66, 68, 70
 (nares) Australia
- Passonomedea Carriker, Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
 1944 1967 e, 47
- Passonomedea emersoni n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.).
 sp. 1967 e, 47, 48, fig. V: 4
 Odontophorus stellatus N.E. Peru
- Pavlovskicheyla gen. n. Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
 Cheyletidae 290-291
 tod: P. semenovi (Kuzin)
 [n. comb.]
- Pavlovskicheyla semenovi Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289,
 (Kuzin) [n. comb.] (tod) 290, 292-293, fig. 2
- Pavolichus n. g. Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 24-26
 Pterolichinae tod: Pavolichus pterygo-
 thrix (Gaud 1960) [n.
 comb.]

- Pavolichus pterygothrix* (Gaud, 1960) [n. Comb.] (tod)
key
Syn: *Pterolichus pterygothrix* Gaud 1960
- Pectinoctenus pavlovskii* Ioff, 1927
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Pectinoctenus pavlovskii* (Ioff, 1928)
Cricetulus barabensis
Microtus gregalis
Phodopus sungarus
- Pectinoctenus pectiniceps*
Allocricetulus eversmanni
- Pectinoctenus pectiniceps* (Wagner, 1893)
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus flavicollis peninsulae
Apodemus speciosus
Citellus citellus dauricus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus maximowiczii
Ochotona hyperborea
- Pectinopygus acutifrons* (Rudow, 1869)
Haliëtor africanus
Phalacrocorax capensis
- Pectinopygus afer* (Kellogg, 1910)
Haliëtor africanus
Phalacrocorax capensis
- Pectinopygus bassani* (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Morus capensis
- Pectinopygus* (*Phillichthyophaga*) *excornis* (Blagoveshtchensky), 1940
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus Pall.
- Pectinopygus gyricornis* (Denny, 1842)
Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus
- Pedicinus badii*
Procolobus b. badius
- Pedicinus bilobatus* (Benoit 1962)
as syn. of *Pedicinus patas* (Fahrenholz, 1916)
- Pedicinus fastigatus*
Procolobus b. badius
- Pedicinus ferrisi* n. sp.
Lasiopyga albogularis kibonotensis (called *Cercopithecus mitis kibonotensis* today)
Lasiopyga kolbi (*Cercopithecus mitis kolbi* today)
Cercopithecus mitis kandti
Cercopithecus aethiops
Cercocebus albigena johnstoni
green monkey
- Pedicinus patas* (Fahrenholz, 1916)
Syn.: *Pedicinus bilobatus* (Benoit, 1962)
Cercopithecus
Procolobus b. badius
Cercopithecus campbelli
- Pediculoides ventricoccus* dermatitis, human (caused by marine archives returning from Bizerte)
- Pediculosis*, Bovine
Atarol, cattle
- Pediculus Linne*, 1758 pro parte
as syn. of *Philopterus Nitzsch*
- Pediculus Linné*, 1758, pro parte
as syn. of *Penenirmus* Clay et Meinertzhagen
- Pediculus Linné*, 1758 pro parte
as syn. of *Rallicola* Johnston et Harrison
- Pediculus Linné*, 1758, pro parte
as syn. of *Saemundssonina* Timmerman
- Pediculus Linné*, 1758, pro parte
as syn. of *Ardeicola* Clay
- Pediculus atelophilus*
Ewing key
Syn.: *Pediculus mjobergi* Ferris (part) 1935
+*Ateles dariensis*
+*A. geoffroyi*
all from Panama
- Pediculus capreoli* Olf., 1816
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linné, 1758)
- Pediculus cervi* Linnaeus 1758
as syn. of *Lipoptena cervi* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pediculus chapini* Ewing key
+*Cebus capuchinus*
- Pediculus circi* Fourcroy, 1785
as syn. of *Laemobothrion maximum* (Scopoli)
- Pediculus corporis* DeGeer
fig. 3868
- [*Pediculus humanus*]
DDT-resistance inheritance, body lice
- Pediculus humanus*
- Pediculus humanus*
laboratory maintenance, 5 years
- Pediculus humanus* Linnaeus, 1758
Poland
- Pediculus humanus* L. key
Panama
- Kuhn, H.; and Ludwig, H. W., 1965 c
Lukolela, Belgian Congo
Peloken, Liberia
London Zoological Garden;
Wellcome Bureau, London
- Bourgain, M.; and Ardisson, H., [1966 a]
Toulon
- Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.; and Colombi, C., 1966 a
- Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
- Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 96
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97
- Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 276, 278
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 136
- Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 24, 136
- Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 277, 278
Panama
- Nelson, R. C.; and Price, R. D., 1965 a, 253
- Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1964, fig. 3867
- Busvine, J. R., 1967 a
- Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1964, fig. 3867
- Varela, G., 1967 a
- Wagner, Z., 1966 b, 17-18
- Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 277, 278
Panama

- [*Pediculus humanus*] resistance, DDT, gamma-BHC, pyrethrum Wright, J. W.; and Pal, R., [1965 b]
- Pediculus humanus capitis* de Geer Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20 Iraq
- Pediculus humanus capitis* villagers Jalayer, T., 1967 a Shiraz, Iran
- Pediculus humanus corporis* symbiotes Brooks, M. A., 1964 a
- Pediculus humanus corporis* resistance to DDT, HCH Duport, M.; et al, 1964 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* diethyl fumarate, malathion, gas chromatographic Acree, F. (jr.); Turner, R. B.; and Beroza, M., 1968 a determination
- Pediculus humanus humanus* carbaryl, resistance, drug Clark, P. H.; and Cole, M.M., 1967 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* Bay 39007 1%, Banol 1%, Hooker HRS-1422 1%, carbaryl, malathion, sleeve test Cole, M. M.; White, S. A.; McWilliams, J. G., 1967 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* p,p' DDT, gamma HCH Domicz Styczyńska, B., 1966 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* environmental conditions affecting sensitivity of p,p' DDT and gamma HCH Domicz Styczyńska, B., 1966 b
- Pediculus humanus humanus* DDT resistant body louse, parental age Flemings, M. B., 1964 a effect of temperature and
- Pediculus humanus humanus* laboratory rearing Gilbert, I. H., 1964 a
- Pediculus h. humanus L.* resistance to dieldrin Guneidy, A. M.; and Busvine, J. R., 1964 b
- Pediculus humanus humanus* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 20 Iraq
- [*Pediculus humanus humanus*] enzymes, DDT Miller, S.; and Perry, A. S., 1964 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* biochemical aspects of insect resistance, chlorinated hydrocarbons Perry, A. S., 1960 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* testing drug resistance Quarterman, K. D., 1960 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* carrier of *Rickettsia mooseri*, human Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 1966 a
- Pediculus mjobergi* *Alouatta caraya* Pope, B. L., 1966 a Bella Vista, Province de Corrientes, Argentina
- Pediculus mjobergi* Ferris (part) 1935 Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 276 as syn. of *Pediculus atelophilus* Ewing
- Pediculus pyrrhulae* Panzer, 1798 (nec Schrank, 1776) renamed: *Menacanthus inscitus* nom. novum Zlotorzycska, J., 1965 a, 48
- Pediculus strigis* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 63 Pontoppidan, 1763 as syn. of *Strigiphilus strigis* (Pontoppidan, 1763)
- Pellonyssus* Clark and Yunker, 1956 *Dermanyssidae*, key key to New World species, female
- Pellonyssus gorgasi* n. sp. Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 85, 87, 88, 99, 100, fig. 1 I-K key *Phaethornis guy* Cerro Punta, Chiriquí, Panama
- Pellonyssus marui* n. sp. Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 85-86, 87, 99, 100, fig. 1 E-H key +*Cassidix mexicanus* (nest) Ancón, Canal Zone
- Vireo flavoviridis* Panama
Turdus grayi "
Progne chalybea Canal Zone
Columbigallina talpacoti "
Pitangus sulfuratus Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
gray kingbird British West Indies
Coereba portoricensis Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Pellonyssus passeri* Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 85 Clark and Yunker key
- Pellonyssus reedi* Costa, M., [1967 a], 75 Israel
- Pellonyssus reedi* (Zumpt and Patterson) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 191 Syn.: *Steatonyssus stenosternus* Wang, 1963 *Zonaeginthus bellus* Australia
- Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma) Yanagimachi, R., 1961 c Syn.: *Peltogasterella socialis* Krüger; cf. Reischman, 1959) life cycle
- Peltogasterella socialis* Yanagimachi, R., 1961 c Krüger; cf. Reischman, 1959) as syn. of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Boschma)
- Penenirmus* Clay et Meinertzhausen Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
Syns.: *Pediculus* Linné, 1758, pro parte; *Philoapterus* Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte; *Docophorus* Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte; *Picophilopterus* Ansari, 1947
- Penenirmus guineensis* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 674, 699, 701-704, photos 17-20 *stactolaemae* n. subsp. Congo
Stactolaema anchietae katangae
- Penenirmus rafflesi* n. sp. Dalgleish, R. C., 1967 a, 604, 605, 606, figs. 3, 5 *Megalalma rafflesii* Malaya: Subang
- Penenirmus zeylanicus* n. sp. Dalgleish, R. C., 1967 a, 604-606, figs. 1-2, 4 *Megalalma zeylanica* (probably *hodgsoni* Bonaparte) Thailand: Chiangmai; Hod, Ban Bo Kaeo; and Huai Mae Sanum Hod
- Penicillidia Kolenati* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 107, 113 *Nycteribiidae*, key Syn.: *Neopenicillidia* Grulich & Povolny, 1955

- Penicillidia conspicua*
Miniopterus schreibersi Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 20
Spain
- Penicillidia dufouri*
Myotis myotis
M. blithi
M. mattereri Balcells R., E., 1968 a, 20
all from Spain
- Penicillidia fulvida*
Bigot Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a,
31, 32
Hipposideros caffer centralis
Miniopterus inflatus Jadotville, Republic of
Congo
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Penicillidia fulvida*
(Bigot) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
113-114, fig. 76
+*Eidolon helvum* all from Africa, south of
+*Coleura gallarum* the Sahara
+*Rhinolophus blasii*
Nycteris thebaica
+*Rhinolophus clivosus*
+*R. eloquens*
+*R. foxi*
+*R. hildebrandtii*
Myotis tricolor
+*Miniopterus inflatus*
+*M. schreibersi*
- Penicillidia fulvida* Bigot, Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 694
1885 all from Congo-Léopoldville
Miniopterus spp.
Nycteridae
- Penicillidia jenyasi* West- Kishida, K., 1932 c, 241,
wood fig. 467
- Penicillidia pachymela*
Speiser Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 31
Rhinolophus landeri lobatus Katanga, Republic of Congo
Hipposideros caffer centralis Jadotville and Katanga,
Republic of Congo
- Penicillidia pachymela*
Speiser Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
114
+*Hipposideros caffer* all from Africa, south of
+*Rhinolophus landeri* the Sahara
+*Nycteris spec.*
- Penicillidia pachymela*
Speiser, 1901 Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 694-695
Hipposideros sp. Congo-Léopoldville
- Pennella* sp. Daniel, A.; and Rama Rao, K.
Parexocoetus mento V., 1967 a, fig. 1
(vent region) Madras coast
- Pennella filosa* (Linnaeus, Caseusey, D., 1960 b, 332
1758) Guaymas, Sonora; Mazatlán,
Istiophorus greyi Sinaloa; and Acapulco,
Guerrero, Mexico
- Pentagonaspis* n. g. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 c, 70
- Pentagonaspis pentamastia* n. sp. [nom. nud.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 c, 70
- Pentagonella ilesi* Radford Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1948 1967 a, 128
to *Miyatrombicula* (*Miyacarus*), [comb. not made]
- Pentastomida* Smart, J., 1965 a
handbook for identification, medically important insects
- Pentastomids* Legendre, R., 1967 a
morphology, histology, development
- Pentidionis* n. sg. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
subgenus of *Hexidionis* and Loomis, R. B., 1967 a,
139, 140
tod: *H. (P.) agamae* (André,
1929) [n. comb.]
- Peramelaelaps bandicoota* Domrow, R., 1967 a, 769
Womersley Queensland, all from
Isodon macroura
Perameles nasuta
Melomys cervinipes
- Perates* Brennan and Dalmat, 1960
Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 223, 241
- Perates insessus* Brennan and Dalmat Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 241
Pteronotus psilotis Panama
- Peratophyga* sp. nr. Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
tonseae Debauche S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
[*us*] *scrofa* (eye)
- Pergamasus* sp. Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Sorex araneus Latvian SSR
- Pergamasus* sp. Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
[*Apodemus flavicollis*] all from woods near Donets
[*A. sylvaticus*]
[*A. agrarius*]
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]
- Pergamasus* sp. Strauss, U. R., 1961 a
Talpa europaea Latvian SSR
- Pergamasus crassipes* (L., 1758) Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Apodemus flavicollis Prague environs
- Pergamasus pheongkangensis* Sŏ, T. W., 1966 a, 28, 30, 31,
Sŏ, T. W.; and Ch'oe, T. J. 32
sp. n. [nom. nud.] Korea
Cricetulus triton nestor
- Pergamasus robustus* Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Apodemus sylvaticus Lismore Is., Scotland
- Pergamasus robustus* Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Oudemans, 1901 Prague environs
Apodemus flavicollis

- Periglischrus Kol., 1857 key Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 359, 376
- Periglischrus Kolenati key to species of world 166 Syn.: Cameronieta Machado-Allison, 1965 Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 126-128
- Periglischrus species "D" Pteronotus parnellii fuscus Bocas del Toro Prov., Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 b, 149-150
- Periglischrus sp. Carollia perspicillata Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 154
- Periglischrus sp. "G" Macrophyllum macrophyllum Canal Zone Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 149
- Periglischrus sp. "K" Lonchophylla robusta Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 149
- Periglischrus acutisternus Machado-Allison Syn.: Periglischrus tiptoni Furman Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
- Periglischrus aitkeni n. sp. key as syn. of Periglischrus ojustii Machado-Allison (in Addendum) Sturnira l. liliium S. l. parvidens S. liliium Sturnira ludovici S. spp. Noctilio leporinus Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 137-139, 154, 166, pl. 40, figs. 1-4
- Periglischrus caligus Kolenati key Syn.: Periglischrus setosus Machado-Allison Glossophaga soricina G. s. leachii G. s. soricina Panama Panama Trinidad Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 142-143, 166
- Periglischrus desmodi n. sp. key as syn. of P. herrerae Machado-Allison (in Addendum) Desmodus rotundus rotundus D. rotundus D. r. murinus Trinidad Panama Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 139-141, 154, 166, pl. 41, figs. 1-4
- Periglischrus elongatus n. sp. key Chilonycteris rubiginosa fusca Pteronotus parnellii fuscus P. suapurensis Trinidad; Canal Zone Panama Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 130-133, 154, pl. 38, figs. 1-4
- Periglischrus herrerae Machado-Allison Syn.: Periglischrus desmodi Furman Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
- Periglischrus iheringi Uudemans key Vampyrodes caraccioli Uroderma b. bilobatum Vampyrops vittatus V. helleri Vampyressa pusilla Vampyrodes major Chiroderma salvini Artibeus toltecus A. j. jamaicensis A. lituratus palmarum A. cinereus A. aztecus A. spp. Enchisthenes harti Desmodus rotundus murinus Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 135-137, 154 all from Panama
- Periglischrus inflatiseta n. sp. key as syn. of P. torrealbai Machado-Allison (in Addendum) Phyllostomus hastatus panamensis P. h. hastatus Panama Panama Trinidad; Rio Guapaya, Colombia Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 134-135, 154, 166, pl. 39, figs. 1-4
- Periglischrus interruptus (Kolenati, 1856) Rhinolophus euryale R. hipposideros Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 376-378, pl., figs. 4C-F all from Czechoslovakia
- Periglischrus micronycteridis n. sp. key Micronycteris megalotis microtis M. m. megalotis M. minuta Panama Panama Trinidad Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 147-149, 154, pl. 45, figs. 1-4
- Periglischrus moucheti Till 1958 Hipposideros caffer centralis Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31 Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Periglischrus natali n. sp. key Natalus stramineus mexicanus N. tumidirostris haymani Trinidad Trinidad Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 154, pl. 37, figs. 1-4
- Periglischrus ojustii Machado-Allison Syn.: Periglischrus aitkeni Furman Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
- Periglischrus setosus Machado-Allison as syn. of Periglischrus caligus Kolenati Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
- Periglischrus squamosus Machado-Allison as syn. of Periglischrus vargasi Hoffman Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
- Periglischrus strandtmanni Tibbetts, 1957 key Mormoops megalophylla tumidiceps Trinidad Panama Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 133

- Periglischrus tiptoni Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 144-147, 154, 166, pl. 43, figs. 1-4; pl. 44, figs. 1-6
 n. sp.
 key
 as syn. of *P. acutisternus* Machado-Allison (in Addendum)
 Phyllostomus hastatus pana- Panama
 mensis
 Phyllostomus h. hastatus Trinidad; Colombia
 P. d. discolor Trinidad
 Trachops cirrhosus Panama; Trinidad
 Myotis chiloensis "
 Phyllostomus elongatus Colombia
- Periglischrus torrealbai Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 166
 Machado-Allison
 Syn.: Periglischrus inflatiseta Furman.
- Periglischrus vargasi Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 127, 128, 143-144, 166
 Hoffman
 Syn.: Periglischrus squamosus Machado-Allison
 key
 Trachops cirrhosus all from Panama
 Anoura geoffroyi
 A. cultrata
- Perineus Thompson, 1936 International Commission on
 placed on official list Zoological Nomenclature,
 of generic names 1963 b
- Perineus diomedea Brinck, P., 1955 a, 418
 (Fabricius, 1775)
 Diomedea melanophris Cape Province
 D. chlororhynchos S. W. Angola
- Perineus piratae Timmer- Timmermann, G., 1966 a, 87
 mann, 1955
 as syn. of *Haffneria piratae* (Timmermann) [n. comb.]
 (tod)
- Perissopalla Brennan Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
 and White C. E., 1966 b, 222, 241
 Trombiculidae, key
- Perissopalla precaria Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
 (Brennan and Dalmat) C. E., 1966 b, 241, 258, 260,
 n. comb. fig. 21
 Syn.: *Euschoengastia precaria* Brennan and Dalmat, 1960
 Micronycteris megalotis Panama
- Perissopus communis Causey, D., 1960 b, 331
 Rathbun, 1887 Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
 shark
- Perissopus dentatus Kabata, Z., 1967 c, 569-570
 Steenstrup and Lütken, 1861 Port Willunga, Australia
 elasmobranch, unspecified
- Peromyscopsylla Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
 key 18
- Peromyscopsylla Fox Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
 Leptopsyllidae, Leptop- 72, 74-76
 syllinae, key
 key to species
- Peromyscopsylla Fox Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
 Leptopsyllinae, key 12-13
- Peromyscopsylla sp. "A" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
 Rattus norvegicus 11
 Korea
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
 Clethrionomys glareolus Krušné hory
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata Rupeš, V., 1965 a
 (Kolenati, 1860) Prague environs
 Clethrionomys glareolus
 Apodemus flavicollis
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 17
 (Kolenati, 1860) all from Poland
 Clethrionomys glareolus
 Microtus ratticeps
 Pitymys subterraneus
 Microtus arvalis
 Apodemus flavicollis
 A. sylvaticus
 A. agrarius
 Micromys minutus
 Neomys fodiens
 Sorex araneus
 S. minutus
 Martes martes
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
 (Kol.) 73, 74, 75, figs. 180, 183, 188-
 key 190
- Peromyscopsylla fallax Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28,
 (Roths.) 75, 76, figs. 194-195
 key
- Peromyscopsylla fallax Szabó, I., 1965 a
 (Rothschild) all from Hungary
 Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis
 Clethrionomys glareolus isticus
 Microtus arvalis arvalis
 Pitymys subterraneus
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer Benton, A. H., 1967 a
 hamifer Sevey, St. Lawrence Co.,
 Synaptomys cooperi New York
- Peromyscopsylla hesperomys Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a
 (Baker, 1904) Nederland, Colorado
 Peromyscus maniculatus
- Peromyscopsylla hesperomys Beck, D. E., 1966 a
 adelpha all from Mesa Verde National
 Peromyscus maniculatus Park, Utah
 Peromyscus truei
 Eutamias quadrivittatus
- Peromyscopsylla hesperomys Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
 adelpha D. M., 1966 a, 24
 Thomomys umbrinus all from Nevada
 Onychomys torridus
 Peromyscus crinitus
 P. maniculatus
 P. truei
 Perognathus parvus
 Ammospermophilus leucurus

- Peromyscopsylla himalaica* (Rothschild) Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and Hsieh, P. Y., 1966 a, 303,304, fig. 4
Apodemus semotus all from Taiwan
Rattus culturatus
R. sp.
R. coxinga
Eothenomys melanogaster
Micromys minutus
Microtus kikuchii
- Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica* Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b, ostsibirica (Sealon, 1936) p. 476
Apodemus flavicollis peninsulae all from North-east China
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus maximowiczii
- Peromyscopsylla selenis* (Rothschild) Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a
Sorex palustris navigator all from Utah
Microtus longicaudus latus
- Peromyscopsylla selenis* (Rothschild) Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
Peromyscus maniculatus all from alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
Clethrionomys gapperi
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* (Meinert, 1896) Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
Clethrionomys glareolus the Netherlands
Mustela nivalis "
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Microtus arvalis all from Krusné hory
M. agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
Apodemus sp.
Sorex araneus
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
 function of combs
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* (Meinert, 1896) Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 17
Clethrionomys glareolus all from Poland
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Microtus ratticeps
Mus musculus
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* (Mein.) Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 28, key 73,75,76, figs. 181,191-193
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* (Meinert) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 12, 29, fig. 46
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica silvatica* Brinck, G., 1966 a
Apodemus flavicollis all from Sweden
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica silvatica* (Wagner) Sinclair, W., 1967 a, 13
Microtus agrestis Inari, Finland
- Petitota* Gaud, 1958 Analgidae, key Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
- Phaenicia sericata* (Meigen) Yurkiewicz, W. J.; and Smyth, T. (jr.), 1966 a
 temperature, effect on flight speed
- Phalacropsylla allos* Beck, D. E., 1966 a
Peromyscus truei Mesa Verde National Park, Utah
- Pharyngobolus* Brauer, 1866 Oestridae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 66
- Pharyngobolus africanus* Brauer, 1866 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 66, 67, fig. 44
 +*Loxodonta africana* Africa, south of the Sahara
- Pharyngobolus cameli* Steel, 1887 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 75
 as syn. of *Cephalopina titillator* (Clark, 1816)
- Philepittalges* n. g. Proctophyllodidae Atyeo, W. T., 1966 a, 475
 tod: *Philepittalges rotundus* n. g., n. sp.
- Philepittalges rotundus* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Atyeo, W. T., 1966 a, 475, 477-479, figs. 7-11
Philepitta castanea Madagascar
- Philoaterus Nitzsch* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
 Syms.: *Pediculus* Linne, 1758, pro parte; *Clayiella* Eichler, 1940; *Cypseloecus Conci*, 1941; *Debeauxoecus Conci*, 1941; *Docophorus* Eichler, 1944; *Tritrabeculus Uchida*, 1948; *Bitrabeculus Uchida*, 1948
- Philoaterus Nitzsch*, 1818, Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
 pro parte
 as syn. of *Penenirmus* Clay et Meinertzhagen
- Philoaterus Nitzsch*, 1818, Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 13
 pro parte
 as syn. of *Sturnidoecus* Eichler
- Philoaterus Nitzsch*, 1818, Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 58
 pro parte
 as syn. of *Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910
- Philoaterus Nitzsch*, 1818, Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 85
 pro parte
 as syn. of *Fulicoffula* Clay et Meinertzhagen
- Philoaterus Nitzsch*, 1818, Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 96
 pro parte
 as syn. of *Saemundssonina* Timmerman
- Philoaterus albemarlandensis* Kellogg et Kuwana Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1989, fig. 3917

- Philopterus atratus* Nitzsch Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Philopterus atratus* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Corvus frugilegus V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Philopterus communis* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
Täsch, 1818 [1966 a], 315
Ptilogonys caudatus Prov. Cartago, Volcan
Turrialba, Costa Rica
- Philopterus corvi* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos Ohio
(skin and feathers)
- Philopterus corvi* (Linné) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Philopterus corvi* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Corvus corax V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Philopterus cursor* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 71
Harrison, 1916
as syn. of *Strigiphilus cursor* (Burmeister)
- Philopterus cursor* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 63
Séguy, 1944
as syn. of *Strigiphilus strigis* (Pontoppidan, 1763)
- Philopterus dentatus* Scopoli Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1988,
fig. 3915
- Philopterus excisus* micro- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
somaticus Tandan Iraq
- Philopterus garruli* Bois- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
duval et Lacordaire central Moldavia
- Philopterus garruli* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Garrulus glandarius V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Philopterus guttatus* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
(Denny) central Moldavia
- Philopterus guttatus* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Corvus monedula V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Philopterus latifrons* oc- Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1988,
cidental Kellogg fig. 3916
- Philopterus leptomelas* Brinck, P., 1955 a, 418
(Nitzsch, 1866) Basutoland
Corvus albicollis
- Philopterus limosae* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97
Séguy, 1944, pro parte
as syn. of *Saemundsson* *thompsoni* Timmermann, 1957
- Philopterus* (Lipeurus) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 86
luridus Nitzsch, 1818
as syn. of *Fulicoffula lurida* (Nitzsch)
- Philopterus neotropicalis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
Carriker, 1959 1967 f, 113
Cinclus leucocephalus
leuconotus
- Philopterus ocellatus* (Scopoli) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Philopterus ocellatus* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Corvus corone V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Philopterus picae* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
(Denny) central Moldavia
- Philopterus picae* Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.,
Pica pica V., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Philopterus satajae* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
(Ansari, 1955) [1966 a], 315
Turdus nigrescens Costa Rica
- Philopterus solus* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 674,
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas 690-698, figs. 3-7, photos 11-
schalowi 14
Mozambique
R. c. (schalowi?) W. Transvaal
- Philorthagoriscus serratus* Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171
Mola mola (body surface) Newfoundland
- Pholeoixodes* Schulze Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,
subgen. of *Ixodes* 1967 a, 84, 86
key
- Pholeterides furtiva* Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon,
Illg D. N., 1966 a, 319
key
- Phormia regina* (Meig.) Dixon, E. B., 1962 b
wing variations
- Phormia regina* Meig. Larsen, J. R., 1962 a, 2 pls.;
fine structure of label- figs. 1-17
lar chemosensory hairs
- Phormia regina* Meigen Wallis, D. I., 1962 a
ovipositor sense organs
- Phormia terrae-novae* Nuorteva, P., 1965 b
ecology
- Phthiracarus piger* (Scopoli) Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page,
Lepus europaeus occiden- R. J. C., 1967 a, 31
talis United Kingdom

- Phthiridium Hermann,
1804
as syn. of Nycteribia
Latreille
- Phthirus. See Pthirus.
- Phthirus. See Pthirus.
- Phumosa tessellata
Bigot, 1878
as syn. of Chrysomya
marginalis (Wiedemann, 1830)
- Phyllacarus n. sg.
subgenus of Derrickiella
Trombiculidae
- Phylloclicola petiti
(Delamare et Laubier, 1960)
Phyllococe sp.
Balalia pusilla
- Phylluralges Gaud et
Mouchet 1959
- Phylluralges G. and M.,
1959
Analgidae, key
- Physconelloides anolaimae
Carriker, 1961
Columba subvinacea
anolaimae
- Physconelloides chochoensis
Carriker, 1961
Geotrygon veraguensis
- Physconelloides eurysema
pretiosa Carriker, 1961
Claravis pretiosa
- Physconelloides montana
Carriker, 1961
Geotrygon m. montana
- Physconelloides perijae
magdalenae Carriker, 1961
Geotrygon linearis infusca
- Physconelloides perijae
perijae Carriker, 1961
Geotrygon l. linearis
- Physoctomm clypeatum
Mjùberg, 1910
as syn. of Ricinus serratus serratus (Durrant, 1906)
- Physoctomm longetarsatum
Piaget, 1895
as syn. of Laembothrion tinnunculi (Linnaeus)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
107
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
52
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1967 a, 132
tod: D. (P.) pseudomys
(Womersley 1952) n. comb.
- Laubier, L., 1961 b, figs. 1-
3, pl. V, pl. VI, figs. 1-2
all from Cap 1'Abeille
- Gaud, J., 1966 a, 321
- Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 464
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 114
- Złotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 63
- Nelson, R. C.; and Price,
R. D., 1965 a, 252
- Phytoseiidae Berlese, 1916
key
- Phytoseiidae Berl.
- Phytoseyidae [sic]
density in nests of
Citellus pygmaeus
- Phytoseiidae gen. sp.
Sorex araneus
- Phytoseiidae Berl. [sp.]
Citellus suslica
- Phytoseiidae [sp.]
[Rattus norvegicus]
[Clethrionomys rutilus]
- Phytoseiidae gen. sp.
[Apodemus agrarius]
- Phytoseiidae gen. (I) sp.
(I)
Rattus norvegicus
Microtus pelliceus
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Phytoseiidae gen. (II) sp.
(II)
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Phytoseiidae gen. (II) sp.
(III)
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Phytoseiidae gen. (II) sp.
(IV)
Korea
- Phytoseiidae gen. (II) sp.
(V)
Korea
Apodemus agrarius corae [sic]
- Phytoseiidae sp.
- Phytoseiidae gen. sp.
Scirtopoda telum
- Picacanthus nov. gen.
Menacanthinae
- Picacanthus Eichler, 1953
as syn. of Menacanthus
Neumann
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 7, 15
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West
Kazakhstan Territory
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831, 832
Belorussia
- Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov,
I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A.,
1966 a
all from Kamchatka
- Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
woods near Donets
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32
all from Korea
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32
all from Korea
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32
all from Korea
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 33
Korea
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 31, 32
Korea
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
steppe zones, Ukraine
- Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve,
Khersonsk oblast
- Eichler, W., 1953 j, 180
tod: Picacanthus dryobates
nov. spec.
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 a,
4

- Picacanthus balfourii* Waterston (1915) [n. comb.]
+*Ramphastos vitellinus ariel* Eichler, W., 1953 j, 180-181
Colon. Sta. Cruz (Rio grande do Sul)
- Picacanthus dryobates* nov. gen., nov. spec. (tod)
+*Dendrocopos m. major* Eichler, W., 1953 j, 180, 181,
figs. 23-24
Taevaskoda [Eesti]
- Picacanthus dryobates* Eichler, 1953
as syn. of *Menacanthus pici dryobates* (Eichler) Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 a, 6
- Picacanthus dryobates* W. Eichler, 1953
Dryobates m. major Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
55-56, fig. 5a
Taevaskoda (Eesti)
- Picacanthus pici* (Denny, 1842)
+*Picus viridis pluvius* Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
56
- Picacanthus picicola* (Packard, 1873)
+*Picoides arcticus*, type host Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
56
- Picacanthus picorum* nov. spec.
Picus canus canus Eichler, W., 1953 j, 181-182,
figs. 25-27
Kottenforst bei Bonn
- Picacanthus picorum* Eichler, 1953
as syn. of *Menacanthus picorum* (Eichler) Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 a, 7
- Picacanthus picorum* W. Eichler, 1953
Picus canus canus Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42,
55, 56, fig. 5b
Kottenforst near Bonn
- Picicola candidus* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Picus c. canus Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
66-67, fig. 11a
Germany
- Picicola contiguus* sp. n.
Picus v. viridis Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
66, 67, 68, 69, 70, fig. 11b;
pl. 2, photos 6-7
Opatowice near Wrocław and
Erlangen, Germany
- Picicola dissors* sp. n.
Dryobates major Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
66, 67-68, 69, 70, fig. 11c;
pl. 2, photo 8
Bruck, Germany
- Picicola praeposterus* Clay et Meinertzhagen, 1938
Zkotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 66
- Picophilopterus Ansari*, 1947
as syn. of *Penenirmus* Clay et Meinertzhagen
Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 699
- Picusphillus Ansari*, 1951
valid genus Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 188
- Picusphillus inaequalis* (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.]
Dryocopus m. martius Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 169,
188, 189, 192, fig. 10; pl. 4,
photos 15-16
Poland
- Pingasa chlora crenaria* Guenée
(eye of all)
S[us] scrofa
E[lephas] maximus
- Pionea aureolalis* Lederer
(eye of all)
B[os] bubalis
B. taurus
C[ervus] unicolor
S[us] scrofa
E[lephas] maximus
- Pionea damastesalis* Walker
(eye of all)
B[os] bubalis
B. taurus
C[ervus] unicolor
S[us] scrofa
E[lephas] maximus
E[quus] caballus
E. caballus x E. asinus
- Pionea flavicinctalis* Snellen
(eye of all)
B[os] taurus
E[lephas] maximus
- Piophila* Fallen, 1820
Piophilinae nov. subfam.
- Piophilinae nov. subfam.
Piophilidae
includes: *Piophila* Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Platycobboldia* Townsend
Gasterophilidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
60, 65
- Platycobboldia loxodontis* (Brauer, 1897)
Syn.: *Cobboldia parum-spinosa* Geddes, 1916
Loxodonta africana (stomach) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
60, fig. 40
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Platycyamus*
Cyamidae, key Leung, Y. M., 1967 a, 281,
283, 288
- Platycyamus* sp.
Berardius bairdii Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
British Columbia
- Platycyamus thompsoni*
Hyperoodon rostrata Leung, Y. M., 1965 a
North Atlantic
- Platycyamus thompsoni* (Gosse, 1855)
key Leung, Y. M., 1967 a, 281,
283, 288, fig. 2b
- Pleochaetis* Jordan
key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
1966 a, 291, 311
- Pleochaetis* sp. near
vermiformis Traub, 1950 Barrera, A., 1966 b, 295, 296
Poas Volcano, Alajuela,
Costa Rica

- Pleochaetis altmani* Tipton and Mendez, 1960
Reithrodontomys sumichrasti vulcanius
R. creper
R. mexicanus garichensis
Scotinomys xerampelinus
Peromyscus n. nudipes
Oryzomys fulvescens vegetus
O. albigularis
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 311, pls. 72, 73
 all from Panama
- Pneumonyssus simicola* ronnel, Rhesus monkeys
 Finegold, M. J.; Seaquist, M. E.; and Doherty, M. J., 1968
- Pneumonyssus simicola* Macaca mulatta (lung)
 Woodard, J. C., 1968 a
 Gainesville, Florida
- Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzth.
Sorex araneus
 Arzamosov, I. T., 1967 a, 111
 Byelorussia
- Pleochaetis dolens dolens* (Jordan and Rothschild), 1914
 Barrera, A., 1966 b, 294, 296
 Poas Volcano, Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Pleochaetis dolens dolens* (Jordan and Rothschild)
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
Peromyscus n. nudipes
Reithrodontomys sumichrasti vulcanius
R. mexicanus garichensis
R. creper
Scotinomys xerampelinus
S. teguina
Oryzomys fulvescens vegetus
O. a. alfaroi
O. albigularis
Nyctomys sumichrasti
Mus musculus
Heteromys desmarestianus
Didelphis marsupialis caucea
Bassaricyon g. gabbii
Procyon lotor
Nasua nasua
Mustela frenata
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 311-312, pls. 74, 75
 all from Panama
- Poecilochirus necrophori* [Microtus]
 [Sorex araneus]
 Gitilis, V. S.; and Poperechnyi, M. V., 1963 a
 all from Soviet Bukovina
- Poecilochirus necrophori* [Rattus norvegicus]
 Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a
 Kamchatka
- Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzth.
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]
 Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I., 1963 a
 woods near Donets
- Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzth.
 Nefedov, V. N., 1963 a
 Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR
- Poecilochirus subterraneus*
Sorex araneus
 Arzamosov, I. T., 1967 a, 111
 Byelorussia
- Poliplex* [lapsus for: Polyplax]
 Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
- Pollenia mediterranea* sp. n.
 Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 898, 899, 903, figs. 5-7
 Italy, Liguria
- Pollenia pectinata* sp. n.
 Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 898, 899, 903, figs. 8-10
 East Siberia and Mongolia
- Pollenia rudis* (F.)
 wing variations
 Dixon, E. B., 1962 b
- Pollenia rudis* dichlorvos
 Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Department of Entomology, 1966 b
- Pollenia semicinerea* Vill.
 Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 899, 900, 903, figs. 11-13
- Polygenis* Jordan
 host relationships and distribution
 Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 178-179, 183-185, 189-192
- Polygenis* Jordan, 1939
 key
 key to species
 Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 297, 300
 Panama
- Polygenis atopa* (Jordan & Rothschild)
 host relationships and distribution
 Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 179
- Polygenis atopus* (Jordan and Rothschild)
 key
 Peromyscus nudipes nudipes
 Oryzomys albigularis
 Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 297, 300, pl. 55
 all from Panama
- Pleochaetis mathesoni* Traub, 1950
 Barrera, A., 1966 b, 294, 296
 Poas Volcano, Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Pleurocrypta cluthae* Scott
 as syn. of *Bopyroides sarsi* (Bonnier)
 Allen, J. A., 1965 a
- Plocopsylla* Jordan
 key
 Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 322
- Plocopsylla scotinomi* n. sp.
Scotinomys xerampelinus
S. teguina
 Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 322-324, 331, pls. 92, 93
 Chiriqui, Panama
- Pneumolaelaps* Berlese
 subgen. of *Hypoaspis*, key
 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 160
- Pneumonyssus congoensis* Ewing, 1929
Gorilla gorilla
 Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
 zoological garden, Netherlands
- Pneumonyssus dentatus* Domrow
Antechinus minimus
Melomys cervinipes
 Domrow, R., 1967 a, 770
 Waratah, Tas[mania]
 Queensland
- Pneumonyssus dentatus* Domrow, 1961
 to *Domrownyssus* n. gen. [comb. not made] (tod)
 Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 121, 363

- Polygenis axius* (Jordan & Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 182
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis bohlsi* (Wagner) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 181
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi* (Wagner) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 181
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis byturus* (Jordan & Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 180
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis dunni* (Jordan & Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 183
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis dunni* (Jordan and Rothschild) Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 298, 300, pls. 56, fig. 1; 57, figs. 1, 2
key
Liomys adpersus
Proechimys semispinosus panamensis
Zygodontomys microtinus
Sigmodon hispidus chiriquensis
Metachirus nudicaudatus dentaneus
Oryzomys capito
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
- Polygenis floridana* (Jordan & Layne) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 183
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis gwyni* (Fox) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 182, 184
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis impavida* Johnson Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 180
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis klagesi* (Rothschild) Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 298-299, 300, pls. 56, fig. 3; 57, figs. 5, 5a, 6, 6a, 6b
key
Proechimys semispinosus panamensis
Hoplomys gymnurus
Tylomys panamensis
Nasua nasua narica
Zygodontomys microtinus
Didelphis marsupialis cauceae
Oryzomys capito
O. bombycinus
Dasyprocta punctata isthmica
Marmosa robinsoni
- Liomys adpersus*
Heteromys australis
Sigmodon hispidus chiriquensis
Coendou mexicanus laenatus
- Polygenis litargus* (Jordan & Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 183, 184
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis occidentalis* Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 179
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis peronis* (Jordan & Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 183, 184
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis platensis* (Jordan & Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 182-183, 184
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis rimata* (Jordan) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 180
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis roberti* (Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 180-181, 184
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis roberti beebei* (I. Fox, 1947) Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 299-300, 329, pls. 56, fig. 2; 57, figs. 3, 4
key
Oryzomys capito
O. caliginosus chrysomelas
O. bombycinus
Didelphis marsupialis cauceae
Nectomys alfari
Proechimys semispinosus panamensis
Philander opossum fuscogriseus
Zygodontomys microtinus
Metachirus nudicaudatus dentaneus
Marmosa robinsoni
Peromyscus nudipes nudipes
Heteromys desmarestianus
Sciurus granatensis
Oryzomys alfari
- Polygenis tripus* (Jordan) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 181-182
host relationships and distribution
- Polygenis versuta* Guimaraes Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b, 183, 184
host relationships and distribution
- Polylopadium Brennan and Jones* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 241-242
Trombiculidae, key
key to species
- Polylopadium confirmatum* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 241, 242-243, 258, 262, figs. 22, 23
n. sp.
key
Oryzomys caliginosus
Río Changena, Bocas del Torc
- Polylopadium kramisi* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 242, 243, fig. 23
key
Liomys adpersus
Panama
- Polyplax* [lapsus as: *Poliplex*] Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
- Polyplax affinis* Fahrenholz Muridae Pinchuk, L. M., 1964 a
Moldavian SSR
- Polyplax affinis* (Burmeister, 1839) Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Apodemus flavicollis
Prague enviorns
- Polyplax borealis* Ferris Arzamosov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus
Byelorussia

- Poliplex [sic] ellobi
Ellobius talpinus Reshetnikova, P. I., 1967 a
Kokchetav oblast
- Polyplax glareoli Cerny,
1959; Piotrowski, 1963
as syn. of *P. hamswrangeli* Eichler, 1952
- Polyplax gracilis Fahren-
holz, 1910 Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 13-14
Poland
Microtus arvalis
- Polyplax hamswrangeli
Eichler, 1952 Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 14
Poland
Syns.: *P. glareoli* Cerny, 1959; *P. glareoli* Piotrowski,
1963
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Polyplax reclinata Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Polyplax reclinata (Nitzsch
1864) Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
Crocidura suaveolens
- Polyplax reclinata
(Nitzsch, 1864) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 14
Poland
Sorex araneus
- Polyplax serrata Burm.
Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831
Belorussia
- Polyplax serrata Clifford, C.M. (jr.), 1966 a
systemic insecticide testing system
- Polyplax serrata
genetics, host resistance Clifford, C. M. (jr.); Bell, J.
F.; Moore, G. J.; and Ray-
mond, G., 1967 a
- Polyplax serrata
Apodemus sylvaticus Corbet, G. B., 1966 a, 434
Lismore and Shuna Islands,
Scotland
Mus musculus Lismore Is., Scotland
- Polyplax serrata "louse"
diagnosis, mice Flynn, R. J., 1963 a, 111,
122-123, figs. 13-14
- Polyplax serrata
[Apodemus agrarius]
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis Kulik, N. V.; and Negrobov,
V. P., 1963 a
all from German Democratic
Republic
- Polyplax serrata B. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Polyplax serrata (Burm.,
1839) Sergienko, G. D., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe,
Ukraine
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. flavicollis
- Polyplax serrata (Bur-
meister, 1839) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 15
Poland, all from
Apodemus agrarius
A. sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Mus musculus
Microtus arvalis
M. agrestis
Sicista betulina
Micromys minutus
- Polyplax serrata ssp.
Eichler, 1960 Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 16
Poland
- Polyplax serrata affinis
Fahrenheit, 1938 Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 15
Poland
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Polyplax serrata paxi
Eichler, 1952 Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 15
Poland
Apodemus agrarius
- Polyplax spinulosa Burm.
Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Polyplax spiculosa [sic]
Rattus rattus Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Polyplax spinulosa
vectors of fungi Köhler, G.; and Hoffmann, G.,
1966 a, 195-197
- Polyplax spinulosa
Suncus fuliginosa Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
Viet Nam
- Polyplax spinulosa B. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Polyplax spinulosa (Bur-
meister)
Rattus norvegicus Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada,
T., 1966 b, 384
Iwo Jima
- Polyplax spinulosa (Bur-
meister, 1839) Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 16
all from Poland
Microtus arvalis
Arvicola terrestris
- Polyplax spinulosa
(Burmeister)
key Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson,
P. T., 1966 a, 276, 278
Panama
Rattus rattus
- Pomeranzevia ninnii (Can.,
1878) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Porocephalida
biology, review Nicoli, R.-M.; and Nicoli,
J., 1966 a
- Porocephalus sp.
Tamarinus nigricollis
(liver, lung, peritoneum) Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G.
E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a,
figs. 4-6
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
(laboratory)

- Porocephalus crotali* Layne, J. N., 1967 a
all from Cedar Key area,
Levy County, Florida
- Peromyscus floridanus*
P. gossypinus
Sigmodon hispidus
- Porocephalus crotali* Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Crotalus a. atrox (coelom) 1967 a, 203, 204, fig. 7
- Porrius pacificus* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c
Chalinolobus tuberculatus
all from New Zealand
- Mystacina* (= *Mystacops*) *tuberculata*
- Praopsylla* Ingram, 1927
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
124, 211
- Praopsylla powelli* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Ingram, 1927 + *Aethomys namaquensis* 210, 211, fig. 141
south-western Karoo and
southern Namib
- Preherrmannella* gen. nov. Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 19, 82
Lichomolgidae; *Sabelliphilinae*
no type designated
- Preherrmannella* S. Sewell, Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 183
1949
as syn. of *Scambicornus* Heegard, 1944
- Preherrmannella adduensis* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 19,
[p. 81, as *Herrmannella*
adduensis n. sp.] 81, 89-91, fig. 22A-G, 21A-I
in weed washings Addu Atoll, Maldive Archi-
pelago; Nankauri Harbour,
Nicobar Islands
- Preherrmannella brevicauda* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 19,
n. gen., n. sp. 82-85, fig. 19(A-N)
[p. 81 as *Herrmannella*
brevicauda n. sp.] Addu Atoll, Maldive Archi-
pelago
in weed washings
- Preherrmannella nicobarica* Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 19,
sp. nov. 81, 89-91, figs. 22A-G
[p. 81, as *Herrmannella*
nicobarica sp. nov.] Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar
in weed washings Islands
- Primicimex* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Primicimex* Barber, 1941 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 294-
Primicimicinae, key 295, 497, 498, 499
- Primicimex cavernis* Carayon, J., 1966 b,
metathoracic scent appar- figs. 6(15b); 7(8, 21a, 23h)
atus, insemination and paragenital system
- Primicimex cavernis* Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 202,
cytology, cytogenetics fig. 10(46a-b)
- Primicimex cavernis* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 295-
Barber, 1941 298, 495, 501-502, figs.
11(24a, 29, 30, 33g, 36a-b);
12(1); 13(4f, 6)
- Primicimicinae* Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
metathoracic scent apparatus
- Primicimicinae* Ferris and Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 293,
Usinger 294, 498, 499
Cimicidae, key
key to genera
- Prionomolgus* n. gen. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S.,
Lichomolgidae; key 1968 b, 354, 372-375, 404-
407, figs. 183-210
Madagascar
- Prionomolgus lanceolatus* n. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S.,
gen., n. sp. (tod) 1968 b, 354, 372-375, 404-
Pachyseris speciosa 407, figs. 183-210
Madagascar
- Pristolaelaps* Womersley, 1925
as syn. of *Ololaelaps* Berlese, 1904
- Procavicola* (*Meganario-* Emerson, K. C., 1965 c, 690,
noides) *tendeiroi* n. sp. 691-692, fig. 2
Heterohyrax brucei
- Procaviopsylla* Jordan, 1925
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
124, 146
- Procaviopsylla angolensis* Jordan, 1925
+ *Procavia capensis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
125, 147, 231, 236, fig. 90A
Dendrohyrax brucei all from Africa, south of
Lepus saxatilis Sahara
Herpestes pulverulentus
Cricetomys gambianus
Pronolagus crassicaudatus
- Procaviopsylla creusae* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Rothschild, 1904) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
147, 236, 240, 246
+ *Procavia capensis* all from Africa, south of
+ *Felis caracal* Sahara
+ *Spreo bicolor*
Cryptomys hottentotus
Desmodillus auricularis
Praomys natalensis
- Procaviopsylla divergens* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Jordan & Rothschild, 1908) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
147
+ *Procavia capensis* Great Escarpment of South
Africa
- Procaviopsylla isidis* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Rothschild, 1903) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Procavia capensis 147, 148, fig. 107
Ethiopia
- Procaviopsylla procaviae* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Fox, 1914) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
147
+ *Procavia capensis* all from Africa, south of
+ *Dendrohyrax brucei* the Sahara
Madoqua kirkii
- Procaviopsylla spinifex* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Jordan, 1936 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Dendrohyrax brucei 147
Quirimbo, Angola

- Procellariphaga ?affinis (Piaget, 1890) [n. comb.] Diomedea m. melanophris Brinck, P., 1955 a, 412 Cape Province
- Proclavellodes gen. n. Kabata, Z., 1967 b, 1298 Lernaepodidae; Clavellinae tod: P. pillaii sp. n.
- Proclavellodes pillaii gen. et sp. n. (tod) Kabata, Z., 1967 b, 1298-1301, figs. 1-16 Gazza minuta (gill rakers) Trivandrum, South India
- Procnemidocoptes gen. nov. Fain, A., 1966 b, 390, 394, 395 Knemidokoptidae; Knemidokoptinae tod: P. janssensi sp. n.
- Procnemidocoptes janssensi gen. nov., spec. nov. (tod) Fain, A., 1966 b, 390, 391, 393, 394-395, figs. 1-2, 7-9 Agapornis nigrigenis (peau du corps) Rhodésie, mort à Anvers
- Proctolaelaps [sp.] Lebedev, G. I.; Provorov, I. A.; and Zubkovich, B. A., 1966 a [Rattus norvegicus] [Rattus rattus] all from Kamchatka
- Proctolaelaps sp. [Microtus socialis] Reitblat, A. G., 1963 a, 79 Transcaucasus
- Proctophyllodes sp. starling (feathers) Vasilev, I. D.; and Kolebina, M., 1965 b Sofia area
- Proctophyllodes clavatus Aegithalos caudatus (wings) Jabłonska, J., 1965 b, 324, 328, 330 Polish Baltic sea coast
- Proctophyllodes corvorum Vitzth., Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Proctophyllodes picae Can. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d central Moldavia
- Proctophyllodes stylifer Buchholz, 1866 Parus caeruleus (wings) P. major " P. atricapillus " P. palustris "
- Proctophyllodes stylifer ateri Fritsch Parus ater (wings) Jabłonska, J., 1965 b, 324, 327, 328, 329 Polish Baltic sea coast
- Proctophyllodes weigoldi Vitzthum, 1922 Jabłonska, J., 1965 b, 324, 328, 330-333, fig. 2 Regulus regulus (wings) Polish Baltic sea coast
- Proechinophthirus fluctus ochotensis subsp. n. Callorhinus ursinus Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1966 a, 808-809, 810, 813, figs. 10-12 Tiulenii island, Okhotskoe sea
- Promegninia n. g. Analgidae; Analginae Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 440 tod: P. pedimana (Trouessart, 1889) [n. comb.]
- Promegninia Gaud and Atyeo, 1967 Analgidae, key
- Promegninia pedimana (Trouessart, 1889) [n. comb.] Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 439, 440, fig. 2a-c (tod)
- Promyialges Fain, 1964 (= subgenus Promyialges nov. taxon.) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 23, 27-28, 45, 67 subgen. of Myialges, key
- Promyialges uncus, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 68 as syn. of Myialges (Promyialges) uncus (Vitzthum, 1934) taxon nov.
- Proneptis semifissa (Nitzsch) Recurvirostra avocetta Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Prophioseides delamarei Illg and Dudley key Dudley, F. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Prophioseides diplosomae Illg and Dudley key Dudley, F. L.; and Solomon, D. N., 1966 a, 319
- Propicimex new genus Cimicidae; Cimicinae, key key to species Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 302, 305-306, 498, 499 tod: P. limai (Pinto, 1927) [n. comb.]
- Propicimex metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Propicimex limai (Pinto, 1927) n. gen., [n. comb.] (tod) Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 247, 250, 278, 306, 308-309, figs. 11(24e); 12(5) Syn.: Cimex limai Pinto, 1927 key Molossus major Dept. del Valle, Colombia
- Propicimex tucmatiani (Wygodzinsky, 1951) [n. comb.] Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 247, 250, 306-308, 505-507, figs. 12(4); 13(9) Syn.: Cimex tucmatiani Wygodzinsky, 1951 key Tadarida brasiliensis Nova Teutonia, Brazil; Santiago del Estero, Argentina
- Propicimex tucmatiani (Wygodzinsky, 1951) [n. comb.] Carayon, J., 1966 b, 141 insemination and paragenital system
- Prochoengastia n. sg. subgenus of Schoengastia Trombiculidae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130-131 tod: S. (P.) herniosa (Brennan and Jones, 1961) n. comb.
- Protalgas circiniger Trouessart 1886 Gaud, J., 1966 a, 326 Congo Corythaix purpureus

- Protocalliphora [sp.]
Buteo jamaicensis calurus
(ears) Lloyd, G. D.; and Philip,
C. B., 1966 a
Coalville, Summit County,
Utah
- Przhevalskiana silenus
(Brauer, 1858)
Gazella dorcas
G. granti Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
78
Somaliland and Kenya
- Protocalliphora amblyogma
Peus Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 900,
901, figs. 19-21
- Przhevalskiana silenus
Angora goats Oncül, S.; Meriç, I.; and
Sincer, M. N., 1965 a, figs.
1-5, pls. 1-4, 7, 9
Lalahan Animal Breeding
Station
- Protocalliphora asiatica
distincta subsp. n. Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 901,
903, figs. 22-24
Ural and Kazakhstan
- Przhevalskiana silenus
Neguvon, goats Oncül, S.; Meriç, I.; and
Sincer, M. N., 1966 a
- Protocalliphora frontosa
sp. n. Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 900-
901, 903, figs. 16-18
Tadzhikistan, Anzob pass
- Pseudaloptinus grammo-
phyllus Gaud and Mouchet 1959
to Rhytidelasma n. g. [comb. not made] (tod) Gaud, J., 1966 b, 127
- Protocalliphora proxima
sp. n. Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 899-
900, 903, figs. 14-15
Far East, Ussurijsk
- Pseudanthessius gracilioides
sp. n. in weed-washings Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 123-
125, fig. 34(A-F)
Addu Atoll, Maldive Archi-
pelago
- Protomyobia claparedei
(Poppe, 1896)
Sorex araneus araneus
(pelage) van Eyndhoven, G. L., 1965 a,
102, 103
Amsterdam
- Pseudanthessius liber
(Brady and Robertson)
echinoid (washings) Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a,
120, 121, figs. 32A-G
Nankauri Harbour, Nicobar
Islands
- Protomyobia claparedei
key to subspecies McDaniel, B., 1967 b, 603
- Pseudanuretes Yamaguti, 1936 Pillai, N. K., 1967 a
- Protomyobia claparedei
(Poppe, 1896)
Clethrionomys glareolus Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Pseudione asymmetrica
Shiino, 1933, part.
as syn. of Asymmetrione asymmetrica (Shiino, 1933)
shiinoi n. spp. Codreanu, R.; Codreanu, M.;
and Pike, R. B., 1965 a, 227
- Protomyobia claparedei
americana new subspecies
key McDaniel, B., 1967 b, 602-603
- Pseudoblankaartia Fuller
and Wharton, 1951
placed on official list
of generic names International Commission on
Zoological Nomenclature,
1963 a
- Blarina brevicauda
Sorex fontinalis
S. cinereus
S. fumeus Kingsville, Kleberg County,
Texas
- Protomyobia c. claparedei
(Poppe)
key McDaniel, B., 1967 b, 603
- Pseudocaligus parvus
(Bassett-Smith, 1898)
[n. comb.]
Syn.: Caligus parvus Bassett-Smith
Tetrodon oblongus Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti,
N. N., 1964 a, figs. a-i
- Przhevalskiana Grunin, 1948
Oestridae, key
Syn.: Crivellia Grunin,
1956 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
66, 76
- Pseudocycnus appendiculatus
Heller, 1865
Sarda chiliensis Causey, D., 1960 b, 332
Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
- Przhevalskiana aegagri
goats, black Cwillich, R.; and Shimshoni, A.,
1965 a, fig. 1
Western Galilee
- Pseudocycnus buccatus
Wilson, 1922
Scomberomorus regalis
S. maculatus
S. cavalla
S. sierra Causey, D., 1960 b, 332
Veracruz; and Anton Lizardo,
near Veracruz, Mexico
Veracruz, Mexico
" "
Cholla Bay, near Puerto
Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
" " "
- Przhevalskiana aegagri
(Brauer) Oncül, S.; Meriç, I.; and
Sincer, M. N., 1965 a, pl.
6, 8
- Przhevalskiana aenigmatica
Gazella gutturosa Dorzh, Ts., 1966 b, 210
Mongolian People's Republic
- Przhevalskiana corinnae
(Crivelli, 1862)
Gazella dorcas Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
78, 79, figs. 55, 56
Somaliland
- Pseudolaepinae subfam.
nov.
Dermanyssidae, key
includes: Pseudolaelaps
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 109, 123, 265-266, 362
- Przhevalskiana crossi
(Patton) Oncül, S.; Meriç, I.; and
Sincer, M. N., 1965 a, pl.
5, 10
- Pseudolaelaps Berlese
Dermanyssidae; Pseudo-
laelapinae subfam. nov. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 266

- Pseudolfersia* Coquillett Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 9, 111
1899
as syn. of *Olfersia* Wiedemann, 1830, preoccupied, temporarily retained
- Pseudolfersia* diomedae Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 29, 124
Coquillett 1901
as syn. of *Olfersia* aenescens C.G. Thomson, 1869
- Pseudolfersia* maculata Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 44, 124
Coquillett 1899
as syn. of *Olfersia* fumipennis (J. Sahlb., 1886)
- Pseudolfersia* meleagridis Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 46, 123
Lutz 1915
as syn. of *Olfersia* coriacea Wulp, 1903
- Pseudolfersia* mycetifera Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Speiser, 1905
as syn. of *Olfersia*
fumipennis (Sahlberg)
94
- Pseudolfersia* mycetifera Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 48, 124
Speiser 1905
as syn. of *Olfersia* fumipennis (J. Sahlb.) 1886
- Pseudolipeurus* verendus Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
verendus Carriker, 1953
Nothocercus j. julius 1967 f, 118
- Pseudolynchia* Bequaert Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Hippoboscidae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
81, 91
- Pseudolynchia* Bequaert 1926 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 10, 77,
Hippoboscidae; Ornitho- 81, 83, 89, 90, 120
myinae, key
key to species groups
- Pseudolynchia* Beq. Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a,
Hippoboscidae; key 285
- Pseudolynchia* brunnea Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a,
(Latreille) 389-390
Caprimulgus rufus Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Pseudolynchia* brunnea Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 21, 120
(Latreille, 1812)
Syn: *Ornithomyia* brunnea Latreille 1812
- Pseudolynchia* canariensis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Macquart, 1840) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
91-92, 251, 253, fig. 65
Syns.: *Olfersia* testacea Macquart, 1843; *O. rufipes* Macquart, 1847; *O. falcinelli* Rondani, 1879; *O. exornata* Speiser, 1900.
Columba guinea all from Africa, south of
Streptopelia capicola the Sahara
S. semitorquata
Turtur afer
Treron calva
Pterocles bicinctus
Micronesius gabar
Kaupifalco monogrammicus
+*Falco* tinnunculus
F. amurensis
- Pternistis* afer
Clamator levaillantii
Corythaixoides concolor
+*Coracias* naevia
pigeon
man
- Pseudolynchia* canariensis Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 600, 601,
(Macquart 1840) 602
pigeon Hawaiian Is.; Cuba
chicken Hawaiian Is.
- Pseudolynchia* canariensis Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 22, 120,
(Macquart, 1840) 175, 180
Syns.: *Olfersia* canariensis Mcq., 1840; *O. testacea* Mcq., 1843; *O. rufipes* Mcq., 1847; *O. falcinelli* Rndn., 1879; *O. maura* Bigot, 1885; *O. lividicolor* Bigot, 1885; *O. capensis* Bigot, 1885; *O. exornata* Speis., 1900; *Lynchia* simillima Speis., 1904
- Pseudolynchia* fradeorum Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Tendeiro, 1951 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* 92
garzettae (Rondani)
- Pseudolynchia* fradeorum Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 33, 121
Tendeiro 1951
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* garzettae (Rondani, 1879)
- Pseudolynchia* garzettae Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Rondani) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
92-93
Syns.: *Pseudolynchia*
rufipes Bequaert, 1935 (nec Macquart); *P. fradeorum*
Tendeiro, 1951.
Caprimulgus europaeus all from Africa, south of
C. fossii the Sahara
C. rufigena
Macrodipteryx vexillarius
Scotornis climacurus
Tyto alba
T. capensis
Ciccaba woodfordii
Bubo africanus
B. lacteus

Glaucidium perlatum
Burhinus capensis
Centropus superciliosus
Apus apus
Corvus albus
- Pseudolynchia* garzettae Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 35-36,
(Rondani, 1879) 121, 175
Syns.: *Olfersia* garzettae Rondani 1879; *Pseudolynchia*
fradeorum Tendeiro 1951
- Pseudolynchia* rufipes Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Bequaert, 1935 (nec Mac- and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
quart) 92
as syn. of *Pseudolynchia* garzettae (Rondani)
- Pseudomenopon* pilosum Brinck, P., 1955 a, 412
(Scopoli, 1763) Cape Province
Gallinula chloropus brachyptera
- Pseudomenopon* pilosum (Scopoli, 1763) Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 227,
228, 229, 230
Fulica atra
Vanellus vanellus all from western Polesia
Chlidonias nigra
Sterna hirundo
Buteo buteo
- Pseudomenopon* pilosum Haub, F., 1967 a, figs. 1-36
head morphology
- Pseudomenopon* pilosum Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
(Scopoli, 1763) Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia

- Pseudomenopon tridens* (Burmeister), 1838
Filica atra L.
Colymbus ruficollis capensis Sal. Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 60
all from Karakum canal
- Pseudomyicola ostreae*
Mytilus edulis Kuwabara, R.; and Ichihara, A., 1964 a
Tokyo Bay
- Pseudoparasitus Oudemans*
Dermanyssidae; Laelapinae Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 127, 224-225
key
Syn.: Austrogamasellus Domrow, 1957
- Pseudoradfordia lemnia* (C. L. Koch, 1835)
Clethrionomys glareolus Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Pseudornithomyia Lutz* 1915
as syn. of *Ornithomyia*
Latreille 1802 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 10, 75, 76, 93
- Pseudornithomyia* L. N. and C. L.
Hippoboscidae; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284
- Pseudornithomyia ambigua* Lutz 1915
as syn. of *Ornithomyia ambigua* (Lutz 1915) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 14, 95
- Pseudoschoengastia*
Lipovsky Trombiculidae, key
key to species Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 243-244
Panama
- Pseudoschoengastia*
key to species, larvae Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 42-43
Central and South America
- Pseudoschoengastia abditiua* Brennan
key
Oryzomys capito Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 244
Panama
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Pseudoschoengastia) *abditiua* Brennan, 1960
key
Oryzomys alfaroi Costa Rica
O. bombycinus " "
O. capito (= *O. talamancae*) Panama
- Pseudoschoengastia apista* n. sp.
key
Dasyapus novemcinctus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 244, 245, 257, 261, fig. 24
Paraíso, Canal Zone
- Pseudoschoengastia bulbifera* Brennan
key
Sceloporus sp.
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa mexicana
M. robinsoni
Philander opossum
Cryptotis sp.
Sturnira ludovici
Saguinus geoffroyi
Proechimys semispinosus
Heteromys australis
H. desmarestianus
Liomys adpersus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 244, 245
all from Panama
- Pseudoschoengastia bulbifera*.-- Continued. Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b.-- Continued.
- Hoplomys gymnurus*
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys alfaroi
O. bombycinus
O. caliginosus
O. albigularis
O. capito
Oryzomys sp.
Peromyscus nudipes
P. sp.
Reithrodontomys sp.
Scotinomys xerampelinus
Zygodontomys microtinus
Nectomys alfari
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Pseudoschoengastia) *bulbifera* Brennan, 1960
key
Oryzomys caliginosus Costa Rica
O. albigularis (= *O. devius*) " "
O. alfaroi " "
O. fulvescens " "
Proechimys semispinosus " "
Peromyscus nudipes Costa Rica; Panama
Sigmodon hispidus Costa Rica
Zygodontomys microtinus "
(= *Z. cherriei*) "
Philander opossum "
Heteromys desmarestianus "
Scotinomys teguina "
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Walchioides) *costaricensis* sp. n.
key
Ototylomys phyllotis
Liomys salvini Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1, 9, 38-40, 43, 44, 47, fig. 15
all from Guanacaste, Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia dasypii* n. sp.
key
Dasyapus novemcinctus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 244, 245-246, 257, 261, fig. 25
Paraíso, Canal Zone
- Pseudoschoengastia finitima* n. sp.
key
Heteromys desmarestianus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 244, 246-247, 257, 261, fig. 26
Piña, Canal Zone
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Pseudoschoengastia) *finitima* Brennan and Yunker, 1966
key
Heteromys desmarestianus Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 33-35, 43, fig. 13
Costa Rica; Panama
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Walchioides) *guanacastensis* sp. n.
key
Liomys salvini
Ototylomys phyllotis Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1, 9, 36-38, 43, 46, 47, fig. 14
all from Guanacaste, Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Pseudoschoengastia) *hoguei* sp. n.
key
Liomys salvini Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1, 9, 25-26, 28, 42, 45, 47, fig. 9
Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia* (Pseudoschoengastia) *hooperi* sp. n.
key
Rheomys underwoodi Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1, 9, 29-31, 42, 46, 47, fig. 11
Costa Rica

- Pseudoschoengastia* (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *intermedia* sp. n. key
Oryzomys albigularis Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1,9,17-18,20, 42,44, 47, fig. 5
 Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia lucida* Schluger et Sosnina, 1956
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
Crocidura suaveolens Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
 all from Tadjikistan SSR
- Pseudoschoengastia mermeriza* n. sp. key
Coendou rothschildi Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 243, 247, 258, 263, fig. 27
 Paraíso, Canal Zone
- Pseudoschoengastia* (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *montana* sp.n. key
Peromyscus nudipes
Oryzomys albigularis (= *O. devius*)
O. alfaroi
O. bombycinus Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1,9,19,20-21, 42,44, 47, fig. 6
 all from Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia* (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *peromysci* sp. n. key
Peromyscus nudipes Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1,9,21-23, 42, 44, 47, fig. 7
 Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia* (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *rheomys* sp.n. key
Rheomys hartmanni (ears) Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1,9,27,28-29, 42,46, 47, fig. 10
 Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia* (*Walchioides*) *verdensis* sp. n. key
Peromyscus nudipes Geest, J. C.; and Loomis, R. B., 1968 a, 1,9,40-41,43, 46,47, fig. 16
 Costa Rica
- Pseudoschoengastia zona* Brennan key
Liomys adpersus
Heteromys australis
Oryzomys caliginosus
Tylomys watsoni Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 244, 248, 262
 all from Panama
- Pseudoschoengastia* (*Pseudoschoengastia*) *zona* Brennan key
Oryzomys albigularis (= *O. devius*)
Peromyscus nudipes
Zygodontomys microtinus (= *Z. cherriei*) "
Proechimys semispinosus Costa Rica
Sigmodon hispidus Panama
Liomys adpersus "
Philander opossum Costa Rica
Oryzomys caliginosus "
- Pseudostrebala* Costa Lima Streblidae, key
 key to species Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429, 582
 Panama
- Pseudostrebala greenwelli* Wenzel, R. L. n. sp. key
Tonatia minuta Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 582, 584, 586, 651, 662, 664, fig. 118A, C
 San Blas, Panama
- Pseudostrebala ribeiroi* Costa Lima, 1921
 key
Tonatia silvicola (= *amblyotis*) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 582, 583, 584, figs. 117, 118B, D
 San Blas, Panama; Colombia; Peru; Ecuador
- Pseudotracheliaestes siluri* [Silurus glanis] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
 lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Pseudotracheliaestes stellatus* (Mayor)
Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a
 Volga river, Volgograd region
- Pseudotracheliaestes stellatus*
Acipenser güldenstädti Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b
 Volgograd region
- Pseudotracheliaestes stellatus* (Mayor)
Acipenser güldenstädti (skin) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a
 Volgograd region
- Psittacobrosus* Carriker Menoponidae key
 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 951
- Psittacomenopon* Bedford Menoponidae, key
 key to species Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 951, 952, 955
- Psittacomenopon africapon* Eichler, 1947
 as syn. of *Psittacomenopon impar* (Piaget) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 953
- Psittacomenopon gulielmi* new species key
Poicephalus gulielmi Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 950, 954-955, fig. 9
 Br. E. Africa, Kenya
- Psittacomenopon heterocephalum* (Nitzsch) key
 Syn.: *Menopon acuticeps* Piaget, 1880
Poicephalus erithacus Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 952, 953, 955, figs. 1-3
 Gold Coast, Uganda, Fr. Cameroun
- Psittacomenopon impar* (Piaget) key
 Syn.: *Colpocephalum pachypus* Piaget, 1890; *Menopon impar* var. *poicephalus* Bedford, 1920; *Psittacomenopon africapon* Eichler, 1947
Psittacus timneh
Poicephalus rüppellii Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1966 a, 952, 953, 954, 955
 key
P. meyeri S. W. Africa
P. senegalus Uganda, Bechuanaland
P. rufiventris No. Cameroon
P. robustus Kenya, Somaliland
P. cryptoxanthus Uganda, N. W. Rhodesia
 Port. E. Africa, N. Transvaal
 Mozambique
- Psittacomenopon war* (Eichler, 1947)
Agapornis roseicollis Brinck, P., 1955 a, 413
 S. W. Africa

- Psittanyssus phalliger* Fain, 1965 Fain, A., 1966 c, 93-94, figs. 25-32
- Psitticimex* new genus Cimicidae; Haematosiphoninae, key Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 260, 268, 269, 461, 462, 471-472, 498, 500
tod: *P. uritui* (Lent and Abalos, 1946) [n. comb.]
- Psitticimex* Usinger, R. L., [new genus] Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79, 114
metathoracic scent apparatus, insemination and paragenital system
- Psitticimex* Usinger, R. L. [new genus] Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 223
cytology, cytogenetics
- Psitticimex uritui* (Lent and Abalos, 1946) Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 249, 250, 279, 472-474, 529, 530, new genus, [n. comb.] (tod) figs. 11(25b); 12(68); 13(23)
Syn.: *Ornithocoris uritui* Lent and Abalos, 1946
Myiopsitta monacha cotorra Argentina (nests)
- Psitticimex uritui* (Lent and Abalos, 1946) Carayon, J., 1966 b, 115, 125, 137, 159, figs. 7(18, 21j) Usinger, R. L. [n. comb.]
insemination and paragenital system
- Psitticimex uritui* (Lent and Abalos, 1946) Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 214, 215, 231, figs. 10(30a-d) Usinger, R. L. [n. comb.]
cytology, cytogenetics
- Psittophagoides* Fain, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 83, 110
Dermationinae; key
- Psittophagoides agapornis* Fain, 1964 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I 86, 110-111 Part II, 7, 101, 102, 103, figs. 133, 134, 135-136
key
South Africa
Agapornis roseicollis Antwerp, imported
Agapornis pullaria
- Psittophagoides aymarae* n. sp. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VIII, 86, 111-112, 147, Part II, 7, 8, 104, 105, 106, figs. 137, 138, 139-140
key
Amoropsittaca aymara Argentina
- Psoralges andrei* sp. n. named *Psoralges lobatus* n. sp. by Trouessart, but not described Fain, A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1964 a, 456-461, figs. 1-6
Bradypus sp. Bolivie
B. tridactylus Guyane
- Psoralges libertus* Trouessart, 1896 Fain, A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1964 a, 454-455
- Psoralges lobatus* n. sp. Trouessart [nomen nudum] Fain, A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1964 a, 454
described as *Psoralges andrei* n. sp.
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *apodemi* spec. nov. Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 261-263, 264-266, 271, 272, 273, figs. 3-5, 7-8
keys
Apodemus sylvaticus Hatert, Hollande
- Psorergates cercopithecia* Sheldon, W. G., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
Cercocebus torquatus atys Fort Knox, Kentucky Medical Research Laboratory (from Western Africa)
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *dissimilis* spec. nov. Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 257, 267-270, 271, 273, figs. 9-14
keys
Clethrionomys glareolus Hamert, Hatert, Duckenburg and Heyendaal (Hollande)
- Psorergates hipposideros* Fain 1959 Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Hipposideros caffer centralis Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *microti* spec. nov. Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 257, 263, 266-267, 271, 272, 273, fig. 6
keys
Microtus agrestis Hatert, Hollande
Clethrionomys glareolus "
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *muricola* Fain, 1961 Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 259, 261, 271, 273
keys
Hybomys univittatus Parc Albert (Congo)
Apodemus sylvaticus Hollande
Mus musculus Belgique; Nijmegen (Hollande)
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *musculus* (Michael, 1889) Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 254-258, 260, 270, 271, 273, figs. 1-2, 2a-f
redescription, keys
Clethrionomys glareolus Hollande
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *oettlei* Till, 1960 Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 258-259, 271
keys
- Psorergates ovis* lime sulphur Hebden, S. P.; and O'Neill, D. K., 1967 a
- Psorergates ovis* dips, sheep Millar, E. S., 1967 a
- Psorergates ovis* Diazinon Moraillon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Psorergates ovis* jetting along mid-dorsal zone, sheep Sinclair, A. N., 1965 a
- Psorergates* (*P.*) *simplex* Tyrrell, 1883 Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Hallmann, P., 1966 a, 252-254
- Psorergates simplex* diagnosis, mice Flynn, R. J., 1963 a, 111, 124-125, figs. 15-16
- Psorergates* (*Psorobia*) *zumpti* sp. n. Fain, A., 1965 f, 295-300, figs. 1-8
Cryptomys hottentotus (peau) Bloemfontein (Orange free State)
- Psoromegninia* Gaud, 1960 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
Analgidae, key
- Psoromegninia latisetata* Gaud 1960 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 20
Phasidus niger Africa

- Psoroptes* Atarol, cattle Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.; and Colombi, C., 1966 a
- [*Psoroptes*] diagnostic and clinical manifestations, rabbits Goncharov, A. P., 1963 a
- [*Psoroptes*] rabbits, seasonal distribution Goncharov, A. P., 1963 b
- [*Psoroptes*] psoroptic mange mechanism of dispersed sulfur preparations Nazarov, G. S., 1963 a
- Psoroptes* eradication, sheep and cattle United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1967 c
- Psoroptes* spp. horses, ear mange Shaw, J. G., 1966 a
New Zealand
- Psoroptes bovis* insecticide evaluation Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Psoroptes bovis* colloid sulfur Nikol'skii, S. N.; Vodianov, A. A.; and Shevchenko, Iu. I., 1967 a
- Psoroptes communis* var. *auchenidae* [sic] BHC, alpaca Astrom, R. G.; and Alvarado, J., 1966 a
- Ps[oroptes] *communis* var. *cuniculi* chlorphos; trichlormeta-phos; trolene Talanov, G. A., 1966 a
- Psoroptes communis* var. *ovis* sheep, review Nualláin, T. O., 1966 a, 187-193, figs. II-VII
- Psoroptes cuniculi* *Lepus europaeus* (external auricular canal) Ballarini, G., 1966 b
- Psoroptes cuniculi* immunity, antibodies, agar-gel tests, rabbits Fox, I.; Bayona, I. G. Umierre, C. C.; and Morris, J. M., 1967 a
- Psoroptes cuniculi* vectors of fungi Köhler, G.; and Hoffmann, G., 1966 a, 195-197
- Psoroptes cuniculi* immunobiological reaction, rabbits, *Acarina* Köhler, G.; Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; and Weiland, G., 1967 a
- Psoroptes cuniculi* Gammezzane, goats Littlejohn, A. I., 1968 a
Eire
- Psoroptes cuniculi* Neguvon Mimioglu, M. M.; Göksu, K.; and Güler, S., 1965 a
- Psoroptes equi* malathion emulsion, horse Kulkarni, V. G. P.; Narasapur, V. S.; and Gafoor, M. A., 1967 a, 65-67
- Psoroptes equi* var. *equi* (Hering, 1838) morphology Mayer, H. F., 1960 a, 1 fig., pl., figs. 4-5
- Psoroptes equi* var. *ovis* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 163
District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park); Idaho; Montana
- Psoroptes equi* var. *ovis* G. *Cherkasskii*, E. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
acaricides, ovine
- Psoroptes equi* var. *ovis* (Hering, 1838) morphology Mayer, H. F., 1960 a, pl., figs. 2-3
- Psoroptes longirostris bovis* Palimpsestov, M. A., 1961 b,
[*Equus caballus*] (exper.) 149
[*Ovis aries*] "
[*Capra hircus*] "
[*Leporidae*] "
[*Sus scrofa*] "
[*Canis familiaris*] "
[*Gallus gallus*] "
- Psoroptes longirostris equi* Palimpsestov, M. A., 1961 b,
[*Bos taurus*] (exper.) 147
[*Capra hircus*] "
[*Leporidae*] "
[*Ovis aries*] "
[*Sus scrofa*] "
[*Canis familiaris*] (exper.)
[*Felis catus*] "
[*Gallus gallus*] "
- Psoroptes longirostris ovis* Palimpsestov, M. A., 1961 b,
[*Equus caballus*] (exper.) 152
[*Bos taurus*] "
[*Capra hircus*] "
[*Leporidae*] "
[*Sus scrofa*] "
[*Canis familiaris*] "
[*Gallus gallus*] "
- Psoroptes natalensis* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Psoroptes ovis* (Hering) organo-phosphorous insecticides Beesley, W. N., 1963 c
- Psoroptes ovis* activated creolin Cherkasskii, E. S., 1963 b
- Psoroptes ovis* rabbit (exper.) steer Melaney, W. P., 1967 a, fig. Southern Colorado
- Psoroptes ovis* Lindane
Toxaphene
Diazinon
Coumaphos
evaluation, sheep Melaney, W. P.; and Roberts, I. H., 1967 a
- Psoroptes ovis* Diazinon Morillon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Psoroptes* psoroptic mange. See *Psoroptes*.
- Psoroptoides Trouessart*, 1919
Analgidae, key Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 449, 462

- Psoroptoides cryptonychus* Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
to *Hyomesalges* [comb. not made]
- Psoroptoides haplonychus* Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
to *Hyomesalges* [comb. not made] (tod)
- Psoroptoides psoroptopus* Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 450, fig. 1c-d
- Psoroptoides uroplax* Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 451
to *Hyomesalges* [comb. not made]
- Psoroptoidinae* Gaud, J., 1965 a, 20
Analgidae
- Psychoda alternata* Say patient (43 years old) (expectoration) Tokumoto, H.; et al., 1963 a figs. 1-2
- Psylloglyphus g. n.* Fain, A., 1966 a, 161-162
Saproglyphidae tod: *P. uilenbergi* sp. n.
- Psylloglyphus uilenbergi* Fain, A., 1966 a, 161, 162-163, figs. 1-3
g. n., sp. n. (tod)
symbiotic on *Synopsyllus forquerniei*, parasite of *Setifer setosus* Iwato, Madagascar
- Pterellipsis* Coquillet, 1899
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 541
as syn. of *Megistopoda* Macquart
- Pterodectes n. sp.* (*in* Popp, E., 1967 a, figs. 1-2, 7-17, 18-19
Litt.)
copulation
- Pterodectes* sp. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Pterodectes bilobatus* Popp, E., 1967 a, fig. 17
copulation
- Pterodectes mainati* Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
Trouessart
Corythaix macrorhyncha
- Pterodectes rutilus* Rob. Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d
Hirundo rustica Bulgaria
- Pterodectes strictus* Popp, E., 1967 a, figs 3-6
copulation
- Pterodectes trulla* Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
"espèce bien distinct de *P. mainati*"
- Pterolichidae* Gaud, J., 1966 b, 116
includes: *Pterolichinae*; *Kramerellinae*; *Falculiferinae*; *Syringobiinae*
- Pterolichidae* gen. sp. I Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Pterolichidae* gen. sp. II Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Pterolichinae* Gaud, J., 1965 a, 24, 69-77
key to species
- Pterolichus* Robin 1868 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 5, 26-27
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *adelphus* n. sp. Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 27-30, 31, 72, 77, figs. 9a, 10a, 11a
key
Francolinus squamatus zappei Rwanda
Francolinus bicalcaratus
Francolinus icterorhynchus
Francolinus lathamii
Francolinus natalensis
Francolinus nobilis
Pternistis afer
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *akidoderma* Gaud et Mouchet 1959 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 48, 49, 50, 71, 74, figs. 21a, 22a
1959
key
Guttera edouardi Congo
Acryllium vulturinum Kenya
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *alloptooides* Gaud et Mouchet 1959 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 49-52, 70, 75, fig. 23a
1959
key
Guttera edouardi Cameroun
Acentrorhyx nahani Congo
Francolinus bicalcaratus Soudan
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *anacanthus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 51, 52, 59, 70, 76, figs. 23b, 27b
1959
key
- Pterolichus aquilinum* Büttiker, W. W. G., 1948 a
Buteo buteo
- Pterolichus bolus* Jabłonska, J., 1965 b, 333
Jabłonska, 1965
Polish Baltic sea coast
+*Parus caeruleus*
- Pterolichus canestrinii* Gaud, J., 1966 b, 121
Trt. 1885
as syn. of *Aralichus canestrinii* (Trt. 1885)
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *cercigynus* n. sp. Gaud, J., 1965 a, 52-54, 59, 69, 74, figs. 25, 27c
key
Cameroun, Congo, Kivu
Francolinus lathamii
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *chaetocercus* n. sp. Gaud, J., 1965 a, 50, 54, 62, 71, 74, figs. 22b, 28a
1959
key
Congo
Numida meleagris
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *climaxurus* n. sp. Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 28, 29, 30, 31, 73, 77, figs. 9b, 10b, 11b
key
Congo, Kivu: Kaganda
Francolinus nobilis
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *coleosoma* Gaud et Mouchet 1959 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 31, 34, 36, 72, 74, figs. 13a, 14a
1959
key
Congo
Guttera plumifera
- Pterolichus* *columbae* Sugimoto, 1940 Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 123
Moldavia
Columba livia domestica

- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *cyrtocercus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
"semble assez étroitement apparenté à *P. diglossourus*"
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 56, 70
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *goniodurus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Guttera plumifera
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 48, 52, 61, 64, 71, 75, figs. 21d, 24b, 30c
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *hoplourus* n. sp.
key
Francolinus shelleyi
Francolinus levailanti
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 36, 37, 73, 77, fig. 14e
Congo, Katentania
Natal
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *hyalosoma* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Francolinus ahantensis
Francolinus squamatus
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 51, 61, 70, 75, fig. 23c
Sénégal
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *hyalostictus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Francolinus squamatus
Francolinus squamatus zappeyi
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 5, 28, 29, 31, 37, 73, 77, figs. 9c, 10c, 11c
Cameroun
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *hypostictus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Francolinus levailanti
Francolinus nobilis
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 28, 29, 31, 38-39, 73, 77, figs. 9d, 10f, 11d
Kenya
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *lithodorus* n. sp.
key
Francolinus sephaena
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 39, 40, 41, 71, 76, figs. 16b, 17b
Transvaal
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *diglossourus* n. sp.
key
Numida meleagris
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 5, 38, 55, 56, 58, 60, 64, 70, 75, figs. 15a, 26c, 30a
Rwanda, Transvaal, Zululand,
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *diploderma* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Numida meleagris
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 5, 48, 60-61, 64, 70, 75, figs. 21c, 30b
Abysinie, Congo, Rwanda,
Sénégal, Uganda, Burundi
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *euryzonoides* n. sp.
key
Afropavo congensis
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 72, 76, figs. 13c, 14c
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *euryzonus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Guttera edouardi
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 35, 36, 38, 72, 76, figs. 14d, 15c
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *francolini* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Francolinus lathamii
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 35, 39, 41, 71, 74, figs. 16a, 17a
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *pachydorus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Phasidus niger
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 59, 63, 70, 75, fig. 27f
Congo
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *glyphothyrus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Corythaeola cristata
Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
Cameroun

- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *passalurus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
key
Guttera edouardi sclateri
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 55, 63-64, 69, fig. 26d
Cameroun
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *proctophyllus* Trt. 1889
as syn. of *Glastonotus proctophyllus* (Trt. 1889) [n. comb.]
- Gaud, J., 1966 b, 122
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *pterygopus* n. sp.
key
Phasidus niger
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 41-44, 70, 74, figs. 18, 19
Congo, Kivu
- Pterolichus* *pterygothrix*
Gaud 1960
as syn. of *Pavolichus pterygothrix* (Guad 1960) [n. comb.] (tod)
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 25
- Pterolichus* (*Pseudalloptes*) *rhytidurus* n. sp.
key
Numida meleagris intermedia
Numida meleagris
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 5, 38, 50, 63, 64-65, 71, 74, figs. 15e, 22d, 29c, 31a-b
Rwanda
Congo, Mozambique, Transvaal, Uganda
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *stenochaetus* n. sp.
key
Francolinus sephaena
Francolinus levaillanti
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 39, 41, 44-45, 71, 76, figs. 16c, 17c
Transvaal
Kenya
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *subobtusus* n. sp.
key
Acentrotyx nahani
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 39, 41, 45-47, 71, 76, figs. 16d, 17d, 20a-b
Congo, Kivu
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *termurus* n. sp.
key
Francolinus nobilis
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 28, 31, 47, 72, 77, figs. 9e, 11e
Congo, Kivu
- Pterolichus* (*Pterolichus*) *tritrus* n. sp.
key
Francolinus squamatus
- Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 28, 29, 31, 47, 49, 73, 77, figs. 9f, 10e, 11f
Sud Cameroun
- Pterolichus* (*Eupterolichus*) *uncinatus* Canestrini und Kramer, 1899
as syn. of *Passeroptes* (*Paddacoptes*) *uncinatus* (Megnin, 1877) n. comb.
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 129
- Pterolichus uncinatus*
Megnin, 1877, in Robin et Megnin, 1877
as syn. of *Passeroptes* (*Paddacoptes*) *uncinatus* (Megnin, 1877) n. comb.
- Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 129
- Pteronyssus obscurus* (Berl.) *Hirundo rustica*
- Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d
Bulgaria
- Pteronyssus striatus*
Robin, 1877
Parus caeruleus (wings)
- Jablonska, J., 1965 b, 333
Polish Baltic sea coast
- Pteronyssus truncatus* Trt. starling (feathers)
- Vasilev, I. D.; and Kolebina, M., 1965 b
Sofia area
- Pterophthirus audax* (Ferris) key
Hoplomys gymnurus
- Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 275, 278
Panama
- Pteropontius quartus* sp. n. in debris
- Sewell, R.B.S., 1953 a, 18, 63-65, fig. 14(A-J)
Gulf of Aden, Sta. 24
- Pterygosoma neumanni*
Agama bibroni
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Phthirus pubis* L.
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a
Iraq
- [*Phthirus pubis*]
control
- Stanley, D., 1967 a
- Phthirus* [sic] *pubis*
- Uchida, S., 1932 a, 1965, fig. 3869
- Phthirus pubis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 18
Poland
- Phthirus* [sic] *pubis*
key
humans
- Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 277, 278
Panama
- Ptilonyssus* sp.
Anthus spinoletta alticola
- Verbeek, N. A. M.; and Carney, W. P., 1968 a
Wyoming-Montana
- Ptilonyssus cacici*
coxal and femoral glands
- Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 14
- Ptilonyssus capensis* Zumpt et Till, 1955
Anthus pratensis (nasal cavity)
- Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Riazan oblast
- Ptilonyssus capitatus*
Mirafra javanica
- Domrow, R., 1967 b, 218
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus cerchneis*
Fain
(nares)
Falco berigora
F. cenchroides
- Domrow, R., 1965 d, 457, 459
all from Australia
- Ptilonyssus cerchneis*
Falco berigora
- Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus chloropsicola*
spec. nov.
Chloropsis cochinchinensis (fosses nasales)
- Fain, A., 1966 c, 90, 91, figs. 18a-f
Anvers
- Ptilonyssus cractici*
Domrow
Cracticus mentalis
C. torquatus
Lalage tricolor (nares)
Dacelo gigas
- Domrow, R., 1966 b, 196
all from Australia
- Ptilonyssus cractici*
Lalage tricolor
- Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland

- Ptilonyssus daptrii* sp.nov. Fain, A., 1966 c, 88-90,
Daptrius ater (=Ibyter
ater) (fosses nasales) Rio Preto da Eva, Brasil
- Ptilonyssus dicaei* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 201-
Dicaeum hirundinaceum 204, figs. 36-44
(nares) Australia
- Ptilonyssus donatoi* Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E.,
Pereira et Castro 1966 a, 29, 30, 39, 40,
figs. 19-21, 24
- Ptilonyssus echinatus* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Hirundo neoxena Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Ptilonyssus emberizae* Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Fain, 1956
(nasal cavities of all)
Emberiza schoeniclus Riazan oblast
Fringilla coelebs "
Plectrophenax nivalis Yakut
- Ptilonyssus estrildicola* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 453
Fain Australia
Taeniopygia castanotis (nares)
- Ptilonyssus euroturdi* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 7
Fain & Hyland
coxal and femoral glands
- Ptilonyssus fringillicola* Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Fain, 1959 Riazan oblast
Pyrrhula pyrrhula (nasal cavity)
- Ptilonyssus gliciphilae* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 204-
n. sp. 206, figs. 45-51
Gliciphila indistincta Australia
(nares)
- Ptilonyssus gliciphilae* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Myzomela pectoralis Mitchell River Mission,
Gliciphila indistincta Queensland
- Ptilonyssus grallinae* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Grallina cyanoleuca Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Ptilonyssus hirsti* (Castro Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
et Pereira, 1947) all from Oka preserve
(nasal cavities)
Parus major
Passer domesticus
- Ptilonyssus* (Paraneonyssus) Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen,
icteridius O. W., 1966 a
Agelaius phoeniceus Colorado
- Ptilonyssus japuibensis* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 13
Castro
coxal and femoral glands
- Ptilonyssus lyozemae* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 453-
n. sp. 455, 458, figs. 43-44, 46-47
Myzomela sanguinolenta Australia
(nares)
- Ptilonyssus macclurei* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Rhipidura leucophrys Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Ptilonyssus maluri* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 451-
Malurus melanocephalus 453, 458, figs. 39-40, 50
(nares) Australia
- Ptilonyssus meliphagae* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Melithreptus albogularis Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Ptilonyssus microecae* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 196,
n. sp. 198, 199, 200, figs. 25-26
Microeca fascinans (nares) all from Australia
Eopsaltria capito [corrected to
Microeca flavigaster in 1967 c]
- Ptilonyssus microecae* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Microeca fascinans all from Mitchell River
M. flavigaster Mission, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus motacilla* Fain Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
1956
(nasal cavity of all)
Motacilla alba Yakut and Riazan oblast
M. flava "
Muscicapa striata Riazan oblast
- Ptilonyssus motacillae* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 460
Fain Australia
Anthus australis
- Ptilonyssus motacillae* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Pachycephala rufiventris Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Ptilonyssus motacillae* Fain, A., 1966 d, 5
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Ptilonyssus motacillae* Fain, A., 1966 c, 90, 92, 93,
phoenicuri subsp. nov. figs. 19-24
Phoenicurus ochrurus gi- Strée (Hainaut) Belgique
braltariensis (fosses nasales)
- Ptilonyssus myzomelae* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 430, 455-
n. sp. 457, 458, figs. 41-42, 48-49
Myzomela sanguinolenta Australia
(nares)
- Ptilonyssus mudus* Berl. et Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Trouess., 1889 Oka preserve
Passer domesticus (nasal cavity)
- Ptilonyssus ohioensis* Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E.,
spec. nov. 1966 a, 29-31, 38, 39, 40,
Cathartes aura (fosses figs. 10-15, 22
nasales) Wooster, Ohio
- Ptilonyssus philemoni* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 460
Domrow, 1964
Philemon citreogularis Australia
- Ptilonyssus philemoni* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 218
Entomyzon cyanotis all from Mitchell River
Philemon citreogularis Mission, Queensland

- Ptilonyssus ploceanus* Fain, 1956
Steganura paradisea (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1967 a, 151
Afrique Centrale et mort à Anvers
- Ptilonyssus prunellae* Fain & Bafort
coxal and femoral glands Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 12
- Ptilonyssus rhipidurae* n. sp.
Rhipidura fuliginosa (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 198, 199, 200, 201, figs. 27, 32-35
Australia
- Ptilonyssus sairae* (nasal cavities of all) Emberiza schoeniclus Hippolais icterina [Turdus viscivorus] Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Riazan oblast
- Ptilonyssus sittae* Fain, 1965
Sitta europaea (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1966 f, 117-120, figs. 1-5
Kappellen (pres d'Anvers)
- Ptilonyssus souzai* Pereira et Castro Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E., 1966 a, 29, 30, 40, 41, figs. 16-18, 23
- Ptilonyssus sphecotheris* Chlamydera nuchalis Domrow, R., 1967 b, 218
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus steganurae* spec. nov.
Steganura paradisea (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1967 a, 149-151, figs. 1-6
Afrique Centrale et mort à Anvers
- Ptilonyssus stomioperae* n. sp.
(nares) Stomiopera unicolor Meliphaga flava Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 206-208, figs. 52-61
all from Australia
- Ptilonyssus stomioperae* Meliphaga flava Stomiopera unicolor Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217, 218
all from Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus tachycinetae* George, 1961
Riparia riparia (nasal cavity) Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Riazan oblast
- Ptilonyssus terpsiphonei* Fain
(nares of all) Monarcha melanopsis M. trivirgata Carterornis leucotis Domrow, R., 1965 d, 453
all from Australia
- Ptilonyssus thymanzae* Domrow
Meliphaga chrysops M. lewini M. notata Domrow, R., 1966 b, 198, 204, figs. 22-24
all from Australia
- Ptilonyssus triscutatus* (Vitzthum)
Merops ornatus (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 196
Australia
- Ptilonyssus triscutatus* Merops ornatus Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus trouessarti* Oriolus flavocinctus Domrow, R., 1967 b, 218
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ptilopsylla* Jordan and Rothschild
key Ptilopsylla dunni Kohls Tadarida yucatanica Molossus coibensis Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 305
- Ptiloxenus colymbi* (Can.) Hull.
Podiceps ruficollis (skin) Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d
Bulgaria
- Ptiloxenus major* Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Ptyctophyllodes* n. gen.
Proctophyllodidae Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 465, 469
tod: P. trogonis (Trouessart) n. comb.
- Ptyctophyllodes trogonis* (Trouessart), n. comb. (tod)
Trogon (Trogonurus curucui T. (T.) collaris Harpactes orrhophaeus (= H. rutilus) Trogon (Trogonurus) curucui behni T. (T.) violaceus T. (T.) mexicanus T. (T.) elegans Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 465, 468, 469-471, figs. 7-14
South America " " Malaysia
- Puffinoecus* Eichler, 1949
as syn. of Saemundssonina Timmerman Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97
- Pulex* Linnaeus, 1758
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 122, 138-139
- Pulex* taxonomy, zoogeography Hopla, G. E., 1964 a
- Pulex* key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 17
- Pulex* Pulicidae, Pulicinae, key key to species Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 33, 34-35, 120
- Pulex* Linnaeus key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 292
- Pulex fureris* Dale, 1878
as syn. of Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1800) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 195
- Pulex globiceps* as syn. of Chaetopsylla globiceps (fascienberg, 1880) Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a

- Pulex irritans*
Canis familiaris Amin, O. M., 1966 a, 293
Egypt
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 6, figs. 7-8
Japan and Korea
- Pulex irritans* Linné, 1758 Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 4
all from Nevada
- Pipistrellus hesperus*
Canis latrans
Vulpes macrotis
Lepus californicus
- Pulex irritans* key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 866, 878, fig. 43
Egypt
- [*Marmota baibacina*] Bibikova, V. A., 1959 a
Alma-Ata oblast
- Pulex irritans* Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Felis domestica*
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758 Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 5
all from the Netherlands
- dog
cat
pig
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 5
all from Poland
- Vulpes vulpes*
Meles meles
Felis catus
Rattus norvegicus
Gallus domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
human
Canis familiaris
- Pulex irritans* piglet Cooper, J. E., 1968 a, 44
Tanzania
- Pulex irritans* Dunnet, G. M., 229
Tristan da Cunha
- Pulex irritans* Fain, A., 1966 a, 165
Madagascar
- Setifer setosus*
- Pulex irritans* Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 343
all from Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Canis aureus*
humans
Vulpes vulpes
- Pulex irritans* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 118, 122, 123, 139, 230, 231, 232, 237, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, figs. 80, 85, 86A
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- +man
+dogs
cats
pigs
+cattle
+*Rattus rattus*
Canis mesomelas
Herpestes sanguineus
Suricata suricatta
Crocuta crocuta
Felis caracal
Xerus inaurus
Desmodillus auricularis
Mus musculus
Otomys irroratus
O. unisulcatus
Praomys natalensis
Rattus norvegicus
Rhodomys pumilio
Tatera brantsii
- Pulex irritans* L. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 20, 44, fig. 150
- Pulex irritans* Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Zapata County, Texas
- Canis latrans*
- Pulex irritans* Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 292-293
Panama
- Conepatus semistriatus*
trichurus
- Pulex irritans* United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1967 b
control
- Pulex irritans* Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147
Rhombomys opimus
- Pulex irritans* Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a
all from southwestern Ukraine
- [*Mustela eversmanni*]
[*Martes foina*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Felis catus*]
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Rattus norvegicus*]
[*Lepus sp.*]
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758 Hopla, C. E., 1964 a
Southwestern United States
- Pulex irritans* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a
Iraq
- Pulex irritans* Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Pulex irritans* L. 1758 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 156
Mus musculus
Transcarpathian Region

- Pulex penicilliger* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a
as syn. of *Malariaeus penicilliger*
- Pulex reptans* Illiger, 1805
as syn. of *Tunga penetrans* 131
- Pulex simulans* Baker
Homo sapiens
Rattus norvegicus Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.;
1966 a, 293, pls. 48, fig. 4;
51, figs. 6-7
all from Panama
- Pulicella* Smit, 1964
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
124, 148
- Pulicella macrotheca* Smit, 1964
+ *Pracmys delectorum* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
148, 149, fig. 109
Misuku Hills, Malawi
- Pulicidae key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
5, 21
- Pulicidae Siphonaptera, Pulicoidea, key
key to subfamilies and genera
includes: *Spilopsyllinae*; *Pulicinae*; *Xenopsyllinae*;
Archaeopsyllinae Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 31,
32-33
- Pulicidae Siphonaptera, key
key to subfamilies
includes: *Spilopsyllinae*; *Pulicinae*; *Archaeopsyllinae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
9, 19
- Pulicinae Pulicidae, key
includes: *Pulex* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
33, 34
- Pulicinae Pulicidae, key
includes: *Pulex* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
19, 20
- Pulicoidea Siphonaptera, key
includes: *Pulicidae* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 31,
32
- Pumiliopsis* n. gen. Pillai, N. K., 1967 c, 249
tod: *P. sardinellae* (Bennet
1964) [n. comb.]
- Pumiliopsis sardinellae* (Bennet, 1964) [n. comb.]
(tod) Pillai, N. K., 1967 c, 249-
256, figs. 1-29
Mandapam, South India
Sardinella albella (eye ball)
- Punctoribates punctum* (Koch, 1839)
Sorex araneus araneus
(cavité kystique) van Eyndhoven, G. L., 1965 a,
101, 103
Amsterdam
- Pupipara* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 103
- Pygiopsylla hoplia*
Rattus exulans
R. norvegicus Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c
all from New Zealand
- Pygiopsylla momonga* Kishida [n. sp.]
Sciuropterus momonga a-
mygdali Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 6, fig.
9
Honshu
- Pygiopsyllidae* key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
12, 21
- Pygmephorus* sp. *Scirtopoda telum* Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 b
Chernomorsk preserve,
Khersonsk oblast
- Pygmephorus crassipes* n. sp.
Sphenoptera sinuosa Lawrence, R. F., 1940 b,
pp. 109-111, figs. 2-3
Kirstenbosch, Cape Town
- Pythodelphys* n. gen. *Notodelphyidae* Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon,
D. N., 1966 a, 314-320
tod: *P. acurris* n. sp.
- Pythodelphys acurris* n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Dudley, P. L.; and Solomon,
D. N., 1966 a, 314-320, figs.
1-2
Eudistoma psammion Point Dume, California

- Quadriceps*
 [lapsus as *Quadriceps*] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
- Quadriceps* [sic] [sp.]
 [Sterna hirundo] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
 L'vovshchina
- Quadriceps alexandrinus*
 (Giebel), 1874
Pluvianus aegyptius Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1031-1032, figs. 2-3
 Sudan
- Quadriceps auratus*
 (Haan, 1829)
Haematopus ostralegus moquini Brinck, P., 1955 a, 418
 Cape Province
- Quadriceps auratus* (Haan)
Haematopus ostralegus Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Quadriceps auratus* (Haan)
Haematopus ostralegus Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
 Bulgaria
- Quadriceps bicuspis*
 (Nitzsch)
Charadrius dubius Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
 Bulgaria
- Quadriceps brunneus*
 (Nitzsch)
Dromas ardeola Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1032-1034, fig. 4
 Somaliland; Tanganyika;
 Zanzibar
- Quadriceps caspius baliola*
 Blagov,
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 all from Levoberezh Steppe,
 Ukraine
- Quadriceps columbianus*
 (Carriker, 1959)
Chloroceryle americana Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 [1966 a], 315
 Prov. Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Quadriceps conformis*
 (Blag)
Tringa totanus Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Quadriceps decipiens*
 (Denny, 1842)
Recurvirostra avosetta Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419
 S. W. Angola
- Quadriceps ellipticus*
 (Nitzsch)
Glareola pratincola limbata Timmerman, G., 1952 d, 1030-1031
 Sudan
- Quadriceps fissus*
 (Burmeister, 1838)
Charadrius semipalmatus Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
 [1966 a], 315
 Prov. Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Quadriceps fulvus* [sic]
 (Burmeister)
Tringa erythropus Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
 Bulgaria
- Quadriceps geminus* n. sp.
Hoplopterus armatus Timmermann, G., 1957 d, 305,
 306, fig. 2
 Kenya, Mozambique, Betschuana-Land
- Quadriceps hemichrous*
 (N.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105
 Iraq
- Quadriceps hospes*
 (Nitzsch, 1866)
Squatarola squatarola (S. helvetica) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419
 S. W. Angola
- Quadriceps junceus* (Scop)
Vanellus vanellus Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Quadriceps junceus* (Scopoli,
 1763)
Vanellus vanellus Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228
 western Polesia
- Quadriceps junceus* (Scop.,
 1763)
Vanellus vanellus Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
 Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
 Volynskaia Polesia
- Quadriceps junceus*
 (Scopoli)
Vanellus vanellus Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
 Bulgaria
- Quadriceps kilimandjarensis*
 (Kellogg, 1910)
Stephanibyx c. coronatus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419
 Cape Province; S. W. Africa
- Quadriceps lotus* (Nitzsch)
Cursorius cursor littoralis Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1030
 Syn.: *Nirmus cursorius* Mjöberg, 1910.
 Somaliland
- Quadriceps macrocephalus*
 (Waterston, 1914)
Charadrius p. pecuarius
C. alexandrinus marginatus
C. venustus rufocinctus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419
 Cape Province
 S. W. Angola
 "
- Quadriceps meinertzhageni*
 sp. n.
Attagis m. malouinus (skin) Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1035-1036, fig. 6
 Straits of Magellan
- Quadriceps normifer*
 (Grube, 1851)
Stercorarius parasiticus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419
 S. W. Angola
- Quadriceps normifer stel-*
laepolaris ssp. n.
Stercorarius pomarinus Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1037
 N. E. Siberia
- Quadriceps phaeonotus*
 (Nitzsch, 1866)
Chlidonias nigra Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 229
 western Polesia
- Quadriceps phaeonotus* [sic]
 [Chlidonias nigra] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
 L'vovshchina
- Quadriceps phaeonotus*
 (Nitzsch, 1866)
Chlidonias nigra Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
 Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
 Volynskaia Polesia
- Quadriceps princeps* sp. n.
Rhinoptilus africanus hartingi Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1028-1029, fig. 1
 Somaliland
- Quadriceps punctatus*
 (Burm.)
Larus melanocephalus Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
 Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Quadriceps* [sic] *punctatus*
 [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
 L'vovshchina

- Quadriceps punctatus* (Nitzsch), 1838 [Larus] Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliiskii game reserve
- Quadriceps punctatus* (Burmeister), 1838 Larus ridibundus L. Larus canus H. Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 62 all from Karakum canal
- Quadriceps recurvirostrae* (Linné, 1758) Recurvirostra avosetta Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419 S. W. Angola
- Quadriceps schusteri* sp. n. Rhinoptilus c. chalcop-terus Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1029-1030 Kenya Colony
- Quadriceps sellatus* (Burmeister, 1838) Thalasseus b. bergii Sterna h. hirundo Thalasseus s. sandvicensis Brinck, P., 1955 a, 419 Cape Province S. W. Angola "
- Quadriceps sellatus* (Burm.) Larus melanocephalus Gelocheidon nilotica Sterna hirundo S. sandvicensis Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Quadriceps sellatus* (Burmeister, 1838) Fulica atra Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228 western Polesia
- Quadriceps sellatus* (Burmeister), 1838 Sterna albifrons, Pall. Sterna hirundo L. Gelocheidon nilotica Gm. Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 62 all from Karakum canal
- Quadriceps semifissus* (N.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 105 Iraq
- Quadriceps signatus* (Piaget, 1880) Recurvirostra avosetta Stephanibyx coronatus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420, 423 S. W. Angola
- Quadriceps solitarius* sp. n. Aechmorhynchus parvirostris Timmermann, G., 1952 d, 1034-1035, fig. 5 Paumotu group (South Seas)
- Quadriceps umbrinus* (Nitzsch in Giebel) Syns.: Nirmus umbrinus Nitzsch in Giebel, 1866; Degeeriella umbrina Harrison, 1916. Scopus u. umbretta Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 698-699, 700, photos 15-16 Guinée Portugaise
- Quadriceps* [lapsus for *Quadriceps*] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a

- Radfordalges n. g.
Analgidæ; Analginæ
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 a, 441-442
tod: R. megacentros
(Trouessart, 1899) [n.comb.]
- Radfordalges Gaud and
Aty eo, 1967
Analgidæ, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 463
- Radfordalges megacentros
(Trouessart, 1899) [n.comb.]
(tod)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 a, 441, 442, figs. 3a-d
- Radfordia
Myobiidae, key
key to female species
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E.; 1966 a, 42
- Radfordia spp.
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Radfordia acinaciseta sp.
nov.
Rattus sp.
Wilson, N. A., 1967 b, 598-
601, figs. 1-7
Khao Chong, Muang, Trang,
Thailand
- Radfordia affinis
(Poppe)
Mus musculus
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 775
Queensland
- Radfordia affinis "mites"
diagnosis, mice
Flynn, R. J., 1963 a, 111, 116,
117, figs. 7-8
- Radfordia bachai
Howell and Elzinga, 1962
key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 42, figs. 99,
595
- Radfordia ensifera (Poppe)
Rattus rattus
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 776
Queensland
- Radfordia fanningi
Melomys lutillus
Melomys cervinipes
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 776
Queensland, all from
- Radfordia hornerae
Domrow
Rattus fuscipes
Domrow, R., 1967 a, 776
Queensland
- Radfordia lancearia
(Poppe, 1896)
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Prague environs
- Radfordia lemnina
(Koch), 1841
key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 42, figs. 10,
596
- Radfordia subuliger
Ewing, 1938
key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 42, fig. 9
- Radfordia subuliger Ewing
lectotype, slide No. 1280 USNM
McDaniel, B., 1967 c
- Radfordiella Fonseca
Dermanyssidae, key
key to Panamanian species,
female
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
F. J., 1966 a, 84, 98-99
- Radfordiella n. sp. no. 1
key
Desmodus rotundus
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
F. J., 1966 a, 98, 101
Panama
- Radfordiella n. sp. no. 2
key
Carollia perspicillata
C. castanea
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
F. J., 1966 a, 98-99, 100
Canal Zone
Darién, Panama
- Radfordiella oudemansi
Fonseca, 1948
key
+Desmodus rotundus
Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky,
F. J., 1966 a, 98
Brazil
- Railletietiella boulengeri
morphology, histology,
development
Legendre, R., 1967 a,
figs. 1-3
- Railletietiella furcocerca
(Diesing, 1835)
morphology, egg and larvae
Clelia clelia (lungs)
mice (exper.)
Esslinger, J. H., 1968 a,
figs. 1-5
Barbasal, Meta, Colombia
- Railletietiella gehyrae
Rana hexadactyla (exper.)
Nadakal, A. M.; and Nayar,
K. K., 1968 a
- Railletietiella piscator n.
sp.
Tropidonotus piscator
(lungs)
Nair, K. K. N., 1967 a, 463-
465, fig. 1
Kerala, India
- Rallepidermoptes subgen.
nov.
Epidermoptes, key
Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
VI, 23, 25-26, 33, 37
- Rallicola Johnston et
Harrison
Syns.: Pediculus Linné, 1758, pro parte; Pannicola
Harrison, 1915; Furnaricola Carriker, 1944; Epipicus
Carriker, 1949; Gorvicola Carriker, 1949.
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52
- Rallicola sp.
Habropteryx insignis
Emerson, K. C., 1966 c
New Britain
- Rallicola sp. Tendeiro,
1960
as syn. of Rallicola villiersi Tendeiro, 1961
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 58
- Rallicola africana n. sp.
Actophilornis africanus
Timmermann, G., 1957 d, 304-
305, fig. 1
Uganda, Sudan, Belgisch-
Congo, Natal
- Rallicola africanus
Timmermann, emend.
Actophilornis africana
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 55-56,
photos 49-50
Guinée Portugaise and Angola
- Rallicola centropus n. sp.
Centropus superciliosus
loandae
Centropus superciliosus
burchellii
Tendeiro, J., 1960 c, 553-
558, figs. 1-2, pls. I-III,
figs. 1-5; IV-V, figs. 7-9
Kampala, Ouganda
Natal, Afrique du Sud
- Rallicola fulicae
(Denny), 1842
Fulica atra L.
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a,
62
Karakum canal
- Rallicola lugens
(Giebel, 1874)
Porphyrio porphyris
Emerson, K. C., 1966 c, 337
Aholá, Papua, New Guinea

- Rallicola maculatus* Emerson, K. C., 1966 c, 336-337
n. sp.
Megacrex inepta Oriomo River, Papua, New Guinea
- Rallicola ortygometae affinis* (Piaget, 1880)
Rallus striatus gularis
R. pectoralis mayri Emerson, K. C., 1966 c, 337
 Subang, Malaya
 Bulolo, Telefomin, Wau, New Guinea
- Rallicola ortygometae bisetosus* (Piaget, 1880)
Rallina tricolor Emerson, K. C., 1966 c, 337
 Wau, New Guinea
- Rallicola ortygometae philippensis n. ssp.* Emerson, K. C., 1966 c, 337
Rallus p. philippensis Luzon, Philippines
R. p. australis Australia
R. p. lesouefi Witu Island, New Guinea
- Rallicola tabuensis n. sp.* Emerson, K. C., 1966 c, 336, fig. 1
Porzana tabuensis immaculata Vogelkop, New Guinea
P. t. tabuensis Tonga Island
- Rallicola unguiculatus* (Piaget, 1880)
Centropus sinensis sinensis Tendeiro, J., 1960 c, 556, fig. 3, pl. III, fig. 6, pls. V-VII, figs. 10-14
 Inde
- Rallicola unguiculatus* Piaget, 1880
 Syn.: *Oncophorus unguiculatus* Piaget, 1880
Centropus toulou grillii (=C. grillii grillii) all from the Congo
Centropus toulou katangae Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 52-55, photos 47-48
 photos 51-52
 Syn.: *Rallicola sp.* Tendeiro, 1960
Limnecorax flavirostra Angola
- Rallicola villiersi* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 57, 58, photos 51-52
 Syn.: *Rallicola sp.* Tendeiro, 1960
Limnecorax flavirostra Angola
- Rallinyssoides* Fain, 1960 as syn. of *Rallinyssus* Strandtmann, 1948
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 624
- Rallinyssus* Strandtmann
 Syn.: *Rallinyssoides* Fain, 1960
 key to species
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 623-624, 636
- Rallinyssus*
 key to species from Rallidae, host list
 Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus amauroornis n. sp.* Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 623, 624-627, 636, 637, fig. 1A-H
 key
Amauroornis phoenicurus chinensis (nasal) Taiwan
- Rallinyssus amauroornis* Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
 Wilson
 key
Poliolimnas cinereus collingwoodi Philippines
- Rallinyssus caudistigmus* Strandtmann
Gallinula tenebrosa (nares) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 196
 Australia
- Rallinyssus caudistigmus* Strandtmann, 1948
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 633, 636, 637, fig. 5B
- Rallinyssus caudistigmus* Strandtmann, 1948
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus congolensis* Fain, 1956
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 636, 637
- Rallinyssus congolensis* Fain, 1956
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus cychramus n. sp.* Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 623, 627-630, 637, figs. 2A-E, 3A-B
 key
 crake
 little crake
 all from New Guinea
- Rallinyssus cychramus* Wilson, 1965
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus gallinulae* Fain
 Hypotaenidia philippensis (nares)
 Domrow, R., 1965 d, 450-451
 Australia
- Rallinyssus gallinulae* Fain
 key
Porphyrio poliocephalus melanopterus
 coot
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 634-636, 637, fig. 6A-C
 Enarotali, New Guinea
 Morobe Distr., New Guinea
- Rallinyssus gallinulae* Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
 key
- Rallinyssus limnecoracis* Fain, 1956
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 636, 637
- Rallinyssus limnecoracis* Fain, 1956
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus porzanae sp. n.* Wilson, N. A., 1966 f, pp. 215-220, 225, 226, figs. 1-2
 key
Porzana tabuensis filipina
- Rallinyssus rallinae sp. n.* Wilson, N. A., 1966 f, pp. 220-224, 225, 226, figs. 3-4
 key
Rallina eurizonoides eurizoides Philippines
- Rallinyssus rallus n. sp.* Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 623, 631-634, 636, 637, figs. 4A-F, 5A
 key
Rallus pectoralis Morobe Distr., New Guinea
- Rallinyssus rallus* Wilson, 1965
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus strandtmanni* Gretillat, 1961
 key
 Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 636, 637

- Rallinyssus strandtmanni
Gretillat, 1961
key Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus trappi
(Amaral, 1962) [n. comb.]
key Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 636,
637
- Rallinyssus trappi
(Amaral) 1962
key Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Rallinyssus verheyeni
Fain, 1963
key Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 636,
637
- Rallinyssus verheyeni
Fain, 1963
key Wilson, N. A., 1966 f
- Ramphasticola Carriker,
1949 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 19
- Ramphasticola aenigma
n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 22,
24, 26, 27, 28, 58, pl. VIII,
figs. 19-20; pl. X, fig. 21
Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Ramphastos t. tucanus
- Ramphasticola aenigma
Carriker, 1961 Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 120
Ramphastos t. tucanus
- Ramphasticola hirsuta am-
bigua n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 19,
21, 22, 23, 58, pl. VIII,
fig. 16
Belén, Dept. Huila, Colombia
- Ramphastos a. ambiguus
- Ramphasticola hirsuta am-
bigua Carriker, 1961 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f,
120
Ramphastos a. ambiguus
- Ramphasticola hirsuta
hirsuta Carriker, 1949 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 19,
20, pl. VII, fig. 15
Rio Jurubidá, Chocó,
Colombia; La Raya, Rio Cauca
- Ramphastos swainsoni
- Ramphasticola hirsuta nie-
thammeri Eichler, 1954 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 23
[n. rank] Perú; Bolivia; Venezuela
Ramphastos c. cuvieri
- Ramphasticola hirsuta tu-
cana n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 20,
21, 23, 58, pl. VII, figs. 17-
18
Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Ramphastos t. tucanus
- Ramphasticola hirsuta tu-
cana Carriker, 1961 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f,
120
Ramphastos t. tucanus
- Ramphasticola mirabile
n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 25,
26-27, 58, pl. IX, figs. 22-24
Rio Bopi, Bolivia
- Ramphastos c. cuvieri
- Ramphasticola mirabile Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 120
Carriker and Diaz-Ungria,
1961
Ramphastos c. cuvieri
- Ravahina n. gen. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S.,
1968 b, 354, 378-381
Lichomolgidae; key
tod: Ravahina tumida n.
sp.
- Ravahina tumida n. gen., n. Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S.,
1968 b, 354, 378-380, 411-
413, figs. 241-259
Madagascar
- Porites sp. cf. P.
andrewsi
- Raymondia Frauenfeld Brachyarsinae, key
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.,
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
100, 102
- Raymondia Strebliidae; Nycteribosci-
nae, key
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 98, 99,
Africa
- Raymondia alulata Speiser Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.,
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
102
Nycteris thebaica
N. macrotis
Cloetis percivali
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Raymondia alulata Speiser, 1908 Jobling, B., 1954 b, 99, 103,
104, fig. 2B-E
key Belgian Congo
bat, unknown
- Raymondia boquieni n. sp. Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 693, 703-
704, 705-706, figs. 7-9, 10b,
11
Congo-Léopoldville
- Raymondia brachyphysa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.,
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
102
Jobling, 1956
+Hipposideros cyclops
Abidjan, Ivory Coast
- Raymondia brachyphysa Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 704, fig.
10a
- Raymondia hardyi Fiedler, Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.,
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
104
1954
as syn. of Raymondia
waterstoni Jobling, 1931
- Raymondia huberi Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.,
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
102
Frauenfeld
+Triaenops persicus
+Asellia tridens
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
+Hipposideros caffer
+Coleura afra
+Mniopterus inflatus
- Raymondia huberi Jobling, B., 1954 b, 99
Frauenfeld Africa
key
- Raymondia intermedia Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.,
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
102, 103, 227, fig. 71
Jobling, 1936
Rhinolophus landeri
R. axillaris
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
Eptesicus tenuipennis
+Rhinolophus hildebrandtii
+Hipposideros cyclops
Rhinolophus eloquens

- Raymondia intermedia*
Jobling, 1936
key
Rhinolophus hildebrandti
R. lobalus
R. axillaris
R. landeri
Eptesicus temuipennis
- Raymondia planiceps*
Jobling, 1930
+*Cardioderma cor*
Nycteris thebaica
- Raymondia planiceps*
Jobling
key
- Raymondia scopigera*
Jobling
+*Nycteris aethiopia*
- Raymondia scopigera*
Jobling
key
- Raymondia seminuda* sp. n.
key
Hipposideros caffer
bats, unknown species
Miniopterus sp. or
Hipposideros caffer
H. fuliginosus
Chaerephon faini
- Raymondia seminuda*
Jobling
Hipposideros caffer cen-
tralis
Miniopterus inflatus
- Raymondia seminuda*
Jobling, 1954
+*Hipposideros caffer*
+*H. fuliginosus*
Tadarida faini
Nycteris thebaica
Cloeotis percivali
Coleura afra
Cardioderma cor
- Raymondia setiloba* sp. n.
key
bats
Hipposideros caffer
- Raymondia setiloba*
Jobling
Hipposideros caffer cen-
tralis
- Raymondia setiloba*
Jobling, 1954
Hipposideros caffer
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 99, 103,
104, fig. 2G-J
Belgian Congo
Mt. Elgon, Kenya
Sierra Leone, West Africa
" " "
" " "
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
102
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 99
Africa
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
103
Cameroon
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 99
Africa
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 89, 92,
95, 99, 105, 106, 107, 108,
fig. 3B, I
Belgian Congo; Sierra Leone;
Zululand
Belgian Congo; Uganda;
Southern Rhodesia; Kenya
Colony; Nairobi, Kenya
Belgian Congo
Southern Nigeria
Belgian Congo
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 32
Jadotville and Katanga,
Republic of Congo
Jadotville, Republic of
Congo
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
103-104
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 89, 90, 92,
95, 99, 107, 108-109, fig. 4A-D
all from Belgian Congo
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 32
Jadotville and Katanga,
Republic of Congo
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
104
Katanga
- Raymondia setiloba* Jobling,
1954
Nycteridae
Rhinolophus hildebrandti
- Raymondia setosa*
Jobling, 1930
+*Asellia tridens*
- Raymondia setosa*
Jobling
key
- Raymondia simplex* sp. n.
Rhinolophus lobatus
- Raymondia simplex*
Jobling, 1955
Rhinolophus landeri
- Raymondia simplex* Jobling,
1955
- Raymondia watersoni* [sic]
Jobling
Hipposideros caffer cen-
tralis
- Raymondia waterstoni*
Jobling, 1931
Syn.: *Raymondia hardyi*
Fiedler, 1954
Rhinolophus blasii
R. clivus
R. hildebrandtii
+*R. simulator*
Hipposideros caffer
+*Cloeotis percivali*
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Raymondia waterstoni*
Jobling, 1931
key
Hipposideros caffer
bats, unknown species
- Raymondia waterstoni*
Jobling, 1931
Hipposideros caffer
- Raymondioides* gen. n.
Strebliidae; *Nycteribosci-*
dae, key
- Raymondioides* Jobling, 1954
Brachytarsinae, key
- Raymondioides leleupi*
gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Miniopterus sp. or
Hipposideros caffer
- Raymondioides leleupi*
Jobling, 1954
+*Hipposideros caffer*
- Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 700-702,
figs. 1-4
all from Congo-Léopoldville
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
104
Israel
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 99
Africa
- Jobling, B., 1955 a, 208-211,
figs. A-D
Grotte de Mwana Kussu,
Kasongo, Maniema
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
104
Congo
- Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 702-703
Congo-Léopoldville
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 32
Jadotville and Katanga,
Republic of Congo
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
104
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 101, 102,
103, 104, fig. 2K-L
all from Belgian Congo
- Vermeil, C., 1965 a, 703
Congo-Léopoldville
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 89, 97,
98, 109-110
tod: *R. leleupi* sp. n.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
100, 104
- Jobling, B., 1954 b, 89, 90,
95, 110-112, fig. 5A-D
Belgian Congo
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
104
Congo; Ivory Coast

- Reighardia sternae
Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
69
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Reighardia sternae Diesing
morphology von Haffner, K., 1967 a, figs.
1-15
- Reighardia sternae
development von Haffner, K.; and Rack, G.,
1965 a, figs. 1-15
- Reighardia sternae
(Diesing, 1864)
morphology, histology,
development Legendre, R., 1967 a,
figs. 4-10
- Reighardia sternae
(Diesing, 1864) Ward, 1899
Larus ridibundus Radulescu, I.; and Lustin, L.,
1967 a, fig. 7
Romania
- Reticulipeurus Kéler
taxonomy Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a
- Reticulipeurus baileyi
baileyi (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus baileyi
crossoptilon (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus baileyi
ithaginiis (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus baileyi
purcasia [sic] (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus concolor
(Rud.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus corpulentus
(Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus formosanus
(Uchida) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus himalayensis
burmeisteri (Tasch.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus himalayensis
himalayensis (Rud.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus longus
(Piag.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
colchicus (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
hierophasis (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
mesopelios (Nitzsch) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
reevesi (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
robustus (Rud.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
sommeringii [sic] (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus mesopelios
uchidai (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus penelope
(Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus piagetinus
(Hopk.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus polytra-
pezius agriocharis (Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus polytra-
pezius polytrapezius (Burm.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus rhizothera
(Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus rhynchoti
(Carr.) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus tetraonis
minor subsp. nov.
Lyrurus tetrax tetrax Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 111,
112, 113, 114, 115, figs. 1,3
Bolesławiec (Poland)
- Reticulipeurus tetraonis
tetraonis (Grube) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Reticulipeurus tetraophasis
(Clay) Złotorzycka, J., 1966 a, 112
- Rhabdopus gen. nov.
Southward, E. C., 1964 a,
215-216, 217, 218
tod: R. salmacinae sp. nov.
- Rhabdopus salmacinae
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Salmacina setosa Southward, E. C., 1964 a,
215, 216, 217, 218, fig. 5A-I
North-East Atlantic
- Rhadinopsylla
key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
18
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenoph-
thalmus)
key to species Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 182-185
- Rhadinopsylla Jordan &
Rothschild Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
12
Rhadinopsyllinae
key to species
- Rhadinopsylla sp. "A" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
15
- Rhadinopsylla sp. "B" Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
15
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenoph-
thalmus) acuminata Ioff and Tiflov, 1945
key Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 182
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenoph-
thalmus) bureschi Jordan, 1929
key Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 184
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis
plague epizootiology
Rhombomys opimus Soldatkin, I. S.; Rudenchik,
Iu. V.; Ostrovskii, I. B.;
and Levoshina, A. I., 1966 a

- Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Rhombomys opimus Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) dolomydis Smit, 1957
key Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 183
- Rhadinopsylla heiseri
(McCoy), 1911 Beck, D. E.; and Allred,
D. M., 1966 a, 15
Thomomys umbrinus all from Nevada
Onychomys torridus
Dipodomys deserti
D. microps
Ammospermophilus leucurus
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) hoogstraali n. sp. Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 179-
186, figs. 1-5
Microtus guentheri Mount Sammine, Republic of
Lebanon
- Rhadinopsylla insolita
Alloccretulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Rhadinopsylla insolita
Jordan, 1929 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
14, figs. 21-22
Syn.: ?Rhadinopsylla valenti
Apodemus agrarius Korea
- Rhadinopsylla integella
Clethrionomys glareolus Brinck, G., 1966 a
Sweden
- Rhadinopsylla integella
Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Rhadinopsylla integella
Jordan and Rothschild Marriott, R. W., 1968 a, 26
Microtus agrestis all from Norway
Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Rhadinopsylla integella
I. et R. Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova,
G. I., 1963 a
[Clethrionomys glareolus] wood near Donets
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) integella Jordan and Rothschild, 1921 Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 16
all from Poland
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Sicista betulina
Mus musculus
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) integella Jord. et Roths. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27,
54,55,56, figs. 113,115
key
- Rhadinopsylla integella
J. 1928 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 161
Transcarpathian Region
- Rhadinopsylla integella
casta Jord. Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
Sorex araneus
- Rhadinopsylla integella
casta Clethrionomys glareolus Frühbauer, Z., 1965 a
Krusné hory
- Rhadinopsylla integella
casta J. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova,
N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Rhadinopsylla isacantha
continentalis Smit Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
12, 27, fig. 27
key
- Rhadinopsylla li
Alloccretulus eversmanni Flint, V. E., 1966 a
- Rhadinopsylla li ventricosa
[Marmota baibacina] Bibikova, V. A., 1959 a
Alma-Ata oblast
- Rhadinopsylla (Rhadinop-
sylla) masculana Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 864,
871, fig. 13
key Egypt
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) mesa Jord. et Roths. Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27,
53,55, figs. 110-112
key
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) mesoides Smit, 1957 Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 183
key
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) pentacantha
Clethrionomys glareolus Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 4
the Netherlands
- Rhadinopsyllus pentacantha
function of combs Humphries, D. A., 1967 f,
fig. 2
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha
(Rothschild, 1897) Rupeš, V., 1965 a
Clethrionomys glareolus Prague environs
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) pentacantha Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 15-16
(Rothschild, 1897) all from Poland
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Microtus arvalis
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthal-
mus) pentacantha Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 7,27,
(Roths.) 53,55, figs. 11,106,108-109
key
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha
(Rothschild) Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
12, 25,26,27, figs. 9,15,26
key
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha
(Rothschild) Szabó, I., 1965 a
all from Hungary
Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus spicilegus
Microtus arvalis
Micromys minutus pratensis

- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha R. 1897 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 161 Transcarpathian Region
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) pilosa Ioff and Tiflov, 1946 key Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 184
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) pitymydis (Zavattari, 1914)? distribution map Pitymys subterraneus Skuratowicz, W., 1966 a, 208-209, 215, figs. 15-21, 28, 6 Poland
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) pitymydis (Zavatt.) key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 53, 54, 56, figs. 107, 114, 117-118
- Rhadinopsylla pseudodahurica S. hurica S. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) pseudodahurica Scalon, 1950 Clethrionomys rutilus Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b p. 475 North-east China
- Rhadinopsylla sectilis Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis Egoscue, H. J., 1966 a all from Utah
- Rhadinopsylla sectilis goodii Peromyscus truei Beck, D. E., 1966 a Mesa Verde National Park, Utah
- Rhadinopsylla sectilis sectilis (Jordan and Rothschild, 1923) Onychomys torridus Dipodomys microps D. merriami Ammospermophilus leucurus Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 15 all from Nevada
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) sobrina Peus, 1958 key Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 185
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) strouhali Smit, 1957 key Lewis, R. E., 1967 b, 185
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Ioff Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258 Ukraine
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica [Microtus arvalis] [Apodemus sylvaticus] Vollanskii, Iu. E., 1963 a all from southwestern Ukraine
- Rhadinopsylla valenti? as syn. of Rhadinopsylla insolita Jordan, 1929 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a
- Rhadinopsyllinae Hystrichopsyllidae, key includes: Rhadinopsylla Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 46, 52
- Rhadinopsyllinae Hystrichopsyllidae, key includes: Rhadinopsylla Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 10, 12
- Rhinoestrus Brauer, 1886 Oestridae, key Syn.: Hippoestrus Townsend, 1932 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 65, 68
- Rhinoestrus Brauer, 1956 Oestrinae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 102
- Rhinoestrus antidorcitis Zumpt & Bauristhene +Antidorcas marsupialis Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 68, 69, fig. 46 Western Transvaal and S. W. Africa
- Rhinoestrus giraffae n. sp. Giraffa camelopardalis (throat, nose) Zumpt, F., 1965 a, 4, 160, 169-170, 234, 260, figs. 230-231 (author card published in suppl. 17) old Shinyanga, Tanganyika
- Rhinoestrus giraffae Zumpt, 1965 Giraffa camelopardalis (throat, nose) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 68, 70 Shinyanga dist., Tanzania
- Rhinoestrus hippopotami Grünberg, 1904 +Hippopotamus amphibius (nasal and frontal cavities) Africa, south of the Sahara Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 70
- Rhinoestrus latifrons (Gan.) Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Rhinoestrus nivarleti Rodhain & Bequaert, 1912 +Potamochoerus porcus (cranial cavities) Congo, Africa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 70
- Rhinoestrus phacochoeri Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915 +Phacochoerus aethiopicus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 70 Uélé dist., Congo and Garua, Cameroon
- Rhinoestrus purpureus (Brauer, 1858) +horses donkeys Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 70 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Rhinoestrus purpureus (Br.) Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Krivko, A. M., 1958 a Kazakhstan
- Rhinoestrus steyni Zumpt, 1958 +Equus burchellii E. zebra Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 70 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Rhinoestrus usbekistanicus Gan, 1947 Equus burchellii Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J., and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 70 Bechuanaland, Zambia, and Tanzania

- Rhinoestrus vanzyli
Zumpt & Bauristhene, 1962
+Antidorcas marsupialis
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
69, 71, fig. 47
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Rhinolophopsylla Oudemans,
1909
Siphonaptera, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
129, 191
- Rhinolophopsylla
[lapsus as Rhinolopsylla]
Jurik, M., 1966 a
- Rhinolophopsylla Oudem.
Ichnopsyllidae, key
key to species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
78, 82
- Rhinolophopsylla Oudemans
Ichnopsyllinae, key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
13
- Rhinolophopsylla ashworthi
(Waterston, 1913)
+Rhinolophus clivosus
R. capensis
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
191
all from Cape Province
- Rhinolophopsylla capensis
Jordan & Rothschild, 1921
+Rhinolophus clivosus
+R. capensis
+Myotis tricolor
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
191, 192, fig. 127
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Rhinolophopsylla ectopa
(Jordan, 1937)
Miniopterus schreibersii
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
191
Mt. Elgon, Kenya
- Rhinolopsylla [sic] uni-
pectinata
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
R. euryale
Myotis myotis
Jurik, M., 1966 a, 107
all from Southslovakian
Karst
- Rhinolophopsylla unipecti-
nata (Taschenberg) 1880
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
Prunescu, C., 1962 a, 260,
fig. 2
Rumania
- Rhinolophopsylla unipecti-
nata (Tasch.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
82, figs. 211-212
- Rhinolophopsylla unipecti-
nata unipectinata (Tasch.)
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Rhinolophopsylla unipecti-
nata unipectinata (Taschen-
berg)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
13, 31, figs. 62-63
- Rhinolopsylla
[lapsus for Rhinolophopsylla]
Jurik, M., 1966 a
- Rhinonirmus
[lapsus for Rhynonirmus]
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
- Rhinonyssidae
Wilson, N. A., 1966 d
Yunker's technique, birds
- Rhinonyssus sp.
Erolia ruficollis
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Rhinonyssus alberti
Strandtman, 1956
Colymbus cristatus (nasal cavity)
Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Rhinonyssus coniventris
Trouessart, 1894
(nasal cavities)
Charadrius dubius
Calidris alpina
Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Riazan oblast
Azerbaijdzhan
- Rhinonyssus coniventris
Trouessart
Charadrius alexandrinus (nares)
Domrow, R., 1965 d, 450
Australia
- Rhinonyssus himantopus
Strandtman
Erythrogonys cinctus (nares)
Lobibyx miles
L. novaehollandiae
Charadrius melanops
Domrow, R., 1966 b, 195
all from Australia
- Rhinonyssus himantopus
Erythrogonys cinctus
Lobibyx miles
Charadrius melanops
Himantopus leucocephalus
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
all from Mitchell River
Mission, Queensland
- Rhinonyssus minutus (Bre-
getova, 1950)
(nasal cavities of all)
Charadrius hiaticula
C. dubius
Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Azerbaijdzhan
Riazan oblast
- Rhinonyssus minutus
(Bregetova)
Charadrius alexandrinus (nares)
Domrow, R., 1965 d, 450
Australia
- Rhinonyssus minutus
Charadrius alexandrinus
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Rhinonyssus pluvialis
spec. nov.
Pluvialis dominica
(fosses nasales)
Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E.,
1966 a, 27-29, 36-37,
figs. 5-9
Wooster, Ohio
- Rhinonyssus poliocephali
Fain
Podiceps ruficollis (nares)
Domrow, R., 1965 g, 450
Australia
- Rhinonyssus poliocephali
Podiceps ruficollis
Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum
(Trouessart, 1895)
Anseriformes (nasal
cavities)
Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Riazan oblast; Yakut and
Azerbaijdzhan
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrus
(Trouessart)
Dendrocygna arcuata (nares)
Anas superciliosa
Domrow, R., 1966 b, 196
Australia
New Guinea

- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrus
Dendrocygna arcuata Domrow, R., 1967 b, 216
Mitchell River Mission,
Queensland
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum
(Trouessart, 1895)
Anas acuta Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Rhinonyssus strandtmanni
spec. nov.
(fosses nasales of all)
Charadrius vociferus
C. tricollaris Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E.,
1966 a, 25-27, 34-35,
figs. 1-4
Wooster, Ohio
Astrida, Rwanda
- Rhinoptes gallinae
Synoicus australis Domrow, R., 1965 c, 90
Dayboro; Chelona, near
Sarina, Australia
- Rhipicephalus
[lapsus for Rhipicephalus] Pippin, W. F., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844
key Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
1966 a, 178, 186
- Rhipicephalus
vector, haemosporidiosis Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Romania
- Rhipicephalus
[lapsus as Ripicephalus] Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus Koch
Ixodidae, key
key to species Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
600, 621, 622-623
- Rhipicephalus
[lapsus as Rhipicephalus] Pippin, W. F., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus
acaricides Poliakov, A. A., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus spp.
Treron calva wellensis
Thryonomys [sp.]
Mungos mungo gotneih Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and
Anastos, G., 1964 a, 30-31
all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus [sic] sp.
[Canis familiaris] Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
Latvian SSR
- Rhipicephalus sp. ?
Suncus murinus
Mus platythrix
Millardia meltada
Tatera indica
Rattus cutchicus
Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus
Rattus rattus rufescens Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben,
R., [1967 a]
all from South India
- Rhipicephalus sp. no. 4
Tatera indica Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben,
R., [1967 a]
South India
- Rhipicephalus sp. no. 5
Suncus murinus
Tatera indica
Rattus rattus rufescens
R. rattus wroughtoni Rebello, M. J.; and Reuben,
R., [1967 a]
all from South India
- Rhipicephalus sp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Equus (Asinus) a. asinus
Canis familiaris
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis
Canis adustus notatus
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
Syncerus caffer caffer
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii
Madoqua (Rhyinchotragus) kirki
Litocranium walleri walleri
Gazella thomsonii
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Bos
man Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 176, 177, 178,
179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 188,
189, 191
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus sp. I
Panthera (P.) pardus
fusca
Canis familiaris
Crocuta crocuta Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 171-172
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus sp. II
Bos
Syncerus caffer caffer
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
aelliani
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 173
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus sp. III
Tragelaphus (T.) spekei
Bos Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 174
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
Supona (chlorfenvinphos) Baker, J.A.F.; and Thompson,
G. E., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus (Neuman, 1901)
infesting livestock Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse,
F. B. W., 1968 a
Natal
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
cattle (exper.), East
Coast fever vector Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
by, D. W., 1966 a
Kenya
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
cattle (exper.)
Syncerus caffer Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
by, D. W., 1966 c
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
vector of Theileria parva,
cattle Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bailey,
K. P., 1968 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
Syncerus caffer (nat. and exper.)
cattle (exper.) Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bar-
nett, S. F., 1966 b
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus Neumann, 1901
vache
mouton
chèvre
porc Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and
Mathys, G., 1966 a, 252-253
all from Rwanda Republic
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
baboons Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.;
Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg,
A. A., 1966 a
East Africa

- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
vector of Babesia bigemina, Theileria lawrencei
Matson, B. A., 1965 a
Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus Neum.
acaricide trials
Matthysse, J. G.; Colbo, M.
H.; and Kamya, E. P., 1969 a
Uganda
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
artificial feeding, transmission of Theileria parva
from salivary secretion
Purnell, R.E.; and Joyner, L.
P., 1967 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
gado
Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176
Mozambique
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
chlorfenvinphos, cattle dips
Thompson, G. E.; and Baker,
J. A. F., 1968 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
tissues infected with Theileria parva
Wilde, J. K. H.; et al,
1968 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
vector of Theileria parva
Lepus europeus crawshayi
+Thryonomys swinderianus variegatum
+Ichneumia albicauda ibeana
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
Potamochoerus porcus
Syncerus caffer caffer
Sylvicapra grimmia
Kogus (Kobus) defassa
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Madoqua (Rhynchotragus) kirki
Yeoman, G. H., 1966 b
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
East Coast fever vectors, pasture ecology
Yeoman, G. H., 1967 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Equus (Asinus)(a.) asinus
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Bos
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus
Ichneumia albicauda ibeana
Panthera (P.) pardus fusca
Potamochoerus porcus
Syncerus caffer caffer
Sylvicapra grimmia
Kobus (K.) defassa
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Madoqua (Rhynchotragus) kirki
man
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 1, 5, 6, 20, 56-57,
64, 102-114, 130, 134, 140, 145,
147, 158, 171, 172, 173, 192,
193, 194, 200, 201, 202
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-
latus
refrigerated nymphs, tissue culture
Yunker, C. E.; and Cory, J.,
1965 a, 686
- Rhipicephalus aurantiacus
Neumann 1907
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 487
Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus bequaerti
Zumpt, 1948
chèvre
Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and
Mathys, G., 1966 a, 253-254
- Rhipicephalus bequaerti
Bos
Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J.
B., 1967 a, 6, 115, 166
Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus bhamensis
n. sp.
Supino, F., 1897 b, 21, pl.
V, figs. 1-5
Birmania
- Rhipicephalus boueti Morel
1957
Procavia ruficeps
Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
1965 a, 487
Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus bursa Can.
et Fanz., 1877
vector, Anaplasma marginale
Abramov, I. V.; and Grobov, O.
F., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
[Lepus tolai]
Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapoz-
henkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vectors
Akhunov, Kh. A., 1964 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
ecology, vector of Babesia spp.
Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
- Rhipicephalus bursa
sheep
Battelli, C., 1966 a
Southern Italy
- Rh[hipicephalus] bursa
vector, haemosporidiosis
Charyev, O. Ch., 1963 a
Turkmenistan
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, haemosporidiosis
D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 a
Nogaisk Steppe
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, Anaplasma ovis, Theileria recondita, Bartonella
D'iakonov, L. P., 1963 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, listeriosis
Ganiev, T. K.; and Mamedova,
D. G., 1962 b
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, haemosporidiosis
Gasnov, A. A., 1963 b, 119,
fig.
- Rhipicephalus bursa
Entomoxan, sheep
Georgescu, L.; and Teugtea, V.,
1968 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, Anaplasma marginale
Grobov, O. F., 1963 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa C.
and F.
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Iraq
- Rhipicephalus bursa
Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
Kirovogradsk oblast
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, ovine haemospori-
diosis
Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.;
Charyev, O. Ch.; and Durdy-
nazarov, G., 1963 a
Karakum, Turkmenistan
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, African plague
Kovalenko, Ia. R.; Sidorov, M.
A.; and Burba, L. G., 1965 a

- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, African plague Kovalenko, Ia. R.; Sidorov, M. A.; and Burba, L. G., 1967 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vectors, foot-and-mouth disease virus Kuznetsova, G. M.; Ikovataia, G. M.; and Onufriev, V. P., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
Canestrini et Fanzago, 1877 Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b, 95
mouton all from Southwest France
boeuf
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, hexachlorane Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia, I. V.; and Rostomashvili, A. P., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vectors, Theileria sergenti Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1967 a
- R[hipicephalus] bursa Mincheva, N.; and Pishchiiski, G., 1959 c
Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus bursa
protective reactions of farm animals Musatov, V. A., 1967 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, encephalitis [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Pavlov, P.; Surbova, St.; and Machichka, O., 1962 a
all from Iskra village, Plovdiv District
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vectors, Bac. anthracis Petrov, D., 1966 b, 837-840
- Rhipicephalus bursa
Listeria monocytogenes Petrov, D., 1966 c, 737-741
- Rhipicephalus bursa
chloropin, prolongs activity Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
Sevin and Dikrezil com- bined Petrovskii, V. V.; and Rodin, S. D., 1968 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa
acaricides Petunin, F. A., 1963 a
Krasnodar Territory
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, Babesiella ovis Suleimanov, S. A., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus (Digeneus)
bursa Can. et Fanz. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 135, 138-139, 145
[Ovis aries] all from Bulgaria
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Equus caballus]
- Rhipicephalus bursa
Rinder Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a
Büffel all from S.E. Bulgaria
Schafe
Ziegen
Pferde
Esel
Schweine
- Rhipicephalus bursa
vector, haemosporidiosis Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a
Georgian SSR
- R[hipicephalus] bursa
polychlorpinene emulsion, bovine Volik, G. N., 1965 a
Kizliarsk region
- Rhipicephalus camelo-
pardalis Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 7, 116, 166
Giraffa camelopardalis
tippelskirchi Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus carni-
voralis sp. nov. Walker, J. B., 1966 a, 1-12,
Canis familiaris figs. 1-14, 15(a), 16(a),
Crocuta crocuta map
Hyaena hyaena dubbah all from East Africa
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
Panthera (Leo) leo
Procavia sp.
Bos indicus
- Rhipicephalus carni-
voralis Walker, 1965 Brocklesby, D. W.; Bailey, K. P.; and Vidler, B. O.,
transmitting Theileria 1966 a
parva experimentally
- Rhipicephalus cliffordii Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
Morel 1965 1965 a, 487
buffle nain Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus compositus Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H.,
Phacochoerus aethio- 1967 a
picus Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus compositus Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 117-119, 135, 158,
Ovis aries 161, 168, 193, 194, 198, 200
Capra hircus all from Tanzania
Canis familiaris
Arvicanthus abyssinicus
Diceros bicornis bicornis
Potamochoerus porcus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Tragelaphus (T.) spekei
Syncerus (c.) caffer
Hippotragus equinus langheldi
man
Bos
- Rhipicephalus cuspidatus Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
Neumann, 1906 622, 623-624, 639, 640
key all from Upper-Volta,
Hystrix cristata French West Africa
Hyaena hyaena dubbah
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Rhipicephalus cuspidatus Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J.,
Neumann 1906 1965 a, 487-488
phacochère Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus distinctus Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 120, 121
Procavia sp. all from Tanzania
man
- Rhipicephalus duttoni Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
Neumann, 1907 1957 b
Taurotragus oryx Angola
- Rhipicephalus evertsi Baker, J. A. F.; and Thompson, G. E., 1966 a
Supona (ohlorfenvinphos)
- Rhipicephalus evertsi Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse, F. B. W., 1968 a
(Neuman, 1897) Natal
infesting livestock, goats

- Rhipicephalus evertsi* vector of *Babesia bigemina* Matson, B. A., 1965 a Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus evertsi* Neumann 1897 cheval Gerbillus sp. boeuf âne Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 488 all from Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus evertsi* Rickettsial disease cattle Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a Ethiopia
- Rhipicephalus evertsi* chlorofenvinphos, cattle dips Thompson, G. E.; and Baker, J. A. F., 1968 a
- Rhipicephalus evertsi* possible vector of *Theileria parva* Yeoman, G. H., 1967 b
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi* Neumann, 1897 mouton Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 254-255 Rwanda Republic
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi* Neumann, 1897 key âne bovins cheval mouton Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 622, 623, 624, 625, 637, 639, 640, fig. 2B all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi* gado Ruiz, R., 1966 a, 176 Mozambique
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi* Ovis aries Capra hircus Equus (E.) caballus Equus (Asinus) a. asinus Canis familiaris Lepus europaeus crawshayi Pedetes capensis taborae Arvicanthus abyssinicus Herpestes (Galerella) sanguineus subsp. Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi Taurotragus (T.) oryx Kobus (K.) defassa Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi Syncerus caffer caffer Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 30, 103, 122-125, 192, 193, 194, 200 all from Tanzania
- Oryx beisa callotis Damaliscus korrigum jimela Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus johnstoni Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus hecki C. (Gorgon) taurinus albojubatus Raphicerus campestris neumanni Madoqua (Rhynchotragus) kirki Aepyceros melampus suara Gazella thomsonii G. granti man Kobus (Kobus) ellipsiprymnus Bos
- Rhipicephalus flavus* n. sp. Supino, F., 1967 b, 20, pl. IV, figs. 5-9 Birmania
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni* Morel et Vassiliades, 1963 key âne bovins cheval chèvre mouton Lissotis m. melanogaster Neotis denhami Lepus aegyptius Leo leo Phacochoerus aethiopicus Hippotragus equinus homme
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni* Morel et Vassiliades 1963 Felis caracal Ardeotis arabs Neotis dendhami Adenota kob Atelerix albiventris boeuf Ictonyx striatus chat Damaliscus korrigum Hippotragus equinus Gazella rufifrons Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis Leptoptilos crumenifer Arvicanthus niloticus Xerus erythropus Tatera sp. Vulpes pallida Felis lybica Giraffa camelopardalis Struthio camelus Kobus unctuosus phacochère
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysa- loides* livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a India
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysa- loides* Supino Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish, D. W., 1968 a, 410 Nueva Ecija and Quezon Provinces, Luzon Island, P.I.
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysa- loides* Suncus murinus Mus platythrix M. booduga Millardia melitana Tatera indica Rattus rattus rufescens R. rattus wroughtoni R. cutchicus Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus Canis aureus domestic pig human
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysa- loides* Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b, 200

- Rhipicephalus (Rhipicephalus) haemaphysaloides
haemaphysaloides Supino 1897
Rattus blanfordi
R. rattus narbadae
R. r. rufescens
Mus b. booduga
M. musculus homourus
Suncus stoliczkanus stoliczkanus
human
Canis a. aureus
- Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 117-118
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Rhipicephalus lumulatus
Neumann, 1907
zébu
Ourebia ourebi goslingi
boeuf
phacochère
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 489
all from Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus lunulatus
Neumann, 1907
Taurotragus oryx
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1957 b
Angola
- Rhipicephalus maculatus
Bos
Viverra (Civettictis) c. civetta
Panthera (Leo) leo
Loxodonta africana knochenhaueri
Potamochoerus porcus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Syncerus c. caffer
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus johnstoni
man
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) imberbis australis
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 137-138, 141, 169, 194, 198
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus masseyi
Potamochoerus porcus
Panthera (Leo) leo
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 126, 139
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus moucheti
Morel, 1965
Erythrocebus patas
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 494
Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus muehlensi
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Herpestes (Galerella) sanguineus ignitus
Bos
man
Potamochoerus porcus
Tragelaphus (T.) scriptus
T. (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Syncerus c. caffer
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 118, 137, 138, 140-141, 194, 198
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus muhsamae
Morel et Vassiliadès 1965
phacochère
Xerus erythropus
boeuf
Adenota kob
civette
Ictonyx striatus
Hippotragus equinus
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 491
all from Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus neavei
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Panthera (Leo) leo
Diceros b. bicornis
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Hippotragus niger roosevelti
Madoqua (Rhynchotragus) kirki
Bos
Petrodromus royumae royumae
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 111, 142-145, 146, 149, 153, 193, 194, 198
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus pravus Dönitz
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 18
Garamba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus [sic] haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides
Supino
human (unattached)
- Pippin, W. F., 1966 a
Zambales Mountains, Pampanaga, Luzon, Philippines
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides niger n. sp.
- Supino, F., 1897 b, 21, pl. V, figs. 6-8
Birmania
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides ruber n. sp.
- Supino, F., 1897 b, 11-24, pl. VI, figs. 1-10
Birmania
- Rhipicephalus humeralis
Bos
Diceros bicornis bicornis
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 126-127
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus hurti
Bos
Diceros b. bicornis
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 128-134
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus javanensis n. sp.
- Supino, F., 1897 b, 19-20, pl. IV, figs. 1-4
Birmania
- Rhipicephalus jeanneli
"valid species"
Bos
Diceros b. bicornis
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 4, 128-134
all from Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus kochi
cattle (exper.), East Coast fever vector
- Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1966 a
Kenya
- Rhipicephalus leporis
[Lepus tolai]
- Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Rhipicephalus longus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H., 1967 a
Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus longus
Neumann 1907
boeuf
chien
zébu
lion
phacochère
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 489
all from Cameroun
- Rhipicephalus longus
Bos
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Syncerus caffer caffer
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus johnstoni
man
Panthera (P.) pardus fusca
Hippotragus niger roosevelti
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 126, 135-136, 161
all from Tanzania

- Rhipicephalus pravus* Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H., 1967 a
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus pravus* Yeoman, G. H., 1967 b
possible vector of Theileria parva
- Rhipicephalus pravus* Yeoman, G. H., and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 44, 90, 142, 143, 145, 146-149, 153, 158, 168, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 200
Capra hircus all from Tanzania
Canis familiaris
Ovis aries
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Tragelaphus (T.) scriptus
T. (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
T. (Strepsiceros) imberbis australis
Syncerus caffer caffer
Sylvicapra grimmia
Redunca redunca
Oryx beisa callotis
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Aepyceros melampus suara
Gazella thomsonii
Gazella granti
man
Bos
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Litocranius walleri walleri
- Rhipicephalus pseudolongus* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Santos Dias, 1964 a, 18-22, fig. 2
buffalo Garamba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus pulchellus* Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, Rickettsial disease, 1966 a
cattle Ethiopia
- Rhipicephalus pulchellus* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 4, 150-152, 192, 193, 194-196
Canis familiaris all from Tanzania
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Diceros bicornis bicornis
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) imberbis australis
Syncerus caffer caffer
Oryx beisa callotis
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii
Connochaetes (Gorgon) taurinus albojubatus
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Aepyceros melampus suara
Litocranius walleri walleri
Gazella thomsonii
Gazella granti
Felis (Felis) libyca
man
Bos
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
[Lepus tolai] Turkmen
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* Filippova, N. A., [1959 c]
Lepus tolai all from Lake Issyk-Kul region
Meriones erythrorus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Citellus relictus
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* Uzakov, U. Iā., 1962 c
hexachlorane all from Shakhriyabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* Uzakov, U. Iā., 1962 d
hexachlorane Shakhriyabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Rhipicephalus punctatus* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 119, 142, 143, 146, 148, 153-154, 193, 194, 198, 199
Bos all from Tanzania
Lepus capensis abbotti
L. europaeus crawshayi
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Oreotragus oreotragus
Madoqua (Rynchotragus) kirki
Hippotragus niger roosevelti
Litocranius walleri walleri
- Rhipicephalus ramachandrai* Dhanda, V., 1966 a, 1025-1031, sp. n. figs. 1-17
Tatera indica Mysore, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh states, India
Funambulus tristriatus
- Rhipicephalus reichenowi* Walker, J. B., 1966 b, figs. 1-14
Zumpt, 1943 Tanganyika
Hystrix africaeaustralis
Hystrix sp. "
Canis familiaris
Canis adustus
Panthera leo
Orycteropus afer
Equus burchelli
Potamochoerus porcus Kenya and Tanganyika
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Kenya and Tanganyika
Tragelaphus angasi
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Bos sp. Tanganyika
Syncerus caffer Kenya and Tanganyika
Sylvicapra grimmia
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Alcelaphus lichtensteini
Ourebia ourebi
Raphicerus campestris humans Tanganyika
- Rhipicephalus reichenowi* Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 6, 120, 155
Hystrix galeata all from Tanzania
Bos
Potamochoerus porcus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Syncerus c. caffer
- Rhipicephalus rossicus* Jak. Emchuk, E. M., 1966 a
et K.-Jak. all from Ukraine
biology
[Erinaceus europaeus]
[Sorex araneus]
[Lepus europaeus]
[Marmota bobac]
[Citellus suslicus]
[Rattus rattus]
[R. norvegicus]
[Mus musculus]
[M. musculus hortulanus]
[Apodemus agrarius]
[A. sylvaticus]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Cricetus cricetus]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[Mustela (Futorius) eversmanni]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Canis familiaris]

- Rhipicephalus rossicus Filimonov, M. N., 1963 a
central Povol'zhe
- Rhipicephalus rossicus Khodykina, Z. S., 1964 b, 269
Crimea
- Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. Shchur, L. E., 1966 a
et K.-Jak.
temperature, humidity and degree of fatness, effect on
development
- Rhipicephalus rossicus Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Jak. et K. Jak. Moldavia
- R[hhipicephalus] rossicus Uspenskaia, I. G., 1964 b
Moldavia
- Rhipicephalus rossicus Uspenskaia, I. G.; and Motor-
Jak. et K.-Jak. nyi, I. A., 1963 a, 100, 102
[Bos taurus] all from Moldavian SSR
[Erinaceus europaeus]
[Homo sapiens]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Bittiker,
+Chien W.W.G.; Elbl, A.; and Hoogs-
+Hérissou (appartement) traal, H., 1965 a, 581
Switzerland, all from
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Ali, S. R.; and Sweatman,
immunity in mouse, G. K., 1966 a
effect of age, sex, hormones
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Arthur, D. R., 1966 a, 64
ecology, vector of Babesia caballi, B. equi
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
lapins ascione, L., 1962 a
Aethechinus algeris all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
livestock India
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and
(Latreille) Anastos, G., 1964 a, 22
Pseudogyps africanus all from Garamba Park, Congo
Collinus passer ardeus concolor
Chrysococcyx cupreus
Felis (Leptailurus) serval
Panthera (P.) pardus
Genetta tigrina aequatorialis
Tragelphus scriptus diana
Ourebia ourebi goslingi
buffalo
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls,
(Latreille) G. M.; and Tipton, V. J.,
Canis familiaris 1966 a, 186-187
Panama
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1964 b
laboratory rearing
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and
sex differentials, Muhsam, H. V., 1965 a
development
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and
(Latr.) Muhsam, H. V., 1966 a, 101
larval and nymphal quiescence, sex differences
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
Latreille, 1806 403
dogs Malawi
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Giroud, P., 1964 a
Rickettsia fever transmission
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Graham, O. H.; and Harris, R.
review of recent develop- L., 1966 a
ments in control
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Hass, C. R., 1967 a, figs.
"brown dog tick" 1-3
Queensland
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Hill, M. W. M.; and Bolton,
dogs (blood) B. L., 1966 a
Townsville, North Queensland
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Hoogstraal, H.; and Parrish,
Sus celebensis philippen- D. W., 1968 a, 410
sis Nueva Ecija and Quezon
Provinces, Luzon Island, P.I.
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Hoogstraal, H.; Santana, F.
J.; and van Peenen, P. F. D.,
1968 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 118
Latr. Iraq
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Kliushkina, E. A., 1966 a
vector, rickettsiosis
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Köhler, G.; Hoffmann, G.;
immunobiological reac- Hörchner, F.; and Weiland,
tion, rabbits, Acarina G., 1967 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H.,
Phacochoerus aethio- 1967 a
picus Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Kolobanova, F. I., 1963 a
Kirovogradsk oblast
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Lamontellerie, M., 1965 b,
chien 95, 96
chat all from Southwest France
lapin domestique
Meles meles
Erinaceus europaeus
Vulpes vulpes
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a,
key 622, 623, 625-626, 637, 639,
bovins fig. 2A
cheval all from Upper-Volta,
chèvre French West Africa
chien
mouton
Crocidura sp.
Mus musculoïdes
homme

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Mincheva, N.; and Pishchiiski, G., 1959 c
Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Diazinon Morillon, P.; and Yalcin, N.; 1965 b
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) chien Morel, P. C., 1966 b, 314-315
Santo Domingo; Cuba; Antigua; Guadeloupe; Martinique
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille 1806) chien Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 489-490
Cameroon
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Moskalets, N. D., 1963 a
Zakarpatsk oblast
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Vulpes vulpes Nemenz, H., 1967 a, 192-193
Turkey
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus vector of Rickettsia conorii Olmer, D.; and Olmer, J., 1956 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus chloropin, prolongs activity Petrovskii, V. V., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille) control Purdue University. Cooperative Extension Service. Department of Entomology, 1967 b
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Mephitis mephitis Sundman, J. A.; and Morrison, E. O., 1966 b, 354
Uvalde, Uvalde Co., Texas
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. Surbova, S., 1964 a, 136, 140-141, 145
all from Bulgaria
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Capra hircus]
[Equus caballus]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus temperature, humidity, effect on longevity, oviposition Sweatman, G. K., 1967 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus mechanical removal from dogs Theis, J. H., 1968 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus connective tissue morphology Tsvileneva, V. A., 1963 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Uspenskaia, I. G., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. Uspenskaia, I. G.; and Motornyi, I. A., 1963 a, 100
Moldavian SSR
[Canis familiaris]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus hexachlorane Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d
Shakhrisiabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus humans dog Wichmand, H., 1968 a
Denmark, Copenhagen suburbs (from Sudan)
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Sudanese dog Winding, O.; and Haarløv, N., 1968 a
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus possible vector of Theileria parva Yeoman, G. H., 1967 b
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 77, 156-159, 169, 193, 200
all from Tanzania
Bos
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Equus (Asinus) asinus asinus
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Lepus capensis abboti
L. europaeus crawshayi
Hystrix galeata
Genetta genetta
Genetta sp.
Herpestes (Galerella) sanguineus ignitus
Ichneumia albicauda ibeana
Canis adustus notatus
Syncerus caffer caffer
Crocuta crocuta
Felis (Caracal) caracal nubicus
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Oryx beisa callotis
Demaliscus korrigum jimela
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii
Gazella thomsonii
G. granti
Sagittarius serpentarius
Lissotis melanogaster
Panthera (Leo) leo
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
man
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Goldsmid, J. M., 1963 a
Southern Rhodesia
dogs
- Rhipicephalus schulzei [Lepus tolai] Alfanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Rhipicephalus schulzei density in nests of Citellus pygmaeus Okulova, N. M., 1965 a, 749
Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Rhipicephalus sculptus Hippotragus niger roosevelti Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 160, 166, 173
Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus secundus laboratory rearing Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1964 b
- Rhipicephalus secundus sex differentials, development Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus secundus nymphal quiescence, sex difference Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Muhsam, H. V., 1966 a, 101
- Rhipicephalus senegalensis Koch Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 23-26, fig. 3
all from Garamba Park, Congo
Dendrocygna viduata
Manis (Smutsia) gigantea
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Mungos mungo gotnehi
buffalo
Thryonomys [sp.]

- Rhipicephalus senegalensis* Koch 1844
zébu
porc
phacochère
Boocercus eurycerus
buffle nain
Tragelaphus scriptus
Funisciurus pyrrhopus rubripes
- Rhipicephalus simpsoni* Nuttall
Hypochoera amauropteryx camerunensis
Arvicanthus sp.
Thryonomys [sp.]
- Rhipicephalus simpsoni* Nuttall
key
- Rhipicephalus simpsoni* Nuttall 1910
Thryonomys swinderianus
- Rhipicephalus simus* Koch
Laephotis wintoni angolensis
- Rhipicephalus simus* infesting livestock, goats and cattle
- Rhipicephalus simus* Koch
- Rhipicephalus simus*
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Rhipicephalus simus* vector of *Anaplasma marginale*
- Rhipicephalus simus* Rickettsial disease cattle
- Rhipicephalus simus* Koch, 1844
Taurotragus oryx
- Rhipicephalus simus* possible vector of *Theileria parva*
- Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis* Koch, 1844
key
cheval
porc
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
chien
- Rhipicephalus simus simus*
key
ane
bovins
chien
mouton
porc
Panthera pardus
Leo leo
Hippotragus equinus
Hystrix cristata
- Rhipicephalus simus simus*
Bos
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Felis catus
Manis (Smutsia) temminckii
Hystrix galeata
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis
Tatera sp.
Canis adustus notatus
Lycaon pictus lupinus
Otocyon megalotis virgatus
Genetta genetta
Viverra (Civettictis) civetta civetta
Atilax sp.
Crocuta crocuta
Felis (Felis) libyca
Felis (Caracal) caracal nubicus
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
P. (Leo) leo
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli boehmi
Diceros bicornis bicornis
Potamochoerus porcus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Taurotragus (T.) oryx
Syncerus caffer caffer
Hippotragus niger roosevelti
Damaliscus korrigum jimela
Raphicerus campestris neumanni
Gazella thomsonii
Canis familiaris
man
- Rhipicephalus sulcatus* Neumann, 1908 (sensu Morel)
key
bovins
chien
Erythrocebus patas
Lepus aegyptius
Xerus erythropus
Leo leo
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Sylvicapra grimmia
Hippotragus equinus
Alcelaphus major
Ourebia ourebi
Panthera pardus
homme
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 490
all from Cameroun
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 26-27, fig. 4
all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 622
- Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 490-491
Cameroun
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 32
Mumena, Republic of Congo
- Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse, F. B. W., 1968 a
Natal
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 28
Garamba Park, Congo
- Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H., 1967 a
Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Matson, B. A., 1965 a
Rhodesia
- Philip, C. B.; Hoogstraal, H.; Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1966 a
Ethiopia
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1957 b
Angola
- Yeoman, G. H., 1967 b
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 622, 626-627, 637, 640
all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 622, 627, 637, 639, 640
all from Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 77, 117, 161-164, 168, 192, 193, 200
all from Tanzania

- Rhipicephalus sulcatus Neumann 1908
Lepus capensis civette
Adenota kob
Gazella rufifrons boeuf
Ourebia ourebi goslingi
Sphenorhynchus abdimi
Bycanistes albotibialis ourebie
cigogne d'Abdim
lièvre
Cercopithecus ruber
- Rhipicephalus sulcatus Neumann 1908
Canis familiaris
Lepus europaeus crawshayi
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
- Rhipicephalus supertritrus Neumann buffalo
- Rhipicephalus supertritrus Neumann, 1907 chèvre
- Rhipicephalus supertritrus Neumann
Bos
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi man
Hippotragus niger roosevelti
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis infesting livestock
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Dönitz
Dendrocygna viduata buffalo
Alcelaphus l. lelwel
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Dönitz, 1906
key
bovins
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Bos
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Panthera (Panthera) pardus fusca
Potamochoerus porcus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus aeliani
Tragelaphus (Strepsiceros) strepsiceros frommi
Canis familiaris
Damaliscus korrigum jimela
Gazella granti
- Rhipicephalus turanicus [Lepus tolai]
- Morel, P.-G.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 491-492
all from Cameroun
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 120, 165
all from Tanzania
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 28-29
Garamba Park, Congo
- Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 255
Rwanda Republic
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 166-167
all from Tanzania
- Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse, F. B. W., 1968 a
Natal
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1964 a, 29-30
all from Garamba Park, Congo
- Köhler, G.; and Roth, H. H., 1967 a
Nagupande area in Rhodesia
- Lamontellerie, M., 1966 a, 622, 628, 637
Upper-Volta, French West Africa
- Yeoman, G. H.; and Walker, J. B., 1967 a, 161, 168-170, 192, 193, 194, 198, 199, 200
all from Tanzania
- Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1965 a
Turkmen
- R[hhipicephalus] turanicus trichlormethaphos
- Rhipicephalus turanicus salivary glands
- Rh[ipicephalus] turanicus vector, haemosporidiosis
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector, haemosporidiosis
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector, anaplasmosis
- R[hhipicephalus] turanicus vector, Anaplasma marginale
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector, haemosporidiosis
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector, hexachlorane
- R[hhipicephalus] turanicus
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector control, Anaplasma marginale
- Rhipicephalus turanicus Rinder Biffel Schafe Ziegen Pferde Esel Schweine
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector, haemosporidiosis
- Rhipicephalus turanicus hexachlorane
- Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom.
Meriones erythrorous
Ellobius talpinus
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Crocidura suaveolens
Mus musculus
Hemiechinus auritus
Spermophylopsis leptodactylus
- Rhipicephalus turanicus [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus]
- Akhunov, Kh. A., 1965 a
- Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 a
- Charyev, O. Ch., 1963 a
Turkmenistan
- D'iakonov, L. P., 1961 a
Nogaïsk Steppe
- Ganiev, I. M., 1963 a
- Kitsenko, A. V., 1964 a
Khorezm oblast
- Markov, A. A.; and D'iakonov, L. P., 1962 a
Nogaïsk oblast, Caucasia, Central Asia
- Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia, I. V.; and Rostomashvili, A. P., 1966 a
- Mincheva, N.; and Pishchiiski, G., 1959 c
Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Pogorelyi, A. I.; Artemenko, L. P.; Artemenko, Iu. G.; and Kononov, O. I., 1965 a
- Trifonov, T.; and Liebisch, A., 1966 a
all from S.E. Bulgaria
- Tsomaia, I. V., 1963 a
Georgian SSR
- Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 d
Shakhrisiabz region, Uzbek SSR
- Zanina, Z. L., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan
- Zhanturiev, M. K., 1966 a
all from Kuruk-Keles river valley

- Rhipicephalus ziemanni Neumann, 1904 chèvre Elbl, A.; Rahm, U. H.; and Mathys, G., 1966 a, 255 Rwanda Republic
- Rhipicephalus ziemanni Neumann 1904 Morel, P.-C.; and Mouchet, J., 1965 a, 492 Cameroun
- Rhipistoma Koch, 1844 subg. of Haemaphysalis Syns.: Feldmaniella Santos Dias, 1963; Sugimotoiana Santos Dias, 1963. Includes: Haemaphysalis doenitzi; H. madagascariensis; H. hoodi; H. centropi; H. megalaimae; H. minuta; H. ornithophila; H. caucasica; H. hispanica; H. erinacei erinacei; H. bandicota; H. sciuri; H. tauffliebi; H. bequaerti; H. orientalis; H. cooleyi; H. calcarata; H. houyi; H. simplex; H. elongata; H. subelongata; H. tiptoni; H. ratti; H. humerosa; H. bremeri; H. bancrofti; H. lagostrophii; H. palawanensis; H. hoogstraali; H. leachii; H. koningsbergeri; H. lemuris; H. obtusa; H. fossae; H. eupleres; H. dentipalpis. Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.; and Trapido, H., 1965 a, 997-999
- Rhizocephala Yanagimachi, R., 1961 b technique, laboratory rearing, cetyl alcohol
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus F. rodent burrows Chykyileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825 Belorussia
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus (F. et R.) Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Rhopaloceras variegatus variegatus Carriker, 1955 Cypurellus v. variegatus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 f, 121
- Rhopalopsyllini Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b host relationships and distribution
- Rhopalopsyllus Baker host relationships and distribution Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b 187-188, 190, 191
- Rhopalopsyllus Baker key key to species Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 300, 303 Panama
- Rhopalopsyllus sp., near mesus Wagner Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 303 Panama
- Rhopalopsyllus australis tupinus Jordan and Rothschild key Dasyprocta punctata Nasua nasua narica Didelphis marsupialis cauae Chironectes minimus Tamandua tetradactyla Proechimys semispinosus panamensis Agouti paca virgatus Zygodontomys microtinus Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis Philander opossum fuscogriseus Eira barbara biologiae Galictis allamandi Canis familiaris Homo sapiens Tayassu tajacu Sylvilagus brasiliensis Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 300-301, 303, 328, pls. 58, fig. 1; 59, figs. 1, 2 all from Panama
- Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus Jordan and Rothschild child key Dasypus novemcinctus fenestratus Didelphis marsupialis cauae Proechimys semispinosus panamensis Philander opossum fuscogriseus Nasus nasua narica Agouti paca virgatus Metachirus nudicaudatus dentaneus Dasyprocta punctata Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 301, 303, pls. 58, fig. 3; 59, figs. 5, 6 all from Panama
- Rhopalopsyllus garbei Guimaraes Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b 188 host relationships and distribution
- Rhopalopsyllus lugubris cryptotenes (Enderlein) key Agouti paca virgatus Dasyprocta punctata isthmica Nasua nasua Homo sapiens Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 302, 303, 328, 333, pl. 59, fig. 3A all from Panama
- Rhopalopsyllus lugubris lugubris Jordan and Rothschild child key Agouti paca virgatus Dasyprocta punctata isthmica Didelphis marsupialis cauae Zygodontomys microtinus Proechimys semispinosus panamensis Homo sapiens Oryzomys caliginos Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 302, 303, 328, 333, fig. 2; 59, figs. 3, 4 all from Panama
- Rhynchochondria gen. n. Chondracanthidae Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 406 tod: R. longa sp. n.
- Rhynchochondria longa gen. and sp. n. (tod) Peristedion platycephalum (branchial chamber) Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 406-411, figs. 1-29 Florida Straits
- Rhynchoopsyllus Haller key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 290, 296
- Rhynchoopsyllus megastigmata Traub and Gammons, 1950 Tadarida yucatanica Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 296-297, pl. 54 Panama
- Rhynonirmus [lapsus as Rhinonirmus] Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
- Rhinonirmus [sic] helvolus (Burmeister) Scolopax rusticola Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Rhynonirmus kingi n. sp. Carpococcyx renauldi Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1968 c, 184-186, figs. 1-3 Khao Soi Dao Tai, Chanthaburi, Thailand
- Rhinonirmus [sic] scolopacis (Denny) Capella gallinago Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a Bulgaria

- Rhytidelasma n. g.
Pterolichidae,
Pterolichinae Gaud, J., 1966 b, 126, 127
tod: [R. grammophyllus
(Gaud and Mouchet 1959)] Ricinus medius Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1978,
fig. 3896
- Ricinidae Eichler, W., 1962 b, 292 Ricinus medius Uchida, Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
1926
[for author reference see
Supplement 16] +Parus ater insularis, type host
- Ricinidae De Geer Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, Ricinus merulae Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
58 (Durrant, 1906) 63
- Riciniformia nov. interfam. Eichler, W., 1962 b, 292 Ricinus mugimaki Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1978,
[for author reference see
Supplement 16] fig. 3895
- Ricinidae De Geer includes: Ricinus Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, Ricinus mystax Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
58 (Burmeister, 1838) 63
"not synonymous with R. elongatus"
- Riciniformia nov. interfam. includes: Ricinidae; Trochiloecetidae Eichler, W., 1962 b, 292 [for author reference see
Supplement 16]
- Ricinus accentor W. Eichler, 1953 Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 58 Ricinus rubeculae Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43,
58-59, fig. 7a (Schränk, 1776) 63, 64, fig. 9a
Wrocław Erithacus r. rubecula Hodonin, Czechoslovakia;
Hausbruch, Germany
- Ricinus bombycillae (Denny, 1842) Bombycilla g. garrulus. Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 58-59, fig. 7a Wrocław
- Ricinus capensis n. sp. Zonotrichia capensis Sasvári-Schäfer, L., 1966 a, 212, 214, 215-216, 218, figs. 23-24, 28 El Bolson, Argentina
- Ricinus cornicis De Geer, 1778 as syn. of Eichlerinopon cornicis (De Geer, 1778) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 d, 182
- Ricinus dolichocephalus (Scopoli, 1763) Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 59
- Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816) Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 59
- Ricinus ernstlangi W. Eichler, 1941 Turdus m. merula Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 59, 60, fig. 7b Rostock, Germany
- Ricinus frenatus (Burmeister, 1838) Regulus r. regulus Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 59, 60, fig. 7c-d Hiddensee, Germany
- Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778 Emberiza c. citrinella Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 60-61 Hodonin and Zbrod-Hodonin, Czechoslovakia
- Ricinus irascens (Burmeister, 1838) Fringilla c. coelebs Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 61, fig. 8a Kałpino (Kartuzy)
- Ricinus japonicus Anthus spinoletta alticola Verbeek, N. A. M.; and Carney, W. P., 1968 a Wyoming; Montana
- Ricinus japonicus (Uchida, 1915) Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 62
- Ricinus maculatus (Piaget, 1885) Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 42, 62
- Ricinus major Fresca, 1924 Emberiza c. landra Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 61, 62, fig. 8c Wrocław, Poland
- Ricinus medius Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1978, fig. 3896
- Ricinus medius Uchida, 1926 +Parus ater insularis, type host
- Ricinus merulae (Durrant, 1906) Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 63
- Ricinus mugimaki Uchida Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1978, fig. 3895
- Ricinus mystax (Burmeister, 1838) "not synonymous with R. elongatus" Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 63
- Ricinus rubeculae (Schränk, 1776) Erithacus r. rubecula Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 63, 64, fig. 9a Hodonin, Czechoslovakia; Hausbruch, Germany
- Ricinus serratus magnus Uchida, 1926 Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 64
- Ricinus serratus serratus (Durrant, 1906) Syn.: Physostomum clypeatum Mjöberg, 1910 +Eremophila alpestris hoyti, type host Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 63
- Ricinus similis (Giebel, 1874) Luscinia svecica cyanecula Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 64, 65, fig. 9b Hodonin, Czechoslovakia
- Ricinus thoracicus (Packard, 1870) Plectrophenax nivalis Zzotorzycka, J., 1965 a, 43, 64, 65, fig. 9c-d Central Europe
- Riedlinia Oudemans, 1914 Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 76-77
- Riedlinia tribe Schoengastiini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Riedlinia (Riedlinia) europaea sp. n. Rhinolophus hipposideros minimus Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 71, 75, 77-78, figs. 6-10 Bulgaria
- Ripicephalus [lapsus for Rhipicephalus] Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
- Rivoltasia Canestrini, 1894 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 84, 86, 102 Dermationinae; key, key to species
- Rivoltasia bifurcata Canestrini, 1894 Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 102 as syn. of Rivoltasia bifurcata (Rivolta, 1876)
- Rivoltasia bifurcata (Rivolta, 1876) key Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 86, 102-105, Part II, 7, 91, 92, 93, figs. 117, 118, 119-120
- Syns.: Epidermoptes bifurcata Rivolta 1876; Rivoltasia bifurcata Canestrini, 1894 Gallus domesticus Perdicula asiatica India, imported from

- Rivoltasia bifurcata major* Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, Berlese, 1897
as syn. of *Rivoltasia major* (Berlese, 1897)
- Rivoltasia coturnicola* n. sp. key
Coturnix coromandelica (body and head) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VIII, 86, 107-108, 147, Part II, 7, 95, 96, 97, figs. 125-126, 127-128
India
- Rivoltasia coturnicola bambusicolae* n. ssp.
Bambusicola thoracina Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VIII 108, 147
Antwerp
- Rivoltasia dermicola* Canestrini, 1894
as syn. of *Passeroptes* (*Passeroptes*) *dermicola* (Trouessart, 1886) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 113
- Rivoltasia gaudi* Wass. et Kol.
starling (feathers) Vasilev, I. D.; and Kolebina, M., 1965 b
Sofia area
- Rivoltasia hylandi* n. sp.
Coturnix coromandelica (skin) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, VIII, 86, 108-110, 147, Part II, 7, 98, 99, 100, figs. 129, 130, 131-132
India
- Rivoltasia karamellahiei* Abdussalam, 1939
Gallus bankiva murghi (epidermal scales) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 139
Mukteswar
- Rivoltasia latior* Canestrini, 1894
Garrulus glandularius Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 138
Trentino (Sud-Tyrol)
- Rivoltasia latior* Gan. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Rivoltasia major* (Berlese, 1897) key
Syns: *Epidermoptes bifurcatus* var. Trouessart et Neumann, 1888; *Rivoltasia bifurcata major* Berlese, 1897; *R. major* Oudemans, 1909
Alectoris rufa France
A. graeca (ear) Eastern Europe, died in Antwerp
- Rivoltasia major* Oudemans, 1909
as syn. of *Rivoltasia major* (Berlese, 1897) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 105
- Rivoltasia uncinata* Oudemans, 1909
as syn. of *Passeroptes* (*Paddacoptes*) *uncinatus* (Megnin, 1877) n. comb. Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I, 129
- Rodentopus* (*Sciuropus*) *eliomys* Fain, 1965 (emend. Fain 1967) (= *Rodentopus eliomydis* Fain, 1965)
Eliomys quercinus (queue) Fain, A., 1967 f, 416-418, 419, figs. 1-2, 4-7
Namur, Belgique
- Rodentopus* (*Sciuropus*) *lukoschi* spec. nov.
Rhizomys badius (queue) Fain, A., 1967 f, 418, 419, 420, 421, figs. 3, 8-11
Palon Pegi, Birmanie
- Rodhainomyia* Bequaert, 1920
Gasterophilidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 62, 65
- Rodhainomyia roverei* (Gedoelst, 1915)
Syn.: *Cobboldia chrysidiformis* Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915
+*Loxodonta africana* (skin boils) Congo, Africa
- Rodhainyssus yunker* Fain 1956
Miniopterus inflatus (fosses nasales) Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Rosalialges* Lavoipierre, 1964
as syn. of *Alouattalges* Fain 1963 Fain, A., 1966 e, 103
- Rosalialges* *cruciformis* Lavoipierre, 1964 : syn. nov.
as syn. of *Alouattalges corbeti* Fain, 1963 Fain, A., 1966 e
- Rothschildopsylla noctilionis* (Costa Lima, 1920)
Guimaraes, 1953
female description
Tadarida europis Machado-Allison, C. E., 1966 a
Venezuela: Aragua State, (Rancho Grande)
- Ruandanyssus* sp.
Artamus cinereus Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Ruandanyssus* *terpsiphonei* Fain, 1957
(nares)
Struthidea cinerea
Coracina novaehollandiae
C. robusta
Pachycephala rufiventris
Monarcha trivirgata Domrow, R., 1965 d, 431, 432-433, figs. 1-7
all from Australia
- Ruandanyssus* *terpsiphonei* Lalage *tricolor* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Rudnicula templei* n. sp.
Hipposideros semoni Nadchatram, M.; and Wilson N. A., 1965 a, 217-218, 220, figs. 1-9
NE New Guinea, Sepik District, Telefomin
- Ruttenia* Rodhain, 1924
Gasterophilidae, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 62, 65
- Ruttenia* *loxodontis* Rodhain, 1924
+*Loxodonta africana* (skin boils) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 62, 63, fig. 42
Congo, Africa

- Sabelliphilus sarsi
comportment
Spirographis spallanzani Carton, Y., 1966 a, 807-817
- Sabelliphilus sarsi
Spirographis spallanzani Carton, Y., 1966 b
Kiln Bay, Plymouth; Ille de
Callot (Plage de Penpoull)
- Sabella pavonina (exper.)
S. pavonina var. bicoronata (exper.)
- Sabelliphilus sarsi
(épithélium)
Spirographis spallanzani
S. spallanzani var.
brevispira (exper.)
Sabella pavonina (exper.) Carton, Y., 1967 a, figs. 3,
5,6,8,10-17,19, pls. II,
figs. 1-12
Paradis
- Sabelliphilus sarsi
specificity and biochemical attractant of Spirographis
spallanzani
Sabella pavonina (exper.)
Spirographis spallanzani var. brevispira (exper.) Carton, Y., 1968 a
- Sacculina bicuspidata
Microphrys bicornutus Hartnoll, R. G., 1967 a
Jamaica
- Sacculina hartnolli Boschma
Geograpsus lividus Hartnoll, R. G., 1967 a
Jamaica
- Sacculina inflata Leuckart
Cancer pagurus Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1959 a,
fig. 1
Luc-sur-Mer
- Saemundssonina Timmerman
Syns.: Pediculus Linné, 1758, pro parte; Nirmus Hermann,
1804, pro parte; Philopterus Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte;
Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte; Puffinoecus Eichler,
1949 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 96-97
- Saemundssonina [sp.]
[Sterna hirundo] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharam-
bura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Saemundssonina sp.
Lymnocyrtus minutus Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Saemundssonina africana
Timmermann, 1951
Stephanibyx c. coronatus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
Cape Province
- Saemundssonina cephalus
(Derny, 1842)
Stercorarius parasiticus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
S. W. Angola
- Saemundssonina clayae
Hopkins
Scolopax rusticola Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Saemundssonina fallai
Timmermann, 1951
Larus cirrocephalus poiocephalus Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
S. W. Angola
- Saemundssonina gonothorax
(Giebel)
Larus melanocephalus
L. genei
L. argentatus cachinnans Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe,
Ukraine
- Saemundssonina gonothorax
(Giebel, 1874)
Larus ridibundus
Larus canus H. Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebro-
dol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 229
western Polesia
- Saemundssonina gonothorax
(Giebel), 1871
[Larus] Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliiskii game
reserve
- Saemundssonina gonothorax
(Giebel), 1874
Larus ridibundus L.
Larus canus H. Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a,
62
all from Karakum canal
- Saemundssonina gonothorax
(Giebel, 1874) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Saemundssonina haematopi
(Linn.)
Haematopus ostralegus Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Saemundssonina haematopi (L.)
Haematopus ostralegus Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Saemundssonina humeralis
(Denny)
Numenius arquatus Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Saemundssonina incisa
Timmermann, 1950
Oceanodroma leucorhoa Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
Atlantic Ocean
- Saemundssonina cratochvili
[sic] Balat
Capella gallinago Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Saemundssonina laticaudata
(Rudow, 1869)
Thalasseus s. sandvicensis
(Sterna cantiaeca)
Thalasseus b. bergii Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
S. W. Angola
Cape Province
- Saemundssonina laticaudata
(Rudow)
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe,
Ukraine
- Saemundssonina laticaudata
(Rudow, 1869)
Larus (fuscus ou argen-
tatus argentatus) Vermeil, C.; and Rehel, H.,
1965 b
Ile Dumet, en Loire-Atlan-
tique
- Saemundssonina lobaticeps
[Chlidonias nigra] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharam-
bura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Saemundssonina melanocephala
(Burmeister, 1838)
Sterna balaenarum Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
S. W. Angola
- Saemundssonina naumanni
(Giebel, 1874)
Squatarola squatarola (S. helvetica) Brinck, P., 1955 a, 420
S. W. Angola
- Saemundssonina niethammeri
Eichler, 1953 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 56

- Saemundssonina scolopaci-sphaeopodis* (Schrank, 1803)
Stephanibyx coronatus
Charadrius venustus rufocinctus
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 421
Cape Province
S. W. Angola
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis* (Schrank, 1803)
Numenius arquata
Vanellus vanellus
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 228-229
all from western Polesia
- Saemundssonina scolopaci-sphaeopodis* (Schrank, 1803)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Saemundssonina sterna*e
(Linné, 1758) sensu Timmermann
Sterna h. hirundo
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 421
S. W. Angola
- Saemundssonina sterna*e (L.)
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Saemundssonina sterna*e (Linné, 1758)
Sterna hirundo
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 229
western Polesia
- Saemundssonina sterna*e (Linnaeus), 1758
Sterna albifrons Pall.
Sterna hirundo L.
Gelochelidon nilotica Gm.
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 62
all from Karakum canal
- Saemundssonina sterna*e (L., 1758)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Saemundssonina temporalis* (Giebel)
Vanellus vanellus
Recurvirostra avocetta
Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Saemundssonina temporalis* (Giebel)
Vanellus vanellus
Tuleshkov, K. N., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Saemundssonina thompsoni* Timmermann, 1957
Syn.: *Philopterus limosae*
Limosa l. limosa
Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 97, 98, 99, photos 77-79
Séguy, 1944, pro parte
Guinée Portugaise
- Saemundssonina tringae* (Fabricius, 1780)
Erolia minuta
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 421, 423
S. W. Angola
- Salmincola exsanguinata* n. sp.
Salvelinus fontinalis (gills, gill operculae, fins)
Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, figs. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Newfoundland
- Salmincola salmonea*
Salmo salar (gill branchiae)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a
all from Ireland
- Salmincola salmonea* (Gissler, 1751) Wilson, 1915
Salmo salar (gills)
Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1930-1931
Newfoundland
- Sambonia*
Syn.: *Megadrepanoides*
Self and Kuntz, 1957
Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 256, 257, 258, 259, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippine Islands
- Sambonia solomonensis* (Self and Kuntz, 1957) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Megadrepanoides solomonensis* Self and Kuntz, 1957
Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 257
- Sambonia varani* (Self and Kuntz, 1957) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Megadrepanoides varani* Self and Kuntz, 1957
Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 257
- Samsinakia* gen. n.
Cheyletidae
Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289, 296, 297
tod: *S. theodoridis* (Samsinak, 1959) [n. comb.]
- Samsinakia theodoridis* (Samsinak, 1959) [n. comb.] (tod)
Volgin, V. I., 1965 c, 289, 296, 298-299, fig. 6
- Sarcophaga*
Sarcophaginae nov. subfam.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 101
- Sarcophaga aratrix* Pand.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga barbata* Thoms.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga barbata* Indian woman
Burgess, N. R. H., 1966 a
London
- Sarcophaga carnaria* L.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga crassimargo* Pand.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga dissimilis* Mg.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoea* Mg.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* Fall.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga hirticrus* Pand.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga incisilobata* Pand.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga melanura* Mg.
London garden
Allen, A. A., 1966 a

- Sarcophaga nigriventris* Mg.
London garden Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga* (*Ravinia*)
perrini Harr. (= *striata* F.)
London garden Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga rosellei* Böttch.
London garden Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaga subvicina* Rohd.
London garden Allen, A. A., 1966 a
- Sarcophaginae* nov. subfam.
Sarcophagidae
includes: *Sarcophaga*; *Wohlfahrtia* Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 101
- Sarcoptes*
dog, diagnosis difficult Newton, D. K.; and Gerrie, W., 1966 a
- Sarcoptes* [sp.]
Phoca vitulina Jacobsen, B., 1966 a
- Sarcoptes bovis*
insecticide evaluation Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Sarcoptes bovis* Kutzer, E., 1966 b, fig. 3
- Sarcoptes canis*
trichlorphon, dogs and cats Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schimke, E., 1967 a
- Sarcoptes canis*
epidemiology Kral, F., 1965 a
- Sarcoptes cuniculi*
Neguvon Asuntol Mimioglu, M. M.; Göksu, K.; and Güler, S., 1965 a
- Sarcoptes ovis*
female morphology, epidemiology Kutzer, E., 1966 b
- Sarcoptes rupicaprae*
female morphology, epidemiology Kutzer, E., 1966 b, fig. 4
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Latreille
Lindane, toxaphene, malathion Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
control, pigs Burnell, R. E.; and Elliot, J. C., 1967 a, 1 fig.
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
curative effect of Cedrus
deodara oil, buffalo-calves Gupta, R. K.; Saksena, S. K.; Dutt, B.; and Mahadevan, V., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Sarcoptes scabiei* (L.) Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 119
Iraq
- Sarcoptes scabiei* Kutzer, E., 1966 b, fig. 1
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Cynomolgus Leerhøy, J.; and Jensen, H. S., 1967 a
Bangkok
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
dips, sheep Millar, E. S., 1967 a
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
eggs Pegg, E. J.; and Shephard, F. A., 1966 a, pls. figs. 25-26
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.
auchenidae [sic]
BHC, alpaca Astrom, R. G.; and Alvarado, J., 1966 a
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.
bubulus
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.
caprae
histopathology of skin lesions Deorani, V. P. S.; and Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
- Sarcoptes scabei equi*
epidemiology Kral, F., 1965 a
- Sarcoptes suis*
female morphology, epidemiology Kutzer, E., 1966 b, fig. 2
- Sarcoptoidea* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1938) nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 95
- Sarcotretes eristaliformis*
Brian, 1908
Bathylagus sp.
(musculature of dorsum) Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 173-175, 187, figs. 36-46, 105-106
near shores of the Antarctic
- Sasacarus* Brennan and Jones, 1959
Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 224
- Sasacarus* Brennan 1959
Leeuwenkoekinae, key Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 51
- Sasacarus furmani* (Hoffmann)
Didelphis marsupialis
Proechimys semispinosus
Heteromys desmarestianus
Tylomys watsoni Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 224, 262
all from Panama
- Sasacarus whartoni* (Hoffmann, 1951)
Peromyscus sp. Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 773
Arroyo de Calamajue, Baja California del Norte
- Sasatrombicula bureschi*
sp. n.
Rhinolophus hipposideros
minus Kolebinova, M.; and Beron, P., 1965 a, 71, 73, 74, 76, figs. 1-5
Bulgaria
- Sasatrombicula* (Marcandrea) fromonti Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 69, fig.
- Sasatrombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) koomori Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 69, fig.
- Sasatrombicula* (*Traubiiella*)
multisternalae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 69, fig.
- Sasatrombicula* (*Rudnicula*)
tibbi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 69, fig.

- Sauronyssus Sambon, 1928
as syn. of Ophionyssus
Mégnin
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.
1966 a, 335, 363
- Scabies, Bovine
psoroptic, eradication
- United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Animal
Health Division, 1967 c
- Sauronyssus [sp.]
Psammodromus algirus
- Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Scabies, Canine
sarcoptic, diagnosis dif-
ficult
- Newton, D. K.; and Gerrie, W.,
1966 a
- Sauronyssus saurarum
structure of mouth appa-
ratus and bloodsucking mechanism
- Balashov, Iu. S., 1965 b, fig.
7(3)
- Scabies, Human
epidemics
- Bacon, L. J., 1967 a
- Sauronyssus saurarum
Bregetova, 1956
as syn. of Ophionyssus saurarum (Oudemans)
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,
1966 a, 345
- Scabies, Human
infectivity
- Carslaw, R. W., 1967 a
- Sauronyssus saurarum
function and morphology
of digestive and excretory systems
- Lagutenko, Iu. P., 1964 a,
figs. 2, 4(1-4), 5(1-2)
- Scabies, Human
control
- Fergusson, A. G., 1967 a
- Sauronyssus saurarum
morphology
- Lagutenko, Iu. P., 1968 a
fig. 3a-b
- Scabies, Human
control
- Hare, P. J., 1967 a
- Sauronyssus saurarum
(Oudemans)
(body surface of all)
[*Lacerta agilis*]
[*Lacerta*]
[*L. saxicola*]
- Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
A. A., 1964 a
all from Northern Caucasus
- Scabies, Human
epidemic related to cleanliness
- Hindson, T. C., 1967 a
- Scabies, Human
epidemics
- Ingram, J. T., 1967 a
- Sauronyssus saurarum
(Oudemans)
Gymnodactylus caspius
(Eichwald)
Agama sanguinolenta (Pallas)
Phrynocephalus helioscopus (Pallas)
P. raddei Boettger
- Markov, G. S.; and Shammakov,
S., 1965 a
all from Western Turkmenia
- Scabies, Human
control
- Keczkes, K.; Innes, I. D.;
and Heywood, C. P., 1967 a
- Scabies, Human
epidemics
- Meenan, F. O., 1967 a
- Scabies, Human
incidence
- Parish, P. A., 1967 a
England
- Scabies
zoo-sanitary regula-
tions
- Dorman, A. E., 1965 a
Kenya
- Scabies, Human
epidemic
- Shrank, A. B.; and Alexander,
S. L., 1967 a
London
- Scabies
an autopsy case
- Kawaji, K.; Hashiguchi, T.;
Fujise, T.; and Unoki, H.,
1964 a
- Scabies, Human
- Staines, A. O., 1967 a
- Scabies, Human
- Yarrow, A., 1967 a
- Scabies
- Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Scabies, Human, Treatment
benzyl benzoate; tetmosol; Peruvian balsam ointment
- Scabies
- United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Animal
Health Division, 1966 a
- Scabies, Human, Treatment
benzyl benzoate
- Gourley, C. A., 1967 a
- Scabies, Bovine
vitamin A
- Holtenius, P., 1961 a
- Scabies, Human, Treatment
benzyl benzoate followed by fluradrenalone
- Scabies, Human, Treatment
- Rowland, A. J., 1967 a
- Scabies, Bovine
committee report
- Koutz, F. R., 1965 c
- Scabies, Leporidae
Rybakov's ointment
- Mos'jakov, L. P.; and Filkov,
P. N., 1967 a
- Scabies, Bovine
eradication
- McQueen, H., 1966 a
Texas panhandle
- Scabies, Livestock
horses, sheep, goats, re-
view
- Divljanović, D., 1968 a
Serbia
- Scabies, Bovine
control chart, dairy
cattle
- Nettles, W. C.; and Kissam, J.
B., 1967 a
- Scabies, Miscellaneous
animals
Phoca vitulina
- Jacobsen, B., 1966 a
- Scabies, Bovine
DDT, GKRTsG, chlorofos
- Suvorov, P. S., 1965 a
- Scabies, Murine
Psorergates on Cryptomys
- Fain, A., 1965 f

- Scabies, Ovine committee report Koutz, F. R., 1965 c
- Scabies, Ovine control, U. S., 1965 United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1965 a
- Scabies, Ovine psoroptic, eradication United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1967 c
- Scabies, Ovine eradication, sheep Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Agricultural Extension Service, 1962 a
- Scabies, Swine control, pigs Burnell, R. E.; and Elliot, J. C., 1967 a
- Scabies, Swine epidemiology, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Scabies, Swine control Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzeř, E., 1968 a
- Scabies, Swine hexachlorane-creolin emulsion preparation SK-9 Zaskind, L. N.; Seraja, V. G.; and Kravchenko, V. V., 1963 a
- Scabies, Treatment DDT, GKhtsG, chlorofos, bovines Suvorov, P. S., 1965 a
- Scabies, Treatment hexachlorane-creolin emulsion, preparation SK-9, swine Zaskind, L. N.; Seraja, V. G.; and Kravchenko, V. V., 1963 a
- Scambicornus Heegard, 1944 Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 183
Syn.: Preherrmannella S. Sewell, 1949
- Scambicornus adduensis (Sewell, 1949) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus armoricanus (Bocquet, Stock & Kleeton, 1963) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus brevicauda (Sewell, 1949) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus campanulipes (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus campanulipes redescription Actinopyga lecanora Actinopyga mauritiana Actinopyga miliaris Actinopyga echinites Humes, A. G., 1967 a, figs. 36-41
all from Madagascar
- Scambicornus changeuxi (Stock & Kleeton, 1963) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 19
- Scambicornus finmarchicus (I. Scott, 1903) [n. comb.] Stock, H. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus hamatus Heegaard, 1944 Thyoniformis alexandri (pharynx) Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 183-189, figs. 1-3
Okinose, Sagami Sea, Japan
- Scambicornus idoneus (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus idoneus redescription Ludwigothuria atra Argiodia nobilis Holothuria scabra Humes, A. G., 1967 a, figs. 42-48
all from Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Scambicornus lobulatus n. sp. Bohadschia graeffei (body surface) Humes, A. G., 1967 a, 135, 136-146, 148, figs. 1-35
Nosy Komba, near Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Scambicornus modestus (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus modestus redescription Stichopus chloronotus Stichopus variegatus Microthele difficilis Urodemas ehrenbergi Brandtothuria impatiens Humes, A. G., 1967 a, figs. 61-66
all from Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Scambicornus nicobaricus (Sewell, 1949) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus petiti (Stock & Kleeton, 1963) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus poculiferus (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus poculiferus redescription Synapta maculata Humes, A. G., 1967 a, figs. 49-60
Madagascar
- Scambicornus prehensilis (Sars, 1918) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus propinquus (Nicholls, 1944) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus robustus (Thompson & A. Scott) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus serendibicus (Thompson & A. Scott, 1903) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus subgrandis (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus subtilis (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190

- Scambicornus tenuicaudis (Sars, 1918) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus tubercatus (Humes & Cressey, 1961) [n. comb.] Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 190
- Scambicornus tubercatus redescription Bohadschia marmorata Humes, A. G., 1967 a, figs. 67-73 Madagascar
- Scaphixodes Schulze subgen. of Ixodes Ixodidae s. str. Morel, P. C., 1966 c, 204, 205, 206-207
- Scaphixodes Schulze subgen. of Ixodes key Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 84, 85
- Schistosoma Hansen, 1916 renamed: Mictosoma nov. nom. Wolff, T., 1965 a, 319
- Schistosoma ramosum Hansen, 1916 as syn. of Mictosoma ramosum (Hansen, 1916) [n. comb.] Wolff, T., 1965 a, 318
- Schizocarpus mingaudi Fedushin, 1935 nec Trouessart, 1896 as syn. of Histiophorus fedjushini sp. n. Dubinina, E. V., 1964 b, 123
- Schizophthirus [lapsus as Schizophthirus] Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a, 263
- Schizophthirus [sic] pleurophaeus Eliomys quercimus Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a Forêt de Cherrat
- Schizophthirus pleurophaeus (Burmeister, 1839) Dryomys nitedula Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 12 Poland
- Schizophthirus [lapsus for Schizophthirus] Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a, 263
- Schöngastia [lapsus as: Shöngastia] Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a, 30
- Schoengastia tribe Schoengastiini Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Schoengastia s. str. (subg.) Syn.: Anoploschoengastia V.-G., 1960 (subg.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
tod: Schoengastia (S.) schoengastoides V.-G., 1960, n. comb.
- Schoengastia (S.) archaea group Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Schoengastia (S.) capensis (Lawrence, 1949), n. comb. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Schoengastia (S.) fitszsimonsi [sic] group Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Schoengastia (Froschoengastia) hermiosa (Brennan and Jones, 1961) n. comb. (tod of subgen.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 131
- Schoengastia kanhaensis Mitchell and Nadchatram 1965 Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 121
Mabuya dissimilis Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Schoengastia (S.) lavoi-pierrei group Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Schongastia longisetosa rats Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 46, 48 Bombay
- Schöngastia obtusispura n. sp. Rattus losea exiguus Wang, D.-C., 1962 a, 274-275, figs. 6A-J; 7A-B China
- Schöngastia palmata n. sp. night-jar Domrow, R., 1962 h, 46-47, 56, figs. 55-62 Phan Rang, Vietnam
- Schoengastia philipi Womersley and Kohls, 1947 Cryptoblepharus boutonii Brenman, J. M., 1965 c, 890 Baker Island, North Central Pacific
- Shöngastia [sic] philipi lizards Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a Pescadores
- Schoengastia (S.) schoengastoides V.-G., 1960, n. comb. (tod of subgen.) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Schoengastia (S.) vander-sandei group Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Schoengastia vieta Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, R. W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Schoengastiella ligula Radford, 1946 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
- Schoengastiella punctata Radford, 1946 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan
- Schoengastiini includes: Schoengastia; Ascoschoengastia; Dolosia; Guntherana; Neoschoengastia; Riedlinia Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 64
- Schongastia. See Schoengastia.
- Schoutedenichia sp. [Citellus citellus] Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
- Schoutedenichia sp. no. 2 Crocidura sp. Mus sp. Ochotona roylei Traub, R.; Wissemann, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38, 40 all from West Pakistan

- Schoutedenichia angusta* Schl., 1955 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Schoutedenichia angusta* (Schluger, 1955) Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
Rattus turkestanicus all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
- Schoutedenichia* (S.) *bangi-ensis* n. sp. Taufflieb, R., 1966 a, 291-293, 294, 295, fig. 3a-g
Mastomys sp. Bangui
- Schoutedenichia bisetosa* Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Schoutedenichia dipodilli* Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Dipodillus campestris all from Forêt de Cherrat
Tarentola mauritanica
- Schoutedenichia geckobia* Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Tarentola mauritanica Forêt de Cherrat
- Schoutedenichia* (Schoutedenichia) *gigantica* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Watkins, S. G., 1965 d, 683, 684, 686-688, 689, 690, 693, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; pl. 2; pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Rattus rattus alexandrinus Tamatave Road, Madagascar
- Schoutedenichia longior* (Schluger, 1955) Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
Rattus turkestanicus all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Schoutedenichia* (S.) *musaranei* n. sp. Taufflieb, R., 1966 a, 293-294, 295, fig. 4a-e
Leggadia sp. Bangui
Crocidura sp. "
Mastomys sp. "
Crocidura occidentalis Boukoko (région de Mbaiki, S.-O. de Bangui)
- Schoutedenichia* (S.) *mytosi* n. sp. Taufflieb, R., 1966 a, 289-291, 294, 295, fig. 2a-f
Oenomys hypoxanthus Centre O.R.S.T.O.M., Bangui
Aethomys sp. "
A. medicatus Soulémaka, République Centrafricaine
- Schoutedenichia schalleri* Mitchell and Nadchatram 1965 Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, J., 1966 a, 119, 121
Suncus stoliczkanus Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Schoutedenichia tiptoni* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 f, 318-319, figs. 1-5
true nature of "striate" solenidion
- Schoutedenichia* (Schoutedenichia) *tiptoni* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Watkins, S. G., 1965 d, 683, 685, 689, 690-694, pl. 3, figs. 4-7; pl. 4
Rattus rattus ssp. all from Madagascar
R. r. alexandrinus
Tandraka sp.
Hemicentetes semispinosus
- Schoutedenichia unicolor* Schl. Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Schoutedenichia* (Pentachia) *xeri* n. sp. Taufflieb, R., 1966 a, 287-289, 294, 295, fig. 1a-e
Xerus erythropus Soulémaka, République Centrafricaine
- Schoutedenocoptes* (Cuculicoptes) *americanus* spec. nov. Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1967 a, 160, figs. 9-11
Coccyzus erythrophthalmus (fosses nasales) Ashaway, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- Schwiebea* sp. rodent burrows Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825
Belorussia
- Sciaenophilus benedeni* (Bassett-Smith, 1898) Kabata, Z.; and Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 156, 163-164
Johnius hololepidotus (gills) Atlantic coast of Africa
- Sciaenophilus inopinus* Humes, A. G., 1965 a, 1010
Humes, 1957
as syn. of *Sciaenophilus pharaonis* (Nordmann, 1832) comb. n.
- Sciaenophilus pharaonis* (Nordmann, 1832) comb. n. Humes, A. G., 1965 a, 1009-1010
Syns.: *Caligus pharaonis* Nordmann, 1832; *Sciaenophilus inopinus* Humes, 1957
- Scolecodes huntsmani* (Henderson) Dudley, P. L., 1968 a, pls. 1-5
tissue interactions, host-parasite
Styela gibbsii
- Scopula attentata* Wlk. Bittiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
(eye of all) all from S. E. Asia
B[os] bubalis (N. Thailand)
B. taurus
E[lephas] maximus
- Screwworm. See also *Cochliomyia*; *Lucilia*; Blowfly.
- Screwworm McCauley, W. E.; and Darley, M. M., 1965 a
Supona, cattle
- Screwworm control chart, dairy cattle Nettles, W. C.; and Kissam, J. B., 1967 a
- Screwworm United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Health Division, 1966 a
- Scutalges* n. g. Gaud, J., 1966 a, 321, 322
Analgidae; Analginae tod: *S. oedipus* [n. comb.]
- Scutalges* Gaud, 1966 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 464
Analgidae, key
- Scutalges carreti* Gaud et Mouchet 1959 [n. comb.] Gaud, J., 1966 a, 319, 320, 322, 324, fig. a, d
- Scutalges microcaulus* n. sp. Gaud, J., 1966 a, 319, 322-324, 325, figs. 1, 2b, e, 3
Cuculus cafer gabonensis all from Congo
Cercococyx olivinus

- Scutalges oedipus (Trouessart, 1899) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: Megninia oedipus Trouessart 1899
- Gaud, J., 1966 a, 322, 324, fig. 2c, f
- Simulium reptans
death of cattle, vectors
- Lima Pereira, J., 1962 a
Angola
- Scutanolaelaps mehelyae n. sp.
Mehelya poensis
- Taufflieb, R., 1967 a, 21-25, figs. 1-2
Brazzaville (Congo)
- Sinergasilus major [Ctenopharyngodon idella] (gills)
- Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
- Selioides bocqueti n. sp.
Scalisetosus assimilis
- Carton, Y., 1963 b, 4765-4767, figs. 1-5
Roscoff
- Siphona exigua
Diazinon
- Morailon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 b
- Siphona (s. str.) kangwageyi n. sp.
- Zumpt, F. K. E., 1967 a
Queen Elizabeth Park, Uganda
- Semiothisa fasciata Fabr. (eye)
B[os] bubalis
B. taurus
C[ervus] unicolor
S[us] scrofa
- Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
all from S. E. Asia
(N. Thailand)
- Siphonaptera
key to genera
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 121-129
Africa, south of Sahara
- Semiothisa myandaria Wlk. (eye)
B[os] bubalis
B. taurus
C[ervus] unicolor
S[us] scrofa
E[lephas] maximus
- Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
all from S. E. Asia
(N. Thailand)
- Siphonaptera
evolution, classification, and host relationships
- Holland, G. P., 1964 a
- Siphonaptera
key to Japanese and Korean genera, families
- Jameson, E. W. (jr), 1953 a, 17-21
Japan and Korea
survey
- Serpulidicola gen. nov.
- Southward, E. C., 1964 a, 207
tod: S. placostegi sp. nov.
- Siphonaptera
handbook for identification
- Jordan, K., 1965 a
- Serpulidicola omphalopomae sp. nov.
Omphalopoma stellata
- Southward, E. C., 1964 a, 213-215, fig. 4A-0
North-East Atlantic
- Siphonaptera
key to fleas of Egypt, host list
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a
- Serpulidicola placostegi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Placostegus tridentatus
- Southward, E. C., 1964 a, 208-213, 215, 218, figs. 1 A-N; 2 A-B; 3A-H
North-East Atlantic
- Siphonaptera
key to superfamilies and families and genera
includes Pulicoidea; Ceratophylloidea
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 9-10
Netherlands; Belgium; Luxembourg
- Shöngastia [lapsus for Schöngastia]
- Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and Lin, H. M., 1967 a, 30
- Siphonaptera
key to families
- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 290-291
Panama
- Shunsennia Jameson et Toshioka 1953
Leeuwenkoekinae, key
- Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 51
- Siphonaptera
key to genera
- 1966 a, 290-291
Panama
- Shunsennia major (Schluger, 1955)
Rattus turkestanicus
Alticola argentatus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Siphunculata (Meinert, 1891) nov. comb.
- Solenopotes [lapsus as Solenoptes]
- Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Shunsennia oudemansi (Schluger, 1955)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Alticola argentatus
Cricetulus migratorius
- Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Solenopotes binipilosus (Fahrenheit)
key
+Odocoileus chiriquiensis (sic)
- Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 276, 277
Panama
- Sikyonemus n. g.
Pterolichidae, Syringobiinae
- Gaud, J., 1966 b, 127, 128
tod: Dermoglyphus diplectron Trt. 1896 (in Berlese)
- Solenopotes [sic] capillatus
insecticide evaluation
- Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Simulium cineum [sic]
death of cattle, vectors
- Lima Pereira, J., 1962 a
Angola
- Solenopotes capillatus
sprays, dairy cattle
- Matthysse, J. F.; Pendleton, R. F.; Padula, A.; and Nielsen, G. R., 1967 a
- Simulium maculatum
death of cattle, vectors
- Lima Pereira, J., 1962 a
Angola
- Solenopotes capillatus
Enderlein, 1904
Syn.: S. capillatus dubius Gerwel, 1953; S. capillatus dubius Piotrowski, 1963
- Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 17
Poland

- Solenopotes capillatus* dubius Gerwel, 1953
as syn. of *S. capillatus* Enderlein, 1904
Wegner, Z., 1966 b, 17
- Solenopotes panamensis* (Ewing) key
+*Odocoileus chiriquensis* (*O. virginianus* *chiriquensis*)
Wenzel, R. L.; and Johnson, P. T., 1966 a, 276, 277
Panama
- Solenoptes* [lapsus for *Solenopotes*]
Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1967 b
- Somaphantus kingi* n. sp.
Arborophila charltonii
Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1967 a, 103-105, figs. 1-3
Khao Soi Dao Tai, Chantaburi, Thailand
- Somatina anthophilata* Guenée (eye)
B[os] bubalis
B. taurus
C[ervus] unicolor
S[us] scrofa
Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a
all from S. E. Asia
(N. Thailand)
- Somomyia anchorata* Bigot, 1877
as syn. of *Chrysomya chloropyga* (Wiedemann, 1818)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 51
- Somomyia barbiger* Bigot, 1887
as syn. of *Chrysomya chloropyga* (Wiedemann, 1818)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 51
- Somomyia nubiana* Bigot, 1877
as syn. of *Chrysomya albiceps* (Wiedemann, 1830)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 50
- Somomyia pallifrons* Bigot, 1877
as syn. of *Lucilia cuprina*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 44
- Speiseria* Kessel
Strebliidae, key
Syn.: *Synthesiostrebli*
Jobling, 1939 (not Townsend, 1913)
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429, 549
- Speiseria ambigua* Kessel
Syn.: *Paratrichobius anduzei* Matheson, 1945
Carollia perspicillata azteca
C. castanea
C. subrufa
C. sp.
Desmodus rotundus murinus
Glossophaga soricina leachii
Lonchophylla robusta
Lonchorhina aurita
Natalus stramineus mexicanus
Phyllostomus hastatus panamensis
Pteronotus parnellii fuscus
Trachops cirrhosus
Vampyrops vittatus
Artibeus lituratus palmarum
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 548, 549, 551, 666, fig. 102
all from Panama
- Spelaeorhynchidae
Mesostigmata
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a
- Spelaeorhynchus* Neumann, 1902
diagnostic characteristics
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a, 536-542
- Spelaeorhynchus* sp.
Carollia brevicauda
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a, 553
Pernambuco, Brazil
- Spelaeorhynchus chilonycteris* sp. n.
Chilonycteris r. rubiginosa
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a, 552-553, fig. 22
San Luis, Dept. Escuintla, Guatemala
- Spelaeorhynchus latus* Banks, 1917
as syn. of *S. praecursor* Neumann, 1902
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a, 547
- Spelaeorhynchus monophylli* sp. n.
Monophyllus portoricensis
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a, 535, 544, 549-552, figs. 3, 15-21
Trujillo Alto and S. Juan, Puerto Rico
- Spelaeorhynchus praecursor* Neumann, 1902
Syn.: *S. latus* Banks, 1917
Artibeus j. jamaicensis
Fain, A.; Anastos, G.; Camin, J. H.; and Johnston, D. E., 1967 a, 542-543, 544, 545-549, figs. 1-2, 9-14
Puerto-Rico; República Dominicana; Cuba
- Speleocheir* gen. nov.
Trombidiformes
Fain, A., 1966 g, 103, 105
tod: *S. aitkeni* spec. nov.
- Speleocheir aitkeni* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Ancura geoffroyi geoffroyi (fosses nasales)
Fain, A., 1966 g, 104, 105, 106, 107, figs. 1-7
Trinidad
- Speleocheir duboisi* (Fain, 1955) n. comb.
Syn.: *Boydala duboisi* Fain, 1955
Fain, A., 1966 g
- Speleoecola* Lipovsky
Trombiculidae, key
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 248
- Speleoecola secunda*
Brennan and Jones
Coendou-rothschildi
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 248
Panama
- Speleognathopsis benoiti* Fain
Syn.: *Speleognathopsis charadricola* Fain (1964)
Charadrius melanops
Erythrogonys cinctus
Lobibyx miles
Domrow, R., 1966 b, 210
all from Australia
- Speleognathopsis benoiti* Fain
Squatarola squatarola (nasal cavities)
McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 94-98, figs. 1-12
Baffin bay area, Kleberg County, Texas

- Speleognathopsis charadri- Domrow, R., 1966 b, 210
cola Fain (1964)
as syn. of Speleognathopsis benoiti Fain
- Speleognathopsis galli Talbot, N., 1968 a
poultry Vanimo area, West Sepik
District, Territory of Pap-
ua and New Guinea
- Speleognathopsis porphyri- Domrow, R., 1965 b, 43, 44-
onis n. sp. 48, figs. 1-2
Porphyrio melanotus (nasal Samford, S. E. Queensland
passages)
- Speleognathopsis wai n. sp. Fain, A.; Vercammen-Grandjean,
Rhinoptilus africanus P. H.; and Wagner, B., 1966 a,
115-118, figs. 1-11
Bloemhof, Transvaal, Afrique
du Sud
- Sphyrion lumpi Squires, H. J., 1966 a, figs.
reproduction 1-6, 9
- Spider bite Gajardo Tobar, R., 1950 a
latrodectism, fatal cases, study
- Spilopsyllinae Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
Pulicidae, key 32, 38
includes Spilopsyllus
- Spilopsyllinae Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
Pulicidae, key 19
includes Spilopsyllus
- Spilopsyllus Baker Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 32,
Pulicidae, Spilopsyllinae, 38-39, 121
key
key to species
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Allan, R. M., 1956 a
(Dale) North-East Scotland
Oryctolagus cuciculus
- Spilopsyllus cuciculus Bennet-Clark, H. C.; and
Dale Lucey, E. C. A., 1967 a,
mechanism of flea jump figs. 1-3
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and
Oryctolagus cuciculus Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Brinck, G., 1966 a
Mus musculus all from Sweden
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus flavicollis
Oryctolagus cuciculus
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Great Britain, Ministry of
vector of myxomatosis Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, 1965 a
Great Britain
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Humphries, D. A., 1967 f
function of combs
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Dale Turkina, V. I., 1964 a
Ukraine
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Lane, M. R., 1968 a
Dale
rabbit, myxomatosis
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1963 b
vector of disease, myxo- Great Britian
matosis
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1965 a
reproduction, dependence upon reproductive state
of host
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1967 a
rabbit, wild Herm; Tresco; Lundy
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page,
Lepus europaeus occiden- R. J. C., 1967 a, 27, 29
talis all from United Kingdom
Lepus timidus scoticus
Lepus timidus hibernicus
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Rothschild, M., 1965 a, 2
Dale pls., figs. 1-11
life-cycle dependent on hormone cycle of host
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Rothschild, M.; and Ford, B.,
"rabbit flea" 1965 b
sexual cycle controlled by reproductive hormones of
host
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 6-7
(Dale, 1878) all from Poland
Oryctolagus cuciculus
Lepus europaeus
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus
Corvus corone cornix
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
(Dale) 33, 38-39, figs. 48, 62-64
key
- Spilopsyllus cuciculi Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
(Dale) 19, 44, fig. 151
- Spinibdella cronini Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S.
(Baker et Balock, 1944) O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atana-
sov, L. Kh., 1965 a, fig. 4
Bulgaria
- Spinolaelaps jacksoni Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 325
[Rhinolophus ferrumequinum] Crimea
- Spinolaelaps jacksoni Rad- Vshivkov, F. N., 1964 a, 222-
ford, 1940 226, figs. 1-2
[Rhinolophus ferrumequinum] all from Sudak region,
[Myotis oxygnathus] Crimea
- Spinturnicidae Oudemans, Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
1901 D. E., 1966 a, 5, 9
key
key to genera
- Spinturnicidae Oudemans, Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker,
1902 E. W., 1963 a, 905-906
key to Philippine genera
- Spinturnicidae Wilson, N. A., 1967 c, 135
key to Micronesian species
- Spinturnix Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
Spinturnicidae, key D. E., 1966 a, 9
- Spinturnix von Heyden, 1826 Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker,
key E. W., 1963 a, 906

- Spinturnix von Heyden, 1826
key
key to species
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 359, 375-376
- Spinturnix myoti (Kolenati 1856)
key
Rhinolophus euryale
Myotis myotis
M. daubentoni
M. oxygnathus
M. nattereri
M. emarginatus
Plecotus auritus
Eptesicus serotinus
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 360-361, 375, 376, pl., figs. 1A-B
all from Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix sp.
Myotis n. nigricans
- Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 153, 154
Canal Zone
- Spinturnix sp.
Tadarida brasiliensis
- Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 154
Panama
- Spinturnix acuminatus + Pipistrellus kuhli
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 80
Israel
- Spinturnix myoti (Kolenati, 1856)
Myotis daubentoni
- Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 43
Mongolia
- Spinturnix acuminatus [Nyctalus noctula]
- Vshivkov, V. N., 1963 a, 325
Crimea
- Spinturnix myoti (Kol.)--
Spinturnix vespertilionis L.
[Rhinolophus ferrumequinum]
[R. hipposideros]
[Myotis oxygnathus]
[M. nattereri]
[Myotis]
- Vshivkov, V. N., 1963 a, 325
all from Crimea
- Spinturnix acuminatus acuminatus (Koch, 1836)
key
Nyctalus noctula
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 365-366, 375, 376, pl., figs. 2C-F
Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix acuminatus bo-hemicus n. ssp.
key
Barbastella barbastellus
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 357, 366-367, 368, 369, 378, 379, pl., figs. 2G-H
Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix mystacinus (Kolenati, 1857)
key
Myotis mystacinus
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 369-371, 375, 376, pl., figs. 3E-H
Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix americanus (Banks)
Syn.: Spinturnix carloshoffmanni Hoffmann, 1944
Myotis n. nigricans
M. albescens
M. chiloensis
M. simus
- Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 150-151
Panama
" "
" "
- Spinturnix mystacinus (Kolenati, 1857)
Myotis mystacinus
- Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 43-44
Mongolia
- Spinturnix orri
Rudnick, 1960
Antrozous pallidus
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 9, 71, 75, 81, 94, 98, figs. 11, 59, 147, 283, 324
California; Oregon; Texas; Utah
- Spinturnix aviaton sp. n. [nom. nud.]
- Sø, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31
Korea
- Spinturnix carloshoffmanni Hoffmann, 1944
as syn. of Spinturnix americanus (Banks)
- Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 150
- Spinturnix plecotinus (Koch, 1839)
key
Plecotus auritus
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 363-365, 375, 376, pl., figs. 1A-B
Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix carnifex (Koch, 1839)
key
Eptesicus serotinus
E. nilssoni
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 371-373, 375, 376, pl., figs. 3A-D
all from Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix psi
Myotis spp.
Miniopterus schreibersi
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 80
all from Israel
- Spinturnix euryalis (G. Canestrini, 1884)
key
Rhinolophus euryale
Myotis myotis
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 373-375, pl., figs. 4A-B
all from Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix psi (Kolenati, 1856)
key
Miniopterus schreibersi
Myotis myotis
- Dusbábek, F., 1962 a, 362-363, 375, pl., figs. 1C-F
all from Czechoslovakia
- Spinturnix kolenatii Oudemans, 1910
Eptesicus nilssonii
Plecotus sp.
- Dusbábek, F., 1966 a, 44
all from Mongolia
- Spinturnix scotophili Zumpt et Till
Scotophilus n. nigrita
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 32
Elisabethville
- Spinturnix kolenatii [Eptesicus serotinus]
- Vshivkov, V. N., 1963 a, 325
Crimea
- Spinturnix semilunaris Tadarida (Mops) condylura niveiventer
Rhinolophus h. hildebrandti
Miniopterus inflatus
M. schreibersi natalensis
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31, 32
Katanga, Republic of Congo
" "
Jadotville, Republic of Congo
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Spinturnix lateralis Kolenati
Rousettus (R.) aegyptiacus
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30
Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Spinturnix myoti Myotis spp.
- Costa, M., [1967 a], 80
Israel
- Spinturnix subacuminatus n. sp.
Rhogeessa tumida
- Furman, D. P., 1966 c, 151-152, 154, pl. 46, figs. 1-4
Bocas del Toro Prov. and Canal Zone, Panama

- Spinturnix verutus n. sp. Delfinado, M. D.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a. 905, 906-908, figs. 1-7
bats Bayawan Basay, Negros Oriental, and Surigao, Lake Mainit, Mindanao, Philippines
- Spinturnix vespertilionis Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V. A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
[Eptesicus serotinus] all from western oblasts, Ukraine
[Plecotus auritus]
[Myotis emarginatus]
- Spinturnix vespertilionis S8, T. W., 1966 a, 30, 31
- Spinturnix vespertilionis Vshivkov, V. N., 1963 a, 325
L.-- Spinturnix myoti (Kol.) all from Crimea
[Rhinolophus ferrumequinum]
[R. hipposideros]
[Myotis oxygnathus]
[M. nattereri]
[Myotis]
- Spinturnix viduus Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Zumpt Rhinolophus landeri lobatus Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Spinturnix walkerae Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31, 32
Zumpt et Till Tadarida (Chaerephon) spillmanni Katanga, Republic of Congo
Rhinolophus landeri lobatus " "
Myotis (Selysius) bocagei Elisabethville
Pipistrellus nanus "
Laephotis wintoni angolensis Mumena, Republic of Congo
- Steatonyssella Till and Ah, H. S.; and Radovsky, F.J., 1967 a, 419
Evans, 1964 subgen. emend.
- Steatonyssus Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 16
Dermanyssidae, key
- Steatonyssus Kolenati Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 301, 329-330
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae, key
key to species, female
- Steatonyssus Kolenati Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 84, 96
Dermanyssidae, key
- Steatonyssus Kolenati, Ah. H.-S.; and Radovsky, F.J., 1967 a, 419
1858 subgen. emend.
- Steatonyssus n. sp. Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Taphozous sudani Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Steatonyssus n. sp. Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 32
Laephotis wintoni angolensis Mumena, Republic of Congo
- Steatonyssus sp. 1 Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
[Myotis oxygnathus] Crimea
- Steatonyssus sp. 2 Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
[Myotis oxygnathus] all from Crimea
[Eptesicus serotinus]
- Steatonyssus abramus n.sp. Wang, D.-C., 1963 d, 57-58, 60,
Pipistrellus abramus figs. 7-8
(nests) Fukien, China
- Steatonyssus antrozoi Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 32, figs. 32, 35, 150, 253, 312, 421, 578
Radovsky and Furman, 1963 Corynorhinus rafinesque Utah
- Steatonyssus (St.) benoiti Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Till and Owen 1964 Rhinolophus landeri lobatus Jadotville, Republic of Congo
- Steatonyssus (St.) brucei Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 32
Lavoipierre Jadotville, Republic of Congo
Scotophilus n. nigrita Congo
Elisabethville
- Pipistrellus nanus Elisabethville
- Steatonyssus (St.) crassisetosus Till et Owen 1964 Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Tadarida (Chaerephon) spillmanni Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) Ah, H.-S.; and Radovsky, F.J., 1967 a, 419, 420, 421-423, 425, figs. 1-10
heteroventralis sp. n. Pipistrellus a. abramus Mt. Kwanak, Kwachonni, Shihung-gun, Kyongki Prov., Korea
- Steatonyssus longispinosus Wang, D.-C., 1963 d, 58-59, 60, n.sp. figs. 9-10
Pipistrellus abramus Fukien, China
(nests)
- Steatonyssus mongolicus Dusábek, F., 1966 a, 49-53, n. sp. figs. 11-19
Myotis mystacinus Mongolia
- Steatonyssus murinus Costa, M., [1967 a], 75
(Lucas, 1840) Israel
Pipistrellus sp.
- Steatonyssus murinus Dusábek, F., 1966 a, 49
(Lucas, 1840) Mongolia
Myotis mystacinus
- Steatonyssus murinus Vshivkov, V. N., 1963 a, 324
[Pipistrellus pipistrellus] Crimea
- Steatonyssus musculi Vshivkov, F. N., 1963 a, 324
[Nyctalus noctula] Crimea
- Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 330, 334-335, fig. 89
occidentalis (Ewing) key
Eptesicus serotinus Wickham Market, Suffolk
- Steatonyssus occidentalis Yunker, C. E.; and Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 96
(Ewing) unidentified bat Panama
- Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 330, 331-334, figs. 87A-D, 88A-B
priblepharus Kolenati Britain
key Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Myotis mystacinus "
- Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) Ah. H.-S.; and Radovsky, F.J., 1967 a, 424, 425-426, 428,
spinosus Willmann, 1936 Vespertilio superans figs. 11-21
Hoam-ni, Uijongbu, Kyongki Prov., Korea

- Steatonyssus stenosternus* n. sp.
Passer montanus (nests) Wang, D.-C., 1963 d, 54-56, 60, figs. 1-4
Fukien, China
- Steatonyssus stenosternus* Wang, 1963
as syn. of *Pellonyssus reedi* (Zumpt and Patterson) Domrow, R., 1966 b, 191
- Steatonyssus* (*Steatonyssus*) *superans* Zemskaia, 1951
Vespertilio superans Ah, H.-S.; and Radovsky, F.J., 1967 a, 427, 428-430, figs. 22-32
Hoam-ni, Uijongbu, Kyongki Prov., Korea
- Steatonyssus viator* Hirst, 1921
? *Hirundo rustica gutturalis* (nests) Wang, D.-C., 1963 d, 56-57, figs. 5-6
Fukien, China
- Steatonyssus viator* vector of Q fever Zhmaeva, Z.M.; Petrishcheva, P.A.; and Pchelkina, A.A., 1965 a
Middle Asia
- Stegoalpheon choprai* sp. nov.
Alpheus palludicollis [sic] Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 20
Travancore
- Stegoalpheon kempii* Chopra, 1923
Alpheus sp. (branchial chamber) Pillai, N. K., 1966 a, 188-190, figs. 12-20
Kerala, South India
- Stellicola* *Kossmann*, 1877 key to species Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 202, 221-224
- Stellicola affinis* n. sp. key
Maculaster maculata maculata Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 206-209, 223, 224, pl. 4, figs. 25-31; pl. 5, figs. 32-41; pl. 6, figs. 42-48
mainland of Madagascar, opposite Nosy Komba
- Stellicola astropectinis* (Humes and Cressey, 1958) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola caeruleus* (Stebbing, 1900) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 219-221, 223, 224, pl. 15, figs. 121-128; pl. 16, figs. 129-134; pl. 17, figs. 135-141
- Stellicola clausi* (Rosoll, 1889) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola curticaudatus* (Thompson and Scott, A., 1903) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223
- Stellicola femineus* n. sp. key
Leilaster leachi Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 213-215, 223, 224, pl. 8, fig. 67; pl. 9, figs. 68-75; pl. 10, figs. 76-84; pl. 11, figs. 85-92
Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Stellicola frequens* (Humes and Cressey, 1958) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola gracilis* (Thompson and Scott, 1903) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola holothuriae* (Ummerkutty, 1961) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola kossmanni* n. sp. key
Protoreaster lincki Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 202-205, 223, 224, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-15; pl. 3, figs. 16-21; pl. 4, figs. 22-24
Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Stellicola lankensis* Thompson and Scott, 1903 key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223
- Stellicola lautus* (Humes and Cressey, 1958) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola longicaudatus* (Thompson and Scott, 1903) Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223
- Stellicola longiseta* n. sp. key
Mithrodia clavigera Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 209-213, 223, 224, figs. 49-50; pl. 7, figs. 51-60; pl. 8, figs. 61-66
Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Stellicola luidiae* (Humes and Cressey, 1958) key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223, 224
- Stellicola oreastriphilus* *Kossmann*, 1877 key
Protoreaster nodosus Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 218-219, 223, pl. 14, figs. 115-120
Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Stellicola pleurobranchi* key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223
- Stellicola pollex* n. sp. key
Linckia laevigata Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 201, 216-218, 223, 224, pl. 11, fig. 93; pl. 12, figs. 94-101; pl. 13, figs. 102-109; pl. 14, figs. 110-114
Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Stellicola thorelli* key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J.-S., 1967 a, 223
- Stenopteryx* *Leach*, 1817 as syn. of *Crataerina* *Olfers* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 85
- Stenopteryx* *Leach*. 1817 emendation to *Stenopteryx* by Meigen, 1830 "unjustified"
Syn.: *Chelidomyia Rondani* (1879) Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584, 585
- Stenopteryx* *Leach* 1817 as syn. of *Crataerina* von *Olfers* 1816 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 10, 75, 77, 83, 96, 172
- Stenopteryx* *Leach* *Hippoboscidae*; key Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 285

- Stenopteryx hirundinis* var. *Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584*
nigriventris Strobl 1906
 not included in Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864)
 to date
- Stenopteryx hirundinis* *Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 50, 97*
nigriventris Strobl 1906
 as syn. of *Crataerina pallida* (Latreille, 1812)
- Stenopteryx pygmaea* *Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 88*
 Macquart 1835
 as syn. of *Ornithoica turdi* (Latreille, 1812)
- Stenohelia dispar* sp. n. *Scott, T.; and Scott, A., 1894 a, 141, pl. 8, figs. 8-12*
- Stenischia* n. sp. *Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45*
 West Pakistan
- Stenistomera alpina* *Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 13*
 (Baker), 1895
Peromyscus crinitis
Nectoma lepida
Ammospermophilus leucurus
 all from Nevada
- Stenistomera macrodactyla* *Beck, D. E., 1966 a*
Peromyscus maniculatus
 Mesa Verde National Park,
 Utah
- Stenoponia* *Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 18*
 key
- Stenoponia* [sp.] (*ponera* or *americana*) *Beck, D. E., 1966 a*
Peromyscus maniculatus
Peromyscus truei
 Mesa Verde National Park,
 Utah
- Stenoponia conspecta* *Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova, L. A., 1962 a, 147*
Rhombomys opimus
- Stenoponia montana* *Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 12*
Darskaya, 1949
 northern Korea
- Stenoponia montana* D. *Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a*
 Kamchatka
- Stenoponia sidimi* *Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 13, figs. 19-20*
Marikovskiy, 1936
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a*
Mus spretus
Rattus rattus
Dipodillus campestris
 all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Iurkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258*
Tirab.
 Ukraine
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a*
 [*Apodemus flavicollis*]
 [*A. sylvaticus*]
 [*Muridae*]
 [*Microtus arvalis*]
 all from southwestern
 Ukraine
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 161*
 T. 1903
Apodemus sylvaticus
 Transcarpathian Region
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865,*
acmaea
 key
 873, 874, figs. 22, 25
 Egypt
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865,*
blanda
 key
 873, 874, figs. 21, 24
 Egypt
- Stenoponia tripectinata* ins- *Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115*
perata (Weiss)
 Iraq
- Stenoponia tripectinata* ir- *Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115*
akana Jordan
 Iraq
- Stenoponia tripectinata* *Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 865,*
separata
 key
 873, 874, figs. 20, 23
 Egypt
- Stenoponia vlasovi* *Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344*
 Ioff and Tiflov, 1934
 Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Stenopteryx.* See *Stenopteryx.*
- Stenopteryx* Meigen, 1830 *Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584*
 "unjustified" emendation of *Stenopteryx* Leach, 1817
- Steptolaelaps* Furman *Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24, 39*
 key
 Panama
- Steptolaelaps heteromydis* *Tipton, V.-J.; Altman, R. M.; Furman, 1955*
 as syn. of *Steptolaelaps heteromys* (Fox, 1947)
- Steptolaelaps heteromys* *Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; (Fox, 1947)*
 Syn.: *Steptolaelaps heteromydis* Furman, 1955.
Heteromys desmarestianus
H. australis
Liomyx adpersus
Oryzomys sp.
Tylomys panamensis
 and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 39, pls. 32, 33
 all from Panama
- Sternalixodes* Schulze *Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1967 a, 84, 85*
 subgen. of *Exodes*
 key
- Sternopsylla* Jordan and *Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 307*
Rothschild
 key
- Sternopsylla distincta* *Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 307-308, pls. 64, 65*
speciosa Johnson
Myotis nigricans nigricans
M. chiloensis
Tadarida brasiliensis
T. yucatanica
 all from Panama
- Sternostoma* sp. *Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217*
Neositta striata
 Mitchell River Mission,
 Queensland
- Sternostoma batis* Fain, *Butenko, O. M., 1965 a*
 1957
Loxia curvirostra (nasal cavity)
 Riazan oblast

- Sternostoma boydi* Fain, A., 1966 d, 8, fig. 18
Strandtmann
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma bruxellarum* Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Fain, 1961 Riazan oblast
Sturnus vulgaris (nasal cavity)
- Sternostoma bruxellarum* Fain, A., 1966 d, 5
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma cooremani* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 448-449
Fain Australia
Dacelo gigas (nares)
- Sternostoma cooremani* Fain Domrow, R., 1966 b, 192
Merops ornatus (nares) Australia
- Sternostoma cuculorum* Fain Domrow, R., 1965 d, 449
Cacomantis pyrrhophanus (nares) Australia
- Sternostoma cuculorum* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Cacomantis pyrrhophanus all from Mitchell River
C. variolosus Mission, Queensland
- Sternostoma eurocephali* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma francolini* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 10
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma fulicae* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, figs. 16-17
Fain & Bafort
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma gliciphilae* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 192-193, figs. 1-5
n. sp. Australia
Gliciphila indistincta (nares)
- Sternostoma hylandi* spec. nov. Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E., 1966 a, 32-33, 40, 41, figs. 25-27
Dendrocopos pubescens (fosses nasales) Wooster, Ohio
- Sternostoma laniorum* Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Fain, 1956 Riazan oblast
Lanius cristatus collurio (nasal cavity)
- Sternostoma laniorum* Fain Domrow, R., 1965 d, 449
Rhipidura leucophrys (nares) Australia
- Sternostoma laniorum* Fain Domrow, R., 1966 b, 193-194
(nares of all) all from Australia
Oreoica gutturalis
Colluricincla megarhyncha
Myiagra rubecula
Eopsaltria capito
- Sternostoma laniorum* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Rhipidura leucophrys Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Sternostoma loxiae* Fain, A., 1966 f, 120-122, figs. 6-9
Fain, 1965 Angleterre (près des Iles Orcades)
Loxia curvirostra curvirostra (fosses nasales)
- Sternostoma pastor* spec. nov. Fain, A., 1967 a, 152-153, figs. 7-13
Pastor roseus (fosses nasales) Sud-Ouest de l'Asie et mort à Anvers
- Sternostoma porteri* Fain, A.; and Johnston, D.E., 1966 a, 31-32, 41, fig. 28
Hyland, 1963
Colaptes auratus Wooster, Ohio
- Sternostoma sinense* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7, fig. 15
Fain & Bafort
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma sturnicola* Fain, A., 1966 d, 5
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma technaui* Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
(Vitzthum, 1935) all from Riazan oblast
(nasal cavities)
Turdus pilaris
T. musicus
T. ericetorum
- Sternostoma thienponti* Domrow, R., 1965 d, 449
Fain Australia
Gymnorhina tibicen (nares)
- Sternostoma thienponti* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 194
Fain Australia
Cracticus quoyi (nares)
- Sternostoma thienponti* Domrow, R., 1967 b, 217
Cracticus nigrogularis Mitchell River Mission, Queensland
- Sternostoma thienponti* Fain, A., 1966 d, 7
Fain
coxal and femoral glands
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
Lawrence, 1948 Riazan oblast
Hippolais icterina (nasal cavity)
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 194
Lawrence Australia
Poephila gouldae (trachea)
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
Lawrence, 1948 den Broek, E., 1966 a
Serinus canaria zoological garden, Netherlands
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Mathey, W. J. (jr.), 1967 a,
budgerigar (mucosa of air 777-780, figs. 1-4
sacs, bronchi, trachea, and nasal passages)
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Murray, M. D., 1966 a
carbaryl
Peophila gouldiae
- Sternostoma turdi* Zumpt Butenko, O. M., 1965 a
et Till, 1955 Riazan oblast
Turdus ericetorum (nasal cavity)
- Sternostoma zosteropus* n.sp. Domrow, R., 1966 b, 190, 194-195, figs. 6-12
Zosterops lateralis (nares) Australia
- Stilboistrus* [as published in Supplement 17, Corrected to *Strobiloestrus*] Zumpt, F., 1963 a, [For author reference see Supplement 17, Part 1]

- Stilbometopa* Coquillett 1899
Hippoboscidae; Ornthomyiinae
key
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 10, 76, 81, 83, 89, 90, 102, 111
- Stilbometopa* Coquill.
Hippoboscidae; key
Paramonov, S. J., 1954 a, 284
- Stilbometopa columbarum*
Lutz et al., 1915
not included in Zoological Record, v. 1 (for 1864) to date
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 584
- Stilbometopa columbarum*
Lutz 1915
as syn. of *Stilbometopa podopostyla* Speiser 1904
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 26, 103
- Stilbometopa fulvifrons*
(Walker 1849)
Syn: *Ornthomyia fulvifrons* Walker 1849
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 34, 102
- Stilbometopa impressa*
(Bigot, 1885)
Syn: *Olfersia impressa* Bigot 1885
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 39, 103, 108, 180, fig. 3
- Stilbometopa legtersi*
Bequaert 1955
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 41-42, 103
- Stilbometopa podopostyla*
Speiser 1904
Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 599
Cuba
- Stilbometopa podopostyla*
Speiser 1904
Syn: *S. columbarum* Lutz 1915
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 59, 103
- Stilbometopa podopostyla*
Speis., 1904 (pt., paratype from Mato Grosso only)
as syn. of *Lynchia albipennis* (Say, 1823)
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 114
- Stilbometopa ramphastonis*
Ferris
Monasa morphoeus grandior
Fairchild, A. G. B., 1966 a, 388
Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Stilbometopa ramphastonis*
Ferris 1930
Syn.: *Lynchia penelopes* Weyenbergh, 1881
Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 61, 103, 180
- Stivalius* Jordan & Rothschild, 1922
Siphonaptera, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 126, 165
- Stivalius*
key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 19
- Stivalius* sp. "A"
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 12
Kyoto Prefecture
- Stivalius afer*
Rothschild, 1908
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 165
Benguela Province, Angola
- Stivalius afer nigeriensis*
Jordan, 1938.
as syn. of *Stivalius nigeriensis* Jordan, 1938
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
- Stivalius afer timanus*
Jordan, 1938
as syn. of *Stivalius timanus* Jordan.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
- Stivalius alienus*
Smit, 1958
+*Praomys natalensis*
+*Mus triton*
+*Pelomys fallax*
Crocidura flavescens
C. martiensseni
+*C. pilosa*
Arvicanthis niloticus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 165, 240
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Stivalius aporus* Jordan and Rothschild 1922
Rattus rattus narbedae
Golunda e. ellioti
Mitchell, G. J.; Hoogstraal, H.; Schaller, G. B.; and Spillett, G. B.; 1966 a, 122
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Stivalius cacuminis*
Smit, 1958
+mouse
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 165
Angola
- Stivalius curtiductus*
Smit, 1958
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 165
Man, Ivory Coast
- Stivalius fallaciosus*
Smit, 1958
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
Bamenda, Nigeria
- Stivalius galliralli* sp. nov.
Gallirallus australis
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 24-27, figs. 15-16
South Island, George Sound, New Zealand
- Stivalius nigeriensis*
Jordan, 1938
Syn.: *Stivalius afer nigeriensis* Jordan, 1938
+bush rat
+*Crocidura* spec.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
Lagos, Nigeria
Adiopodoumé, Ivory Coast
- Stivalius parillis*
Smit, 1958
+*Arvicanthis niloticus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
Loanda province, Angola
- Stivalius pirloti* Smit
Praomys morio
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
Elisabethville, Katanga
- Stivalius richardi*
Jordan, 1936
+*Malacomys longipes*
+*Steatomys pratensis*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 166
all from Dilolo, Katanga, Congo
- Stivalius robinsoni*
Callosciurus notatus
C. nigrovittatus
Traub, R., 1963 b
Malaya

- Stivalius sellatus*
Jordan & Rothschild
- +rat
+mouse
- Stivalius timanus*
Jordan
Syn.: *Stivalius afer timanus* Jordan, 1938
+*Praomys morio*
+*Lophuromys sikapusi*
- Stivalius torvus*
(Rothschild, 1908)
Crocidura flavescens
C. martiensseni
C. pilosa
Praomys natalensis
P. delectorum
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. kaiseri
Arvicanthus niloticus
Dasymys incomtus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
+*Mus triton*
Oenomys hypoxanthus
+*Pelomys fallax*
Praomys morio
+*Tatera valida*
+*Thamnomys dryas*
Rattus rattus
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys pratensis
- Stivalius vancouveri*
Berteaux, 1947
+*Aethosciurus ruwenzorii*
- Stizostrebla Jobling*
Strebliidae, key
- Stizostrebla longirostris*
Jobling, 1939
- Tonatia* sp.
T. sp. (?*silvicola*)
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
contact chemoreceptors,
ultrastructure
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
laboratory rearing
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (L)
ecology
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
stimulants to induce probing
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
response to men in
rubber diving suit, no water vapor, odors, or carbon
dioxide
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
mating habits
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
166
Uganda
Sudan
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
166
all from Freetown, Sierra
Leone
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
166, 167, 239, 240, 242, 243, 245,
246, 247, 248, 250, figs. 115, 116
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
166
Djugu, Ituri, Congo
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429,
586
- Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 585,
586, 664, fig. 119
Colombia
- Adams, J. R.; Holbert, P. E.;
and Forgash, A. J., 1965 a,
figs. 2-6
- Ashrafi, S. H., 1964 a
- Bakuma, N. I., 1966 a
Odessa oblast
- Gatehouse, A. G., 1967 a
- Gouck, H. K.; and Gilbert,
I. H., 1962 a
- Harris, R. L.; Frazar, E. D.;
Grossman, P. D.; and Graham,
O. H., 1966 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
resting sites
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
rearing
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
laboratory rearing
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
nutrition, effect on survival
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
color vision
- Stomoxys calcitrans*
cattle feedlots
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Control
experimental surra vector
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Control
Bacillus thuringiensis inhibits larval development,
feed additive
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Control
review of recent develop-
ments in control
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Control
biological control,
parasites
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Control
United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1953 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Treat-
ment
P³²-labeled Bayer 22408 (0,0-diethyl 0-naphthalimido
phosphorothioate)
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Treat-
ment
barn fogging with pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Treat-
ment
insecticide trials
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Treat-
ment
ronnel, residues in meat
and milk
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Treat-
ment
fenthion, metabolism of and residues in dairy cows
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, Treat-
ment
insecticide trials
- Hecht, O.; Muñoz, R.; and
MacGregor, R., 1964 a
- Huber, R. T.; and Osmun, J.
V., 1967 a
Indiana
- Jolivet, G., 1966 a
- Schoof, H. F., 1964 a
- Tuttle, E. L., 1961 a
- Waldbillig, R. C., 1968 a
- Walsh, J. D., 1964 a
California
- Chaudhuri, R. P.; Kumar, P.;
and Khan, M. H., 1966 a
- Gingrich, R. E., 1965 b
- Graham, O. H.; and Harris, R.
L., 1966 a
- Legner, E. F.; Bay, E. C.;
and White, E. B., 1967 a,
fig. 1
Western Hemisphere
- Buttram, J. R., 1964 a
- De Foliart, G. R.; and Eschle,
J. L., 1961 a
- Harris, R. L., 1964 a
- Ivey, M. C.; Eschle, J. L.;
Claborn, H. V.; and Graham,
O. H., 1967 a
- Knowles, C. O.; and Arthur,
B. W., 1966 a
- Mount, G. A.; Gahan, J. B.;
and Lofgren, C. S., 1967 a

- Stomoxys calcitrans, Treatment resistance to dieldrin Mount, G. A.; Lofgren, C. S.; Bowman, M. C.; and Acree, F. (Jr.), 1966 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans, Treatment malathion, naled, fenthion, Bayer 39007 Mount, G. A.; Lofgren, C. S.; and Gahan, J. B., 1966 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans, Treatment Ciodrin and Vapona Shell Chemical Co., N. Y., 1966 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans, Treatment resistance, drug Stenerson, J., 1966 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans, Treatment DDT, resistance Stenersen, J.; and Sømme, L., 1965 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans, Treatment polychlorpinene, bovine Zakamyrdin, I. A., 1966 a
- Stratiolaelaps Berlese subgen. of Hypoaspis, key Syn.: Davisiella Zumpt and Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1966 a, 159, 160 Patterson, 1951
- Strebla Kolenati as syn. of Trichobius Gervais Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 442
- Strebla Wiedemann key to species Syn.: Euctenodes Waterhouse Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 428, 591, 593, 594-596
- Strebla [spp.] Phyllostomus hastatus panamensis Wenzel, R. L., 1966 a Panama; Costa Rica; and Nicaragua
- Strebla altmani Wenzel n. sp. key Carolia perspicillata azteca Macrophyllum macrophyllum Trachops c. cirrhosus Pteronotus parnellii fuscus Lonchorhina a. aurita Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 592, 595, 623-625, 651, 662, 663, 664, 665, figs. 123G, 137A Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama; Venezuela
- Strebla alvarezi Wenzel n. sp. key Micronycteris megalotis microtis M. nicefori M. sylvestris Saccopteryx bilineata Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 592, 595, 625-627, 651, 662, 663, 664, figs. 123E, F, 137B Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama; El Salvador; Guatemala
- Strebla carolliae Wenzel n. sp. key Desmodus rotundus murinus Lonchorhina aurita Trachops cirrhosus Macrophyllum macrophyllum Phyllostomus hastatus panamensis Pteronotus parnellii fuscus Natalus stramineus mexicanus Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 590, 595, 619-623, 651, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, figs. 122A, 136 Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama Panama
- Strebla carolliae Wenzel n. sp. ---Continued. Artibeus j. jamaicensis Lonchophylla rubusta "leaf nosed bat" Carolia perspicillata azteca C. castanea C. subrufa C. sp. C. perspicillata Glossophaga soricina leachii G. soricina Artibeus lituratus Lasiurus egregius Artibeus jamaicensis lituratus Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966a. ---Continued. Panama Panama Panama; Guatemala; British Honduras; Venezuela Panama Panama; Venezuela Panama; Surinam Colombia; Trinidad; Tobago; Brazil Panama; Guatemala El Salvador Venezuela Panama Panama; Guatemala; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 421, 593, 594, 606, 607, 651, 662, 664, figs. 44A, 124E, 131A San Blas, Panama
- Strebla christinae Wenzel n. sp. key Phylloderma stenops Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 472, 593, 594, 595, 600-602, 651, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, figs. 124B, 125A, 128
- Strebla consocius Wenzel n. sp. key Phyllostomus h. hastatus P. sp. Trachops sp. Carolia p. perspicillata Phyllostomus hastatus subsp. Ectophylla macconelli Molossus rufus Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 472, 593, 594, 595, 600-602, 651, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, figs. 124B, 125A, 128 Trinidad; Venezuela; Surinam Surinam; Peru Peru Trinidad Panama
- Strebla diaemi Wenzel n. sp. key Diaemus youngii cypselinus "bats" Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 593, 594, 598, 599-600, 651, 662, 666, figs. 124A, 125C, 127A San Blas and Bocas del Toro, Panama; Colombia; Peru Venezuela
- Strebla diphyllae Wenzel n. sp. key Trachops cirrhosus coffini Desmodus rotundus murinus Diphylla ecaudata centralis Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 593, 596, 612, 613, 614, 651, 662, 664, 666, figs. 124C, 133 Guatemala Guatemala; Mexico
- Strebla galindoi Wenzel n. sp. key Tonatia bidens Tonatia sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 592, 593, 594, 595, 604-606, 651, 662, 664, figs. 123D, 124F, 125D, 130 Bocas del Toro, Panama Trinidad
- Strebla hertigi Wenzel n. sp. key Lasiurus egregius Artibeus j. jamaicensis Phyllostomus hastatus panamensis P. d. discolor P. d. verrucosus Desmodus rotundus murinus Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 590, 594, 596-597, 598, 599, 651, 662, 664, 666, figs. 122B, 125F, 127B Panama Panama, Costa Rica Panama; Guatemala; Venezuela; Trinidad; Surinam; Peru Costa Rica; Mexico; Nicaragua Panama; Costa Rica

- Strebla hoogstraali* Wenzel n. sp.
 key
Tonatia minuta Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 592, 595, 596, 603-604, 651, 662, 664, figs. 123H, 126, 129B Panama
- Strebla kohlsi* Wenzel n. sp.
 key
Tonatia silvicola (= *amblyotis*) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 592, 596, 618-619, 651, 662, 664, fig. 123C Panama; Colombia
- Strebla machadoid* Wenzel n. sp.
 key
Micronycteris minuta Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 593, 595, 607, 608, 609, 651, 662, 663, figs. 124D, 131B Monagas, Venezuela
- Strebla mirabilis* (Waterhouse, 1879) n. comb.
 key
 Syn.: *Euctenodes mirabilis* Waterhouse, 1879
Phyllostomus hastatus panamensis Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 592, 594, 596, 614, 615-617, 618, 651, 664, 665, figs. 123A, 125E, 134, 135A Panama
P. sp. Panama
Carollia perspicillata azteca " Bolivia
Fledermaus (bat) Colombia; Peru
Phyllostoma hastatus "
Tonatia sp. "
Phyllostomus d. discolor Panama
Vampyrops vittatus "
- Strebla* (?) *mirabilis* Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 617, 618, 664, fig. 135B Panama
Trachops c. cirrhosus Guatemala
T. cirrhosus coffini Guatemala
Tonatia bidens Panama
- Strebla tonatiae* (Kessel, 1924)
 key
Tonatia brasiliensis Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 595, 602-603, 651, 662, 664, fig. 129A Cuzco, Peru
- Strebla vespertilionis* (Fabricius)
 key
 Syn.: *Euctenodes mirabilis* Kessel, 1924 (not Waterhouse, 1879)
Desmodus rotundus murinus Panama
Artibeus jamaicensis "
Vampyropes major "
Lasiurus egregius "
Desmodus rotundus "
Carollia perspicillata azteca "
C. p. perspicillata "
Saccopteryx billineata "
Centurio senex "
Vampyropes caraccioli major "
- Streblidae key to subfam. and genera Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 20, 99
- Streblidae key to subfamilies and genera, old world includes: Nycteriboscinae; Ascodipterinae Jobling, B., 1954 b, 97-98
- Streblidae key to genera of New World Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 427-429
- Streblinae Streblidae Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 589, 591
- Strepsylla* Traub, 1950 key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 319
- Strepsylla dalmati* Traub and Barrera, 1951 Barrera, A., 1966 b, 294, 296 Poas Volcano, Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Strepsylla dalmati* Traub and Barrera Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 319-320, 330. pl. 89 all from Panama
Peromyscus n. nudipes
Reithrodontomys creper
R. sumichrasti vulcanius
Scotinomys xerampelinus
Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis
Oryzomys fulvescens vegetus
Reithrodontomys mexicanus
- Stricticimex* metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 80
- Stricticimex* Ferris and Usinger, 1957 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 390, 428, 430, 431, 499, 500
 Cimicidae; Cacoedminae, key
 key to species
- Stricticimex antennatus* cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 211 fig. 10(42a-b)
- Stricticimex antennatus* Ferris and Usinger, 1957 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 430, 435-437, figs. 11(25a); 12(54) South Africa; Northern Rhodesia
- Stricticimex brevispinosus* insemination and paragenital system Carayon, J., 1966 b, 151, figs. 7(14, 22n, 26a-e)
- Stricticimex brevispinosus* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 431, 439-441, 518, figs. 12(56); 13(16)
- Stricticimex intermedius* Ferris and Usinger, 1957 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 430, 437-439, fig. 12(55) Kenya
- Stricticimex namru* Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 430, 433-435, fig. 12(53)
- Stricticimex pattoni* (Horvath, 1925) [n. comb.] Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 249, 256, 289, 430, 431
 key
 Syna: *Macrocranella pattoni* Horvath, 1925, Mathur 1953; *Leptocimex* (*Macrocranella*) *pattoni* Goidanich, 1947, Weidner, 1958
- Stricticimex transversus* Ferris and Usinger, 1957 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 430, 431-433, 516, 519, figs. 12(52) Southwest Africa; Bechuana Protectorate

- Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
Syns.: *Eustrigiphilus* 84
Ewing, 1926; *Tytoniella* Eichler, 1949
- Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 58-59, 62
Syns.: *Philopterus* Nitzsch,
1818, pro parte; *Docophorus* Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte;
Eustrigiphilus Ewing, 1926; *Tytoniella* Eichler, 1949
key to species
- Strigiphilus acutifrons* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
Emerson, 1961 86, fig. 17
Bubo virginianus Lincoln, Nebraska
- Strigiphilus aitkeni* Clay, T., 1966 b, 12-13, 14,
n. sp. 15, 17, figs. 5, 7, 9, 11; pl. 2,
Tyto alba 2 figs.
Trinidad; Brazil; Netherlands Antilles; Jamaica; Artesia, Miss.; Stillwater, Oklahoma; West. Australia; India; Tasmania
T. a. hellmayri Trinidad West Indies
T. novaehollandiae castanops Tasmania
- Strigiphilus bubonis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
(Osborn) 86
as syn. of *Strigiphilus ocellatus* (Rudow, 1870)
- Strigiphilus capensis* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 674;
key 1963 c, 58, 62, 80-85, 103,
Asio c. capensis 104, fig. 25; photos 65-68
Natal; Cameroun
- Strigiphilus ceblybrachys* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
[sic] (Denny, 1842) 85
bird Washington Zoo
- Strigiphilus ceblebrachys* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Alopec lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Strigiphilus chilensis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
n. sp. 74, 94, 95, fig. 34
Bubo virginianus nacurutu Santiago, Chile
- Strigiphilus crucigerus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
n. sp. 74, 88, 89, figs. 22-23
Otus choliba crucigerus Hacienda Villa Felisa,
Santander N., Colombia
- Strigiphilus cursor* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
(Burmeister, 1838) 85
Asio f. flammeus Lincoln, Nebraska and India
- Strigiphilus cursor* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 59, 70-
(Burmeister) 75, fig. 23; photos 57-60
Syns.: *Docophorus cursor* Burmeister, 1838; *Nirmus*
stridulae Denny, 1852; *Docophorus cursor* Piaget, 1880;
Philopterus cursor Harrison, 1916; *Tytoniella cursor*
Eichler, 1949
key
Asio flammeus flammeus Portugal
- Strigiphilus elutus* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
Bubo virginianus elutus 74, 86, 87, figs. 18-19
La Raya, Dept. of Bolivar
and Casacará, Dept. Magdalena, Colombia
- Strigiphilus heterurus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
n. sp. 74, 90, 92, fig. 28
Rhinoptynx clamator Rio Beni, Bolivia
- Strigiphilus jardini* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
Glaucidium jardini 74, 93, 94, figs. 31-32
El Guabo, Dept. Nariño,
Colombia
- Strigiphilus lophostrix* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
n. sp. 74, 89, 90, 91, figs. 24-25
Lophostrix cristata wedeli San Alberto, Dept. Magdalena, Colombia
- Strigiphilus microgenitalis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
n. sp. 74, 90, 92, 93, figs. 29-30
Glaucidium brasilianum Tres Zapotes, State of
ridgwayi Veracruz, Mexico
- Strigiphilus minimus* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
Otus minimus 74, 90, 91, figs. 26-27
Sta. Ana, Rio Coroica,
Bolivia
- Strigiphilus ocellatus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
(Rudow, 1870) 86, 93, 94, 95, fig. 33
syn.: *Strigiphilus bubonis* (Osborn)
Bubo v. virginianus Indiana, Pennsylvania
B. virginianus occidentalis Lincoln, Nebraska
- Strigiphilus otus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
Emerson, 1955 85, 86, 94, fig. 35
Otus asio gilmani
O. asio Indiana
- Strigiphilus perspicillatus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
n. sp. 74, 87, 88, 89, figs. 20-21
Pulsatrix perspicillata Camperucho, Dept. Magdalena,
Colombia
- Strigiphilus rostratus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
(Burmeister, 1838) 84-85
Tyto alba England
T. a. pratincola Landisburg, Pennsylvania
- Strigiphilus rostratus* Clay, T., 1966 b, figs. 1-3,
(Burmeister, 1838) 4, 6, 8, 10; pl. 1, 2 figs.,
Tyto alba pl. 2, 1 fig.
British Isles; Morocco;
Egypt; Cape Verde Is.; W.
Africa; Senegal; Zambia
- Strigiphilus senegalensis* Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 673;
n. sp. 1963 c, 58, 62, 75-80, 103,
key 104, fig. 24; photos 61-64
Otus s. senegalensis Somalie; Rhodesie du Nord;
Cameroun
O. s. hendersonii Angola
- Strigiphilus speotyti* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
altiplanus nom. nov. 96, 97, figs. 38-39
for: *Eustrigiphilus speotyto* of Eichler, 1952, nec
Docophorus speotyti Osborn
Speotyto cucicularia jun-
ninensis Sta. Lucia and Lake Junin,
Peru

- Strigiphilus speotyti* de-
sertae n. subsp.
Speotyto cunicularia nan-
nodes Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
74, 97, 98, figs. 40-41
Guadalupe, Dept. Libertad,
Peru
- Strigiphilus speotyti magda-*
lenae n. subsp.
Speotyto cunicularia toli-
mae Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
74, 97, 98, figs. 42-43
Casacará, Dept. Magdalena,
Colombia
- Strigiphilus speotyti*
speotyti (Osborn, 1896) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a,
94, 95, 96, figs. 36-37
- Strigiphilus strigis*
(Pontoppidan, 1763) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 59, 62-
70, figs. 21-22; photos 53-56
Syns.: *Pediculus strigis* Pontoppidan, 1763; *Philo-
pterus cursor* Séguy, 1944; *Neodocophorus hopkinsi* Eichler,
1949; *Tytoniella cursor* Tendeiro, 1955, nec Burmeister,
1838
key
Bubo b. bubo Zoo de Nervi, Italy
B. africanus africanus Rhodesie du Nord; Angola;
Mozambique; Transvaal
Nigeria
B. a. cinerascens
B. bubo hispanus Portugal
- Strigiphilus viridicus*
Carriker, 1954 Carriker, M. A. (jr.),
1967 f, 125
Ciccaba virgata centralis
- Strobiloestrus Brauer*, 1892 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Oestridae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
66, 76
- Strobiloestrus* [Correction Zumpt, F., 1963 a, [For
for *Stilboistrus* as publish- author reference see Supple-
ed in Supplement 17] ment 17, Part 1]
- Strobiloestrus spec.*
Redunca arundinum Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
76
Natal
- Strobiloestrus clarkii*
(Clark, 1841) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
76
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
+*Oreotragus oreotragus*
+*Raphicerus campestris*
+*Pelea capreolus*
+*Redunca fulvorufula*
+*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
goat
- Strobiloestrus ericksoni*
(Poppius, 1907) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
76
Upper Lualaba dist.,
southern Congo
+*Kobus leche*
- Strobiloestrus vanzyli*
Zumpt, 1961 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
76, 77, figs. 53-54
Lochinvar, Monze, Zambia
+*Kobus leche*
- Strongylocotes angulocapi-*
tis cordiceps (Carriker),
1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.); and
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1961 a, 54-
56
Tinamus m. major Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Strongyloneura nigricornis*
Sen.-White, 1924 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
44
as syn. of *Lucilia*
cuprina
- Struthiobosca* Maa 1963 [n.g.] Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 10, 79,
Hippoboscidae; Hippobos- 80, 83, 127
cinae tod: *S. struthionis* (Jans.)
key 1889, n. comb.
- Struthiobosca* Maa Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Hippoboscidae, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
80, 94
- Struthiobosca struthionis*
(Janson, 1889) n.comb.(tod) Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 67, 127,
180
Syn: *Hippobosca struthionis* Janson 1889; H.
struthionis massaica Speiser 1909
- Struthiobosca struthionis*
(Janson) Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
94
Struthio camelus all from Africa, south of
man the Sahara
- Sturnidoecus* Eichler Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 13-16
Syns.: *Philopterus Nitzsch*, 1818, pro parte; *Docophorus*
Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte
key to species
- Sturnidoecus basilewskyi*
Tendeiro, en publication Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 17
- Sturnidoecus basilewskyi*
basilewskyi Tendeiro Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 15, 17,
18, 101, 104, photos 21-22
key Congo
Textor cucullatus subsp.
- Sturnidoecus basilewskyi*
minor n. subsp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 15, 17, 19-20, 25,
101, 104, fig. 8, photo 27
Textor cucullatus (*cuculla-* Cameroun
tus ?)
- Sturnidoecus galbula* n.sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 16, 29-34, 102, 104,
Textor galbula figs. 11-12, photos 31-34
Aden
- Sturnidoecus incomptus*
Ansari, 1955 Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
Turdus grayi [1966 a], 315
Costa Rica
- Sturnidoecus intermedius*
n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 16, 37-42, 102, 104,
Textor i. intermedius figs. 13-16; photos 37-40
Angola
- Sturnidoecus lopei* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 15, 21, 24, 25, 26-29,
Textor nigriceps 102, 104, figs. 9-10, photos
28-30
Mozambique and Congo
- Sturnidoecus rehanae*
Ansari, 1955 Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,
Turdus nigrescens [1966 a], 315
Costa Rica

- Sturnidoecus sexualis* n.sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 14, 34-37, 102, 104,
Textor vitellinus uelensis photos 35-36
Somalie
- Sturnidoecus sturni* (Schrank) Tuleskov, K. N., 1965 a
Sofia environs
Sturnus vulgaris
- Sturnidoecus textoris* Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 15, 21-
Tendeiro, en publication 23, 102, 104, photos 23-26
Textor melanocephalus subsp. all from the Congo
T. m. duboisi
- Sturnidoecus wittei* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 16, 46-52, 102, 104,
Tchagra senegala armena figs. 19-20; photos 43-46
Congo
- Sturnidoecus xanthops* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 675;
key 1963 c, 16, 43-46, 102, 104,
Textor x. xanthops figs. 17-18; photos 41-42
Congo
- Stylidia* Westwood, 1840 Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
as syn. of *Nycteribia* and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Latreille 107
- Stylidia tarsalis* [n. sp.] Kishida, K., 1932 c, 241,
fig. 466
- Subfonsecia V.-G., 1960 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
subgenus of *Neotrombicula* 1967 a, 133
Trombiculidae tod: N. (S.) *gymnodactyla*
(Womersley and Kohls, 1947)
n. comb.
- Suctoria* Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 3
as syn. of *Siphonaptera*
- Sugimotoiana* Santos Dias, Hoogstraal, H.; Kohls, G. M.;
1963 and Trapido, H., 1965 a, 997
as syn. of *Rhipistoma* Koch, 1844
- Symbiotes* (Microlichus) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
Trouessart et Neumann, 1888 36
as syn. of *Microlichus* Trouessart and Neumann, 1887
- Symbiotes* (Microlichus) Fain, A., 1965 h, Part I,
avus, Trouessart et Neu- 38
mann, 1888
as syn. of *Microlichus avus* (Trouessart, 1887)
- Synapseudes comorinensis* Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 3
sp. nov. Travancore
- Synaptophilus cantacuzenei* Guille, A.; and Laubier, L.,
mixtus ssp. nov. 1965 a, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
Oestergrenia digitata 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,
figs. 1 A-B, D; 2B-C; 3A, C-D,
F; 4A-B
Banyuls-sur-Mer, France
- Syncyamus* Leung, Y. M., 1967 a, 282,
Cyamidae, key 283, 288
- Syncyamus pseudorcaea* Leung, Y. M., 1967 a, 282,
Bowman, 1955 283, 288, fig. 2d
key
- Synidotea fluviatilis* Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 18
sp. nov. Travancore
- Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A.,
vectors of disease, ex- 1967 a
perimental transmission of pest, *Rattus rattus*
- Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Fain, A., 1966 a, 161, 164
symbiosis with *Psylloglyphus uilenbergi* n. g., n. sp.
Setifer setosus Iwato, Madagascar
- Synostermus* Jordan Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Siphonaptera, key and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
124, 145
- Synostermus burtoni* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
Marcus & De Meillon, 1960 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Herpestes sanguineus* 145
+*Xerus rutilus* all from Somalia
squirrel, unidentified
- Synostermus caffer* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Jordan & Rothschild, 1923) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Pedetes capensis* 145, 230, 231, 232, 236, 25
Xerus inauris all from Africa, south of
Canis mesomelas the Sahara
Mungos mungo
Otocyon megalotis
Vulpes chama
Cynictis penicillata
Suricata suricatta
Hyaena brunnea
Lepus capensis
dog
- Synostermus cleopatrae* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Rothschild, 1903) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
+*Gerbillus pyramidum* 145, 146, 241, 242, fig. 106
+*Jaculus jaculus* all from Africa, south of
+*Acomys* sp. the Sahara
+*Lepus capensis*
+*Paraechinus aethiopicus*
Gerbillus campestris
G. gerbillus
G. watersi
G. nanus
Meriones libycus
- Synostermus cleopatrae* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
(Rothschild) Iraq
- Synostermus cleopatrae* Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867,
key 880, fig. 61
Egypt
- Synostermus pallidus* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
(Taschenbert, 1880) and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
Herpestes ichneumon 125, 145-146, 223, 230, 241,
+*Xerus erythropus* fig. 89A
dogs all from Africa, south of
Erinaceus albiventris the Sahara
E. spiculus
E. spinifex
Paraechinus aethiopicus
Vulpes pallida
V. ruepelli
V. vulpes
Gerbillus pyramidum
man
- Synostermus pallidus* Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
(Taschenberg) Iraq

- Synosternus pallidus*
key Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867,
879, 880, figs. 52, 62
Egypt
- Synosternus somalicus*
(Jordan & Rothschild, 1908)
+*Xerus rutilus*
Hyaena hyaena
Acomys spec.
Saccostomus campestris
dog Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
146, 232, 238, 248, 251
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Synthesiostrebla* Jobling.
1939 (not Townsend, 1913)
as syn. of *Speiseria* Kessel Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 549
- Synxenoderus*
metathoracic scent apparatus Carayon, J., 1966 b, 79
- Synxenoderus* List, 1925
Cimicidae; *Haematosiph-*
oninae, key Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 462,
481, 497, 500
- Synxenoderus comosus*
insemination and paragenital system Carayon, J., 1966 b, fig. 7(21)
- Synxenoderus comosus*
cytology, cytogenetics Ueshima, N., 1966 a, 215
fig. 10(29a-f)
- Synxenoderus comosus*
List, 1925 Usinger, R. L., 1966 a, 481-
482, 483, 495, 532, 534, 535,
figs. 11(25e, 36c-d); 12(71);
Aeronautes saxatalis (nest) 13(4e, 26)
Nebraska; California
- Syringophilidae Lavoipierre Volgin, V. I., 1966 b, 230
Cheyletoidea
- Syringophilus* sp. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
- Syringophilus bipectinatus*
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(skin and feathers) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Syringophilus bipectinatus*
Heller, 1880 Shumilo, R. P., 1963 c, 107
central Moldavia
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Syringophilus bipectinatus*
Heller Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'-
eva, S. P., 1963 b, 124
Columba livia domestica
Moldavia

- Tachaea chinensis Thiele-
mann
Macrobrachium geron
Karim, A.; and Fernando, C.H.,
1964 a, 163
Gunong Pulai, Johore
- Taeniacanthus indicus
sp. nov.
Chiloscyllium indicum
(surface of body)
Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 111,
112-114, fig. 1 A-K
Trivandrum, India
- Taeniacanthus longicaudus
sp. nov.
Saurida tumbil (inner
surface of opercle)
Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 111,
116-118, fig. 3 A-T
Trivandrum, India
- Taeniacanthus narcini
sp. nov.
Narcine timlei (gills)
Pillai, N. K., 1963 d, 111,
114-116, fig. 2 A-L
Trivandrum, India
- Takamatsua major Uchida
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1975,
fig. 3890
- Tanais estuarius sp. nov.
Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 2
Travancore
- Tanyphyllodes n. g.
Proctophyllodidae
Atyeo, W. T., 1966 a, 473
tod: Tanyphyllodes scelor-
chilae n. sp.
- Tanyphyllodes scelorchilae
n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Scelorchilus rubecula
Atyeo, W. T., 1966 a, 473-
474, 476, figs. 1-6
Puren, Malleco Province,
Chile
- Tarsopsylla Wagn.
Ceratophyllinae, key
key to species
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
91, 98
- Tarsopsylla Wagner
Ceratophyllidae, key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
15
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata (Kol.)
[Corvus corone]
Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata (Kol.)
Sciurus vulgaris
Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and
Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a,
831
Belorussia
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata (Kolenati, 1863)
Sciurus vulgaris
Martes martes
Capreolus capreolus
Corvus sp.
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 21-22
all from Poland
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata (Kol.)
key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 29,
91, 97, 98, figs. 249, 261-262
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata K. 1863
Apodemus flavicollis
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1964 a, 156
Transcarpathian Region
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata octodecimdentata (Kol-
enati, 1863)
Sciurus vulgaris mantchuricus
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1965 b
p. 486
North-east China
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-
tata octodecimdentata
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b,
15, 34, figs. 81, 84
- Tecomatlana Hoffmann
Trombiculidae, key
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 223, 248
- Tecomatlana sp. no. 1
Crocidura sp.
Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L.
(i.r.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a,
40
West Pakistan
- Tecomatlana sandovali
Hoffmann
Peropteryx macrotis
bats
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 248
all from Panama
- Teinocoptes epomophori
Rodhain 1923
Roussettes
Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 29
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Telsidae new family
Telson
Ho, J.-S., 1967 b, 852, 858
- Telson Pearse, 1952
Telsidae
Ho, J.-S., 1967 b, 852
- Telson elongatus
Pearse, 1952
+Astroscopus y-graecum
+A. sp.
Ho, J.-S., 1967 b, 852, 853,
856, figs. 1-3
Port Aransas, Texas
Pascagoula, Mississippi
- Telson nicholsi, n. sp.
Astroscopus zephyreus
Causey, D., 1960 b, 323, 326-
328, fig. 1a-f
Cholla Bay, near Puerto
Penasco, Sonora, Mexico
- Telson nicholsi
Causey, 1960
+Astroscopus zephyreus
Ho, J.-S., 1967 b, 853, 854-
855, 856-857, figs. 4-28
Cholla Bay, Puerto Penasco,
Sonora, Mexico
- Temnalgae n. g.
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 458, 460, 463
tod: T. mesalgoides n. sp.
- Temnalgae mesalgoides n.sp.
(tod)
Porphyrio madagascariensis
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
1967 b, 460-462, figs. 6a-b
Johannesburg Transvaal
- Tenrecopus Fain, 1967
Fain, A., 1967 f, 433-434
- Teredoika serpentina
Stock, 1959
Teredo (Phylloteredo) utriculus
Stock, J. H., 1961 a
Mediterranean
- Teredophilus Rancurel,
1954
Syn.: Ergasiluxulus gen. nov.
Harding, J. P., 1964 a, 290
- Tetralia heterodactyla
Pocillopora danae
Knudsen, J. W., 1967 a, figs.
1H-M
Eniwetok Island
- Tetranychus urticae
Koch
factors causing change in quantity
Rekk, G. F., 1950 b
- Thalestris forficuloides
n. sp.
Scott, T.; and Scott, A.,
1894 a, 142-144, pl. 9, figs.
4-9

- Thaumapsylla* Rothschild, 1907
Siphonaptera, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 127, 185-186
Thrassis aridis
Dipodomys merriami
Onychomys torridus
Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
all from California
- Thaumapsylla breviceps orientalis* Smit
Rousettus (R.) aegyptiacus
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 30
Jadotville, Republic of Congo
Thrassis (Thrassoides) aridis (Prince)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thaumapsylla breviceps* Rothschild, 1907
+Rousettus aegyptiacus
+R. lanosus
+Eidolon helvum
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 186
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Thrassis aridis hoffmani
Vulpes macrotis
Thomomys umbrinus
Onychomys torridus
Peromyscus crinitus
Perognathus formosus
Dipodomys microps
D. merriami
Ammospermophilus leucurus
Spermophilus variegatus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 18
all from Nevada
- Thaumapsylla dina* Jordan, 1937
+Rousettus lanosus
Eidolon helvum
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 186, fig. 121
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Thrassis (Thrassoides) arizonensis (Baker)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thecathra* sp.
[Chlidonias nigra]
Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
Thrassis (Nomadopsylla) augustsoni Hubbard
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Therisalges* n. g.
Analgidae; Analginae
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 442-443, 445
tod: T. tumens (Trouessart, 1899) [n. comb.]
Thrassis bacchi
(Rothschild), 1905
Canis latrans
Onychomys torridus
Perognathus longimembris
P. crinitis
P. truei
Dipodomys microps
D. merriami
D. deserti
Ammospermophilus leucurus
Beck, D. E.; and Allred, D. M., 1966 a, 18
all from Nevada
- Therisalges* Gaud and Atyeo, 1967
Analgidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 463
Thrassis (Nomadopsylla) bacchi (Rothschild)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Therisalges tumens* (Trouessart, 1899) [n. comb.] (tod)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 442, 443, 445, fig. 4
Thrassis (Nomadopsylla) bacchi (Rothschild)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thersitina gasterostei* (Pagenstecher, 1861)
[Pungitius pungitius]
[Gasterosteus aculeatus]
[Neogobius cephalarges]
Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
all from small rivers of Northern Azov
Thrassis bacchi gladiolus
Onychomys torridus
Casebeer, R. S., 1965 a, 81
California
- Thersitina gasterostei* Pagenstecher, 1861
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills)
Threlfall, W., 1968 a, 105
Ocean Pond, St. John's, Newfoundland
Thrassis (Thrassoides) fotus (Jordan)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thespesiopsyllus* Wilson (= Thaumatoopsyllus Sars)
Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 a, 128
Thrassis (Thrassoides) francisi (C. Fox)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thrassis* Jordan subg. *Thrassis*
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
Thrassis (Pandoropsylla) pandorae
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thrassis* Jordan 1933 revision
Ceratophyllidae; Oropsyllinae
includes: *Thrassis* subg.; *Pandoropsylla* n. subg., *Nomadopsylla* n. subg.; *Thrassoides* Hubbard [n. rank]
Thrassis (Thrassoides) spen-
ceri Wagner
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thrassis* (Thrassoides) acamantis (Rothschild)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
Thrassis (Thrassoides) stanfordi Wagner
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thrassis* (Thrassoides) acamantis (Rothschild)
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
Thrassoides Hubbard (new status) subg. *Thrassis*
Stark, H. E., 1965 a
- Thrassis alpinus* Stark
Marmota flaviventris
Kinsella, J. M.; and Pattie, D. L., 1967 a, 234
alpine Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming
Thyreophagus kalandadzei sp. n. [nomen nudum]
Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a, 192
Abkhazian ASSR
- Thyroglyphidae*. See Tyroglyphidae.

- Thysanote goodi n. sp.
Sphyraena barracuda
(mouth) Causey, D., 1960 b, 323, 333-335, fig. 2g-h
Anton Lizardo near Veracruz, Mexico
- Thysanote longimana
Wilson, 1913
Lutianus colorado Causey, D., 1960 b, 335
Mazatlan, Sinaloa; San Blas, Nayarit; and Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico
Anton Lizardo near Veracruz
- Ocyrus chrysurus
- Tiamastus Jordan
host relationships and
distribution Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b,
185-186, 187, 190, 191
- Tiamastus (Tiamastus)
callens (Jordan & Roths-
child) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b,
186, 187
host relationships and distribution
- Tiamastus (Tiamastus) cavi-
cola (Weyenberg) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b,
186, 187
host relationships and distribution
- Tiamastus (Hechtiella)
lakoi (Guimaraes) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b
187
host relationships and distribution
- Tiamastus (Tiamastus) pal-
palis (Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 b,
186, 187
host relationships and distribution
- Tick paralysis
girl, neurophysiology Cherington, M.; and Snyder,
R. D., 1968 a
Colorado
- Tick paralysis
Dermacentor andersoni,
cattle and sheep Jellison, W. L.; Jacobson,
H.; and Flora, S., 1965 a
Montana
- Tick paralysis
toxins, Ixodes holocyclus Kaire, G. H., 1966 a
- Tick paralysis
Dermacentor occidentalis Loomis, E. C.; and Bushnell,
R. B., 1968 a
California
- Tick paralysis
Haemaphysalis punctata, chickens Pavlov, P., 1964 b
- Tick paralysis
Dermacentor andersoni, deer Wilkinson, P. R., 1965 a
(exper.)
- Ticks. See also Ixodoidea.
- Ticks Arthur, D. R., 1965 d, fig. 1
in picture of ear of an animal in fig. in a tomb, Egyp-
tian history
- Ticks Becklund, W. W., 1968 a
found on imports
- Ticks Biggers, J. C., 1967 a
Queensland
taking horses into tick-
free country
- Ticks Gordon Smith, C.E., 1964 a
factors influencing viruses in arthropod hosts
- Ticks Hoogstraal, H., 1967 a
relation to human diseases, Rickettsia
- Ticks Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,
catalogue and bibliography 1966 a
of ticks and mites of
vertebrates Taiwan
- Ticks Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 746
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Ticks Potthoff, Carl J., 1967 a
first aid, tick bites
- Ticks, Bovine Francis, J.; and Ashton, G.
stability and correlation
of tick resistant cattle C., 1967 a
- Ticks, Control Chudinov, P. I., 1966 a
DDT
- Ticks, Control Darrell, S., 1962 a
Lindane, dogs' bath
- Ticks, Control Graham, O. H.; and Harris, R.
review of recent develop-
ments in control L., 1966 a
- Ticks, Control Lopukhov, M. A.; and Den'gin,
chlorophos N. Ia., 1964 a
- Ticks, Control Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 8-
9
Tanzania
- Ticks, Control McDuffie, W. C., 1960 a
drug resistance, review
- Ticks, Control Marks, N., 1964 a
arsenic
- Ticks, Control Stanley, D., 1967 a
- Tillacarinae Gaud, J., 1965 a, 20-21
Analgidae
- Tillacarus G. and M., 1959 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T.,
Analgidae, key 1967 b, 462
- Tillacarus lophopus Gaud et Mouchet 1959 Gaud, J., 1965 a, 20
Guttera edouardi schoute-
deni Congo
- Tillacarus myriophyllus Gaud, J., 1965 a, 20
Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Phasidus niger Congo
- Tillacarus orropygius n. sp. Gaud, J., 1965 a, 20-21,
fig. 6
Numida meleagris Zululand
- Tinaminysus crypturelli Fain, A., 1967 a, 153-155,
spec. nov. figs. 14-19
Crypturellus tataupa
(fosses nasales) Amérique du Sud et mort
au Zoo d'Anvers
- Tinpinna n. g. Toshioka, S.; and Hiromatsu,
Trombiculiidae S., 1956 a
mt.: T. sugiharai [n. sp.]
(Mackiena sp.) [provisional]

- Tinpinna sugiharai [n. sp.] Toshioka, S.; and Hiromatsu,
(Mackiena sp.) [provisional] S., 1956 a
(mt) [nomen nudum] Shikoku, Japan, all from
Turdus naumanni naumanni
Parus varius varius
- Tisbe celata Yeatman, H. C., 1966 a
food consists of ciliates Frenchman Bay, Mt. Desert
on Mytilus edulis Island, Maine
- Toritrombicula Sasa et al., Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768
1953
Syn.: Neacariscus (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960)
- Toritrombicula spp. Lien, J. C.; Liu, S. Y.; and
Lin, H. M., 1967 a
- Toritrombicula (Wharton- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768
acarus) anous Wharton
comb. n.
- Toritrombicula (Wharto- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
nacus) anous and André, M., 1966 c, 66,
fig.
- Toritrombicula (Cotrombidi- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
um) densipiliata (Walch, 1966 d, 286
1927 [i.e. 1922]) [n.comb.]
[Syn.]: Leptotrombidium (Cotrombidium) densipiliata
(Walch, 1927 [i.e. 1922])
- Toritrombicula (Tori- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
acarus) densipiliata and André, M., 1966 c, 66,
fig.
- Toritrombicula (Wharton- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768-
acarus) dupliseta sp. n. 770, figs. 1-10
Numenius a. americanus all from Bahía Kino, Sonora,
Squaterola squaterola Mexico
- Toritrombicula (Toritrombi- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768,
cula) hasegawai (Sasa et al.,) 770
comb. n.
Colluricincla tenebrosa all from Palau Islands
Aplonis opacus
- Toritrombicula (Toritrom- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
bicula) hasegawai and André, M., 1966 c, 66,
fig.
- Toritrombicula (Wharton- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768,
acarus) nativitatis 770
(Hoffmann) comb. n. Mexico; Baja California
Uta concinna
- Toritrombicula (Neaca- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
riscus) pluvius and André, M., 1966 c, 66,
fig.
- Toritrombicula (Toritrombi- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768,
cula) pluvius (Wharton) 771
comb. n.
Heteroscelus incanus all from Ulithi Atoll,
Sterna sumatrena Caroline Islands
- Toritrombicula (Wharton- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768,
acarus) shiraii (Sasa, K. 770
and Ogata, 1952) comb. n.
Syn.: Trombicula (Toritrombicula) shiraii Sasa, K.; and
Ogata, 1952.
Haematopus palliatus frazeri Bahia Kino, Sonora, Mexico
Sterna dougalli Okinawa
Pluvialis dominica Guam
- Toritrombicula (Wharton- Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 768,
acarus) thompsoni (Brennan, 770
1953) comb. n.
Syn.: Trombicula thompsoni Brennan, 1953; Neacariscus
(Whartonacarus) thompsoni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960.
Haematopus palliatus frazeri Bahía Kino, Sonora, Mexico
Charadrius wilsonia Puerto Lobos, Kino, Sonora,
Mexico
- [Touracobia] microphyllus Gaud, J., 1966 a, 337
(Megnin et Trouessart, 1884)
Turacus macrorhynchus Congo
T. schutti "
T. persa Cameroun et Congo
Musophaga violacea Congo et Urundi
- Trabeculus hexacon[sic] Brinck, P., 1955 a, 421
(Waterston, 1914)
Procellaria aequinoctialis
- Tracheliastes maculatus Sukhenko, G. E., 1966 a
Abramis brama Ukrainian ponds
- Tracheliastes polycolpus Kuang, P.-R., 1964 a, 55-56,
Nordmann, 1832 60, 61, fig. 1
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Tracheliastes polycolpus Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Leuciscus idus Estonian coastal waters
- Tracheliastes stellifer Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255
Kollar, 1836 Central Dnieper
Siluris glanis
- Tracheliastes tibetanus sp. Kuang, P.-R., 1964 a, 56-58,
nov. 60, 61, 62, figs. 2-20
(gills) all from Tibet
Schizothorax waltoni
Paraschizothorax o'connori
- Tracheomyia macropi Mykytowycz, R., 1964 c
Megaleia rufa (trachea) eastern Australia
- Trachymolgus nigerrimus Sosnina, E. F.; Vysotskaia, S.
(Canestrini et Fanzago, 1876) O.; Markov, G. N.; and Atana-
sov, L. Kh., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Tragardhula sinnamaryi Brennan, J. M., 1965 b, 83
Floch and Fauran all from Cameron Co.,
Dumetella carolinensis Texas
Hylocichla mustelina
- Tragardhula tamiyai Wang, D.-C., 1962 a, 272-274,
(Philip & Fuller, 1950) figs. 4A-H, and 5A-D
Rattus losea exiguus China
- Trapezia f. ferruginea Knudsen, J. W., 1967 a, figs.
Pocillopora danae 1A-G
Eniwetok Island

- Trichobioides Wenzel n. genus
Strebliidae, key
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429: 510-511
tod: *T. perspicillatus* n. comb.
- Trichobioides perspicillatus (Pessôa and Galvão) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) key
Syn.: *Trichobius perspicillatus* Pessôa and Galvão, 1937.
Phyllostomus d. discolor Panama
P. d. verrucosus Colombia
P. elongatus Panama
Desmodus rotundus murinus Panama
Sturnira lilium parvidens "
- Trichobius Gervais Strebliidae, key
key to species
Syns.: *Streblia Kolenati*; *Kesselia Curran*.
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 429, 442-447
Panama
- Trichobius sp. Molossus major
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 667
- Trichobius n. sp. Sturnira sp. *Diaemus youngii* Molossus nigricans M. rufus M. sp.
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 665, 666, 667
- Trichobius bequaerti Wenzel n. sp. key
Tonatia bidens
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446, 466, 471, 473, 651, 662, 664, figs. 63A, 66A
Bocas del Toro, Panama
- Trichobius brennani n. sp. key
Sturnira ludovici
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446, 464, 497-498, 499, 500, 650, 662, 665, figs. 62D, 74A, 75A, B
Panama
- Trichobius caecus Edwards, 1918 key
Pteronotus parnellii (=Chilonycteris rubignosa)
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445, 450-452, 453, 454, 650, 662, figs. 55B, 57A-C
Trinidad
- Trichobius costalimai Guimarães, 1937 key
Phyllostomus d. discolor Panama
P. d. verrucosus "
Uroderma bilobatum "
Desmodus rotundus murinus "
Carollia perspicillata azteca "
Artibeus lituratus palmarum "
Sturnira sp. "
Phyllostomus elongatus P. h. hastatus "
- Trichobius diphyllae Wenzel n. sp. key
Diphylla ecaudata centralis
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446, 477, 492, 495, 651, 662, 666, figs. 68E, 73A
Guatemala; Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico; Venezuela
- Trichobius dugesii Kessel, 1925 (not Townsend, 1891)
as syn. of *Trichobius longipes* (Rudow, 1871)
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 465
- Trichobius dugesii Townsend, 1891 key
Glossophaga soricina leachii
Carollia perspicillata azteca
Glossophaga soricina valens Peru
Trachops c. cirrhosus
- Trichobius dugesioides Wenzel n. sp. key
Trachops c. cirrhosus
Carollia perspicillata azteca
Chrotopterus auritus
Lonchorhina aurita
Tonatia sp.
Natalus stramineus mexicanus
Glossophaga soricina leachii
Carollia sp.
Desmodus rotundus murinus
Carollia subrufa
Micronycteris minuta
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 447, 477, 488-490, 651, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, figs. 68D, 71
all from Panama
- Trichobius dunni Wenzel n. sp. key
Molossus bondae
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446, 474, 475, 651, 662, 667, figs. 63C, 67A
Darién, Panama
- Trichobius dybasi Wenzel n. sp. key
Tonatia silvicola
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446, 469, 470, 471, 651, 662, 664, figs. 63B, 65A
San Blas, Panama
- Trichobius furmani Wenzel n. sp. key
Desmodus rotundus
Diphylla ecaudata
Glossophaga s. soricina
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 447, 477, 490-492, 651, 662, 664, 665, 666, figs. 68C, 72
Segrario (Puno), Peru
Colombia
Paraguay
- Trichobius galei Wenzel n. sp.
Natalus stramineus mexicanus
Natalus sp.
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 444, 449, 450, 454, 650, 662, 666, figs. 54, 57J-L
all from Canal Zone
- Trichobius joblingi Wenzel n. sp. key
Carollia perspicillata azteca
C. castanea "
C. subrufa "
C. sp. "
Glossophaga soricina leachii "
Artibeus j. jamaicensis "
A. lituratus palmarum "
Chiroderma villosus jesupi "
Desmodus rotundus murinus "
"Dirias" "
Lonchorhina aurita "

- Trichobius joblingi Wenzel
n. sp.-- Continued. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a.--
Continued.
- Macrophyllum macrophyllum Panama
Micronycteris nicefori "
Natalus stramineus mexicanus "
Phyllostomus hastatus panamen-
sis "
Pteronotus parnelli fuscus "
Micronycteris megalotis microtis "
Tonatia silvicola "
Trachops c. cirrhosus "
Uroderma bilobatum "
Carollia perspicillata Guatemala; British Honduras;
El Salvador; Costa Rica;
Colombia; Venezuela; Trini-
dad; Tobago; Surinam; Brasil;
Peru
- Myotis sp. Venezuela
Rhogeesa io Trinidad
Lampronnycteris platyceps "
Glossophaga s. soricina "
Desmodus r. rotundus "
Phyllostomus h. hastatus "
Molossus major Surinam
Lonchophylla robusta
- Trichobius johnsonae Wenzel
n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 444,
450, 454, 455-456, 650, 662,
663, 665, figs. 55A, 57G-I
key all from Panama
Pteronotus psilotis
P. suapurensis
Carollia perspicillata azteca
Lonchophylla robusta
- Trichobius keenani Wenzel
n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445,
462, 463, 464, 650, 662, 663,
665, fig. 60 A
key all from Panama
Micronycteris nicefori
M. megalotis microtis
Uroderma bilobatum
- Trichobius lionycteridis
Wenzel n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445,
462, 464-465, 650, 662, 665,
fig. 60C
key San Blas, Panama; Peru
Lionycteris spurrelli
- Trichobius lonchophyllae
Wenzel n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445,
460, 461, 462, 463, 650, 662,
665, 666, figs. 59, 60D, 61A
key all from Panama
Lonchophylla r. robusta
Artibeus lituratus pal-
marum
- Trichobius longipes
(Rudow, 1871) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446,
464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 664, figs.
62A, E, 63F, 64
key
Syns.: Trichobius dugesii
Kessel, 1925 (not Townsend, 1891); T. mixtus Curran,
1935
Phyllostomus hastatus Panama
panamensis "
P. h. hastatus "
P. sp. "
Artibeus j. jamaicensis Canal Zone
Carollia perspicillata azteca "
Phyllostomus discolor dis- Panama
color
- Trichobius macrophylli
Wenzel, n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
447, 477, 480, 486, 651, 662, 664,
665, figs. 68F, 69B
key Canal Zone
Macrophyllum macro-
phyllum "
Carollia perspicillata acteca "
Lonchorhina aurita "
"Chiroptera" Venezuela
- Trichobius mendezi Wenzel
n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446,
466, 469, 470, 651, 662, 664,
figs. 63D, 65A
key San Blas, Bocas del Toro,
Los Santos, Panama
Tonatia minuta
- Trichobius mixtus
Curran, 1935 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 465
as syn. of Trichobius longipes (Rudow, 1871)
- Trichobius molossus Gigli-
oli Kishida, K., 1932 b, 236, fig.
459
- Trichobius pallidus
(Curran, 1934) Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 444,
447, 448, fig. 53
key
- Trichobius parasiticus
Gervais, 1844 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
445, 477, 494, 495, 496, 651, 662,
664, 666, figs. 68A, 73B
key Panama
Desmodus rotundus murinus "
Diaemus youngii cypselinus "
Phyllostomus hastatus pana-
mensis "
"Vampire bats" "
Desmodus rotundus "
Diphylla ecaudata centralis Mexico
D. ecaudata
- Trichobius perspicillatus
Pessôa and Galvão, 1937 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 511
as syn. of Trichobioides perspicillatus (Pessôa and
Galvão) n. comb.
- Trichobius phyllostomae
Kessel Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 664,
666
Phyllostomus sp.
Artibeus jamaicensis lituratus
- Trichobius sparsus
Kessel Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445,
416, 457-459, figs. 42, 58
key Panama; Guatemala
Pteronotus parnelli fuscus Panama
Carollia perspicillata Panama
azteca "
Artibeus lituratus palmarum "
- Trichobius uniformis
Curran, 1935 Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445,
459, 460, 461, 462, 463, figs. 60B,
61B
key
Glossophaga soricina Panama; Guatemala; Costa
leachii Rica; Peru
Artibeus j. jamaicensis Panama
Desmodus rotundus murinus "
Glossophaga soricina Guatemala; Costa Rica; Peru
- Trichobius urodermae
Wenzel n. sp. Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.;
and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a,
447, 473, 476, 477, 478, 651, 662,
665, figs. 66B, 68I
key Bocas del Toro, San Blas,
Darien, Canal Zone, Panama
Uroderma bilobatum Panama
Carollia perspicillata
azteca

- Trichobius vampyropis Wenzel n. sp. key Vampyrops vittatus Artibeus lituratus palmarum all from Boca del Toro, Panama
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 446, 499, 500-502, 665, 666, figs. 74B, 75C
- Trichobius yunkerii Wenzel n. sp. key Pteronotus parnellii fuscus Lonchorhina aurita Pteronotus suapurensis Carolitia perspicillata azteca Artibeus lituratus palmarum Sturnira ludovici Phyllostomum hastatus panamensis
Wenzel, R. L.; Tipton, V. J.; and Kiewlicz, A., 1966 a, 445, 452, 453, 454, 455, 650, 662, 663, 664, 665, figs. 56, 57D-F
Panama; Guatemala; Mexico; Colombia; Venezuela
Panama
Canal Zone
" "
Panama
" "
" "
" "
- Trichodectes (Bovicola) sp. Atarol, cattle
Benazzi, P.; Biancardi, G.; and Colombi, C., 1966 a, fig. 5c
- Trichodectes sp. Felis domestica
Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Trichodectes canis (de Geer) [Canis familiaris]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Trichodectes canis (De Geer) dogs
Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 271
Canal Zone
- Trichodectes canis Trichlorphon, dogs and cats
Grünbaum, E. G.; and Schinke, E., 1967 a
- Trichodectes canis [Canis familiaris]
Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Trichodectes canis
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1979, fig. 3898
- Trichodectes galictidis Werneck, 1934 Galictis allamandi (=Grissonis canaster)
Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 271
Panama
- Trichodectes mephitidis Mephitis mephitis
Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 128-129
Northwestern Illinois
- Trichodectes octomaculatus Paine, 1912 Procyon lotor
Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 271
Panama
- Trichodectes ovis
Rauckis, M. K.; and Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
Vilkaviškis District
- Trichodectes potus Werneck Potos flavus chiriquiensis
Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 271
Panama
- Trichodectes subrostratus Nitzsch, 1838 [Felis catus]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Trichodomedea Carriker, 1945 Mallophaga
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 22-23
- Trichodomedea dendrorthyx subsimilis n. subsp. Dactylorothyx thoracicus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 24, 25, 26, figs. II: 9-12
Tamaulipas, Mexico
- Trichodomedea erythropros n. sp. Odontophorus erythropros
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 27, 28, figs. II: 20-21
Ecuador
- Trichodomedea hyperythra n. sp. Odontophorus hyperythrus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 25, 27, 28, figs. II: 18-19
Granada, Colombia
- Trichodomedea jacquácu n. sp. Penelope jacquácu
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 25, 27, figs. II: 16-17
Peru
- Trichodomedea latafrons mira n. subsp. Ortalis garrula mira
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 25, 27, figs. II: 13-15
Acandí, Dept. Chocó, Colombia
- Trichodomedea leucolaema n. sp. Odontophorus leucolaemus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 23, 24, 26, figs. II: 1-4
Honduras
- Trichodomedea melanonota n. sp. Odontophorus melanonotus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 24, 26, figs. II: 5-8
Ecuador
- Trichodomedea mexicanus n. sp. Odontophorus guttatus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 27, 29, figs. II: 24-27
Verruñas, Mexico
- Trichodomedea peruviana n. sp. Odontophorus speciosus
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1967 b, 27, 28-29, figs. II: 22-23
Peru
- Trichosurolaelaps valid genus
Domrow, R., 1966 a, 172
- Trichosurolaelaps crassipes
Domrow, R., 1966 a, 172
- Trichosurolaelaps emanuelae
Domrow, R., 1966 a, 172
- Trigasilus Fryer, 1956 as syn. of Paraergasilus
Fryer, G., 1968 b, 49
Markewitsch, 1937
- Trillipeurus [lapsus for: Trollipeurus]
Eichler, W.; and Zkotorzycka, J., 1963 c, 199
- Trimenopon hispidum (Burmeister, 1838) Cavia porcellus
Emerson, K. C., 1966 d, 268
Panama
- Trinoton sp. Sterna hirundo
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 229
western Polesia
- Trinoton anserinum [Anser anser](feathers)
Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR

- Trinoton cygni Eichler, 1943
Cygnus olor
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1965 a, 13, 14, 15, figs. 3, 8
Switzerland
- Trinoton femoratum Piaget, 1880
Phoenicopter antiqorum (P. roseus)
Brinck, P., 1955 a, 413
S. W. Angola
- Trinoton lituratum Burmeister, 1838
Anas platyrhynchos
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, 1964 a, 230
western Polesia
- Trinoton lituratum Burmeister, 1838
[Ardea cinerea]
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Trinoton querquedulae (Linn.)
Tadorna tadorna
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Fedorenko, I. O., 1966 a
all from Levoberezh Steppe, Ukraine
- Trinoton querquedulae (Linn., 1758)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. crecca
A. strepera
Aythya ferina
Fedorenko, I. O.; and Srebrodol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a, 229-230
all from western Polesia
- Trinoton querquedulae (Linnaeus), 1758
Netta rufina Pall.
Aythya ferina L.
Anas penelope L.
Anas platyrhynchos L.
Anas strepera L.
Anas clypeata
Nyroca fuligula L.
Aythya nyroca L.
Anas crecca L.
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1966 a, 60-61
all from Karakum canal
- Trinoton querquedulae (L., 1758)
Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
Volynskaia Polesia
- Trinoton quelquedulae [sic] Linnaeus
Uchida, S., 1932 b, 1976, fig. 3891
- Tripselia [lapsus as Trypselia]
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a
- Tripselia Scott
Nycteribiidae, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 107, 112
- Tripselia aequisetosa Theodor
+Taphozous pelli
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 112
Liberia; Congo
- Trypselia blainvillei [sic] Leach
Taphozous mauritanus
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Elisabethville
- Tripselia blainvillii (Leach)
+Taphozous mauritanus
+Rousettus spec.
+Epomophorous amarus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 112-113, fig. 75
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Tripselia echinata Theodor
+Eptesicus brunneus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 113
Old Calabar, Nigeria
- Trisetosia n. sg.
subgenus of Doloisia
Trombiculidae
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 131
tod: D. (T.) hooperi Domrov and Nachatram, 1962, n. comb.
- Tritrabeculus Uchida, 1948
as syn. of Philopterus Nitzsch
Tendeiro, J., 1962 c, 690
- Trochilalgae n. g.
Analgiidae; Analginae
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 445-446
tod: T. affinis (Trouessart, 1886 [i.e. 1887]) [n. comb.]
- Trochilalgae Gaud and Atyeo, 1967
Analgiidae, key
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 b, 462
- Trochilalgae affinis (Trouessart, 1886 [i.e. 1887]) [n. comb.] (tod)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 a, 444, 445, 446, fig. 5a-b
- Trochiliphagus irazuensis Carriker, 1960
Selasphorus simonii
Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., [1966 a], 314
Prov. de Alajuela, Volcan Poas, Costa Rica
- Trochiloecetidae
Riciniiformia nov. interfam.
Eichler, W., 1962 b, 292
[for author reference see Supplement 16]
- Trollipeurus [lapsus as: Trillipeurus]
Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 199
- Trollipeurus "inseparable from Falcolipeurus"
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. G., 1966 a
- Trollipeurus eichleri Zlotorzycza, 1963
as syn. of Falcolipeurus marginalis (Osborn, 1902)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. G., 1966 a
- Trombewingia Fonseca, 1955
subgenus of Guntherana
Trombiculidae
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 132
tod: G. (T.) bakeri (Fonseca, 1955) n. comb.
- Trombicula Trombiculidae, key
key to larval species
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43, 46-47
- Trombicula Berlese Trombiculidae, key
key to species
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, G. E., 1966 b, 223, 251-252
Panama
- Trombicula tribe Trombiculini
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 63
- Trombicula sp.
Coluber taeniatus taeniatus
Pituophis catenifer deserticola
Allred, D. M., 1966 a
all from Utah

- Trombicula* sp.
Miniopterus inflatus (oreilles)
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 32
Jadtoville, Republic of Congo
- Trombicula* sp. n.
"near sola Gould"
Neotoma lepida (ears)
Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 774, 775
Las Arrastras, Baja California del Norte
- Trombicula* sp.
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Trombicula acuscutellaris*
Walch, 1922
Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 21
all from Moldavian SSR
- Trombicula acuscutellaris*
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Arvicola terrestris]
Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Trombicula aitkeni* Brennan and Jones, 1960
to Fonseca (Eumecula), [comb. not made]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Trombicula akamushi*
tsutsugamushi vector
Asanuma, K.; et al.
Japan
- Trombicula akamushi*
vector, tsutsugamushi
Asanuma, K.; Okubo, K.; Kumada, N.; and Kitaoka, M., 1962 a
Japan
- Trombicula akamushi*
laboratory rearing
Ito, T., 1967 a
- Trombicula akamushi*
rats
Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 46, 48, 51, fig. 3
Bombay
- Trombicula akamushi*
seasonal distribution
Microtus m. montebelli
Saito, Y., 1967 a, 18
Kawamura Nakasu islet, River Agano, Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trombicula akamushi*
dieltrin, efficacy
Rattus rattus jalorensis (ears)
Traub, R.; and Dowling, M. A. C., 1963 a
Malaya
- Trombicula allredi*
Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 50, fig. 405
- Trombicula allredi*
Brennan and Beck, 1956
Neotoma lepida
Dipodomys sp.
Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 774
Las Arrastras, Baja California del Norte
Tiburón Island, Gulf of California
- Trombicula angulata*
sp. n.
Coracias garrulus semenour
Athene noctua bactriana
Oenanthe picata
O. lugens barnesi
O. isabellina
O. hispanica pleschanka
[Merops apiaster]
Merops superciliosus persicus
Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaiia, G. S., 1966 a, 68, 69, 70, fig. 7
all from Turkmenia
- Trombicula anophthalma*
Hoffmann, 1960
key
Pteronotus parnellii
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 251, 252
Panama
- Trombicula anous* (Wharton, 1945)
Flevialis [sic] dominicus
fluvus [sic]
Sasa, M.; Kano, R.; and Ogata, T., 1952 a, figs. 1-4
Tokyo area, Japan
- Trombicula arenicola*
Coluber taeniatus taeniatus
Pituophis catenifer deserticola
Allred, D. M., 1966 a
all from Utah
- Trombicula arenicola*
Loomis, 1954
key
Perognathus sp.
P. parvus
Peromyscus truei
Citellus pilosoma
Dipodomys ordii
D. merriami
Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 50, fig. 406
all from Utah
- Trombicula armata* Schl.
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Trombicula arremnops*
Brennan and Jones, 1961
as syn. of Blankaartia arremnops (Brennan and Jones) n. comb.
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 249
- Trombicula* (Leptotrombidium) arvina Schluger 1960
as syn. of Leptotrombidium (L.) arvina (Schluger 1960)
Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 271
- Trombicula asiatica*, sp. n.
Oenanthe picata
O. hispanica pleschanka
Shluger, E. G.; and Bel'skaiia, G. S., 1966 a, 69-70, fig. 8
all from Turkmenia
- Trombicula autumnalis*
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Allan, R. M., 1956 a
North-East Scotland
- Trombicula autumnalis*
Fiedler, J., 1956 a, fig. 1
- Trombicula autumnalis*
[Microtus] "seraia polevka"
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtinae] "podzemnaia polevka"
[Cricetus cricetus]
Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Trombicula autumnalis*
rabbit, wild
Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1967 a
Herm; Lundy
- Trombicula autumnalis*
(Shaw)
Lepus europaeus occidentalis
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Fage, R. J. C., 1967 a, 31
United Kingdom
- Trombicula autumnalis*
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus]
Orlovskaiia, O. M., 1963 a
eastern Carpathia, all from
- Trombicula autumnalis*
eggs
Pegg, E. J.; and Shephard, F. A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 29
- Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw
Simonovich, E. N., 1961 a, 351
Odessa oblast, Ukraine

- Trombicula automnalis* [sic] Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavl'sk oblast
- Trombicula bakeri* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 49-50, fig. 399
Ewing, 1946
key
Peromyscus maniculatus
Citellus armatus
Dipodomys ordii
all from Utah
- Trombicula belkini* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47-48, fig. 381
Gould, 1950
key
Dipodomys ordii
Clethrionomys gapperi
all from Utah
- Trombicula bhattipadensis* Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 47, sp. n.
Rattus rattus
Bhandup area (Bhattipada)
Bombay
- Trombicula bhattipadensis* Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 441
as syn. of Leptotrombidium (L.) bhattipadense (Joshee, 1964) n. comb.
- Trombicula brevistigera* [sic] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Schl., 1957
Azerbaidzhan
- Trombicula burmensis* Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 288
Ewing 1945
as syn. of Leptotrombidium (L.) burmense (Ewing 1945)
- Trombicula burtoni* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 b, 316
Womersley 1952
as syn. of Microtrombicula burtoni (Womersley 1952)
- Trombicula caccabulus* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252-253
Brennan and Jones
key
Peromyscus nudipes
Scotinomys teguina
all from Panama
- Trombicula californica* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, fig. 385
Ewing, 1942
key
Citellus armatus
Zapus princeps
all from Utah
- Trombicula callosa* sp. nov. Shluger, E. G., 1966 a, 214, 215, figs. 5a, b, v. g, d. e
Lacerta saxicola
Armianskaia SSR (Mergi)
- Trombicula callosa* Schl., 1966
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Trombicula calva* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 h, 40-41, 47, 50, figs. 10-17
bat (wing)
Ban Na (Banna), Thailand
- Trombicula* (Diplectria) calva Domrow, 1962
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129
- Trombicula carmenae* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 253
Brennan and Jones
key
Phyllostomus hastatus
Sturnira ludovici
Artibeus jamaicensis
all from Panama
- Trombicula chara* Wharton, 1948
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
to Fonseca (Euneocula), [comb. not made]
- Trombicula chiriquensis* Brennan and Jones, 1961
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 253
key
Scotinomys teguina
Panama
- Trombicula cooli* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 h, 39-40, 47, 49, figs. 1-9
Hemidactylus flaviviridis
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Trombicula cribanus* Brennan and Jones
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 253
key
Proechimys semispinosus
Panama
- Trombicula crinita* [Microtus] 'beraia polevka'
Gushcha, G.I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a
[Cricetus cricetus]
[Talpa europaea]
all from Moldavia
- Trombicula* (Leptotrombidium) daisen n. sp. Kumada, N.; and Sasa, M., 1953 a, 255-256, figs. 1-3
Clethrionomys smithii
Apodemus speciosus
all from Western Honshu, Japan
- Trombicula dasypoctae* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 253
Ewing
key
Dasypocta punctata
Panama
- Trombicula delibensis* [sic] Kalra, S. L., 1967 a
altitudinal zonation
India
- Trombicula deliensis* Traub, R.; and Dowling, M. A. C., 1963 a
dieldrin, efficacy
Rattus rattus jalorensis (ears)
Malaya
- Trombicula deliensis* Trishnananda, M.; Harinasuta, C., and Vasuvat, C., 1966 a, pp. 252-255
vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
Thailand
- Trombicula deschiensi* Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus spretus
Eliomys quercinus
all from Forêt de Cherrat
- Trombicula dicrura* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 251, 253
Brennan and Jones, 1961
key
Coendou rothschildi
Heteromys desmarestianus
Reithrodontomys creper
R. mexicanus
Sciurus granatensis
Peromyscus nudipes
Scotinomys teguina
S. xerampelinus
mouse
all from Panama
- Trombicula doremi* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 50, fig. 404
Brennan and Beck, 1955
key
Perognathus sp.
Utah
- Trombicula dubinina* Schlug. Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Sorex araneus
Byelorussia

- Trombicula dubinini* Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a
[Microtus] "Seraia polvka"
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Citellus suslicus]
[Spalax leucodon]
[Cricetus cricetus] all from Moldavia
- Trombicula dumni* Ewing Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 254-255
key
Syns.: *Trombicula* (T.) *agutii* Floch and Fauran, 1957;
T. *paragoga* Brennan and Jones, 1960.
Odontophorus erythropterus all from Panama
Leptotila cassinii
Neomorphus geoffroyi salvinii
Microbates cinereiventris
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa robinsoni
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Philander opossum
Vampyressa pusilla
Dasyptes novemcinctus
Bradypus infulcatus
Proechimys semispinosus
Hoplomys gymmurus
Heteromys desmarestianus
H. australis
Dasyprocta punctata
Sciurus granatensis
Microsciurus alfari
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys caliginosus
O. capito
Peromyscus flavidus
P. nudipes
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
Nasua nasua
Felis pardalis
Tayassu tajacu
- Trombicula escoensis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 49, fig. 397
Sasa and Ogata, 1953
key
- Trombicula filamentosa* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Watkins, S. G., 1966 a
Radford, 1954
as syn. of *Myotrombicula filamentosa* (Radford, 1954)
- Trombicula fitchi* Shoemaker, J. P.; and Joy, S. J., 1966 a
(Loomis, 1954)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Webster County, West Virginia
Sciurus carolinensis Mingo and Wayne Counties, West Virginia
- Trombicula fuji* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Lepus timidus brachyurus Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Trombicula fuji* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1962 a
Apodemus s. speciosus all from Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
A. argenteus argenteus
- Trombicula fuji* Mitsutomi, S.; et al., 1952 a
Kyushu, Japan
- Trombicula fulleri* Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 277
Ewing, 1945
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *fulleri* (Ewing 1945)
- Trombicula* (*Cotrombicula*) *gressitti* n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Wilson N. A., 1965 a, 217, 219, 220, 222, figs. 10-17
Aselliscus tricuspis NW New Guinea, Japan I., Sumberbaba
- Trombicula gurneyi* Ewing, 1937
to *Fonsecia* (*Euneocula*), [comb. not made] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129
- Trombicula gurneyi* Loomis, 1955 = *Tr. campestris* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129
- Trombicula harperi* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 49, fig. 394
Ewing, 1928
key
Microtus longicaudus all from Utah
Citellus lateralis
Peromyscus maniculatus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Onychomys leucogaster
Eutamias minimus
Homo sapiens
Ochotona princeps
Perognathus parvus
Zapus princeps
Microtus montanus
- Trombicula hasegawai* n. sp. Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Kawashima, G., 1953 a, 205-206, figs. 1-2
[*Streptopelia orientalis* all from Hachijo Island,
Passer montanus saturatus]
[*Erythrura erythrura grebnitskii*]
[*Monticola philippensis magna*]
- Trombicula hoplali* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 48, fig. 388
Loomis, 1954
key
Perognathus parvus all from Utah
Peromyscus truei
Citellus leucurus
- Trombicula hypodermata* Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 38, 40, 43, 52
Nadchatram and Traub, 1966
Suncus murinus all from West Pakistan
Tatera indica
Nesokia indica
- Trombicula intermedia* Ito, T., 1967 a
Laboratory rearing
- Trombicula intermedia* Saito, Y., 1967 a, 18
seasonal distribution
Microtus m. montebelli Kawamura Nakasu islet, River Agano, Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trombicula japonica* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Lepus timidus brachyurus Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Trombicula japonica* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1962 a
Apodemus s. speciosus Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- Trombicula japonica* Saito, Y., 1967 a, 18
seasonal distribution
Microtus m. montebelli Kawamura Nakasu islet, River Agano, Niigata Prefecture, Japan

- Trombicula jessiemae* Gould
Notiosorex crawfordi
Liomys irroratus
Peromyscus leucopus
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
- Brennan, J. M., 1965 b, 83
 all from Cameron Co., Texas
- Trombicula jessiemae* Gould, 1956
Perognathus spp.
- Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 774
 Tiburon Island, Gulf of California; Las Arrastras, Baja California del Norte
- Trombicula jessiemae* Gould, 1956
 to *Hexidionis*, [comb. not made]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 70
- Trombicula jewetti* Brennan and Wharton, 1950
 key
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 49, fig. 395
- Trombicula kajutekri* sp. n.
Rattus rattus
- Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 46-47, fig. 4
 Bhandup area (Kajutekari), Bombay
- Trombicula kajutekrii* Joshee, 1964
 as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (Joshee, 1964) n. comb.
- Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 439
 (*Scapuscutala*) *kajutekrii*
- Trombicula kansasensis* Loomis, 1955
 to *Fonsecia* (*Euneocula*), [comb. not made]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129
- Trombicula kardosi* Loomis, 1954
 key
- Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 49, fig. 403
- Trombicula keenani* Brennan and Jones
 key
Didelphis marsupialis
Philander opossum
Heteromys australis
H. desmarestianus
Proechimys semispinosus
Coendou mexicanus
Peromyscus nudipes
Reithrodontomys creper
R. mexicanus
Scotinomys teguina
Oryzomys capito
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 254
 all from Panama
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *kimhwaensis* sp. nov.
Apodemus agrarius
Rattus n. norvegicus
- Kim, D. H.; and Ch'oe, T. J., 1966 a, 21-23, figs. 3(1-10)
 all from Kangwondo (Bokke, Koam)
- Trombicula kitasatoi*
Apodemus speciosus speciosus
A. argenteus argenteus
- Asanuma, K.; et al, 1962 a
 all from Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- Trombicula kitasatoi*
- Mitsutomi, S.; et al, 1952 a
 Kyushu, Japan
- Trombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) *kochiensis* n. sp. (tod of subg.)
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus speciosus
- Sasa, M.; Kawashima, F.; and Egashira, M., 1952 a, 337-338, figs. 1-3
 all from Western Japan
- Trombicula koongi* n. sp.
Megaderma spasma
- Domrow, R., 1962 h, 41-43, 47-51, figs. 18-25
 Ulu Langat, Selangor, Malaya
- Trombicula* (*Diplectria*) *koongi* (Domrow, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129
- Trombicula kuroshio*
- Mitsutomi, S.; et al, 1952 a
 Kyushu, Japan
- Trombicula lacerticola* Loomis, 1964
 lizard
- Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 774
 Bahia de Los Angeles, Baja California del Norte
- Trombicula latyshevi*
- Orlovskaja, O. M., 1963 a
 eastern Carpathia
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *linghuaikongensis* n. sp.
Apodemus agrarius
Cricetulus barabensis
- Wen, T.-H.; and Hsu, Y.-C., 1961 a, 493-495, 496-497, pls. I-II, figs. 1-11
 all from Linhuaikong, Anhui Province, China
- Trombicula Liomys* Brennan and Jones
 key
Liomys adpersus
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 254
 Panama
- Trombicula longicalcar* Brennan and Jones, 1960
 key
Didelphis marsupialis
Coendou rothschildi
 bat
Vampyrum spectrum
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 255
 all from Panama
- Trombicula longicalcar* Brennan and Jones, 1960
 to *Fonsecia* (*Euneocula*), [comb. not made]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Trombicula manueli* Brennan and Jones, 1960
 key
Marmosa robinsoni
Didelphis marsupialis
Sciurus granatensis
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 255
 all from Panama
- Trombicula miyaiirii* n. sp.
Urotrichus talpoides centralis
U. talpoides talpoides
- Sasa, M.; et al, 1952 b, 159-160, figs. 1-2
 all from Japan
- Trombicula miyaiirii*
- Mitsutomi, S.; et al, 1952 a
 Kyushu, Japan
- Trombicula miyajimai*
Apodemus s. speciosus
- Asanuma, K.; et al, 1962 a
 Miura and Iza Peninsulas, Japan
- Trombicula monops* Brennan and Jones, 1960
 key
Myotis nigricans
 bat
Pteronotus psilotis
- Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 255
 all from Panama

- Trombicula montanensis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 50, fig. 402
Brennan, 1946
key
Citellus lateralis Utah
- Trombicula multisetosa* sp. n. Joshee, A. K., 1964 a, 47-48, fig. 6
Rattus rattus Bhandup area, Bombay
- Trombicula multisetosa* Nadchatram, M.; and Joshee, A. K., 1966 a, 443
Joshee, 1964
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *multisetosum* (Joshee, 1964) n. comb.
- Trombicula murotoensis* Mitsutomi, S.; et al., 1952 a
Kyushu, Japan
- Trombicula myotis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 48, fig. 387
Ewing, 1929
key
Myotis sp.
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Utah
- Trombicula niehoffi* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 h, 43-44, 47, 52, figs. 26-33
Hipposideros spp. Bogor, Java
- Trombicula nycteris* Jadin Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 31
Nycteris m. macrotis Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Trombicula odessana* Simonovitch, 1958
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Trombicula naultini* Dumbleton, 1947
to *Neotrombicula*, [comb. not made]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Trombicula ophidica* Fonseca 1932
to *Neotrombicula*, [comb. not made]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
- Trombicula pallida* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Lepus timidus brachyurus Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Trombicula pallida* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1962 a
vector of *Rickettsia* Miura and Iza Peninsulas,
Apodemus speciosus speciosus Japan, all from
A. argenteus argenteus
- Trombicula pallida* Asanuma, K., et al., 1967 a
tsutsugamushi vector Japan
- Trombicula pallida* Asanuma, K.; Okubo, K.; Kumada, N.; and Kitaoka, M., 1962 a
? vector, *tsutsugamushi* Japan
- Trombicula pallida* Ito, T., 1967 a
laboratory rearing
- Trombicula pallida* Saito, Y., 1967 a, 18
seasonal distribution Kawamura Nakasu islet,
Microtus m. montebelli River Agano, Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trombicula palpalis* Saito, Y., 1967 a, 18
seasonal distribution Kawamura Nakasu islet,
Microtus m. montebelli River Agano, Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trombicula panamensis* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 48, fig. 390
Ewing, 1925
key
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Utah
Neotoma lepida
- Trombicula pecari* Brennan and Jones, 1960
key
Tayassu tajacu
Bradypus griseus (=B. *infuscatus*)
- Trombicula pentagona* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., Womersley, 1952
1967 a, 128
to *Miyatrombicula* (*Miyacarus*), [comb. not made]
- Trombicula potosina* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 48, fig. 391
Hoffman, 1950
key
- Trombicula psittaci* Floch and Abonnenc, 1949
to *Fonsecia* (*Euneocula*), [comb. not made]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 130
- Trombicula pulchra* Schl., 1955
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaijan
- Trombicula pulchra* Soslina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
Schluger, 1955
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Crocidura suaveolens
Alticola argentatus
Cricetulus migratorius
Dyromys nitedula
Microtus arvalis
- Trombicula punctata* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 255
Boshell and Kerr
key
Hoplomys gymnurus Panama
- Trombicula quadriensis* Domrow, R., 1967 a, 777
(Womersley & Heaslip)
Antechinus stuartii
Rattus fuscipes Queensland, all from
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) quatei n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 217, 221, 222, figs. 18-25
Hipposideros calcaratus NW New Guinea, Vogelkop, Manokwari
- Hipposideros semoni* NE New Guinea, Sepik District, Feramin
- Trombicula reptilia* Schluger Markov, G. S.; et al., 1964 a
[Lizard] Caspian Sea region
- Trombicula reptilia* [sic] Markov, G. S.; and Shammakov, S., 1965 a
Schluger
Gymnodactylus caspius Western Turkmenia
- Trombicula* (*Diplectria*) *reticulata* V.-G. and Nadchatram, 1963, n. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129

- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rozungrei* sp. nov. Kim, D. H.; and Ch'oe, T. J., 1966 a, 20-21, 23, figs. 2(1-9)
Apodemus agrarius coreae all from Korea
A. speciosus
Microtus fortis pelliceus
- Trombicula russica* Orlovskaja, O. M., 1963 a eastern Carpathia
- Trombicula saccopteryx* Brennan and Jones, 1960 key
Saccopteryx bilineata
- Trombicula saduski* Saito, Y., 1967 a, 18
 seasonal distribution Kawamura Nakasu islet,
Microtus m. montebelli River Agano, Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trombicula sargenti* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 49, fig. 398
- Trombicula scutellaris* Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Lepus timidus brachyurus Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Trombicula scutellaris* Asanuma, K., et al., 1967 a
tsutsugamushi vector Japan
- Trombicula scutellaris* Asanuma, K.; Okubo, K.; Kumada, N.; and Kitaoka, M., 1962 a
 ? vector, *tsutsugamushi* Japan
- Trombicula scutellaris* Traub, R.; and Lakshana, P., 1966 a, 278
 Nagayo et al., 1921 as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *scutellare* (Nagayo et al., 1921)
- Trombicula shimokitaensis* Sasa, M.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 143, 145, figs. 1-2
 n. sp. Shimokita peninsula, Japan
- Trombicula shiraii* n. sp. Sasa, M.; Kano, R.; and Ogata, T., 1952 a, 558-559, figs. 5-8
 Plevialis [sic] dominicus Tokyo area, Japan
fluvus [sic]
- Trombicula shiraii* Domrow, R., 1966 b, 212
 Sasa, Kano and Ogata Australia
Limosa lapponica
- Trombicula* (*Toritrombicula*) *shiraii* Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 770
 Sasa, K.; and Ogata, 1952
 as syn. of *Toritrombicula* (*Whartonacarus*) *shiraii* (Sasa, K.; and Ogata, 1952) comb. n.
- Trombicula soucouyanti* Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 256, 258, 261, fig. 30
 n. sp. key all from Panama
Sturnira ludovici
Myotis sp.
- Trombicula storkani* Daniel Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
 1956 Azerbaidzhan
- Trombicula subakamushi* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 127
 Schluger, 1948 to *Chiroptella* [comb. not made]
- Trombicula subsignata* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 46, 48, fig. 392
 Brennan and Wharton, 1950 key
Reithrodontomys megalotis Utah
- Trombicula talmiensis* Orlovskaja, O. M., 1963 a
 [*Clethrionomys glareolus*] eastern Carpathia, all from
 [*Microtus* (*Pitymys*) *subterraneus*]
- Trombicula taeyrini* [sic] S. Paramonov, B. B.; Emel'ianova, N. D.; Zarubina, V. N.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
- Trombicula talyzini* Schluger, 1955
 Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger, E. G., 1963 a
Rattus turkestanicus all from Tadzhikistan SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Trombicula tanaka-ryoi* n. sp. Kawashima, F.; and Sasa, M., 1952 b, 105, 230, 5 figs
Clethrionomys rufocanus Japan
rmithii [sic] "
Apodemus speciosus
- Trombicula* (*Diplectria*) *taphozous* Womersley, 1952 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 129
- Trombicula thompsoni* Brennan, 1953
Pizonyx vivesi Brennan, J. M., 1966 a, 775
 Partida Island, Gulf of California
- Trombicula thompsoni* Loomis, R. B., 1966 b, 770
 Brennan, 1953 as syn. of *Toritrombicula* (*Whartonacarus*) *thompsoni* (Brennan, 1953) comb. n.
- Trombicula tibbettsi* Brennan and White
 Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 257
 key Panama
Pteronotus suapurensis
- Trombicula tiptoni* Brennan and Jones, 1961
 Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 252, 257
 key Panama
Peromyscus nudipes
- Trombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) *tokyoensis* Kumada, 1954
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 128
 to *Miyatrombicula* (*Miyacarus*), [comb. not made]
- Trombicula tosa* ? vector, *tsutsugamushi* Asanuma, K.; Okubo, K.; Kumada, N.; and Kitaoka, M., 1962 a
 Japan
- Trombicula tosa* Sasa et Kawamura, 1951
 Kawanura, M.; et al., 1951 a
 all from Kochi Prefecture, Japan
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus
- Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *trajani* Dusbábek, 1964
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 70
 to *Pentagonaspis* [comb. not made]
- Trombicula univari* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 47, 49, fig. 393
 Brennan, 1965 key
Pipistrellus hesperus Utah
- Trombicula* (T.) *universitatis* Hoffmann, 1963
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 a, 133
 to *Neotrombicula* [comb. not made]

- Trombicula usitata n. sp.
Mormoops megalophylla
Brennan, J. M., 1965 b, 79,
81-83, fig. 2
Frio Cave, Uvalde Co., Texas
- Trombicula vesperuginis
Brennan and Jones, 1960
key
Carollia perspicillata
Glossophaga soricina
Vampyrum spectrum
bats
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 252, 257
all from Panama
- Trombicula vulgaris
[Microtus] "seraia pol-
evka"
[Mus musculus]
[Cricetus cricetus]
Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko,
A. F., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Trombicula (Eutrombicula)
wichmanni Oudemans, 1905
hibernation studies
Jeu, M.-H., 1961 a
- Trombicula wichmanni
(Oudemans, 1905)
[Streptopelia orientalis]
[Erythrina erythrina grebnitskii]
[Monticola philippensis magna]
Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and
Kawashima, G., 1953 a
all from Hachijo Island
- Trombicula yasuoakai n. sp.
Mogera wogura
Sasa, M.; Kawashima, F.; and
Hiromatsu, S., 1952 a, 43,
figs. 1-2
Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- Trombicula zachvatkini
Schlug
[Tetrastes bonasia]
Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 b
Byelorussia
- Trombicula zachvatkini
Schlug.
Sorex araneus
Arzamasov, I. T., 1967 a, 144
Byelorussia
- Trombicula zachvatkini
Schlug.
Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Pe-
trovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831
Belorussia
- Trombicula zachvatkini
[Microtus] "seraia po-
evka"
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtinae] "zemlianaia polevka"
Gushcha, G. I.; and Andreiko,
A. F., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Trombicula zachvatkini
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Trombicula zachvatkini
[Talpa europaea]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
Orlovskaja, O. M., 1963 a
all from eastern Carpathia
- Trombicula zachvatkini Sch. Simonovich, E. N., 1961 a
Odessa oblast
- Trombicula zachvatkini [sic] Soloshenko, I. Z.; and Koren-
berg, E. I., 1963 b
Iaroslavsk oblast
- Trombiculidae Ewing, 1944
key
key to genera, larval
Allred, D. M.; and Beck,
D. E., 1966 a, 8, 42, 43
- Trombiculidae
key genera
Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker,
C. E., 1966 b, 222-223
Panama
- Trombiculidae
recovery from ground
holes, unengorged
Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram,
M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and
Rapmund, G., 1966 a
- Trombiculidae
geographical distribution
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Trombiculid[ae]
scrub typhus treatment,
historical review
Philip, C. B., 1967 a
- Trombiculidae
true nature of "striate"
solenidion
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1965 f
- Trombiculidae
taxonomy
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 c
- Trombiculidae [sp.]
[Plecotus auritus]
Belokon, E. M.; Kushniruk, V.
A.; Klimishin, V. S.; and
Bilinkevich, T. D., 1963 a
western oblasts, Ukraine
- Trombi[c]ulid[ae] sp.
Spalax l. leucodon
Sevast'yanov, V. D.; and Sam-
arskii, S. P., 1963 a
Odessa oblast
- Trombiculidae [sp.]
(= Trombicula minor Berlese
1905, presumed "alcuni fram-
menti" of Berlese 1912; = Trombicula sp. indet.,
Audy, Nadchatram, Loomis & Traub, 1964)
"genus and species undetermined and undeterminable"
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
Audy, J. R.; and Pegazzano,
F., 1966 a, fig.
- Trombiculindus manis
(Schluger, 1955)
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
Sosnina, E. F.; and Shluger,
E. G., 1963 a
all from Tadzhikistan SSR
- Trombiculini
includes: Trombicula;
Blankaartia; Euschoengas-
toides; Eutrombicula; Heaslipia; Leptotrombidium;
Neotrombicula
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
and André, M., 1966 c, 63-
64
- Trombidiformes
terminology
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,
1966 c
- Trombidiformes spp.
Sorex araneus
Lapina, I. M., 1961 a
Latvian SSR
- Trombidium niloticum
Trägårdh, 1905
type by monotypy of
Blankaartia Oudemans, 1911
International Commission on
Zoological Nomenclature,
1963 a
- Trouessartia appendiculata
Berl.
Hirundo rustica (skin)
Vasilev, I. D., 1962 d
Bulgaria
- Trouessartia corvina
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(skin and feathers)
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio

- Trouessartia corvina (Koch) 1840
Corvus cornix
Mack-Fird, V.; and Cristea, M., 1962 a, 248-249, figs. 3-4
Rumania
Tur Baker and Wharton key
Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 24, 39
Panama
- Trouessartia corvina (Koch)
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 d
central Moldavia
Tur anomalous n. sp.
Hoplomys gymnurus
Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 40, 43, pls. 30 (figs. 3, 12), 34
Cerro Azul, Panama
- Trouessartia rosterii (Berl.)
starling (feathers)
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kolebina, M., 1965 b
Sofia area
Tur uniscutatus (Turk, 1946)
Proechimys semispinosus
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa robinsoni
Philander opossum
Heteromys desmarestianus
Nasua nasua
Hoplomys gymnurus
rat
Tipton, V. J.; Altman, R. M.; and Keenan, C. M., 1966 a, 41, pls. 35, 36
all from Panama
- Trypocalliphora lindneri Peus
Oenanthe sp. (eye)
Cyanopica cyanus
Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 901, 902, fig. 25
Tuvinskaja ASSR
Buriatskaia ASSR
Trypocalliphora lindneri compacta subsp. n.
Phylloscopus trochilus
Protacalliphora azurea
Sturnus vulgaris
Protocalliphora falcozi
Passer sp.
Grunin, K. Ia., 1966 a, 901, 902, 903, fig. 26
Leningrad oblast
" " "
" " "
Tatar ASSR
" " "
Ocean near Vladivostok
Turbinoptes strandtmanni
Boyd
Larus novaehollandiae
Domrow, R., 1965 c, 90
Half Tide, near Sarina, Australia
- Trypselia [lapsus for Tripselia]
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a
Tylocepon [lapsus for Tylokepon]
Pillai, N. K., 1966 a
- Tunga Jarocki, 1838
Siphonaptera, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 121, 131
Tylokepon [lapsus as Tylocepon]
Pillai, N. K., 1966 a
- Tunga key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 17
Tylocepon [sic] bonnieri
Stebbing, 1904
Menaethius monoceros (branchial chamber)
Pillai, N. K., 1966 a, 187-188, figs. 7-11
Kovalam, South India
- Tunga Jarocki key
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 290, 295
Typhlalges n. g.
Dermoglyphinae
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 22-24
tod: Typhlalges nototrichus (Gaud et Mouchet 1959) [n. comb.]
- Tunga caecigena Jordan and Rothschild, 1921
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 7
Japan
Typhlalges nototrichus (Gaud et Mouchet, 1959) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn: Paralgoïdes nototrichus Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Guttera edouardi
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 22-23, fig. 7a-e
Obala, Sud Cameroun
- Tunga penetrans Gammatox, pigs
Cooper, J. E., 1967 a
Typhloceras Wagn.
Hystrichopsyllinae, key
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 27, 47, 49, 122
- Tunga penetrans pigs
Cooper, J. E., 1968 a, 43
Tanzania
Typhloceras Wagner
Hystrichopsyllinae, key
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11
- Tunga penetrans L., 1758
monkeys
baboons
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 403
Malawi, all from
Typhloceras poppei
Wagner, 1903
Apodemus sylvaticus
Claassens, A. J. M., 1966 a, 3
the Netherlands
- Tunga penetrans
Syn.: Pulex reptans
Illiger 1805
+man
+pig
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 122, 131-132, figs. 84, 96, 97
Africa, south of Sahara
Typhloceras poppei
+Apodemus sylvaticus
Fairley, J. S., 1963 a
Co. Down, Ireland
- Tunga penetrans Sus scrofa
Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 295, pls. 48, fig. 1; 49, figs. 1-2
Panama
Typhloceras poppei
Wagner, 1903
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 9
all from Poland
- Tungidae key
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 7, 21
Typhloceras poppei Wagner
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 11, 27, fig. 25

- Typhloceras poppei* Wagn. key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 7, 17,46,48,49,50, figs. 10,35-40,89,92,94,99-100
- Typhsanodes linealis* Moore E[quus] caballis x E. asinus (eye) Büttiker, W. W. G., 1965 a S. E. Asia (N. Thailand)
- Thyroglyphidae* [sic] density in nests of *Citellus pygmaeus* Okulova, N. M., 1965 a Chapaev district, West Kazakhstan Territory
- Tyroglyph[us sp.]* human (prélevement de bile) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105 Viet Nam
- Tyroglyphus farinae* L. rodent burrows Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825 Belorussia
- Tyroglyphus farinae* (L.) Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Tyroglyphus farinae* (L., 1758) Deutonymphen Rupeš, V., 1965 a Prague environs
- Tyroglyphus longior* hay infested, rained down on guinea fowl housed below them, death occurred in 14-day-old chicks Shaw, M. W., 1966 a
- Tyrophagus sp.* 30 people (sputum) Marazza, V.; and Persiani, G., 1965 a, fig. 1 Milano and Parma provinces
- Tyrophagus longior* (Gervais) forage mite, causing death of guinea-fowl chicks Miller, A. H.; and Shaw, M. W., 1967 a
- Tyrophagus mixtus* Volgin Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Tyrophagus molitor* A. Z. Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Tyrophagus noxius* A. Z. Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Tyrophagus oudemansi* Rob. (?) Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Tyrophagus perniciosus* rodent burrows Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825 Belorussia
- Tyrophagus tenuiclavus* rodent burrows Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a, 825 Belorussia
- Tyrophagus tenuiclavus* A. Z. Kadzhaia, G. Sh., 1965 a Abkhazian ASSR
- Tytoniella* Eichler, 1949 as syn. of *Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 84
- Tytoniella* Eichler, 1949 as syn. of *Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910 Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 58
- Tytoniella cursor* Eichler, 1949 as syn. of *Strigiphilus cursor* (Burmeister) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 72
- Tytoniella cursor* Tendeiro, 1955, nec Burmeister, 1838 as syn. of *Strigiphilus strigis* (Pontoppidan, 1763) Tendeiro, J., 1963 c, 63

- Unionicola fossulata (Wolcott) population regulation Lampsilis siliquoidea Mitchell, R. D., 1965 a, 995, fig. 7 Four Mile Lake, Michigan
- Uroboophilus cyclops Minning, 1934 as syn. of Boophilus microplus Fairchild, A. G. B.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1966 a, 187
- Vahiniidae n. fam. includes: Vahinius n. g. Humes, A. G., 1967 b, 233
- Vahinius n. gen. Vahiniidae n. fam. Humes, A. G., 1967 b, 233-242, figs. 1-25 tod: V. petax n. sp.
- Vahinius petax n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Stichopathes echinulata Humes, A. G., 1967 b, 233-242, figs. 1-25 Tany Kely, near Nosy Bé, Madagascar
- Vanidicus Brennan and Jones, 1961 Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 257
- Vanidicus tricosus Brennan and Jones, 1961 Heteromys desmarestianus Liomys adpersus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 257 all from Panama
- Vargatula new genus Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 222, 224-225, 257 tod: V. hispida n. sp.
- Vargatula hispida, n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Dasypus novemcinctus Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 224, 225, 257, 261, fig. 12 Paraiso, Canal Zone
- Vatacarus ipoides Laticauda semifasciata (trachea, lung, and air sac) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a Amami Island, Japan
- Veigaia Oudem. Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 831 Belorussia
- Veigaia sp. Sorex araneus Lapina, I. M., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Veigaia kochi (Trägårdh, 1901) Clethrionomys glareolus Rupeš, V., 1965 a Prague environs
- Veigaia salairica sp. n. Clethrionomys rutilus C. rufocanus Apodemus agrarius A. speciosus Vasil'eva, E. V., 1967 a, 290-293, figs. 1, 2(1-6), 3(1-7) all from Prokop'evsk region, Kemerovo oblast
- Veigaia wonsanensis S8 and Ch'oe sp. n. [nom. nud.] Microtus pelliceus Apodemus agrarius corae [sic] S8, T. W., 1966 a, 29, 30, 31, 32 all from Korea
- Vergrandia Yunker and Jones, 1961 Trombiculidae, key Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 223, 257
- Vergrandia galei Yunker and Jones, 1961 Pteronotus parnellii (=Chilonycteris rubiginosa) Brennan, J. M.; and Yunker, C. E., 1966 b, 257 Panama
- Vermipsylla asymmetrica n. sp. Moschus moschiferus Liu, C. Y.; Wu, H. Y.; and Wu, F. L., 1965 a, 408-413, figs. 10-18 Pengbo, Tibet
- Vermipsylla parallela n. sp. Bos taurus domesticus Bos grunniens Liu, C. Y.; Wu, H. Y.; and Wu, F. L., 1965 a, 406-408, 412, figs 1-9 Linzhi and Bomi, Tibet
- Vermipsyllidae key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 7, 21
- Vermipsyllidae Siphonaptera, Ceratophylloidea, key includes: Chaetopsylla Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 31, 39
- Vermipsyllidae Siphonaptera, key includes: Chaetopsylla Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 b, 9, 19
- Visceroptes saitoi Sasa, 1948 as syn. of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) Dubinin, 1953 Fain, A., 1966 i, 305
- Vulgidea gen. nov. Dennyinae Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 d, 169, 170, 172, 189, 191 tod: V. cucullaris (Nitzsch, 1818) [n. comb.]
- ?Vulgidea aegithali (Blagoveshchensky, 1940) [n. comb.] Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 d, 169, 172 Poland
- Vulgidea cucullaris (Nitzsch, 1818) g. n., [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: Menopon cucullaris Nitzsch, 1818 Sturnus v. vulgaris Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 d, 169, 171, 172-173, 189, 191, 192, fig. 1c; pl. 1, photos 3-4 Poland
- Vulturigogus gen. n. Colpocephalidae Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 200-207, 218, 219, 220 tod: V. kelloggi (Osborn, 1902) [n. comb.]
- Vulturigogus "inseparable from Colpocephalum" Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a

- Vulturigogus eugenii* Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, fig. 4; pl. 1, photos 2-3
 sp. n. Pseudogyps bengalensis Manila
- Vulturigogus eugenii* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
 Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963
 as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842
- Vulturigogus femellus* Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 205, 208, 209, pl. 1, photo 4
 sp. n. Gyps rueppelli rueppelli Abessinien
- Vulturigogus femellus* Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1966 a
 Eichler and Zlotorzycza, 1963
 as syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842
- Vulturigogus kelloggi* Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 205, 209, 210, 211, fig. 5; pl. 2, photos 5-6
 (Osborn, 1902) gen. n., [n. comb.] (tod)
Cathartes aura septentrionalis
 C. a. falklandica
- Vulturigogus megalops* Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzycza, J., 1963 c, 205, 210, 211-212, pl. 2, photo 7
 (Giebel) [n. comb.] Sarcoramphus papa Cameta (Südamerika)
- Waddycephalus teretiusculus* Self, J. T.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 204, 205, fig. 10
 (Baird) Sambon, 1922
Mydaus marchei = *Suillotaxis marchei*
- Waddycephalus teretiusculus* Stunkard, H. W.; and Gandal, C. P., 1968 a
 (Baird, 1862) Sambon, 1922 (lungs)
Pseudechis porphyriacus Australia (bought in New York)
- Walchia* sp. Asanuma, K.; et al., 1955 b
Lepus timidus brachyurus Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Walchia americana* Shoemaker, J. P.; and Joy, S. J., 1966 a
 (Ewing, 1942) *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* West Virginia
- Walchia parvula* Schl., 1955
 Muliarskaia, L. V., 1968 a
 Azerbaidzhan
- Walchiella* sp. Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rappmund, G., 1966 a
- Walchiella impar* Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rappmund, G., 1966 a
- Walchiella oudemansi* Kundin, W. D.; Nadchatram, M.; Upham, W. (jr.); and Rappmund, G., 1966 a
- Warble fly. See [*Hypoderma* spp.]
- Wenzella Traub* key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 320
- Wenzella yunkerii* n. sp. Heteromys desmarestianus Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 320-322, 329, pls. 90, 91
 Chiriquí, Panama
- Whartonia* Trombiculidae, key Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 43
- Whartonia* Ewing, 1944 Domrow, R., 1962 g, 1
 Syn.: *Brennanella* Radford, 1954
- Whartonia* Ewing 1944 Hsu, Y.-C.; and Wen, T.-H., 1963 a, 51
 Leeuwenhoekinae, key
- Whartonia brennani* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 5
 Hiregaudar and Bal
- Whartonia brevis* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 g, 1, 5-6, 9, figs. 10-15
 bats Xieng Khouang, Laos
- Whartonia caobangensis* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 1-2
 Schluger
 Syn.: *Whartonia recurvata* Chen and Hsu, 1959
Hipposideros spp. Batu Caves and Kepong, Selangor, Malaya; Bogor, Java
- Whartonia glenni* Brennan, 1962 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Watkins, S. G.; and Beck, A. J., 1965 a, figs. 1-21
 revised description
- Whartonia glenni californica* n. ssp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Watkins, S. G.; and Beck, A. J., 1965 a, 501, 502, 506-508
Macrotus californicus (wing) California
- Whartonia glenni glenni* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Brennan, 1962 Watkins, S. G.; and Beck, A. J., 1965 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506
Balantiopteryx plicata (wing) Mexico and Tincal, Guatemala
- Whartonia indica* Hiregaudar Domrow, R., 1962 g, 5
 and Bal
- Whartonia iwasakii* Miyazaki, Domrow, R., 1962 g, 3
 Kamo and Kawashima, 1959
 as syn. of *Whartonia prima* Schluger
- Whartonia longispina* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 1, 5
 (Radford) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Brennanella longispina* Radford, 1954

- Whartonia maai* n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Wilson, N. A., 1965 a, 217, 222-224, figs. 26-33
Rousettus amplexicaudatus brachyotis NW New Guinea, Vogelkop, Kebar Valley, W of Manokwari
- Whartonia mapaensis* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 3
 Chen and Hsu, 1959 as syn. of *Whartonia prima* Schluger
- Whartonia pachywhartoni* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 b, 282-284, figs. 1-9
Micronycteris megalotis Lagoa Ltd., Brazil
- Whartonia pentheter* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 4-5
 Womersley
Pentheter lucasi Selangor, Malaya
Eonycteris spelaea Bogor, Java
Hylomys Mt. Kinabalu, British North Borneo
- Whartonia perplexa* Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 45, fig. 379
 (Brennan), 1947 bat Utah
- Whartonia prima* Schluger Domrow, R., 1962 g, 3-4
 Syns.: *Whartonia iwasakii* Miyazaki, Kamo and Kawashima, 1959; *W. mapaensis* Chen and Hsu, 1959
 bats Xieng Khouang, Laos
Hipposideros armiger debilis Chantabun, Thailand
Hipposideros sp. Batu Caves, Selangor, Malaya
Rhinolophus sp. British North Borneo
- Whartonia recurvata* Domrow, R., 1962 g, 2
 Chen and Hsu, 1959 as syn. of *Whartonia caobangensis* Schluger
- Whartonia salifa* Schluger Domrow, R., 1962 g, 2-3, 8, figs. 1-9
Taphozous melanopogon Phan Rang, South Vietnam
- Wohlfahrtia* Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 101
Sarcophaginae nov. subfam.
- Wohlfahrtia bella* (Macquart, 1838) Povolný, D., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Microtus transcaspicus Afghanistan
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica* Mindel, J. B.; and Cwilich, R., 1964 a
myiasis in ewe Lower Galilee, Israel
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 747
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Wohlfahrtia nuba* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 53
 (Wiedemann, 1830) man camels donkeys
 all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Wohlfahrtia vigil* Eschle, J. L., 1964 a
 biology and control, butoxypolypropylene glycolpyrethrins
- Wohlfahrtia vigil* Eschle, J. L.; and DeFoliart, G. R., 1965 b
 rearing and biology, laboratory
- Womersia strandtmanni* Brennan, J. M., 1965 c, 891
 Wharton, 1947 Sand Island, Johnston Atoll,
Sterna fuscata North Central Pacific
Charadrius wilsonia Baffin Bay, Kleberg Co., Texas

- Xarifia*
key to species Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416-417
- Xarifia anomala* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 417, 428-430,
figs. 154-173
Madagascar
- Xarifia brevicauda* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 417, 425-427,
figs. 114-132
Madagascar
- Xarifia comata*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia decorata* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 415, 417, 421-422,
figs. 44-69
Madagascar
- Xarifia diminuta*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 417
- Xarifia dispar* Humes, 1962
Echinopora gemmacea
Echinopora lamellosa Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 431-432
all from Madagascar
- Xarifia exigua* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 415, 416, 417, 419-421,
figs. 23-43
Madagascar
- Xarifia fimbriata*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia gerlachi*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia hamata* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 417, 430-431,
figs. 174-194
Madagascar
- Xarifia infrequens*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia lamellispi-*
nosa n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 415, 417, 418-419,
figs. 1-22
Madagascar
- Xarifia lissa* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 417, 422-424,
figs. 70-90
Madagascar
- Xarifia longipes*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia maldivensis*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia obesa* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 417, 424-425,
figs. 91-113
Madagascar
- Xarifia reducta*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xarifia temnura* n. sp.
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 417, 427-428,
figs. 133-153
Madagascar
- Xarifia serrata* Humes, 1962
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416, 432
Pocillopora bulbosa Madagascar
- Xarifia tenuis*
key Humes, A. G.; and Ho, J. S., 1968 a, 416
- Xenanthura linearis* sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1954 a, 4
Travancore
- Xenocoeloma*
Xenocoelomidae nov. fam. Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1966 a
- Xenocoeloma brumpti* Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1966 a, 799, fig. 5, 6, 7
- Xenocoelomidae nov. fam. includes: *Xenocoeloma* and *Aphanodomus* 1966 a
- Xenodaeria telios* Traub, R.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Ahmad, N., 1967 a, 45
West Pakistan
- Xenopsylla*
DDT; GKHTsG, rodents Bugnester, O. I.; et al., 1957 a
- Xenopsylla Glinkiewicz*
key to hirsuta-group Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 44-45
South Africa
- Xenopsylla Glinkiewicz*, 1907
Siphonaptera, key Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 124, 150
- Xenopsylla*
key Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a, 17
- Xenopsylla Glink.*
Pulicidae, Xenopsyllinae, key Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26, 33, 35, 120
- Xenopsylla Glinkiewicz*
key Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E., 1966 a, 291, 294
- Xenopsylla aequisetosa* (Enderlein, 1901)
+*Cricetomys gambianus*
+*Rattus norvegicus*
+*Crocidura manni*
+*Felis serval*
+*Lophiomys imhausii* Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 151
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla astia*
feeding mechanism Deoras, P. J.; and Prasad, R. S., 1967 a

- Xenopsylla astia* Rothschild, 1911
+*Rattus* spec.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 151
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla astia* Rothschild
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Xenopsylla bantorum* Jordan, 1938
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 151, 238, 239, 246, 250
Africa, south of the Sahara
Aethomys kaiseri " "
Tachyoryctes splendens " "
Arvicanthus niloticus " "
Praomys natalensis " "
Thammomys spec. " "
- Xenopsylla bechuanae* De Meillon, 1947
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 157, 239, 246, 248, 249
+*Saccostomus campestris* Africa, south of the Sahara
Aethomys chrysophilus " "
A. namaquensis " "
Praomys natalensis " "
Steatomys pratensis " "
Tatera leucogaster " "
- Xenopsylla blanci* Smit
Dipodillus campestris
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Xenopsylla braziliensis* Baker, 1904
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 403
Rattus rattus all from Malawi
Rattus natalensis microdon (Syn.: Mastomys coucha microden)
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis* (Baker, 1904)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 158, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232, 236, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250
+*Rattus rattus* all from Africa, south of the Sahara
Rhabdomys pumilio
Arvicanthus niloticus
Elephantulus brachyrhynchus
E. rupestris
E. vandami
Crocidura flavescens
C. luna
Suncus etruscus
Procavia capensis
Atilax paludinosus
Cynictis penicillata
Genetta genetta
Steatomys pratensis
Hyaena hyaena
Felis libyca
Lepus saxatilis
Heliosciurus gambianus
Paraxerus cepapi
P. ochraceus
Graphiurus murinus
Acomys spec.
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. kaiseri
A. namaquensis
Desmodillus auricularis
Lemniscomys griselda
+*L. striatus*
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Malacothrix typica
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis*---
Continued.
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a.---
Continued.
Mus minutoides
+*M. musculus*
Oenomys hypoxanthus
+*Otomys angoniensis*
O. irroratus
O. sloggetti
O. unisulcatus
Praomys fumatus
P. natalensis
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys athi
+*Tatera brantsii*
T. leucogaster
Taterillus osgoodi
Thallomys paeduleus
Thammomys dolichurus
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis* (Baker, 1904)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 44
Garamba Park, Congo
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Canis familiaris
Amin, O. M., 1966 a, 293
Egypt
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
vector, plague
Bibikova, V. A.; and Klassovskii, L. N., 1968 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Felis domestica
Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
feeding mechanism
Deoras, P. J.; and Prasad, R. S., 1967 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
attacked by crazy ant
Fox, I.; and Garcia-Moll, I., 1961 b
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Setifer setosus
Fain, A., 1966 a, 165
Madagascar
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
feeding stimulants
Galun, R., 1966 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
laboratory rearing
Gilbert, I. H., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
segments and aedagus, functional modification
Goncharov, A. I., 1963 b
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild, 1903)
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 119, 123, 125, 151, 152, 153, 224, 226, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 253, figs. 81, 86B, 89B, 90B, 110, 111
+*rat*
+*Rattus rattus*
+*R. norvegicus*
Crocidura hirta
C. manni
Suncus murinus
Nycteria hispida
Genetta genetta
Hystrix africae australis
Xerus rutilus
Graphiurus orabius
Tachyoryctes splendens
Acomys spec.
all from Africa, south of the Sahara

- Xenopsylla cheopis.-- Continued. Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F.K.E., 1966 a
.-- Continued.
- +Aethomys chrysophilus
+A. kaiseri
A. namaquensis
+Arvicanthis niloticus
Desmodillus auricularis
+Lemniscomys striatus
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
L. sikapusi
Mus bufo
M. minutoides
M. musculus
+Otomys irroratus
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys athi
Tatera afra

T. brantsii
Taterillus emini
Thallomys paedulus
Thamnomys dolichurus
man
Damaliscus dorcas
Otomys unisulcatus
Praomys natalensis
- Xenopsylla cheopis Hudson, B. W.; Kartman, L.;
Pasteurella pestis de- and Prince, F. M., 1966 a
tected, fluorescent antibody staining
- Xenopsylla cheopis Koidzumi, M., 1932 b, 2, fig.
2
- Xenopsylla cheopis Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dud-
oxygen consumption nikova, A. F., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis Mitchell, C. J.; Hoogstraal,
(Rothschild 1903) H.; Schaller, G. B.; and
Rattus rattus spp. Spillett, J., 1966 a, 122
Kanha National Park, Madhya
Pradesh, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
Mus musculus homourus Viet Nam
- Xenopsylla cheopis (Roths- Pausch, R. D.; and Fraenkel,
child) G., 1966 a
nutrition
- Xenopsylla cheopis (Roth- Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada,
schild) T., 1966 b, 384
Rattus norvegicus Iwo Jima
- Xenopsylla cheopis Rothschild. Samarina, G. P.; Alekseev, A.
effect of feeding on fer- N.; and Shiranovich, P. I.,
tility 1968 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis Skuratowicz, W., 1964 a, 7
(Rothschild, 1903) all from Poland
Rattus sp.
R. norvegicus
- Xenopsylla cheopis Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
key 33,34,35, figs. 50,53-55
- Xenopsylla cheopis (Roths- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c, 33
child, 1903) all from New Zealand
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
- Xenopsylla cheopis (Roths.) Sternberg, S.; and Tahori,
Aleuroglyphus ovatus, A. S., 1962 a
infesting cultures
- Xenopsylla cheopis Roths- Tipton, V. J.; and Méndez, E.,
child 1966 a, 294-295, pls. 52, 53
Rattus rattus Panama
- Xenopsylla cheopis Volianskii, Iu. E., 1963 a
[Rattus norvegicus] southwestern Ukraine
- Xenopsylla cheopis Yinon, U.; Shulov, A.; and
Rothsch. Margalit, J., 1967 a
hygroreaction, larvae
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Control Fox, I.; and Bayona, I. G.,
Alphitobius laevigatus 1968 a
as predator
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Control United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1967 b
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Geographic distribution.
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Congo Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 45
(Rothschild, 1903) Garamba Park, Congo
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Egypt Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867,
key 878, 879, 880, 882, figs. 51,
54, 58, 74
- Xenopsylla cheopis, France Roman, E.; and Puech, G.,
established in mines [1966 a], fig. 1
Saint-Etienne
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Iraq Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Japan Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1953 a,
5, figs. 5-6
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Russia Turkina, V. I., 1964 a, 258
Ukraine
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Vietnam Conrad, F. G.; LeCocq, F. R.;
plague vector and Krain, R., 1968 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Vietnam Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1962 b], 159
-
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Treat- Clark, P. H.; and Cole, M. M.,
ment 1968 a
systemic insecticide trials
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Treat- Clark, P. H.; and Cole, M. M.,
ment 1968 b
systemic insecticides, hooded white rats
- Xenopsylla cheopis, Treat- Fox, I.; Rivera, G. A.; and
ment Umpierre, C. C., 1966 a
insecticide toxicity

- Xenopsylla cheopis*, Treatment
sevin, ineffective
Shtchadilov, Iu. M., 1966 a
- Xenopsylla conformis* Wagn.
autumnal activity changes,
mechanism
Meriones meridianus
Darskaia, N. F., 1963 a
- Xenopsylla conformis*
life span, vectors of
plague
Dudnikova, A. F.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Kochkareva, A. V., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla conformis*
oxygen consumption
Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dudnikova, A. F., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla conformis*
aldrin
dieldrin
heptachlor
lindane
rogor (phosphamide)
Kosminskii, R. B.; Briukhanova, L. V.; and Leikina, G. A., 1963 a
- Xenopsylla conformis*
seasonal distribution,
migration, life span
[*Meriones erythrourus*]
Petrov, P. A.; et al, 1968 a
Bozdag foothills (Azerbaijan SSR)
- Xenopsylla conformis conformis*
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones persicus
M. libycus sp.
Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
all from Esfahan (Central Iran)
- Xenopsylla conformis conformis* (Wagner)
Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Xenopsylla conformis mycerini*
key
Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867, 880, 881, 883, figs. 57, 68-71
Egypt
- Xenopsylla cornigera*
Smit, 1956
+Graphiurus murinus
Tatera valida
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
Rhodesia
Luangwa Valley, Zambia
- Xenopsylla crinita*
Jordan & Rothschild, 1922
+Cricetomys gambianus
Aethomys chrysophilus
Rattus rattus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla cryptonella*
de Meillon & Hardy, 1954
Xerus inauris
Suricata suricatta
Cynictis penicillata
Aethomys chrysophilus
Parotomys brantsii
Tatera brantsii
Mungos mungo
Ictonyx striatus
Proteles cristatus
Pedetes capensis
Praomys natalensis
Tatera leucogaster
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 162, 238, 246, 249
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla cunicularis* Smit
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Blanc, G. R.; Delage, B.; and Ascione, L., 1962 a
Forêt de Cherrat
- Xenopsylla davisi* de Meillon, 1940
key
Gerbillus pæba
Tatera afra
Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 47, 50, 53, figs. 4, 11, 15
all from South Africa
- Xenopsylla davisi*
de Meillon, 1940
+Gerbillus pæba
+Tatera afra
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
all from south-western Cape Province
- Xenopsylla debilis*
Jordan, 1925
+Tatera nigricauda
T. robusta
Oenomys hypoxanthus
*Acomys wilsoni
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 161
Kenya and Tanzania
East Africa
- Xenopsylla demeylloni*
spec. nov.
key
Gerbillus pæba (burrow)
Tatera afra
Desmodillus auricularis (burrow)
Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 44, 45, 47, 50, 53, 55, 57-58, figs. 5, 12, 16, 20
all from South Africa
- Xenopsylla demeylloni*
Haeselbarth, 1964
Gerbillus pæba
Tatera afra
Desmodillus auricularis
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla difficilis*
Jordan, 1925
+Tatera nigricauda
T. robusta
Gerbillus pusillus
*Acomys wilsoni
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 161
Kenya and Tanzania
" "
east Africa
- Xenopsylla dipodilli*
key
Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867, 879, 880, 882, figs. 48, 53, 73
Egypt
- Xenopsylla eridos*
(Rothschild, 1904)
+Parotomys brantsii
P. littledalei
+Otomys unisulcatus
Desmodillus auricularis
Mystromys albicaudatus
+Otomys irroratus
+Rhabdomys pumilio
Tatera afra
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 152, 240, 243, 248, 249
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla erilli*
(Rothschild, 1904)
Xerus inauris
+Suricata suricatta
Aethomys chrysophilus
Parotomys brantsii
Tatera brantsii
+Mungos mungo
Ictonyx striatus
Proteles cristatus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 162
all from Africa, south of the Sahara

- Xenopsylla frayi* De Meillon, 1937
Tatera leucogaster
Aethomys chrysophilus
Otomys spec.
Praomys natalensis
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 124, 153, 239, 243, 246, fig. 88A
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla geldenhuysi* De Meillon, 1949
Aethomys chrysophilus
+Tatera brantsii
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 153-154
all from Zululand
- Xenopsylla georychi* (Fox, 1914)
Cryptomys hottentotus
Rattus rattus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
all from Angola
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
Oenanthe isabellina
O. deserti
Calandrella leucophaea
- Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunit-skii, V. N., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Pribalkhash
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
Rhombomys opimus
- Novokreshchenova, N. S.; and Kuznetsova, G. S., 1964 a
North-west Kyzylkumy
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
caspica
Rhombomys opimus
- Novokreshchenova, N. S.; and Kuznetsova, G. S., 1964 a
North-west Kyzylkumy
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
caspica
Rhombomys opimus
- Sabilaev, A. S., 1966 a, 312
- X[enopsylla] g[erbilli]
caspica
plague epizootiology
Rhombomys opimus
- Soldatkin, I. S.; Rudenchik, Iu. V.; Ostrovskii, I. B.; and Levoshina, A. I., 1966 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
gerbilli
life span, vectors of
plague
- Dudnikova, A. F.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Kochkareva, A. V., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* minax
compulsory feeding and
engorgement
- Alekseev, A. N.; Bibikova, V. A.; and Krustselevskaia, N. M., 1968 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* minax
plague vector
- Bibikova, V. A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia
- Xenopsylla graingeri*
Smit, 1956
Thalpomys paeulcetus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
Tseikuru, Kenya
- Xenopsylla gratiose*
Jordan & Rothschild
+Puffinus diomedea
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 162, 213
Canary Islands; Zembra Is. (Tunisia)
- Xenopsylla hamula*
Jordan, 1925
+Graphiurus murinus
Thammomys dolichurus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
all from Cape Province
- Xenopsylla hipponax*
De Meillon, 1942
Tatera leucogaster
+T. brantsii
T. valida
Praomys natalensis
Aethomys chrysophilus
Xerus inaurus
Aethomys namaquensis
Lemniscomys griselda
Otomys angoniensis
Saccostomus campestris
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 154, 237, 239, 241, 244, 248
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla hirsuta*
Ingram, 1928
Syns.: *Xenopsylla hirsuta* placidia de Meillon & Hardy, 1957; X. h. multisetosa Haeselbarth, 1964; X. h. hirsuta Hopkins & Rothschild, 1953
+Tatera afra
Parotomys brantsii
Gerbillus paeba
Otomys unisulcatus
O. irroratus
+Rhabdomys pumilio
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla hirsuta* hirsuta
Ingram
key
Tatera afra
Parotomys brantsii
Gerbillus paeba
Otomys unisulcatus
O. irroratus
Rhabdomys pumilio
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 46, 48, 53, figs. 6, 17
all from South Africa
- Xenopsylla hirsuta* hirsuta
Hopkins & Rothschild, 1953
as syn. of *Xenopsylla hirsuta* Ingram, 1928
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
- Xenopsylla hirsuta* multi-setosa subsp. nov.
key
Tatera afra
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, figs. 1, 8, 13, 14, 18
South Africa
- Xenopsylla hirsuta* hirsuta
multisetosa Haeselbarth, 1964
as syn. of *Xenopsylla hirsuta* Ingram, 1928
+Tatera afra
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
Cape Province
- Xenopsylla hirsuta* placidia
de Meillon and Hardy, 1951
key
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 48, 49, fig. 7
South Africa
- Xenopsylla hirsuta* placidia de Meillon & Hardy, 1957
as syn. of *Xenopsylla hirsuta* Ingram, 1928
+Tatera afra
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
Cape Province
- Xenopsylla hirtipes*
plague vector
- Bibikova, V. A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia

- Xenopsylla hirtipes*
Oenanthe isabellina
O. deserti
Calandrella leucophaea
Phylloscopus trochilus
Apus apus
- Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunit-
skii, V. N., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Pribalkhash
- Xenopsylla humilis*
Jordan, 1925
Tatera robusta
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
161
Kenya and Tanzania
- Xenopsylla lobengulai*
de Meillon, 1930
key
Tatera afra
Rattus rattus
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45,
47, 48, 51-52, figs. 2, 9
all from South Africa
- Xenopsylla lobengulai*
de Meillon, 1930
Tatera afra
Rattus rattus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
163
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xenopsylla magdalinae*
Citellus pygmaeus
- Samarina, G.P.; Agafonov, A.
V.; Semenov, N.M.; and Rezin-
ko, D. S., 1957 a
- Xenopsylla morgandaviesi*
Hubbard, 1963
+Praomys natalensis
+Lemniscomys striatus
+Acomys spec.
Crocidura hirta
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
159
all from Tanzania
- Xenopsylla moucheti*
Smit, 1958
+Picathartes oreas
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
161
Cameroon
- Xenopsylla mulleri* De
Meillon, 1947
+Tatera brantsii
Rhabdomys pumilio
Tatera leucogaster
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
154, 248, 249
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla nilotica*
(Jordan & Rothschild, 1908)
Gerbillus pyramidum
+Tatera robusta
Arvicanthis niloticus
Genetta genetta
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
161
all from the Sudan
- Xenopsylla nubica*
Allactaga sp.
Jaculus blanfordi
- Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
all from Esfahan (Central
Iran)
- Xenopsylla nubica*
(Rothschild, 1903)
Erinaceus spec.
Genetta genetta
Ichneumia albicauda
Aethomys chrysophilus
Arvicanthis niloticus
Cricetomys gambianus
Gerbillus gerbillus
G. lowei
G. pusillus
G. pyramidum
Praomys natalensis
Rattus rattus
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys pratensis
- Tatera robusta
T. valida
Taterillus emini
T. gracilis
T. osgoodi
- Xenopsylla nubica* (Roths-
child)
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
Iraq
- Xenopsylla nubica*
key
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867,
879, 880, 882, figs. 49, 52,
75, 77
Egypt
- Xenopsylla nubica*
(Rothschild, 1903)
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 45
Garamba Park, Congo
- Xenopsylla nuttali*
Ioff, 1930
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones persicus
Hemiechinus auritus
- Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
all from Esfahan (Central
Iran)
- Xenopsylla occidentalis*
De Meillon, 1938
Parotomys littledalei
namibensis
Macroscelides proboscideus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
154-155
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xenopsylla petteri*
Lumaret
Hypogeomys antimena
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
162
Madagascar
- Xenopsylla philoxera*
Hopkins, 1949
+Tatera brantsii
T. leucogaster
Gerbillus paeba
Desmodillus auricularis
Parotomys brantsii
Crocidura hirta
Ictonyx striatus
Lepus capensis
Cryptomys hottentotus
Xerus inaurus
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. namaquensis
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
120, 155, 224, 230, 236, 237, 239,
240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248,
250, 251, fig. 82B
all from Africa south of
the Sahara

- Xenopsylla frayi* De Meillon, 1937
Tatera leucogaster
Aethomys chrysophilus
Otomys spec.
Praomys natalensis
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 124, 153, 239, 243, 246, fig. 88A
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla geldenhuysi* De Meillon, 1949
Aethomys chrysophilus
+Tatera brantsii
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 153-154
all from Zululand
- Xenopsylla georychi* (Fox, 1914)
Cryptomys hottentotus
Rattus rattus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
all from Angola
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
Oenanthe isabellina
O. deserti
Calandrella leucophaea
- Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunit-skii, V. N., 1964 a
all from Iuzhno Pribalkhash
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
Rhombomys opimus
- Novokreshchenova, N. S.; and Kuznetsova, G. S., 1964 a
North-west Kyzylkumy
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
caspica
Rhombomys opimus
- Novokreshchenova, N. S.; and Kuznetsova, G. S., 1964 a
North-west Kyzylkumy
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
caspica
Rhombomys opimus
- Sabilaev, A. S., 1966 a, 312
- X[enopsylla] g[erbilli]
caspica
plague epizootiology
Rhombomys opimus
- Soldatkin, I. S.; Rudenchik, Iu. V.; Ostrovskii, I. B.; and Levoshina, A. I., 1966 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli*
gerbilli
life span, vectors of
plague
- Dudnikova, A. F.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Kochkareva, A. V., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* minax
compulsory feeding and
engorgement
- Alekseev, A. N.; Bibikova, V. A.; and Krustselevskaia, N. M., 1968 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* minax
plague vector
- Bibikova, V. A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia
- Xenopsylla graingeri*
Smit, 1956
Thalpomys paeulcius
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
Tseikuru, Kenya
- Xenopsylla gratiosa*
Jordan & Rothschild
+Puffinus diomedea
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 162, 213
Canary Islands; Zembra Is. (Tunisia)
- Xenopsylla hamula*
Jordan, 1925
+Graphiurus murinus
Thammomys dolichurus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 159
all from Cape Province
- Xenopsylla hipponax*
De Meillon, 1942
Tatera leucogaster
+T. brantsii
T. valida
Praomys natalensis
Aethomys chrysophilus
Xerus inaurus
Aethomys namaquensis
Lemniscomys griselda
Otomys angoniensis
Saccostomus campestris
- Xenopsylla hirsuta*
Ingram, 1928
Syns.: *Xenopsylla hirsuta*
placidia de Meillon & Hardy, 1957; X. h. multisetosa
Haeselbarth, 1964; X. h. hirsuta Hopkins & Rothschild, 1953
+Tatera afra
Parotomys brantsii
Gerbillus paeba
Otomys unisulcatus
O. irroratus
+Rhabdomys pumilio
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
all from Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla hirsuta hirsuta*
Ingram
key
Tatera afra
Parotomys brantsii
Gerbillus paeba
Otomys unisulcatus
O. irroratus
Rhabdomys pumilio
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 46, 48, 53, figs. 6, 17
all from South Africa
- Xenopsylla hirsuta hirsuta*
Hopkins & Rothschild, 1953
as syn. of *Xenopsylla hirsuta* Ingram, 1928
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
- Xenopsylla hirsuta multi-*
setosa subsp. nov.
key
Tatera afra
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, figs. 1, 8, 13, 14, 18
South Africa
- Xenopsylla hirsuta*
multisetosa Haeselbarth, 1964
as syn. of *Xenopsylla hirsuta* Ingram, 1928
+Tatera afra
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
Cape Province
- Xenopsylla hirsuta placidia*
de Meillon and Hardy, 1951
key
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45, 48, 49, fig. 7
South Africa
- Xenopsylla hirsuta*
placidia de Meillon & Hardy, 1957
as syn. of *Xenopsylla hirsuta* Ingram, 1928
+Tatera afra
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 163
Cape Province
- Xenopsylla hirtipes*
plague vector
- Bibikova, V. A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia

- Xenopsylla hirtipes*
Oenanthe isabellina
O. deserti
Calandrella leucophaea
Phylloscopus trochilus
Apus apus
- Xenopsylla humilis*
 Jordan, 1925
Tatera robusta
- Xenopsylla lobengulai*
 de Meillon, 1930
 key
Tatera afra
Rattus rattus
- Xenopsylla lobengulai*
 de Meillon, 1930
Tatera afra
Rattus rattus
- Xenopsylla magdaliniae*
Citellus pygmaeus
- Xenopsylla morgandaviesi*
 Hubbard, 1963
 +*Praomys natalensis*
 +*Lemniscomys striatus*
 +*Acomys spec.*
Crocidura hirta
- Xenopsylla moucheti*
 Smit, 1958
 +*Picathartes oreas*
- Xenopsylla mulleri* De
 Meillon, 1947
 +*Tatera brantsii*
Rhabdomys pumilio
Tatera leucogaster
- Xenopsylla nilotica*
 (Jordan & Rothschild, 1908)
Gerbillus pyramidum
 +*Tatera robusta*
Arvicanthis niloticus
Genetta genetta
- Xenopsylla nubica*
Allactaga sp.
Jaculus blanfordi
- Gauzshtein, D. M.; and Kunit-
 skii, V. N., 1964 a
 all from Iuzhno Pribalkhash
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 161
 Kenya and Tanzania
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 45,
 47, 48, 51-52, figs. 2, 9
 all from South Africa
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 163
 all from Africa, south of
 the Sahara
- Samarina, G.P.; Agafonov, A.
 V.; Semenov, N.M.; and Rezin-
 ko, D. S., 1957 a
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 159
 all from Tanzania
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 161
 Cameroon
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 154, 248, 249
 Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 161
 all from the Sudan
- Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
 all from Esfahan (Central
 Iran)
- Xenopsylla nubica*
 (Rothschild, 1903)
Erinaceus spec.
Genetta genetta
Ichneumia albicauda
Aethomys chrysophilus
Arvicanthis niloticus
Cricetomys gambianus
Gerbillus gerbillus
G. lowei
G. pusillus
G. pyramidum
Fraomys natalensis
Rattus rattus
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys pratensis
- Tatera robusta*
T. valida
Taterillus emini
T. gracilis
T. osgoodi
- Xenopsylla nubica* (Roths-
 child)
- Xenopsylla nubica*
 key
- Xenopsylla nubica*
 (Rothschild, 1903)
- Xenopsylla nuttali*
 Ioff, 1930
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones persicus
Hemiechinus auritus
- Xenopsylla occidentalis*
 De Meillon, 1938
Parotomys littledalei
namibensis
Macroscelides proboscideus
- Xenopsylla petteri*
 Lumaret
Hypogeomys antimena
- Xenopsylla philoxera*
 Hopkins, 1949
 +*Tatera brantsii*
T. leucogaster
Gerbillus paeba
Desmodillus auricularis
Parotomys brantsii
Crocidura hirta
Ictonyx striatus
Lepus capensis
Cryptomys hottentotus
Xerus inaurus
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. namaquensis
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 154, 223, 231, 239, 240, 241, 246,
 247, 248, 250
 all from Africa, south of
 the Sahara
- Isa Derwesh, A., 1965 a, 115
 Iraq
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 867,
 879, 880, 882, figs. 49, 52,
 75, 77
 Egypt
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 f, 45
 Garamba Park, Congo
- Farhang-Azad, A., 1966 b, 344
 all from Esfahan (Central
 Iran)
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 154-155
 all from Africa, south of
 the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 162
 Madagascar
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
 and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
 120, 155, 224, 230, 236, 237, 239,
 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248,
 250, 251, fig. 82B
 all from Africa south of
 the Sahara

- Xenopsylla philoxera*
Hopkins, 1949.-- Continued.
- Malacothrix typica*
Mystromys albicaudatus
Otomys sloggetti
Petromyscus collinus
Praomys natalensis
Rattus rattus
Rhabdomys pumilio
Saccostomus campestris
Steatomys pratensis
Thallomys paedulcus
Zelotomys woosnami
- Xenopsylla phyllomae*
De Meillon, 1934
Tatera leucogaster
T. brantsii
Aethomys chrysophilus
Desmodillius auricularis
Gerbillus paeba
Praomys natalensis
Saccostomus campestris
- Xenopsylla piriei*
Ingram, 1928
+*Desmodillius auricularis*
Cynictis penicillata
Lepus capensis
Cryptomys hottentotus
Graphiurus murinus
Aethomys namaquensis
Gerbillus paeba
Malacothrix typica
Mus minutoides
M. musculus
Mystromys albicaudatus
Otomys unisulcatus
Parotomys brantsii
P. littledalei

Praomys natalensis
Rhabdomys pumilio
Saccostomus campestris
Tatera afra
T. brantsii
T. leucogaster
- Xenopsylla ramesis*
key
- Xenopsylla raybouldi*
Hubbard, 1963

Tatera cosensi
T. leucogaster
- Xenopsylla regis*
(Rothschild)
+*Meriones rex*
- Xenopsylla robertsi*
Jordan, 1936
+*Rattus rattus*
Thallomys paedulcus
Lemniscomys striatus
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966a.--
Continued.
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
155, 239, 240, 241, 246, 248
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
155-156, 231, 236, 238, 239, 241,
242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249,
fig. 112
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a, 880,
881, 883, figs. 55, 65-67
Egypt
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
156, 249
Ifakara, Tanzania
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
162
Aden, Arabia
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
160
all from Kenya
- Xenopsylla sarodes*
Jordan, 1937
Saccostomus campestris
- Xenopsylla scopulifer*
(Rothschild, 1905)
+*Saccostomus campestris*
Aethomys chrysophilus
A. namaquensis
Otomys spec.
Praomys natalensis
Steatomys pratensis
Tatera leucogaster
- Xenopsylla skrjabini*
plague vector
- Xenopsylla skrjabini*
Ioff, 1928
feeding
- Xenopsylla skrjabini*
Rhombomys opimus
- Xenopsylla skrjabini*
Rhombomys opimus
- Xenopsylla sulcata*
Ingram, 1928
key
Tatera afra
- Xenopsylla sulcata*
Ingram, 1928
+*Tatera afra*
- Xenopsylla syngenis*
Jordan, 1937
Saccostomus campestris
Tatera leucogaster
Praomys natalensis
Aethomys chrysophilus
Felis libyca
- Xenopsylla tanganyikensis*
Marcus, De Meillon & Davis,
1960
+*Tatera valida taborae*
- Xenopsylla tanganyikensis*
Marcus, de Meillon and
Davis, 1960
redescription
Tatera taborae
T. robusta
- Xenopsylla taractes*
key
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
160
Kenya
- Bibikova, V.A., 1965 a, 41
Central Asia
- Bibikova, V. A.; and Gerasi-
mova, N. G., 1967 a
- Novokreshchenova, N. S.; and
Kuznetsova, G. S., 1964 a
Pri-Emba plain and Pri-Aral
Karakumy
- Vansulin, S. A.; and Volkova,
L. A., 1962 a, 147
- Haeselbarth, E., 1964 a, 44,
45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54, figs. 3,
10, 19
South Africa
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
163-164
Karoo, Cape Province
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
160
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
156
Iku, Mpanda, Tanganyika
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 a,
figs. 1-4

Mpanda, Tanzania
Singida, Tanzania
- Lewis, R. E., 1967 a. 880,
881, 883, figs. 56, 63-64
Egypt

- Xenopsylla torta*
(Jordan & Rothschild, 1908)
+*Cricetomys gambianus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
160
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla trifaria*
De Meillon, 1930
Gerbillus paeba
Aethomys namaquensis
Desmodillus auricularis
Otomys unisulcatus
Tatera afra
T. brantsii
+*T. leucogaster*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
157, 239, 240, 245, 249
Africa, south of the Sahara
- Xenopsylla trifaria ori-*
entalis
+ *Tatera leucogaster*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
157
Lumbo, northern Mozambique
- Xenopsylla trispinis*
Waterston, 1911
Petrochelidon spilodera
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
161
Cape Province; Pretoria,
Transvaal
- Xenopsylla versuta*
Jordan, 1925
+*Paraxerus ochraceus*
+*Funisciurus* sp.
Otomys sp.
Graphiurus murinus
Praomys natalensis
+*Rhodomys pumilio*
Aethomys namaquensis
Xerus inaurus
Desmodillus auricularis
Otomys angoniensis
O. unisulcatus
Tatera leucogaster
Thallomys paedulcus
Parotomys littledalei
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
157, 237, 240, 244, 245, 249, 250
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xenopsylla vexabilis*
humidity and temperature
Rattus exulans
Mus musculus
Haas, G. E., 1965 c, 313-316
Hawaii
- Xenopsylla vexabilis*
dan, 1925
Rattus exulans
R. norvegicus
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1965 c
all from New Zealand
- Xenopsylla zumpti*
Haeselbarth, 1963
Paraxerus cepapi
Thallomys paedulcus
Aethomys namaquensis
Tyto alba
Thamnomys dolichurus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
160, 250
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xenopsyllinae
Pulicidae, key
includes *Xenopsylla*
Skuratowicz, W., 1967 a, 26,
33, 35
- Xenoryctes heptneri* A. L.
rodent burrows
Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1964 a,
826
Belorussia
- Xiphopsylla* Jordan &
Rothschild, 1913
Siphonaptera, key
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
126, 168
- Xiphopsylla apriona*
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
+*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
168
Mt. Kenya
- Xiphopsylla daemonicola*
Smit, 1960
+*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
168
Mt. Meru, Tanzania
- Xiphopsylla hippia*
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
+*Lophurormys flavopunctatus*
Praomys morio
+*Otomys tropicalis*
O. typus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
168-169, fig. 117
all from mountains of Kenya
- Xiphopsylla hyparetetes* [sic]
Jordan & Rothschild, 1913
Lophurormys flavopunctatus
Crocidura flavescens
C. martiensseni
Rattus rattus
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
169
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xiphopsylla levis*
Smit, 1960
+*Lophurormys flavopunctatus*
+*Arvicanthus niloticus*
+*Praomys natalensis*
Otomys typus
+*O. orestes*
Tachyoryctes splendens
+*Pelomys campanae*
+*Oenomys hypoxanthus*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
169
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xiphopsylla lippa*
Jordan, 1933
Lophurormys flavopunctatus
+*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Otomys typus
+*Mus triton*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
169
all from Africa, south of
the Sahara
- Xiphopsylla lippa smithi*
n. spp.
Lophurormys f. aquilus
Hubbard, C. A., 1967 a, 258-
259, 1 fig.
Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania
- Xiphopsylla tumida*
Smit, 1960
+*Tachyoryctes splendens*
Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.;
and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a,
169
Mt. Meru, Tanzania
- Xolalges scaurus* Trouessart
1885
Ceuthmochares aereus
Gaud, J., 1966 a, 327
Cameroun
- Xoloptes Canestrini* 1879
Pterolichinae
valid genus
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 4, 66
- Xoloptes claudicans* (Robin
1877)
Coturnix coturnix
Coturnix delagorguei
Exalfactoria adansoni
Gaud, J., 1965 a, 51, 59, 66,
69, 76, figs. 32 e, 27 e
Kenya
Congo
Cameroun, Congo

- Yunkeracarus faini apodemi* subsp. n. Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; Jadin, J. M.; and Ah, H. S., 1967 a, 79-83, figs. 1-4
Apodemus sylvaticus Namur, Belgique; Horst, Holland
Apodemus agrarius coreae Sajung-Ni, Kwanin Myon, Yonchon-Kun, Kyongki Do, Corée
- Zachvatkinia* [lapsus as *Zachvatkinia*] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
- Zachvatkinia* [sic] *sternae* (Can.) Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
 [Larus ridibundus]
 [Sterna hirundo]
 [Chlidonias nigra]
- Zachvatkinia sternae* (Canestrini, 1876) Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
 Volynskaia Polesia
- Zachvatkinia* [lapsus for *Zachvatkinia*] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
- Zercoseius* sp. Zhuravleva, L. A., 1963 a
 steppe zones, Ukraine
- Zoomyia* Bigot, 1885 as syn. of *Hippobosca* Linnaeus Haeselbarth, E.; Segerman, J.; and Zumpt, F. K. E., 1966 a, 94
- Zoomyia* Bigot 1885 Maa, T. C., 1962 b, 583
 not included in Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus, v. 1-5 (1939-50)
- Zumptrombicula cynictia* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 b, 135, 136, 137, 138, figs. 7-12
Cynictis penicillata Mafeking, Transvaal, South Africa
- Zumptrombicula cynictia* n. sp. [nom. nud.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 70
- Zumptrombicula* n. g. Trombiculidae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 b, 135, 136
 tod: *Z. cynictia* n. sp.
- Zoomyia* Bigot 1885 Maa, T. C., 1963 a, 10, 129
 as syn. of *Hippobosca* Linnaeus 1758
- Zumptiella bakeri* Furman, 1954 Allred, D. M.; and Beck, D. E., 1966 a, 9, 74, 79, 86, 87, figs. 46, 120, 200, 209
Eutamias quadrivittatus all from Utah
Citellus armatus
- Zumptrombicula* n. g. Vercammen-Grandjean Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and André, M., 1966 c, 63, 70
 mt: *Z. cynictia* n. sp. [nom. nud.]

MESOZOA

- Conocyema
Heterocyemidae Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
I., 1963 a, 261
- Conocyema deca McCon., Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1957 I., 1963 a, 263
as syn. of Dicyemodeca deca (McConnoughey, 1957) [n.
comb.]
- Dicyema Kölliker, 1849 Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
Dicyemidae I., 1963 a, 261
- Dicyema acciacatum [sic] Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
McCon., 1949 I., 1963 a, 262
Syn.: D. aegira McCon., 1952
- Dicyema aegira McCon., Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1952 I., 1963 a, 262
as syn. of D. acciacatum McCon., 1949
- Dicyema aegira Short, R. B.; and Damian,
McConnoughey and Kritzler, R. T., 1967 a, figs. 1-43
1952
oogenesis, fertilization, first cleavage
- Dicyema apalachiensis Short, R. B., 1962 a, 105-
sp. nov. 111, figs. 28-44, 49-66
Octopus joubini Apalachee Bay, Gulf of
Mexico, Franklin County,
Florida
- Dicyema apollyoni Nouvel, Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1947 I., 1963 a, 262-263
Syn.: D. balamuthi McCon., 1949
- Dicyema balamuthi McCon., Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1949 I., 1963 a, 262
as syn. of D. apollyoni Nouvel, 1947
- Dicyema hypercephalum Short, R. B., 1962 a, 101-
sp. nov. 105, figs. 1-27, 45-48
Octopus joubini Apalachee Bay, Gulf of
Mexico, Franklin County,
Florida
- Dicyema megalcephalum Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
Nouvel, 1934 I., 1963 a, 263
as syn. of D. monodi Nouvel, 1934
- Dicyema monodi Nouvel, Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1934 I., 1963 a, 263, 267
Syn.: D. megalcephalum Nouvel, 1934
- Dicyemenea Whitman, Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1883 I., 1963 a, 261, fig. 2
Dicyemidae
- Dicyemenea abasi McCon., Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1949 I., 1963 a, 262
as syn. of D. abelis McCon., 1949
- Dicyemenea abelis Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
McCon., 1949 I., 1963 a, 262
Syns.: D. abasi McCon., 1949; D. abscita McCon., 1949
- Dicyemenea adscita Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
McCon., 1949 I., 1963 a, 262
as syn. of D. abelis McCon., 1949
- Dicyemenea californica Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
McCon., 1941 I., 1963 a, fig. 1
Syn.: D. granularis McCon., 1949
Octopus ochotensis all from Sea of Japan
Octopus dofleini
Octopus californicus
Rossia pacifica
Octopus sp.
- Dicyemenea granularis Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
McCon., 1949 I., 1963 a, 261
as syn. of D. californica McCon., 1941
- Dicyemidae Ed. v. Ben. Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1882 I., 1963 a, 261
includes: Dicyemodeca Wheeler, 1897; Dicyemenea Whitman,
1883; Dicyema Kölliker, 1849; Pseudicyema Nouvel, 1933
- Dicyemodeca Wheeler, Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1897 I., 1963 a, 261, fig. 2
Dicyemidae
- Dicyemodeca deca (McCon- Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
noughey, 1957) [n. comb.] I., 1963 a, 263
Syn.: Conocyema deca McCon., 1957
- Heterocyemidae Ed. v. Ben. Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1882 I., 1963 a, 260-261
includes: Conocyema; Microcyema
- Mesozoa Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I.,
systematics 1963 a
- Mesozoa Stunkard, H. W., 1967 c
evolution
- Microcyema Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
Heterocyemidae I., 1963 a, 261
- Ouwensia n. g. Moestafa, S. H.; and McCon-
"does not fit well the naughey, B. H., 1966 a
morphological pattern of tod: O. catostyli n. sp.
any group with which we are Irian (New Guinea)
familiar"
- Ouwensia catostyli n. g., Moestafa, S. H.; and McCon-
n. sp. (tod) naughey, B. H., 1966 a, 1,
Catostylus ouwensia n. sp. 5-9, figs. 4-7
(jelly beneath subumbrellar West Irian
musculature along bell margins and in subgenital
porticus and upper parts of oral arms)
- Pseudicyema Nouvel, Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.
1933 I., 1963 a, 261, fig. 2
Dicyemidae

PLATYHELMINTHES

MOLLUSCA

- Ichthyophaga
diagnosis Menitskiĭ, Iu. L., 1963 a
- Ichthyophaga subcutanea
Syromjatnikova 1949
structure, systematic
position
Bero elegans (gill filaments)
Hexagrammos decagrammos (gill filaments) Menitskiĭ, Iu. L., 1963 a,
figs. 1-14
all from Sea of Japan
- Ichthyophagidae fam. nov.
Turbellaria Menitskiĭ, Iu. L., 1963 a, 257
- Rhabdocoela
platyhelminth evolution Stunkard, H. W., 1967 c
- Anodonta cygnea (Linné,
1758)
(Zabra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 157
all from Fluss Osoblaha
(Oder Gebiet)
- Leuciscus leuciscus
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Anodontoides ferussacianus
Lea, 1834 Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K.,
1967 a
Great Lakes region
- Petromyzon marinus
(gill pouches)
- Asterophila japonica
larval structure, taxo-
nomic position Gruzov, E. N., 1966 a, 177-
184, figs. 1,1-5, 2,1-3
- Glochidia Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
Esoc lucius
Rutilus rutilus
Perca fluviatilis
Blicca björkna all from Kozłowa Góra
reservoir

COELENTERATA

- Polypodium hydriforme Us-
sov Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 a
Acipenser stellatus Volga river, Volgograd re-
gion
- Polypodium hydriforme
Acipenser güldenstädti
(intestine) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 b
Volgograd region
- Polypodium hydriforme Ussov
Acipenser güldenstädti
(eggs) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1964 a
Volgograd region
- [Glochidia] Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a
[Perca fluviatilis] (gills) all from upper Don
[Rutilus rutilus] "
- [Glochidia] Krotas, R. A., 1963 b
Neman River
- Glochidium [sp.] Ha, K., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus (gills) all from Alol group of lakes
Tinca tinca " (Pskov oblast)
Esoc luceus [sic] "
Perca fluviatilis "
- Glochidia anadonta
[Atherina mochon pontica]
[Melleles papilio] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
kina, L. M., 1961 a
all from small rivers of
Northern Azov
- Glochidium parasiticum Deckart, M., 1966 c, figs.
1-2
- Unio [sp.], glochidia
[Proterorhinus marmo-
ratus]
[Cobitis taenia] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
kina, L. M., 1961 a
all from small rivers of
Northern Azov
- Unionidae Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255
(gill filaments of all)
Aspius aspius
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
A. acerina
Siluris glanis
Esoc lucius
- Unionidae g. sp. Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
[Esoc lucius] Kulbyshev reservoir
- Malacobdella grossa
Zirfaea crispata Gibson, R., 1967 a
Yorkshire Coast,
Great Britain
- Uchidaia n. g.
lapsus for Uchidaia n. g. Iwata, F., 1967 a, 122
- Uchidana n. g.
p. 122, as Uchidaia n. g. Iwata, F., 1967 a, 122, 123
tod: U. parasita n. g.,
n. sp.
- Uchidana parasita, n. g.,
n. sp. (tod) Iwata, F., 1967 a, 122, 123,
124-136, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-23
Mactra sulcataria
(mantle cavity) Tsu, Mie Prefecture, Japan

ANNELEIDA

- Acanthobdella peledina
Grube
trout
char
white-fish
grayling
Dahm, A. G., 1962 a, figs.
1-4, 6-10
all from Sweden
- Acanthobdella peledina
distribution
Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Acanthobdella peledina
(Grube), 1851
locomotive musculature
Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500,
pl., fig. 2 (1-2)
- Archaeobdella esmonti
distribution
Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Archaeobdella esmonti
Grimm, 1876
locomotive musculature
Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500,
505, 507, pl., figs. 2 (9-12)
- Batrachobdella [of Viguiet, 1879, nec Caballero, 1931]. See
Batracobdella.
- Batrachobdella algira
distribution
Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Batrachobdella [sic] algira
(Moquin-Tandon) 1846
locomotive musculature
Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Batrachobdella paludosa
(Carena)
Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 403
Scotland
- Batrachobdella paludosa
distribution
Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Batrachobdella [sic] paludosa
(Carena), 1823
locomotive musculature
Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Batrachobdella verrucata
distribution
Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Bdelloecilus hexadonta
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 14-16, figs. 12, 13, 14
Yadre
- Bibula peruana n. sp.
key
Ringuelet, R. A., [1961 a],
253-255
- Boreobdella verrucata
(Fr. Müller), 1844
locomotive musculature
Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Branchellion ravenellii [sic]
(Girard, 1850)
Gymnura micrura (ventral
surfaces)
Goldstein, R. J.; and Wells,
H. W., 1966 a
Gulf of Mexico
- Branchiobdella cordis
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 11, fig. 5
Yadre
- Branchiobdella decidonta
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 9-10, fig. 3
Yougoslavie occidentale
- Branchiobdella karamani
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 10, fig. 4
Cetina
- Branchiobdella ochridensis
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 8-9, fig. 1.
Ochrid
- Branchiobdella pentodonta
[sic]
iemale, reproductive organs
d'Angelo, L., 1965 a, fig. 1,
pls. 6-12
- Branchiobdella pentadonta
Whitman
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 11-12, fig. 6
Herzégovine
- Branchiobdella segmentata
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 12, fig. 7
Yadre de l'Herzégovine
- Branchiobdella septadonta
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 9, fig. 2
Ochrid
- Branchiobdella unidonta
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 13, fig. 8
Vjeternica et de Soline
- Branchiobdellid[ae spp.]
isopods
Callinectes sapidus
crayfish, troglobitic
Holt, P. C., 1967 a
Kentucky
Louisiana
- Cambarincola cylindrica
n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 19, figs. 24, 25, 26, 27
Herzégovine
- Cambarincola dojranensis
Georgévitch
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 16-17, figs. 17, 18
Yadre
- Cambarincola hamata n. sp.
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 18, fig. 21, 22, 23
Yadre
- Cambarincola odontias
Georgévitch
Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
6, 17-18, figs. 19, 20
Herzégovine
- Chaetogaster limnaei
Bithynia tentaculata
Lymnaea pereger
Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 280
all from Flatford Suffolk,
Great Britain
- Chaetogaster l. limnaei
ecological study
Gruffydd, L. D., 1965 a

- Chaetogaster limmaei* vaghini ecological study Gruffydd, L. D., 1965 a
- Crangonobdella murmanica* Selensky, 1914 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 503
- Cronodrilus* new genus Branchiobdellid[ae] Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 308-310, 316
tod: *C. ogygius* n. sp.
- Cronodrilus ogygius* n. gen., new species (tod) *Cambarus latimanus* Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 308, 310-312, figs. 7-8
Buchanan, Haralson County, Georgia
- Cystobranchus fasciatus* Kollar, 1842 *Silurus glanis* *Cyprinus carpio* Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Cystobranchus fasciatus* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Cystobranchus fasciatus* [*Silurus glanis*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaurov reservoir
- Cystobranchus basciatus* [sic] (Kollar), 1842 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Cystobranchus mammillatus* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Cystobranchus mamillatus* *Lota lota* Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Cystobranchus respirans* (Troschel) *Leuciscus idus* Ertlová, E., 1967 a, fig. 1
Donau river, CSSR
- Cystobranchus respirans* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Dina absolóni* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Dina apathyi* (Gedr.) distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Dina lineata* (Müller) Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 404
Scotland
- Dina lineata* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Dina stschegolewi* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Dinobdella ferox* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
- Erpobdella monostriata* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Erpobdella nigricollis* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Erpobdella octoculata* (L.) Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 403-404
Scotland
- Erpobdella octoculata* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Erpobdella punctata* (Leidy, 1870) Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 36
Louisiana
- Erpobdella testacea* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Erpobdellidae Soós, A., 1966 a
Hirudinoidea, identification key, genera of world, species catalogue
- Fadejewobdella quinqueannulata* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Fadejewobdella quinqueannulata* (Lukin), 1929 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 502
- Glossiphonia* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Glossiphonia complanata* (L.) Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 403
Scotland
- Glossiphonia complanata* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Glossiphonia complanata* (L.), 1758 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 503
- Glossiphonia complanata* neurosecretions von Tümping, W., 1965 a, figs. 9-14
- Glossiphonia concolor* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
distribution
- Glossiphonia concolor* (Apathy), 1888 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Glossiphonia heteroclita* *Bithymia tentaculata* Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 280
Flatford Suffolk, Great Britain
- Glossiphonia heteroclita* biology, *Lymnaea stagnalis* was main food Hatto, J., 1968 a
Caernarvonshire, North Wales
- Glossiphonia heteroclita* (L.) Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 403
Scotland

- Glossiphonia heteroclita distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
- Glossiphonia heteroclita (L.), 1758 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Glossiphonia heteroclita pillosa Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500 locomotive musculature
- Glossiphonia weberi Bl., 1897 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Haemadipsa montana on vegetables Sykes, W. R., 1955 a Nepal
- Haemadipsa sylvestris Bl., 1894 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, pl., fig. 2(15)
- Haemadipsa zeilanica [sic] (Moquin-Tandon), 1826 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, pl., fig. 2 (16)
- Haementeria costata distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
- Haementeria costata (Müller, 1846) Eremias arguta Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Sevverskii Donets valley
- Haementeria costata (Fr. Müller), 1846 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Haemopsis [lapsus as Haemopsis] Maitland, P. S., 1966 a
- Haemopsis sanguisuga biochemistry, sperm and spermiogenesis Fischer, E., 1967 a
- Haemopsis [sic] sanguisuga Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 404 Scotland
- Haemopsis sanguisuga distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
- Haemopsis sanguisuga (L.), 1758 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 501
- Haemopsis [lapsus for Haemopsis] Maitland, P. S., 1966 a
- Helobdella sp. host-parasite relationships Australorbis glabratus (exper.) McAnnally, R. D.; and Moore, D. V., 1965 a
- Helobdella elongata (Castle, 1900) Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 34 Louisiana
- Helobdella nuda (Moore), 1924 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
- Helobdella punctato-lineata Australorbis glabratus McAnnally, R. D.; and Moore, D. V., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Helobdella stagnalis (L.) Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 403 Scotland
- Helobdella stagnalis distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
- Helobdella stagnalis (L.), 1758 locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 503, 504
- Helobdella triserialis (Blanchard, 1849) predatory activity on Biomphalaria glabrata, laboratory Gonçalves, M. da G. R.; and Pellegrino, J., 1967 a
- Helobdella triserialis lineata (Verrill, 1874) Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 34 Louisiana, Michigan
- Hemibdella soleae (van Beneden and Hesse) Solea solea El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Herne Bay, England
- Hemiclepsis marginata (Müller, 1774) Plegadis falcinellus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 190 Astrakhan game reserve
- Hemiclepsis marginata (O. Müller) [Acipenseridae] Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a Volga river
- Hemiclepsis marginata (Müller) Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 402-403 Scotland
- Hemiclepsis marginata distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
- Hemiclepsis marginata Acipenser güldenstädti (body surface, oral cavity and nasal fossae) Markov, G. S.; Reshetnikova, A. V.; and Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a USSR, Volga River
- Hemiclepsis marginatus Müller Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
- Hemiclepsis marginata Acipenser güldenstädti Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
- Hemiclepsis marginata Müller Acipenser güldenstädti (skin, mouth, nose) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region

- Herpodella* sp. (gut) Rajulu, G. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Scolopendra morsitans all from Alagarkoil Hills, S. India
S. cingulata
- Herpoddella lineata* (O. F. Müller), 1774 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
 locomotive musculature
- Herpoddella nigricollis* (Brandes), 1900 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
 locomotive musculature
- Herpoddella octoculata* (L.), 1758 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
 locomotive musculature
- Herpoddella octoculata* neurosecretions von Timpling, W., 1965 a, figs. 2, 16
- Hirudinaria* (*Poecilobdella*) *granulosa* (Savigny), 1820 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, pl., figs. 2 (13-14)
 locomotive musculature
- Hirudinaria* (*Poecilobdella*) *granulosa* subsp.? Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
 locomotive musculature
- Hirudinea* Herter, K., 1968 a
- Hirudinea* survey Kao, C.-S.; and Chang, C.-N., 1968 a
 China: Coastal sea
Diplocheilus allmani;
Aglaophenia suensoni; *A. whiteleggi*; *A. sp.*; *Lytocarpus nuttingi*; *L. philippinus*; *Halicornaria hians*; *H. sp.*)
- Hirudinea* annotated list Richardson, L. R., 1968 a
 Australia
- Hirudinea* key Ringuélet, R. A., 1968 a
 Argentina, Mexico
- Hirudinea* taxonomy and ecology Sapkarev, J. A., [1968 a]
 Lake Mendota, Wisconsin
- Hirudinea* Soós, A., 1966 a
 Erpobdellidae, identification key, genera of world, species catalogue
- Hirudinea* locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a
- Hirudinea* [sp.] Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a
Salvelinus fontinalis (dorsal body surface)
- Hirudinoidea* Soós, A., 1966 a
 Erpobdellidae, identification key, genera of world, species catalogue
- Hirudo granulosa* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Hirudo medicinalis* Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 404
 Scotland
- Hirudo medicinalis* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
 Europe
- Hirudo medicinalis* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Hirudo medicinalis* (L.) ? Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500
 locomotive musculature
- Hirudo quinquestriatus* (Schmarda, 1861) Soós, A., 1968 a, 458
 as syn. of *Richardsonianus australis* (Bosisto, 1859)
 comb. nov.
- Histriobdella homari* behaviour, migration Simon, J. L., 1968 a, fig. 1
 American lobster Great Harbor, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Histriobdella homari* van Beneden, 1858 Uzmann, J. R., 1967 a, fig. 1
Homarus americanus New England waters
- Levinsenia rectangulata* (Levinsen), 1881 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 501
 locomotive musculature
- Limnatis nilotica* Almallah, Z., 1968 a, fig. 1
 human (larynx, nose, uvula) Iraq
- Limnatis nilotica* distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
 Europe
- Limnatis nilotica* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Limnobia grandis* (Blanchard, 1894) Soós, A., 1968 a, 458
 species inquirendae
- Macrobdella ditetra* Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 32-33
 Moore, 1953 Louisiana
- Mooreobdella buccera* (Moore, 1947) Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 35
 Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Mooreobdella microstoma* (Moore, 1901) Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 34
 Louisiana
- Myzobdella lugubris* Leidy, 1851 Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 36-37
Palaemonetes sp. Jefferson Parish, Grand Terre Is., Louisiana
- Notostomum cyclostomum* Johnson, 1898 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, pl., figs. 2(3-4)
 locomotive musculature
- Oculobdella lucida* Moore, J. E., 1966 a
 Saskatchewan
- Oligobdella orientalis* Oka, 1925 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 503, pl., figs. 2(5-8)
 locomotive musculature
- Oligoch[aeta]* Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59
 Moselle river banks, Lorraine

- Ozobranchus branchiatus
Chelonia mydas de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and
Fernando, C. H., 1965 a Piscicola geometra
[Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region,
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Ozobranchus margoi (Apathy)?
locomotive musculature Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500,
501 Piscicola geometra
distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe
- Paraclepsis praedatrix
Harding Chandra, M.; and Saha, S. S.,
[1967 a] Piscicola geometra
Acipenser güldenstädti
(body surface, oral cavi-
ty and nasal fossae) Markov, G. S.; Reshetnikova,
A. V.; and Ivanov, V. P.,
1965 a
USSR, Volga River
- Philobdella gracilis
Moore, 1901 Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 33
Louisiana Piscicola geometra (L.)
Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd re-
gion
- Piscicola fadejewi
Epstein, 1961
Abramis brama Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Piscicola fadejewi
(oral cavity of all)
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerona [sic] Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
all from reservoirs of
Volgo-Don Navigable Canal
Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Piscicola fadejewi
distribution Mann, K. H., 1967 a
Europe Piscicola geometra (L.)
Acipenser güldenstädti
(skin, mouth, nose) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1964 a
Volgograd region
- Piscicola fadejewi [sic]
Coregonus lavaretus Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Estonian coastal waters Piscicola geometra
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaur reservoir
- Piscicola geometra
fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs Piscicola geometra L.
chlorofos(chinese);
neguvon (bayer); and trichlorphon (wolfen) Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M.,
1966 a
- Piscicola geometra L., 1761
Abramis brama Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir Piscicola geometra
physiological color change Reim, G., 1968 a
- Piscicola geometra
(Linné, 1761)
Phoxinus phoxinus (kříže) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet) Piscicola geometra
[Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Moskov oblast
- Piscicola geometra L., 1758
Esox lucius [sic] (skin) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov
oblast) Piscicola geometra
(Linne, 1758)
Jsox [i.e. Esox] lucius Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a
Volga river, Kozlovka
village, Chuvashskaia ASSR
- Piscicola geometra
[Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir Piscicola geometra
sexual maturity Terekhov, P. A., 1966 a
- Piscicola geometra
[Acipenseridae] Ivanov, V. P., 1965 a
Volga river Piscicola geometra
neurosecretions von Timpling, W., 1965 a,
figs. 1, 17-20, 22-23
- Piscicola geometra
[Cyprinus carpio] (skin) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin,
V. S., 1966 a
Tissa river Piscicola geometra
(Linnaeus, 1761)
(koža) Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 383
all from USSR
- Piscicola geometra (Lin-
naeus, 1758)
Cyprinus carpio Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands Tinca tinca
Abramis ballerus
A. sapa schreibersii
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
Stizosteidon lucioperca
- Piscicola geometra Kocsis, A., 1966 a, 396
- Piscicola geometra Linné
1758
Esox lucius (skin) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255
Central Dnieper Piscicola punctata
(Smith and Verrill, 1871) Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 36
Louisiana

- Piscicola salmositica* Meyer Becker, C. D., 1964 a
Oncorhynchus kisutch "coho all from Pacific Coast salmon"
Cottus rhotheus "torrent sculpin"
- Piscicola salmositica* distribution, ecology, and biology Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 d
Oncorhynchus kisutch British Columbia, Canada, Washington, Oregon
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Washington, Oregon
Oncorhynchus nerka British Columbia, Canada
Oncorhynchus gorboscha Washington
Oncorhynchus gairdneri "
Oncorhynchus keta "
Oncorhynchus gulosus "
- Piscicola volgensis* Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
 Zukoff Volga river
 [Acipenseridae]
- Piscicola volgensis* Markov, G. S.; Reshetnikova, A. V.; and Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
 Acipenser güldenstädti (body surface, oral cavity and nasal fossae) USSR, Volga River
- Piscicola volgensis* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b
 Acipenser güldenstädti Volgograd region
- Piscicola volgensis* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a
 Acipenser güldenstädti (skin, mouth, nose) Volgograd region
- Piscicolidae* geographical distribution Epshtein, V. M., 1967 a
- Placobdella multilinea* Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 33
 Moore, 1953 Louisiana
- Placobdella ornata* Moore, J. E., 1966 a
 Saskatchewan
- Placobdella parasitica* Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 33-34
 (Say, 1824) Louisiana
- Pontobdella macrothela* Sawyer, R. T., 1967 a, 36
 Schmarda, 1861 Gulf of Mexico
 guitar fish
- Pontobdella* (*Fontobdellina*) de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and Fernando, C. H., 1965 a
macrothela Schmarda off Singapore
 shark
- Pontobdella muricata* (L.) Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500,
 1758 locomotive musculature
- Proteolepsis maculosa* (Rathke), 1862 Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500,
 locomotive musculature pl., figs. 2 (7-8)
- Proteolepsis tessulata* Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
 [Anser anser] Ukrainian SSR
- Proteolepsis tessellata* Mil-ler Srebrodol'skaia, N. I.; and Fedorenko, I. O., 1963 a
 Volynskaia Polesia
- Pterodrilus aliata* n. sp. Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
 6, 14, fig. 11
 Treska
- Pterodrilus dentata* n. sp. Georgévitch, J., 1957 b,
 6, 13-14, figs. 9-10
 Yadre
- Richardsonianus* gen. nov. Soós, A., 1968 a, 455, 456-458
 Hirudinidae
 tod: *R. australis* (Bosisto 1859) comb. nov.
- Richardsonianus australis* Soós, A., 1968 a, 457, 458
 (Bosisto, 1859) comb. nov.
 (tod)
 Syn.: *Hirudo quinquestriatus* (Schmarda, 1861)
- Richardsonianus mauianus* Soós, A., 1968 a, 458
 (Benham, 1907) comb. nov.
- Richardsonianus novemstriatus* Soós, A., 1968 a, 458
 (Grube, 1867) comb. nov.
- Sathodrilus* new genus Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 294-295,
 Branchiobdellid[ae] 316
 tod: *S. carolinensis* n. sp.
- Sathodrilus carolinensis* Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 294, 296-299,
 n. gen., n. sp. (tod) figs. 1-2
 Cambarus latimanus all from Anderson County,
 C. sp. South Carolina
- Sathodrilus megadenus* Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 302-305,
 n. sp. figs. 4-5
 Cambarus latimanus Buchanan, Haralson County,
 Georgia
- Sathodrilus veracruzicus* Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 305-308,
 new species fig. 6
 Procamburus hoffmanni Coyutla, Veracruz
- Sathodrilus villalobosi* Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 299-301,
 n. sp. fig. 3
 Paracamburus paradoxus Tetela de Ocampo, Puebla,
 Procamburus contrerasi Mexico
 Arroyo de San Diego, Mexico
- Stratiodrillus platensis* Roubaud, G., 1963 a, figs. 1-41
 Cordero, 1927 lacs de Patagonie
 Aeglea neuquensis neuquensis (ventre, plat)
- Tetodrilus* new genus Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 312-314,
 Branchiobdellid[ae] 316
 tod: *T. friaufi* n. sp.
- Tetodrilus friaufi* Holt, P. C., 1968 a, 312, 314-317,
 n. gen., new species (tod) fig. 9
 Orconectes rusticus mirus Marshall County, Tennessee
 O. rhoadesi "
 Cambarus stuiatus Marshall and Williamson
 Counties, Tennessee
 C. tenebrosus " "

Theromyzon garjaewi distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe	Whitmania laevis (Baird), 1869	Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 501
Theromyzon maculosum distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe	Whitmania laevis subsp. locomotive musculature	Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500,
Theromyzon tessulatum (Müller)	Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 402 Scotland	Xerobdella annulata distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
Theromyzon tessulatum [sic] distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe	Xerobdella lecomtei distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe
Theromyzon tessulatum physiological color change	Reim, G., 1968 a, figs. 13-20	Xironodrilus pulcherimus [sic] Moore	Georgévitch, J., 1957 b, 6, 23, figs. 34, 35 Yadre
Theromyzon tessulatum neurosecretions	von Tümping, W., 1965 a, figs. 3-8	Xironodrilus tetradonta n. sp.	Georgévitch, J., 1957 b, 6, 22, fig. 33 Herzégovine
Trachelobdella sinensis Bl., 1896 locomotive musculature	Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500, 501	Xironogiton dolicoberos Georgévitch	Georgévitch, J., 1957 b, 6, 21, figs. 31-32 Tresca
Trachelobdella torquata (Grube), 1871 locomotive musculature	Thai Tran Bai, 1966 a, 500	Xironogiton latus n. sp.	Georgévitch, J., 1957 b, 6, 20-21, fig. 30 Herzégovine
Trachelobdella turkestanica fish	Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs	Xironogiton tridens n. sp.	Georgévitch, J., 1957 b, 6, 19-20, figs. 28, 29 Yadar
Trocheta bykowskii (Gedroyc)	Maitland, P. S., 1966 a, 404 Scotland	Zeylanicobdella arugamensis var. radiata var. nov. Hippocampus kuda marine eel	de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and Fernando, C. H., 1965 a, 227, 228-231, fig. 1A-C
Trocheta bykowskii distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe		
Trocheta subviridis distribution	Mann, K. H., 1967 a Europe		





